PS

4

CALCUTTA

1 JUN 1977

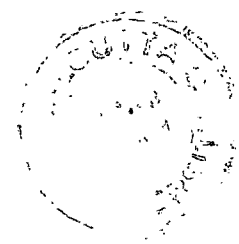
Cuk-A03542-4-Pe:0167/1

WINTER 1977

Published quarterly by the American Political Science Association

Volume X Number 1

JUN 1977



PS

Winter 1977

Published quarterly by the
American Political Science Association

Volume X Number 1

320.5
P759

PS Editorial Board

Chairman
William Siffin
Indiana University

Tyrone Baines
North Carolina Central University

Jean M. Driscoll
Wilkes College

William S. Livingston
University of Texas, Austin

Lewis Mainzer
University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Carl E. Schwartz
Fullerton Community College

Editor
Walter E. Beach

Editorial Assistant
Alma E. Long

Published in February, May, August and November by
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Distributed to individual members of the Association

Membership Categories	**Dues**
Regular	
Annual Income	
Under $12,000	$25
$12,000-$14,999	$30
$15,000-$19,999	$35
$20,000-$24,999	$40
$25,000-$29,999	$45
Over $30,000	$50
Student and Retired	$12
Family	$ 5
Life	$1,000
Institutional (includes *APSR* and *PS*)	$50

Single copies $2.00.
($5.00 for the Spring issue containing the Preliminary Annual Meeting Program)

P 1671

For information on advertising, contact Ms. Nancy Ranney at the Washington office.

Address all other correspondence to Editor, *PS* at The Association's Washington office.

Microfilm edition of *PS* is available from:
University Microfilms
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Composition by TypoGraphics
Columbia, Maryland

Printed in the United States by
Sauls Lithograph Company, Inc.
Washington, D.C.

Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C.
Copyright © 1977
American Political Science Association

The American Political Science Association



Officers

President
Samuel H. Beer
Harvard University

President-Elect
John C. Wahlke
University of Iowa

Vice President
Philip E. Converse
University of Michigan

Vice President
Matthew Holden, Jr.
Public Service Commissioner
State of Wisconsin

Vice President
Frank J. Sorauf
University of Minnesota

Secretary
Fred I. Greenstein
Princeton University

Treasurer
Dina A. Zinnes
Indiana University

Executive Director
Evron M. Kirkpatrick

Program Co-Chairpersons
Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.
Harvard University

James Q. Wilson
Harvard University

Managing Editor, *APSR*
Nelson W. Polsby
University of California, Berkeley

Council

1976-78

James David Barber
Duke University

Suzanne Berger
M.I.T.

James B. Christoph
Indiana University

Daniel J. Elazar
Temple University

Herbert Jacob
Northwestern University

M. Kent Jennings
University of Michigan

Inez Smith Reid
Barnard College

James N. Rosenau
University of Southern California

1977-79

Marguerite Ross Barnett
Howard University

Robert Holt
University of Minnesota

Martin Landau
University of California, Berkeley

David R. Mayhew
Yale University

Robert D. Putnam
University of Michigan

Clement E. Vose
Wesleyan University

James Q. Wilson
Harvard University

Betty H. Zisk
Boston University

Table of Contents

Articles and Special Features

6 **The New Copyright Act, or How to Get into a Heap of Trouble Without Really Trying**
Nicholas Henry

10 **Portents and Prospects: Graduate Study and the Profession**
William J. Siffin

14 **Non-Academic Careers for Political Scientists**
Robert Friedman

18 **Doctoral Output in Political Science–Tables for 1973-76**
Walfred H. Peterson

24 **Report on the 1976 Annual Meeting, and a Twenty-Year Review**
Nancy B. Ranney

36 **Journals in Political Science and Related Fields**
Michael W. Giles, Denita Mears, and Ellie Weinberger

40 **United States Political Science Information System Up and Running**
Carl Beck and Thomas McKechnie

44 **National Office Column**

Tables of Contents

Sections

46 **Association News**
46 APSA-ACLU Participation in Academic Coalition
46 Regiona and State Political Science Associations
50 APSA Council Minutes, August 1976
55 1976 Annual Business Meeting Minutes
57 APSA Assistance to Unemployed Political Scientists
57 AAUP-CAUT Censure List

60 **APSA Division of Educational Affairs**
60 Professional Development Program for Political Science Teachers

62 **Reports of APSA Committees**
62 1976 Elections Committee
63 1977 Annual Meeting Program Committee
67 Shall the APSA Have Organized Subfields?
James Q. Wilson and Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.

70 **The Profession**
70 Professional Notes

80 **Research and Training Support**
80 Support Available
84 Announcement of Awards

86 **Professional Conferences**
86 Past
94 Forthcoming

100 **International Political Science**
100 Xth World Congress of the International Political Science Association
John Trent

108 **Communications**
108 Letters to the Editor

110 **News and Notes**
115 In Memoriam

The New Copyright Act, or How to Get into a Heap of Trouble Without Really Trying

Nicholas Henry
Arizona State University

On January 1st, 1978, a new Copyright Act will go into effect. It is the first revision of copyright law since 1909.

Copyright is perhaps the oldest public policy extant in America. Indeed, its origins can be traced back to colonial times prior to the adoption of the Constitution in 1787. By that year, only Delaware of the original thirteen colonies had failed to establish its own copyright law. When the Constitution was adopted, Article 1, Section 8 (which likely was penned by James Madison, a person with substantial intellectual interests), stated that "Congress shall have the Power to Promote the Progress of Science and Useful Arts, by securing for Limited Times to Authors and Inventors the Exclusive Right to their respective Writings and their Discoveries." In 1790, Congress passed the first national Copyright Act.

The new law represents the fourth time that the Act has been revised. Revising copyright law is no mean achievement. The effort to revise the Copyright Act of 1909 began around 1955 and it required more than 20 years to attain a resolution. The reason for this uniquely lengthy policy process is that copyright is extraordinarily complex, is a policy that operates in a reallocative decision arena (to borrow Theodore Lowi's term), and is, in Yehezkel Dror's sense, a "metapolicy," or one that establishes the rules by which other policies are made.[1] As a consequence, and as Richard E. Cohen, a long-time observer of the revision process, has written in the *National Journal,* "Congress itself lacked the interest or expertise to develop its own solution," while "nearly no one in the executive branch has given it any attention."[2] It is not surprising, therefore, that political scientists may not know too much about how copyright will affect not only the citizenry but themselves as well.

To at least partially rectify this probable condition in the discipline, I am taking this opportunity to address in limited fashion three roles that the political scientist plays in the profession which are going to be affected substantially by the new copyright act. They are the political scientist as author, researcher, and teacher.

The Political Scientist as Author

Perhaps the sections of the new Copyright Act that pertain most directly to the political scientist as author are sections 301 and 302. Section 302 extends the present term of copyright from 28 years (renewable for a second period of 28 years) to the duration of the author's lifetime plus 50 years. The intention here is to render American copyright law more comparable to the copyright laws in most other countries.

Whether or not such an extension of copyright duration is in the interest of the general public is another question, but it certainly would seem to be in the interest of the author. Analysis by the Copyright Office, for example, indicates that only 15 percent of copyrights are renewed for a second 28 year term, so protection for so lengthy a period would not seem to be especially needed by authors (or, more accurately, by copyright owners), although it probably will be advantageous to them.

Section 301 is more complex and even more far reaching. It is a pre-emption of "common law copyright" and the establishment of a single federal system protecting all works from the time of their creation for a definite term. The Register of Copyrights states that this section represents "the most basic changes to be made in the U.S. copyright system since its inception."[3]

Common law copyright traditionally resided with the states. Basic to common law copyright was the notion of "publication," which traditionally served as a practical dividing line between common law and statutory (*i.e.,* federal) protection. With the advent of new information technologies in the twentieth century,

---

[1] For an extended discussion of the new Copyright Act and a study of the evolution of the revision process since the early 1930's, the reader is referred to Nicholas Henry, *Copyright-Public Policies,* Volume I of *Copyright/Information Technology/Public Policy* (New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1975) and Nicholas Henry, *Public Policies-Information Technology,* Volume II of *Copyright/Information Technology/Public Policy* (New York: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1976).

The references to Lowi and Dror are: Theodore J. Lowi, "Population Policies and the American Political System" in *Political Science in Population Studies,* Richard L. Clinton, William S. Flash, and R. Kenneth Godwin, eds. (Lexington, Massachusetts: D.C. Heath, 1972), pp. 25-53, and Yehezkel Dror, *Public Policymaking Reexamined* (San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Company, 1968), p. 8.

[2] Richard E. Cohen, "Writing New Rules on Copyright in a World of Technological Change," *National Journal* (September 11, 1976), p. 1287.

[3] Barbara Ringer, Draft of Chapter 12, "Federal Pre-emption and Duration of Copyright," *Second Supplementary Report of the Register of Copyrights on the General Revision of the U.S. Copyright Law, 1975 Revision Bill,* October, 1975 (mimeo), p. 4.

however, both the term and the concept of publication have lost their significance, and the courts have given the notion of publication a number of differing interpretations. Hence, section 301 is designed to clear up this increasingly chaotic situation, and to establish uniformity throughout the country.

The practical effect of section 301 for political scientists is that if a scholar were to claim an infringement of his or her works in court, then he or she could not make a case under the amorphous area of common law copyright since it no longer will be in existence. The scholar would have to base his or her case entirely upon the federal statute. This means that papers presented at conferences, and perhaps certain computer programs (both of which under the new Act would be considered a "performance" as opposed to a publication), should be protected by the statement that the manuscript or the program is designed for "limited publication for comment and criticism." Such a statement should protect one's work from entering the public domain, although it is not as secure a protection as actually registering one's work in the Copyright Office.

The public performance or display of a work does not of itself constitute "publication" under the present Copyright Act, by which is meant "the distribution of copies of a work to the public by sale or other transfer of ownership," including rental, lease, or lending.[4] On the other hand, the "offering to distribute copies ... to a group ... for purposes of further distribution, public performance, or public display" does constitute publication.[5] Thus, a statement on the title page of a conference paper such as the one suggested earlier should provide some protection for the author.

The Political Scientist as Researcher

At least two sections of the new Copyright Act are destined to affect the political scientist as a researcher. They are section 117, which deals with public policy for computer usage in research, and section 107, which considers a concept developed over time by the judiciary, that of "fair use."

Both sections are new and extremely complex. Perhaps the more amorphous one is section 117, which deals with computer research. According to the latest Senate report on the subject, "It has become increasingly apparent that in one major area the problems are not sufficiently developed for a definitive legislative solution. This is the area of computer uses of copyrighted works."[6] Section 117, then, is designed to preserve the status quo and is, in effect, a non-policy for computers. Current practice permits computer programs to be copyrighted and, as of late 1975, 1200 such programs had been registered—not a great many when one considers that such registrations have been permitted since 1964. Under the new Act, the rights of the copyright owners would be the same as those that pertain to other kinds of creative works.[7]

Section 107 on fair use is considerably more specific and has been a major point of contention among the interest groups involved in revising copyright law. For the first time, the judicially evolved doctrine of fair use has been incorporated into statute. The courts, in developing the concept, were looking for a safety valve to apply to a too-rigid copyright law. Under the Copyright Act of 1909, it was technically illegal to copy extended passages in a copyrighted work, even by longhand. Hence, the court developed the notion that certain uses (*e.g.,* scholarly and research uses) of copyrighted works were "fair," and the current Act states the guidelines that should be considered in determining whether or not a use is fair. These guidelines refer to the "purpose and nature of the use" (for example, limited use of the work for purposes of research); the "nature of the copyrighted work" (for example, certain books no longer in print likely could be copied extensively under the present Act); "the amount and substantiality of the material used" (for example, if too high a proportion of a work were copied, then there could be an infringement); and, finally, the "effect of the use on the work's potential market." This final guideline is probably the most important one. If a copyright owner can show that his or her work's potential profits have been affected, then the user probably is in violation of copyright.

The Political Scientist as Teacher

Three sections of the new Copyright Act will pertain specifically to teaching. They are section 107 on fair use, section 108 on library photocopying, and section 110 on "the exemptions of certain performances and displays."

Section 107 states that the fair use of a copyrighted work includes copies made "for purposes such as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching (including multiple copies for classroom use), scholarships, or research," and adds that such uses are "not an infringement of copyright." The reference to teaching is extremely significant, as it permits instructors to make a number of copies of an entire single

---

[4] U.S. Congress. Senate, Committee on the Judiciary. Report No. 94-473 To Accompany S.22, *Copyright Law Revision,* 94th Cong., 1st Sess. (November 20, 1975), Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, p. 3.

[5] *Ibid.*

[6] *Ibid.,* p. 99.

[7] For a discussion of how copyright affects computer usage for political scientists the reader is referred to Nicholas Henry, "Political Scientists and Public Policy Affecting Computer Based Research," *PS,* VII (Fall 1974), pp. 377-381. A more complete relating of the computer and research issue is found in Henry, *Copyright-Public Policies,* (Volume I), *op. cit.,* pp. 70-76, and *Public Policies-Information Technology,* (Volume II), *op. cit.,* pp. 111-116.

work for distribution to their students. Nevertheless, caution and reason should be exercised, given prohibitions in other parts of the Act concerning the impact of copying on a work's potential market and "systematic copying" (to be addressed shortly).

The section on library photocopying also is a new addition to American copyright law and clearly a reflection of developing technology. Interestingly, the section deals directly with a policy issue that has erupted in the copyright dispute of unique significance to political science, and that is the Vanderbilt University Television News Archive, which makes videotape recordings of television news programs, indexes them, and leases copies of complete broadcasts upon the request of scholars, such as those in political science or journalism. Clause 4, subsection f of section 108 specifically was inserted by Congress to permit the Vanderbilt operation to continue.[8]

More important to the profession at large, however, are the subsections that specifically address the photocopying of copyrighted works. While the section is not simple, it is reasonably safe to summarize it as permitting the copying of single articles from a journal. As various House and Senate *Reports* on copyright law revision seem to imply, such use would be permitted under the current Act. What is less permitted (although this is not clear) is the copying of an entire book or journal. What is not permitted at all is what is known as "systematic copying," which must be determined by circumstances and specific cases. "Systematic copying," of course, also would be an infringement in terms of fair use, since it would, in theory at least, reduce the potential market for a copyrighted work.

No doubt, we all shall be seeing the proliferation of "Warning of Copyright" notices prominently displayed by libraries around their copying machines. This notice is required by the new Act, and its posting effectively lets the library and its employees off any litigational hooks in terms of some photocopier user who is deemed to have violated copyright.

Also of passing note is the statement, common in most books and inserted in the frontispiece by publishers, stating in effect that "neither this book, nor any part may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, microfilming, and recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system without permission in writing from the publisher." This was a questionable legal statement under the Act of 1909 and it is even more questionable under the revised Copyright Act, since the Act in effect permits the copying of certain single works. It should be noted, however, that there is still a great deal of judicial interpretation that will be forthcoming in terms of photocopying.

Section 110, on the exemption of certain performances and displays, also deals with teaching in a very specific way. Subsection 110 (1) exempts from the purvue of copyright the performance or display of works "by instructors or pupils in the course of face-to-face teaching activities in a non-profit educational institution," when the teaching is occurring "in a classroom or a similar place devoted to instruction." This subsection protects educators and students from infringement suits, and distinguishes traditional modes of teaching from the new and evolving methods of electronic educational transmission. The phrase "face-to-face teaching" does not require, according to the latest Senate *Report,* that "the teacher and his student be able to see each other, although it does require their simultaneous presence in the same general place."[9] Section 110 also has relevance to computer usage in terms of research in that the computer's output is considered a "display" or "performance" in copyright parlance.

Conclusion

This all-too-brief discourse on the new Copyright Act is extremely selective and should not be taken as by any means a comprehensive one. This review gives only a rough indication of the enormous significance of copyright as a public policy. As a policy it is unique. It is the major public policy dealing with the management of knowledge in society. The American Political Science Association has recognized its importance and through its Committee on Ethics and Academic Freedom, is negotiating with the Association of American Publishers over reprint rights and related matters.[10] This recognition, however, by APSA is not usual, as relatively few citizens of any professional allegiance have recognized the importance of copyright law on their day-to-day operations. As Barbara Ringer, the nation's Register of Copyrights, observed in her 1974 Bowker Memorial Lecture, "The Demonology of Copyright": "In a religions sense, it is man's creative acts that bring him closest to the Godhead, and it is precisely these acts that copyright is concerned with."[11]

---

[8]For a discussion of how the Vanderbilt University Television News Archive pertains to public policy, the reader is referred to Richard A. Pride, "The Medium versus the Message: The Issue of Access to TV News," *PS,* IX (Summer, 1976), pp. 270-273, and Robert G. Hummerstone, "Comments by CBS," in *ibid.,* pp. 274-275.

[9]Senate Report No. 94-473, *op. cit.,* p. 73.

[10]The latest official statement by the American Political Science Association on reprint permissions is contained in "Advisory Opinion No. 3, Revised May 17, 1975, *PS,* VIII (Summer, 1975), p. 318. The latest report on the progress being made by the Committee on Ethics and Academic Freedom as it concerns reprint rights can be found in Robert L. Jacobson, "Scholars Seek Protection from Publishing 'Pirates'," *The Chronicle of Higher Education,* XIII (September 13, 1976), p. 7.

[11]Barbara Ringer, "The Demonology of Copyright" (The 1974 Bowker Memorial Lecture), reprinted in *Publishers' Weekly,* 200 (November 18, 1974), p. 26.

Students, professors, and those interested in the study of politics and government are invited to become members of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

JOIN APSA

Membership includes:

The American Political Science Review—quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science;

PS—quarterly journal of association news and articles of professional concern;

DEA News—quarterly newspaper on educational materials and methods;

Opportunity to register in the APSA Personnel Service—currently lists the largest number of political science teaching and research positions.

Attend the APSA Annual Meeting, September 1-4, 1977, Washington, D.C.

Name_____

Mailing Address_____

_____

_____ Zip_____

This is an application for membership. Upon receipt of this form we will mail you a membership card and begin a year's subscription to the *American Political Science Review* and *PS*.

Student ..... $12 ☐

Annual:

If your annual income is under $12,000 ..... $25 ☐
$12,000-14,999 ..... $30 ☐
$15,000-19,999 ..... $35 ☐
$20,000-24,999 ..... $40 ☐
$25,000-29,999 ..... $45 ☐
Over $30,000 ..... $50 ☐

Add $2 for foreign postage.

Please send with remittance to:

Membership Secretary
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Portents and Prospects: Graduate Study and the Profession

William J. Siffin
Indiana University

The supply of Ph.D. level political scientists is astonishingly and ominously out of phase with prospective demand. Drastic changes in our graduate enterprises are inevitable. Some will be deliberate. Others will be forced upon us by uncontrollable events.

What Do the Numbers Show?[1]

Concerning Supply. About 5000 new political science doctorates were granted between 1969-70 and 1975-76. In the same period 11,927 students embarked upon Ph.D. programs; 1443 were admitted in 1974-75, and another 1174 in 1975-76. 6150 graduate students were active in American Ph.D. programs in 1975-76.

Back in the 1950s and 60s, 46% of those who entered our Ph.D. programs completed their work within five to eight years. Between 75% and 85% of them sought or desired academic employment.

If the same ratios applied to the Ph.D. starters for 1969-70 through 1975-76, then as many as 5500 more Ph.D.s could appear on the scene between 1974 and 1984, more than 4000 of them seeking academic employment. A relatively high percentage would be women.

In 1975 women held only 11% of the regular faculty appointments in political science. But they comprised 18% of the 1975 "placement class," 14% of the 1976 placement class, and 24% of the active participants in Ph.D. programs during 1975-76 (compared with a figure of about 7% for minorities).

It is unlikely that the ratios of the past will fit the future. There are limits to human credulity and optimism. The number of persons beginning political science Ph.D. programs is declining. In 1975-76 it was 47% below the 1969-70 level. Even so, some of the 1100-odd individuals who started Ph.D. programs last year must expect to finish their degrees and practice their profession.

Concerning Demand. The NSF estimates that there are in the United States about 7500 "active" academic political scientists with Ph.D.s. The APSA indicates that we have approximately 8000 full-time political science faculty; 1400 part-time political science faculty; and 1000 other professionals—administrators, faculty in departments outside political science, and research associates.

So about 9000 full-time academic jobs are being filled by political scientists. That number is not likely to grow, and attrition will produce few facancies in the next 10 to 20 years. As a group political scientists are young—only 63 of our number died or retired in 1975-76. Would-be entrants into the academic marketplace between now and 1984 could easily equal more than a third of all the existing full-time academic positions—even if no new graduate students were admitted after 1976 and the number of academic jobs did not decline.[2]

What about non-academic jobs? The situation is neither clear nor encouraging. Only 5.5% of the persons listed in the current APSA directory are shown as holding government jobs—about 650 people. If they represent only 10% of the professional jobs for Ph.D.s in political science, this pool is not large in comparison with the emerging numbers of job candidates.

The 1975 Placement Experience. In 1975 a survey of Ph.D.-awarding departments showed that "1000 firm candidates" and 425 "lower priority candidates" sought jobs. Six hundred and eighty were placed.

Of the 1000, almost a third had been on the market in one or more prior years. Fourteen percent of them found professional jobs outside of academia. Of 585 academic placements, 175 were temporary—only 410 were not.

75% of the "firm" women candidates were placed—one-fourth in temporary jobs.

66% of the men were placed, almost a third of them in temporary jobs.

90% of those seeking posts in the field of state/local/urban government were placed, but only 54% of those in political theory.

In summary, of as many as 1425 job candidates, 410 obtained apparent tenure-track appointments—about 28%.

The 1976 Placement Experience. In 1976 the number of "firm" candidates increased by about 13 percent, from 1000 to 1135. A full

---

[1]Note: There is nothing new in this statement. The data, except for one item from the *Chronicle of Higher Education,* are from various issues of *PS,* especially Thomas Mann's periodic reports on features of the profession, and from Mann's most recent APSA report on placement. The ratio of entrants to completers of political science Ph.D. programs is from a report by Peter Sackman in the Winter, 1973 *PS.*

[2]This is true even if the 15% of American political science Ph.D.s awarded to foreigners are dropped from the estimates.

third of the people represented by these numbers had previously been in the job market. Again 14 percent found non-academic jobs. Of 650 academic placements, 32 percent were in temporary positions. Less than 38 percent of the "firm" job candidates moved into apparent tenure-track posit ons.

Twenty percent of all persons placed were women, although women comprised only 14 percent of the candidate pool.

Placement success was greatest for methodology majors (81%). Political theory remained at the bottom of the list by fields of specialization, with 53% of its candidates placed.

More than half the placements were into departments with graduate programs. Only five percent were into undergraduate social science departments and two-year colleges.

Thomas Mann estimates that as many as 600 of the 1975-76 job candidates will be in the market once again in 1976-77. They will be joined by at least an equal number of new entrants.

The Producers

About 115 departments in the U.S. are authorized to grant Ph.D.s in political science, but nearly a third of the degrees are granted by 9 or 10 schools. Fewer than 40 departments produce 75 percent of the political scientists now entering the job market.

All of the universities which grant Ph.D.s in political science have a total of about 2800 faculty members. The major producers of Ph.D.s have, among them, probably less than 2000. If these faculties averaged a turnover of 10% a year—which they do not—they would open up only 200 positions a year.

Our graduate programs can be viewed as a "system" which is generating a magnificently redundant output. It is not a managed system. The relevant decisions are made at the subsystem level, within limits set by resources.

Among the individual departments and schools with institutional commitments to graduate education in political science, inertia tends to be reinforced by self-assurance: "Despite what is happening in the profession at large, we can probably place a good share of our own special breed of students, who, after all, come at their own risk. We are, of course, cutting back on admissions and tightening standards. But the evidence of the past—or some selective part of it—indicates that things have a way of working out, so let us not be too compelled by Mephistophelian numbers." There is no likelihood of an adequate, comprehensive, managed response to the situation which confronts us.

The Prospects

A most likely prospect is a large decline in political science graduate enrollments, much of it in the form of withdrawals. In some large, graduate-oriented departments a diminishing supply of graduate students will shift some additional teaching responsibilities to the faculties.

Over time, the Ph.D. programs of smaller and less prestigious departments will tend to be somewhat more vulnerable than those of the big producers in the murderous competition for jobs and its effects. Note, however, that the smaller and less prestigious departments fared as well as the average in the 1975-76 placement lottery. They tend to serve a distinctive academic market, and not all of the impact of dwindling demand will fall upon these schools. Innovations will continue to occur, including specialized programs and schools focusing upon public policy and public administration. Between 1972 and 1974 enrollments in such graduate programs grew from 8200 to 20,800 students.[3]

This has been creating some jobs for political scientists, but the cream of the public policy enterprise has been skimmed. Before 1984 products of these specialized schools will be competing with political science graduates for non-academic positions and academic ones as well. Meanwhile, graduate departments of political science will try to enlarge the range of non-academic employment opportunities for their students.

Assuming a continuing emphasis on affirmative action, jobs for white males will be particularly scarce. Female and minority group job candidates could probably fill all of the openings in the academic marketplace in the next eight years.

There will be pressures for "early retirement" within universities, especially if the situation in political science is duplicated in other disciplines, as seems to be the case.

There will be increased efforts to generate research support and service functions, in order to create employment for advanced graduate and "post doctoral" persons, although political science has not established a distinguished record in capturing research funds, if NSF funding is a valid index.

There will be some tendency to stretch out the duration of graduate programs: admissions standards will rise as admissions levels plunge.

There will continue to be a pool of "temporaries," persons appointed to non-tenure jobs and in most cases gradually squeezed out of the academic profession.

Tendencies for graduate students to organize in their own defense will not abate; and graduate programs will become increasingly formalized. There will be a rising emphasis on "relevance" in a discipline not infrequently censured as being "... severely alienated from the reality it purports to study."[4]

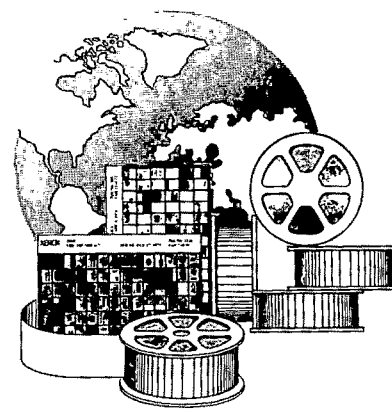
---

[3] *Chronicle of Higher Education,* July 26, 1976.

[4] Paul Von Blum, in a review of Frank Smallwood, *Free and Independent.* Stephen Green Press, in the *Chronicle of Higher Education,* 9/13/76, p. 20.

There will be other changes, too, in response to the enormous redundance of our present capacity to produce Ph.D.s in political science. The years ahead will be interesting—in the sense of that ancient Chinese curse: "May you live in interesting times."

from APSA...



Cumulative Index to Proceedings of the Annual Meetings

Key word index to all papers included in proceedings of Annual Meetings from 1904-12 and 1956-70. 887 p. $18.95 prepaid.

APSA Annual Meeting Papers

Hard copies, including 1976 Meeting Papers, $3.00 each.

APSA Annual Meeting Proceedings

Microfilm reels of all papers, 1904-12 and 1956-76.
(Reels are $27.00 apiece; each meeting in recent times runs from five to seven reels.)

Cumulative Index to the American Political Science Review

1906-1968, $6.50 prepaid.

American Political Science Review and **PS**

Back issues in microform; prices available on request.

Available direct from:

University Microfilms
Dept. F.A.
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

University Microfilms
Dept. F.A.
18 Bedford Row
London, WC1R 4EJ, England*

*When ordering from this address add 15% to the price of items.

Available

1976 EDITION OF ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession has published a fourth edition of its Roster of Women in Political Science. Containing information on names, addresses, academic degrees, and fields and research interest of over eight hundred women political scientists, the Roster can be ordered now. The cost is $3.00 for APSA members; $5.00 for non-members.

Please send me a copy of the 1976 edition of the Roster of Women in Political Science.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

$3.00 enclosed _____ $5.00 enclosed _____

Order from:

APSA Committee on the Status of Women
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Nonacademic Careers for Political Scientists*

Robert S. Friedman
The Pennsylvania State University

We are hearing a great deal these days about a declining marketplace for our Ph.D.s. The evidence collected by the American Political Science Association and many of its sister disciplines is clear: The number of academic jobs is declining. Yet, despite reductions in graduate enrollments, the more than 110 departments of political science which grant doctorates produced over 765 Ph.D.s in 1974.

What might be done to solve the problem of this imbalance? One proposal recommends dismantling many of our doctoral programs. I have mixed feelings about this. The argument that only the most distinguished departments should continue to grant Ph.D.s, because only they produce a marketable product, is fallacious. In my experience, the most distinguished departments have no better record in placing their doctorates than those which are less distinguished. I have been involved personally in program reviews at a number of institutions of various prestige levels, and I have found that some of the "so-called" marginal programs do extremely well in placement. They have contacts and they understand a category of institutions which regard their Ph.D.s and M.A.s as more appropriate to their needs than products of so-called distinguished programs. They have done a very respectable job in placing their people.

A second proposal for dealing with the market problem is to reduce the size of programs. I can certainly identify with this proposal; yet it addresses only part of the problem.

A third proposal, not necessarily contradictory to the second, is that departments seek alternative sources of placement for their graduates rather than depending exclusively on an academic job market.

To some, this smacks of an effort at disciplinary survival similar to the mission change of the Polio Foundation when its original aim was fulfilled a number of years ago. Supporters of this approach argue that we are tooled up to produce a large number of Ph.D.s every year and we do a very good job at it. It would be very costly to dismantle our programs, and difficult to determine which to discontinue. Therefore, the argument continues, let us find other outlets for our graduates. A good case can be made for this position. A high quality political science department needs to maintain the academic spread and balance that only a Ph.D. program can sustain. Abolition of the doctoral program in a department might lead to destruction of the well-balanced group of specialists deemed the norm for first quality departments. Doctoral programs are also perceived as necessary to ward off pressures to limit departmental programs to service courses and narrow undergraduate majors.

There are more convincing reasons for maintaining our doctoral programs. Our society needs their products. In addition to training academics, a strong case can be made for the more extensive use of political scientists in nonacademic settings. In his excellent report, *Career Alternatives for Political Scientists,* Tom Mann has outlined a number of such career possibilities. These include jobs in federal, state and local executive agencies of government; in legislative staff units; in international organizations; in interest groups; research organizations and the media; and in business and industrial firms. He describes these options and offers advice on ways to obtain positions. So far the track record has not been very good. Political scientists are seen as useful in academe. They are sometimes sought for legislative staff assignments. During election campaigns they tend to be called on either for the explanation or prediction of electoral outcomes. Beyond this, jobs for political scientists are currently scarce.

Part of the problem is that the work and training of political scientists, in all their variations, are not fully understood by those who might make use of people trained in our discipline. Economists are hired not just by academic institutions, but by many federal executive agencies, by most business firms of any substantial size, as well as banks and numerous international agencies. Economists have competencies that political scientists do not. Yet, most young political scientists today have training and skills in both quantitative methods and in the substance of politics which can be extraordinarily useful in a variety of occupational settings.

Currently there is no title in the federal civil service structure to identify political science as a distinct job category. There are job descriptions for economists, and others for psychologists, but the best we political scientists can do is to fit within the general rubric called "social scientists," or to obtain appointments in policy fields where political scientists qualify because they have substantive policy area knowledge. Some of my colleagues on the APSA Departmental Services Committee have recommended

*This paper is a revision of remarks made at a workshop on professionalism at the Southern Political Science Association meeting, November 6, 1976. The views expressed are those of the author but reflect much of the deliberations at recent meetings of the Committee on Departmental Services.

that we try to change this condition, by urging the Civil Service Commission to define a category called "political scientist." But we are reluctant to describe the specific skills this categorization would entail. We have common methodological skills and we certainly do have a common subject matter, yet we are excessively modest in asserting the value of those skills and that knowledge.

News media treatment of the recent presidential campaign illustrates both a need and an opportunity for using some of our talents. The media analyses of the campaign debates were extraordinarily shallow. Such shallowness stems in part from the fear of many media people that unguarded and perceptive analyses might influence voters and lead to accusations of non-neutrality or non-objectivity. But the problem is more serious: The prime strengths of the on-camera people of the major television networks are show-business talent and/or speaking style. Even the better trained working journalists are not highly skilled in understanding the complexities associated with the political process. I am not sure that we can convince the media to include political scientists among their on-camera people, but the media can surely afford to hire international relations specialists, electoral behavior specialists, and public policy analysts as writers and advisors. The importance of the news media as describers and interpreters of our politics must be matched by a professional competence which is so far all too lacking.

Similarly, large industrial firms would be well advised to have on their staffs individuals with a sophisticated grasp of local, state, and national political processes and policies. Multi-national corporations could and should benefit from the presence of political scientists with skills in policy areas such as foreign policy, national security policy, energy policy, population policy, etc. None of this has been happening to any significant extent.

It is easy to blame potential employers for their ignorance, but part of the problem lies with us. Our programs are geared to train academic people. We socialize our graduate students to look like us. And we do not have good contacts for placement outside of academe. We need to change both the processes of socialization and placement. These needs have been discussed in American Political Science Association committee meetings and some activity is underway. The president of the Association has been directed to create a new committee on the future utilization of political scientists. A major task of this Committee will be to find ways to encourage nonacademic placement. This may help somewhat.

The main problem, however, lies in those departments which grant doctorates: We have not yet adequately informed new Ph.D. candidates of alternative career possibilities. Our training has emphasized teaching and scholarship to the exclusion of other possible career patterns for which we can prepare students. We need to alter our programs somewhat, to allow our students to move comfortably into a variety of policy areas. They need good training in quantitative methodology, but they also need to learn more about such fields as transportation, welfare, foreign policy, national security policy, and the whole gamut of policy areas such as energy, population, etc.

At Penn State we have a number of policy related institutes, such as science policy, environmental policy, transportation, land and water resources, air environment, and so on. Relatively few of our graduate students have taken advantage of the opportunity to work and learn in these centers, and then to enter the field with knowledge of a substantive policy area as well as knowledge of policy analysis and a basic understanding of the political process. This is a combination currently uncommon to political scientists.

We must also do a better job in placement. Most of us in Ph.D.-granting institutions know our colleagues at other universities and colleges, both nationally and regionally. We are able to nominate our Ph.D.s for jobs in such institutions, on the basis of a rapport which carries weight when we describe the talents of our candidates. Our rapport with state and local governments is uneven. Some of us have contacts in our state capitals, some access to the legislative process, and sometimes to the governor's office and a few executive agencies. Others have some federal government contacts. A few have links with political parties and research organizations. None of us has very good contacts with industry or any other segment of the private sector. Indeed, we have snubbed these outlets for employment. Yet all of them, including the media, represent potentially excellent opportunities for our Ph.D.s.

We must recognize that there is going to be a continuing decline in the academic market for political scientists. This, however, is not the main issue. The main issue is that we do not have the same professional confidence in our discipline that economists, psychologists, and some other disciplines have. If we had that confidence we would be prepared to say to industry, to government and to others, hire political scientists; they have a unique contribution to make. We do have a needed mission; I see an appalling lack of political sophisitcation among governing officials in policy areas in both the private and public sectors. All of them can make good use of staff members with skills in political science. So as we continue to reduce our Ph.D. output, we should be broadening the occupational horizons of those we do produce.

As we expand the population of political scientists in nonacademic settings we ourselves may benefit. The greater movement of political scientists in and out of academic activities can work to the mutual advantage of both the "real" world and the "ivory tower." Academic political scientists in the 1930s and 1940s made great public service contributions. Such efforts have been much neglected in recent years, partly because of the dwindling scope of our

interactions with the work-a-day world of politics and policy. Political scientists whose main occupation concerns "real world" activities can contribute much to the academic enterprise in the years ahead.

NEW LOW PRICE

1973
APSA Biographical Directory

The sixth edition of the APSA Biographical Directory was published in January 1973 and copies may now be ordered for immediate delivery. The Directory includes names and addresses of approximately 12,500 individual APSA members as well as biographical information on over 7,000 political scientists. The Directory also includes appendices classifying members by geographical location and fields of interest.

ORDER FORM

Name_____

Address_____

_____ Zip_____

PRICE LIST

APSA MEMBERS: ☐ Hardback, $7.50; ☐ Paperback, $5.00

NON-MEMBER: ☐ Hardback, $12.50; ☐ Paperback, $10.00

Send form with payment (prepaid) to:
1973 APSA Biographical Directory
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Some recent and forthcoming articles appearing in . . .

BRITISH JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Leon D. Epstein, "A Comparative Study of Australian Parties" (January 1977)

Andrew T. Cowart, "The Machiavellian Budgeter" (January 1976)

David Marsh, "On Joining Interest Groups: An Empirical Consideration of the Work of Mancur Olson, Jr." (July 1976)

Barbara Hinckley, "Seniority 1975: Old Theories Confront New Facts" (October 1976)

Bert A. Rockman and Joel D. Aberbach, "The Overlapping Worlds of American Federal Executives and Congressmen" (January 1977)

Ivor Crewe, Bo Sarlvik and James E. Alt, "Partisan Dealignment in Britain 1964–1974" (April 1977)

Ezra N. Suleiman, "Self-Image, Legitimacy and the Transformation of Elites: The Case of France" (April 1977)

Richard A. Brody and Paul M. Sniderman, "From Life Space to Polling Place: The Relevance of Personal Concerns for Voting Behavior" (July 1977)

Jane J. Mansbridge, "Acceptable Inequalities" (July 1977)

Rudolf Klein, "The Politics of Public Expenditure: American Theory and British Practice" (October 1976)

British Journal of Political Science, edited by Anthony King, Professor of Government, University of Essex, is published quarterly. In addition to original papers, each issue contains a review article and brief research notes. Annual subscription: $49.00 for institutions, $32.00 for individuals.

Please enter my subscription to the British Journal of Political Science, Volume 7 (1977).

Institution_____ Individual_____

Payment enclosed $_____ Please bill me_____

Charge Master Charge No.____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

Expiration date_____ 4-digit bank no. (shown above your name)____ ____ ____ ____

Charge BankAmericard No.____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____ ____

Valid from_____ to _____



Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Cambridge University Press 32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Outside the U.S. and Canada, write to: Cambridge University Press, P.O. Box 92, London NW1 2DB, England

Doctoral Output in Political Science–Tables for 1973-76

Walfred H. Peterson
Washington State University

The tables that follow together with those that appeared in the Fall, 1972 issue of *PS* give some roughly comparable data on Ph.D. output in political science for seven years.[1] Perhaps, the most important change in the new data is the contrast between the 1975 and 1976 totals. Output fell by 77. The drop was accounted for mostly by decreases in the figures for the three sub-fields of Foreign and Cross-National Political Institutions and Behavior; International Law, Organization and Politics; and U.S. Political Institutions, Processes and Behavior.

The most important changes in the presentation between this and the earlier article are these: first, the division of former Table I into Table IA and IB, each covering only two years. This change was required by the new classification of dissertation topics that began in 1975.[2] That year two of the earlier categories were dropped—Constitutional and Administrative Law in the United States, and Canadian Government and Politics. Three new categories were added—Methodology; Political Stability, Instability and Change; and Public Policy: Formation and Content. Three were altered in both scope and terminology—Political Theory; Foreign and Cross-National Institutions and Behavior; and U.S. Political Institutions, Processes and Behavior. Only two were unaltered—Public Administration; and International Law, Organization and Politics. Given these changes, no confident comparisons can be made between any of the sub-field categories of the present and the past, though the two unaltered categories may allow for rough comparisons.

The second change in presentation is the shortening of Tables IA and IB below so that only the total output and output in each subfield are given. The luxury of space available to *PS* in 1972 permitted the devotion of three full pages to detailing the number of graduates of each and every school by subfield. Alas, such luxury is no longer possible. This sacrifice was made the more necessary because the introduction of different subfields two years ago would have required two such lengthy tables—six pages—for the years covered here. (If the reader wishes to obtain two tables comparable to that found in the earlier article, please write to the American Political Science Association office in care of Walter Beach.)

Table II, which like Table V includes earlier data, shows relative stability in total degrees awarded between 1971 and 1975, but the sharp drop of 1976 may be large enough to suggest lower output in the future. Table III shows a trend compared to the earlier comparable table for more departments to award the highest earned degree, but it hints that the upward movement may have stopped. The reason Table IV uses the nine largest producers rather than some other number is that for seven years there were no ties at that number that presented any problem while there were ties at higher numbers. Happily, the nine makeup about 10 percent of schools awarding degrees.

For all totals an important caution is in order. A few departments fail to send their data to *PS* or fail to get it in on time. Where an absence of degrees awarded for some year seemed odd and where the department at issue was normally a large producer, I wrote to find if in fact any degrees were awarded that year.[3] In every case, the department had graduated some students. These additions have been included, but since I did not write to all departments which claimed no graduates, it is certain that the total output of Ph.D.s in our discipline and the number of departments involved is larger than indicated.

How much larger should the grand totals be? The answer varies widely from year to year. Relying on the National Research Council's annual survey of earned doctorates, the differences range from five percent in 1971 to a whopping 21 percent in 1973, when its figures show 906 graduates compared to *PS*'s 748. Unhappily, the Council's data do not break down totals into our discipline's subfields.[4]

As to quality—that elusive issue is raised in a now simplified Table V. Boldly assuming the classification of departments into "Distinguished" and "Strong" in 1970 had some validity then, hesitantly assuming that such departments turn out superior graduates on the average and rashly assuming that the evaluation

[1] Walfred H. Peterson, "Doctoral Output in Political Science—Tables for 1970-1972," *PS*, V, No. 4, Fall, 1972, pp. 423-428.

[2] Alma E. Long, "Doctoral Dissertations in Political Science, 1975," *PS*, VIII, No. 4, Fall, 1975, pp. 476-495.

[3] For example, Illinois graduated four persons in 1975, though none was in the published list for that year. (Letter from Linda Wade, July 2, 1976.) Also, a careful reading of dissertation titles will show that some may be misclassified. In 1973 sixteen dissertations appeared under "Government and Politics of the United States and Dependencies" which should have been listed under "Political Philosophy, Theory and Methodology." (See Rona B. Hitlin, "Doctoral Dissertations in Political Science," *PS* VI, No. 4, Fall, 1973, p. 511.)

[4] See Thomas E. Mann, "Political Science Faculty and Student Data," *PS* IX, No. 3, Summer, 1976, p. 283.

of departments in 1970 has some meaning today, we see that in raw numbers the discipline is still turning out about the same quantity of "distinguished" and "strong" graduates as in earlier years. Since that is true, what matter if the percentage of such graduates has declined since 1968? Presumably, more "second class" graduates with the Ph.D. degree are a useful addition to political science as long as the supply of "first class" graduates continues. This, of course, requires another worrisome assumption—i.e., that the "second class" graduates do not succeed in grabbing off the jobs that the "first class" graduates might fill as an alternative to unemployment or to leaving their high calling.[5]

[5]The classification came from Kenneth D. Roose and Charles J. Anderson, *A Rating of Graduate Programs* (American Council of Education, Washington, D.C., 1970), pp. 64-65. See comments on the matter of quality of Ph.D. recipients in Robert E. Lane, "APSA Presidential Address: To Nurture a Discipline," *American Political Science Review,* LXVI, No. 1, March, 1972, pp. 171-173.

Low Cost Group Insurance Available to APSA Members

APSA INSURANCE PLANS

Group Life Insurance
$30,000 protection with gradual reductions after age 50
Lifetime coverage as long as you are a member of APSA
Optional Dependent Life Coverage

Accidental Death and Specific Loss
Worldwide Coverage
Permanent Total Disability Benefits

Hospital Cash Plan
$20 or $40 each and every day hospitalized
Payable for up to 365 days for each
period of hospital confinement
Benefits begin with the first day of hospitalization
Daily benefits are doubled if you are hospitalized for cancer

For further information write to:
Director, Insurance Programs
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

TABLE IA.
Ph.D. Degrees Awarded in Political Science by Subfields, 1973-1974[6]

Total Degrees Awarded		Political Philosophy, Theory and Methodology		Government and Politics of U.S. and Dependencies		Constitutional and Administrative Law in the U.S.		American State and Local Government		Canadian Government and Politics		Public Administration		Foreign and Comparative Government and Politics		International Law, Organization and Politics	
1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974	1973	1974
748	776	129	113	101	108	28	31	101	97	7	8	49	59	222	257	111	103
Percentage of Total by Subfield		17.2	14.6	13.5	13.9	3.7	4.0	13.5	12.5	.9	1.0	6.6	7.6	29.7	33.1	14.8	13.3

TABLE IB.
Ph.D. Degrees Awarded in Political Science by Subfields, 1975-1976

Total Degrees Awarded		Foreign and Cross-National Institutions and Behavior		International Law, Organization and Politics		Methodology		Political Stability, Instability and Change		Political Theory		Public Policy: Formation and Content		Public Administration		U.S. Political Institutions, Processes and Behavior	
1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976
780	703	253	214	107	78	8	12	17	27	91	105	66	54	51	58	187	155
Percentage of Total by Subfield		32.4	30.4	13.7	11.1	1.0	1.7	2.2	3.8	11.7	14.9	8.5	7.7	6.5	8.3	24.0	22.0

[6]To save space in Tables I-V, the academic year 1973-74 was listed only as 1974, etc. Also, "Degrees Awarded" was substituted for "Dissertations Completed," which is the phrase used for the *PS* lists. Tables I-IV rely on: Rona B. Hitlin, "Doctoral Dissertations in Political Science," *PS,* VI, No. 4, Fall, 1973, pp. 506-534; Ann T. Kegley, "Doctoral Dissertations in Political Science," *PS,* VII, No. 4, Fall, 1974, pp. 484-514; Alma E. Long, "Doctoral Dissertations in Political Science, 1975," *PS,* VIII, No. 4, Fall, 1975, pp. 476-495; Alma E. Long, "Doctoral Dissertations in Political Science, 1976," *PS,* IX, No. 4, Fall, 1976, pp. 503-523.

TABLE II.
Ph.D. Degrees Awarded in Political Science, 1969-1976

Year	Total Degrees	Percentage Change from Previous Year
1969	529	+ 6.2%
1970	562	+38.6%
1971	779	+ 0.6%
1972	784	— 4.6%
1973	748	+ 3.7%
1974	776	+ 3.7%
1975	780	+ 0.5%
1976	703	— 9.9%

TABLE III.
Number of Schools in Which Political Science Ph.D.s Were Awarded Grouped in Intervals of Five, 1973-1976

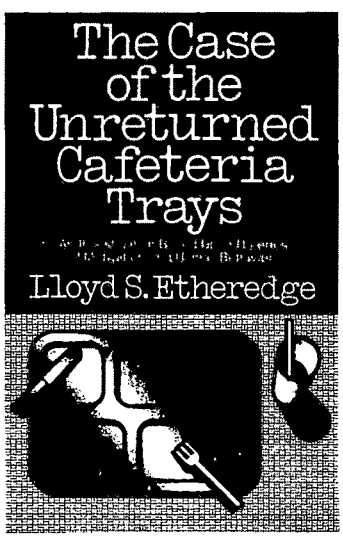
Number of Degrees Awarded	Number of Schools			
	1973	1974	1975	1976
36-40	1	—	2	1
31-35	1	2	1	1
26-30	3	4	1	2
21-25	3	4	3	2
16-20	4	5	6	3
11-15	13	11	14	14
6-10	23	19	21	20
1-5	40	45	47	46
Total Number of Schools Awarding Degrees	88	90	95	89
Average Number of Ph.D.s per Department	8.5	8.6	8.4	7.9

TABLE IV.
Top Producers of Political Science Degrees in Rank Order, 1973-1976

1973			1974			1975			1976		
Rank	School	Degrees	Rank	School	Degrees	Rank	School	Degrees	Rank	School	Degrees
1	Columbia	39	1	California (Berkeley)	33	1	American	38	1	Columbia	40
2	American	33	2	Columbia	32	2	Columbia	36	2	Michigan	35
3	Claremont	30	3	Michigan	28	3	Claremont	34	3	Harvard	30
4-5	California (Berkeley)	26	4-6	American	27	4	Harvard	28	4	Chicago	26
4-5	Harvard	26	4-6	Chicago	27	5	Wisconsin (Madison)	22	5	Claremont	25
6	Chicago	24	4-6	Minnesota	27	6-7	Indiana	21	6	California (Berkeley)	21
7	New York	22	7-8	Harvard	24	6-7	Johns Hopkins (SAIS)	21	7	Indiana	19
8	Wisconsin (Madison)	21	7-8	Claremont	24	8	Washington	20	8-9	Yale	16
9	Pennsylvania	18	9	Indiana	23	9	California (Berkeley)	19	8-9	Illinois	16
Total		239			245			239			228
Percentage of Total Degrees Attributable to Top Nine Schools		32%			31.6%			30.6%			32.4%

TABLE V.
Number and Percentage of Ph.D. Degrees in Political Science
Awarded by "Distinguished" and "Strong" Departments

Year	Departments by Years	
	Number of Ph.D. Degrees	Percentage of All Ph.D. Degrees
1968	300	59
1969	275	52
1970	275	49
1971	327	42
1972	367	47
1973	331	44
1974	363	47
1975	330	42
1976	322	46



A concise guide to theories on motivation used in the analysis of political behavior. Exercises are included on the applications of the theories to political events and situations.

$1.00 (prepaid)

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of *The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays.*

Name_____

Address_____

Send form prepaid to:

DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Instructional Resource Monographs

A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government

by **Clement E. Vose**

Information and evaluation for teachers, librarians, and students on U.S. government publications, general reference books, library facilities, and their utilization.

PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics

edited by **Ralph B. Earle, Jr.**

As a guide to the development of an alternative (to lecture and discussion sections) method of teaching and learning, this monograph is a collection of essays on the objectives, organization and impact of using the personalized system of instruction in political science. Examples are given on topics in American politics

Simple Simulations

by **Charles Walcott** with **Anne Walcott**

A selective guide to the development, applicability and impact of simulations and games, with examples for the design of original role playing exercises.

Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science

edited by **Jonathan Pool**

A guide to the theory, design and application of computer-assisted instruction for interactive teaching and learning in political science. Examples from several subfields, including political philosophy.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide

by **Phyllis G. Carter**

A guide to the acquisition—in print and on computer tape—and instructional application of U.S. Census Bureau data on: population and housing, governments, economy, Congressional districts. Also, answers to the exercises in the Students Manual.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: Students Manual

by **Phyllis G. Carter**

A guide and exercise book for students on topics in basic data analysis for solving problems on political and social questions, with references to data on population, housing, governments, and Congressional districts, gathered by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Order Form

_____ **A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government** by Clement E. Vose ($4.00 paperback, $6.50 hard cover).

_____ **PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics** edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr. ($3.50 paperback).

_____ **Simple Simulations** by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott ($3.50 paperback).

_____ **Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science** edited by Jonathan Pool ($4.00 paperback).

_____ **U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide** by Phyllis G. Carter ($4.00, or $2.50 when accompanied by a note than 10 or more copies will be ordered by student).

_____ **U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: Students Manual** by Phyllis G. Carter ($2.50 paperback).

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Send form prepaid to: Division of Educational Affairs
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Report on the 1976 Annual Meeting, and a Twenty Year Review

By Nancy B. Ranney
American Political Science Association

The 77nd Annual Meeting, held at the Palmer House in Chicago on September 2 through 5, featured 295 panels, meetings, and receptions—an all-time high. As has been the case since the 1974 Meeting, there were more functions sponsored by APSA and unaffiliated groups than by the Official Program Committee. Judging by preliminary plans for the 1977 Annual Meeting, this trend is likely to continue, and will only be limited by the meeting rooms available at the hotels. During most two-hour periods in Chicago last year, one had 15 to 18 meetings to choose among.

For the first time in many years, the official program was organized around a theme. President James MacGregor Burns and his Program Co-chairpersons, Frances Fox Piven and Benjamin R. Barber, honored the nation's Bicentennium with three plenary sessions and a sequence of panels under the rubric "A Bicentennial Critique." Despite a somewhat lower registration than expected (2295), the plenary sessions were very well attended, with between 500 and 650 at each. The first, on Thursday evening, featured George McGovern, Robert A. Dahl, and Samuel Bowles on "The American Future: Pluralism?" On Friday evening Michael Harrington, Paul Sweezy and C. N. Macpherson discussed "The American Future: Socialism?" And on Saturday evening the topic "The American Future: Imperialism?" was explored by Richard Falk, Walt W. Rostow, and Howard Zinn.

Attendance at the panels in the Bicentennial Sequence ("B") and the Regular Sequence ("R") is shown in Table 1, where the sections are listed in order of attendance from highest to lowest. Table 1A gives attendance figures for sessions sponsored by the Association and by unaffiliated groups. Table 2 lists the panels attended by more than 100 people.

The only experimental aspect of the 1976 Annual Meeting—the Final Program format—was deemed on the whole a failure. In an effort to save money, we printed the program on newsprint in an 11 by 14 tabloid that ran 56 pages. It was certainly a great deal cheaper, but most people at the Meeting found it awkward to use and difficult to read. It also presents an archival problem. The 1977 Program will, therefore, be in the traditional format.

There is quite a bit of "common knowledge" about the changing character of Annual Meeting participation, about the number of sessions held during the four days and about the number of people involved. People who are frequent attendees at Annual Meetings know that they are much larger: more meetings sponsored by unaffiliated groups, and more people participating in the official program. More important, they know that participation has become more broadly based. In an attempt to document these assumptions, I surveyed participation in meetings for the past 20 years, and found to no one's surprise that "common knowledge" is right, as far as it goes. Table 3 and Figure 1 show that the number of institutions represented by participants on the official program has doubled in the past 20 years. One of the more interesting facts shown in Table 6 is that while the total number of people on the official program has also doubled, the proportion from Ph.D.-granting schools has remained about the same. Furthermore, when the number of people from the "top ten" each year (Table 7) is totaled, their proportion of the official program participation shows no trend toward an increase or a decrease (Table 9). In other words, the only way to broaden the base of institutional participation is by increasing the size of the program.

Table 10 provides, among other things, a demonstration of the dramatically increased number of events *not* on the official program and the number of people participating in them.

The accuracy of the statistics in the preceding Tables bears some discussion. The numbers are all derived from what was printed in the Final Programs, and there are several ways in which the Final Programs can be inaccurate. Institutional affiliations can be wrong because a panel chairperson provided the wrong information for a panelist. Practices vary; some people who are visiting an institution for a year list that institution as their affiliation, while others in the same situation list their "home" institution. And of course one cannot ignore the possibility that in counting some 10,000 institutions I counted at least one or two erroneously. The statistics on the numbers of Association-sponsored and courtesy group-sponsored sessions are vulnerable too. Until recent years, the Programs are not always clear about the sponsorship of some meetings. Furthermore, there have always been at least a handful of meetings not listed at all, because they were not open to general attendance.

Nonetheless, these Tables will be augmented by future years' statistics, and any suggestions for other types of analyses are welcome.

FULL AND FAST REFERENCE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE ?

TRULY INTERNATIONAL COVERAGE ?

IPSA TRIES HARD !

Do you have easy access to the hundreds of journals which publish articles in political science, public administration and international relations all over the world? At a time when many libraries must take a close look at their budgets, can you and your students dispense with the ever fuller and faster services provided by *INTEPNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS?*

A non-commercial journal published by the International Political Science Association itself, the *Abstracts* provides summaries of articles in both specialized and non-specialized journals, including major yearbooks. Articles in English are abstracted in English; articles in other languages (approximately 30 %) are abstracted in French. From 1,450 abstracts in 1968 the progress has been to 5,039 abstracts in 1976. Each issue carries a detailed subject index and a list of the periodicals examined; the final issue of each annual volume contains a cumulative subject index and an author index. *Back volumes are again available (from vol. 1, 1951).*

Your own Library should have a full set of the *Abstracts.* The institutional subscription for 1977 costs French Francs 350 (approximately $ 70, £ st. 39). Individuals may subscribe at a reduced rate of F.F. 100 (approximately $ 20, £ st. 12).

INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS
27, RUE SAINT-GUILLAUME, 75007 PARIS, FRANCE

TABLE 1

Attendance at Official Program Panels, by Time and Section: 1976

Section	Thur. 9:00	Thur. 11:15	Thur. 2:00	Fri. 9:00	Fri. 11:15	Fri. 2:00	Sat. 9:00	Sat. 11:15	Sat. 2:00	Sun. 9:00	Sun. 11:15	Sun. 2:00	Total	Average
R-A Political Theory			101/32	126	84	63	42		112	24			584	73.0
B-E Forms of Citizenship - and Mass Participation	34			82	37		174			14	14		355	59.2
R-C Comparative Politics— Developing	13	36			66	166		52	88		21	18	460	57.5
R-E International Relations		44	76		82	56		64	62			36/17	437	54.6
R-I The Judiciary			18/35	68	128	76/21	33		39				418	52.3
B-C Possibilities for Change in America	8	32/57		49	120		20			18			304	43.4
R-F Political Behavior			40/38			86	47		67	25	22	21	346	43.3
B-G Capitalism, Socialism and the American Polity	24	39		37			36	66		33			235	39.2
R-H American Political Institutions	31		49/28		48	73	53		18			14/15	329	36.6
B-A Constitutional Forms and Post-Industrial Power Realities	17	76		23		17				64	10		207	34.5
R-G Public Policy and Political Organization				64		39		25	16/34	36		21	235	33.6
B-B Symbols, Myths and Images of the American Polity	13			70	19			38		17			157	31.4
B-H American Expansionism	15			12	21/22		39				56		165	27.5
R-B Epistemology and Methodology		30	31		24	16			23		15	22	161	23.0
R-D Comparative Politics— Developed		14	23		20	35		38	17		18	3	168	21.0
B-D Challenges to the Rule of Law in the U.S.	12			17				18	38	17	21		123	20.5
B-F Inequality and Class in the U.S.	25			33			14	0		15	0		87	14.5
Total	192	328	471	581	671	648	458	301	514	263	177	167	4771	@39.0
Mean	19.2	41.0	42.8	52.8	55.9	58.9	50.9	37.6	46.7	26.3	19.7	18.6	@39	

TABLE 1A

Attendance at Sessions Sponsored by APSA and by Unaffiliated Groups, 1976*

APSA

Annual Business Meeting	Sat. 4:15	110	Committee on Research Support, Roundtable	Thur. 11:15	24
Presidential Address and Presentation of Awards	Fri. 4:15	121	Committee on the Status of Women		
Committee of Department Chairpersons Workshop	Fri. 11:15	51	Workshop	Sat. 11:15	18
Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education			Panel	Sat. 2:00	25
Panel 1.	Thur. 9:00	7	Division of Educational Affairs		
Panel 2.	Fri. 2:00	2	Panel 1.	Fri. 9:00	12
Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom, Roundtable	Fri. 11:15	15	Panel 2.	Fri. 2:00	12
			Panel 3.	Sat. 2:00	31
			Panel 4.	Sat. 9:00	14

Unaffiliated Groups

1976 Alternate Program Committee			Panel 5.	Fri. 11:15	40
			Panel 6.	Sat. 9:00	6
Section 1, Panel 1.	Thur. 9:00	79	Panel 7.	Fri. 2:00	37
Section 1, Panel 2.	Thur. 2:00	67	Panel 8.	Sat. 11:15	15
Section 1, Panel 3.	Fri. 9:00	37	Panel 9.	Sat. 2:00	10
Section 1, Panel 4.	Fri. 2:00	14	Panel 10.	Sun. 9:00	0
Section 1, Panel 5.	Sat. 9:00	6	Panel 11.	Sun. 11:15	0
Section 1, Panel 6.	Sat. 2:00	15	Panel 12.	Sun. 2:00	3
Section 1, Panel 7.	Sun. 9:00	17	Panel 13.	Thur. 9:00	8
Section 2, Panel 1.	Thur. 9:00	60	Panel 14.	Thur. 11:15	10
Section 2, Panel 2.	Thur. 2:00	17	Task Force 1.	Thur. 11:15	0
Section 2, Panel 3.	Fri. 9:00	42	Task Force 2.	Thur. 11:15	0
Section 2, Panel 4.	Fri. 2:00	24	Task Force 3.	Fri. 11:15	0
Section 2, Panel 5.	Sat. 9:00	34	Task Force 4.	Fri. 11:15	0
Section 2, Panel 6.	Sat. 2:00	11	Task Force 5.	Sat. 11:15	0
Section 2, Panel 7.	Sun. 9:00	24	Task Force 6.	Sat. 11:15	6
Section 3, Panel 1.	Sat. 2:00	55	Task Force 7.	Sun. 11:15	0
Section 3, Panel 2.	Thur. 2:00	93	Center for the Study of Federalism Fourth Annual		
Section 3, Panel 3.	Fri. 9:00	24	Publius Symposium	Fri. 11:15	12
Section 3, Panel 4.	Fri. 2:00	61	Membership Meeting	Sat. 11:15	10
Section 3, Panel 5.	Sat. 9:00	79	Civil Liberties and Social Control		
Section 3, Panel 6.	Sat. 2:00	33	Panel	Sat. 11:15	29
American Professors for Peace in the Middle East			Committee on Health Politics		
Panel 1.	Fri. 11:15	33	Panel	Thur. 9:00	14
Panel 2.	Sat. 9:00	33	Conference Group on French Politics		
Panel 3.	Sat. 11:15	37	Business Meeting	Thur. 4:15	13
Asian Political Scientists Group			Panel 1.	Thur. 9:00	6
Roundtable	Thur. 11:15	11	Panel 2.	Fri. 11:15	20
Panel	Fri. 11:15	20	Conference Group on German Politics		
Business Meeting	Thur. 4:15	4	Business Meeting	Fri. 4:15	14
British Politics Group			Conference Group on Italian Politics		
Panel 1.	Fri. 9:00	24	Panel	Sat. 2:00	53
Panel 2.	Sun. 9:00	13	Consortium for Comparative Legislative Studies		
Business Meeting	Sat. 9:00	28	Panel	Thur. 11:15	11
Caribbean Studies Association Panel	Fri. 4:15	4	Council for European Studies		
Caucus for a New Political Science			Roundtable	Sat. 11:15	11
Business Meeting	Fri. 4:15	17	Experimental Applications to the Study of Politics		
Panel 1.	Thur. 9:00	?	Panel	Thur. 2:00	0
Panel 2.	Thur. 11:15	6			
Panel 3.	Thur. 2:00	11			
Panel 4.	Fri. 9:00	10			

*Receptions, luncheons, breakfasts, and committee and board meetings are not included. Attendance was counted approximately 15 minutes after the start of the period, and again about 20 minutes before the end of the period. The higher of these two counts is what appears here.

TABLE 1A. Attendance at Sessions Sponsored by APSA and by Unaffiliated Groups, 1976* (continued)

Unaffiliated Groups (continued)		
Foundations of Political Theory Group		
Panel 1.	Thur. 8:30	?
Panel 2.	Thur. 10:00	?
Panel 3.	Thur. 1:30	?
Panel 4.	Thur. 3:30	?
Panel 5.	Fri. 8:30	?
Panel 6.	Fri. 10:30	?
Inter-university Seminar on Armed Forces and Society		
Panel 1.	Thur. 4:15	52
Panel 2.	Fri. 9:00	32
Panel 3.	Fri. 2:00	15
Joint Country Groups		
Panel 1.	Thur. 2:00	19
Panel 2.	Fri. 2:00	34
Law & Society Association Panel	Sun. 9:00	38
NASPAA, Research Section Panel	Thur. 2:00	10
National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice, Panel	Thur. 2:00	10
National Neighborhoods Policy Workshop	Sat. 11:15	15
Pi Sigma Alpha Meeting	Thur. 4:15	25
Policy Studies Organization Fourth Annual Meeting	Sat. 11:15	19
Political Science as a Practicing Profession Panel	Fri. 11:15	10
Political Scientists Specializing on Japan Panel	Thur. 4:15	6
Population and Policy Workshop	Sat. 11:15	12
Ukrainian Political Science Association in the United States, Panel	Fri. 11:15	4
Women's Caucus for Political Science		
Panel 1.	Thur. 2:00	33
Panel 2.	Fri. 9:00	17
Panel 3.	Fri. 2:00	?
Panel 4.	Sat. 11:15	0
Business Meeting I	Thur. 4:15	18
Business Meeting II	Sat. 4:15	7

TABLE 2

Official Program Panels at the 1976 Annual Meeting Attended by More Than One Hundred People, 1976

Plenary Session I: The American Future: Pluralism? (Barber)—@600
Plenary Session II: The American Future: Socialism? (Piven)—@600
Plenary Session III: The American Future: Imperialism? (Burns)—@600
Bicentennial E-3: The American Participatory System: A Critique (Kotler)—174
Regular C-5: A Critical Review of Issues and Methods in Comparative Analysis Over the Past Decade (Schmitter)—166
Regular I-8: Special Roundtable on the Equal Rights Amendment (Stiehm and Falik)—128
Regular A-8: The Political Thought of Hannah Arendt (Morgenthau)—126
Bicentennial C-2: Who'll Take Manhattan? The Governmental Preconditions for an Urban Nation (Lowi)—120
Regular A-4: Political Transformation in Marx and Hegel (Avineri)—112
Regular A-1: The Moral Foundations of the American Founding (Horowitz)—101

TABLE 3

Number of Institutions, by Type, Represented on the Official Program: 1956-1976

Year	No. of U.S. Teaching Institutions	No. of Foreign Teaching Institutions	No. of Non-Teaching Institutions	Total
1956	93	3	40	136
1957	102	0	53	155
1958	86	2	26	114
1959	95	2	38	135
1960	117	6	45	168
1961	118	1	35	154
1962	105	6	35	146
1963	99	9	22	130
1964	88	6	20	114
1965	78	8	24	110
1966	96	11	28	135
1967	90	5	11	106
1968	113	10	22	145
1969	140	26	37	203
1970	181	22	40	243
1971	191	17	51	259
1972	171	14	36	221
1973	184	21	39	244
1974	207	20	37	264
1975	182	23	35	240
1976	202	18	47	267

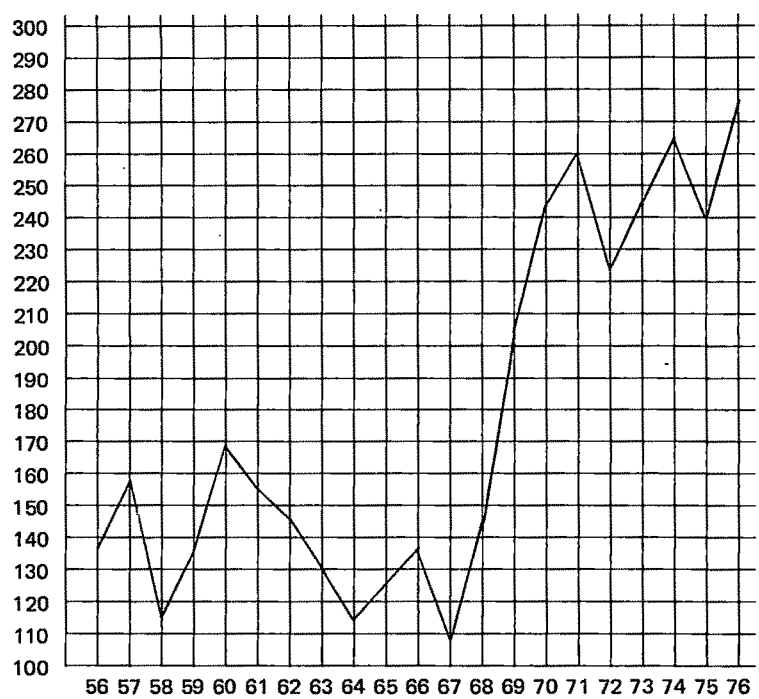


FIGURE 1

Total Number of Institutions Represented on Official Program, 1956-1976

P1671

TABLE 4

Annual Meeting Sites, Presidents and Program Chairpersons: 1956-1976

Year	Site	President	Program Chairperson
1956	Washington	Harold Lasswell Yale University	Earl Latham Amherst College
1957	New York	E. E. Schattschneider Wesleyan University	Austin Ranney University of Illinois
1958	St. Louis	V. O. Key Harvard University	Marver H. Bernstein Princeton University
1959	Washington	R. Taylor Cole Duke University	Emmette S. Redford University of Texas
1960	New York	Carl B. Swisher Johns Hopkins University	C. Herman Pritchett University of Chicago
1961	St. Louis	Emmette S. Redford University of Texas	Wallace S. Sayre Columbia University
1962	Washington	Charles S. Hyneman Indiana University	Byrum E. Carter Indiana University
1963	New York	Carl J. Friedrich Harvard University	Karl W. Deutsch Yale University
1964	Chicago	C. Herman Pritchett University of Chicago	Leon D. Epstein University of Wisconsin
1965	Washington	David B. Truman Columbia University	H. Field Haviland, Jr. The Brookings Institution
1966	New York	Gabriel A. Almond Stanford University	Ithiel de Sola Pool Massachusetts Institute of Technology
1967	Chicago	Robert A. Dahl Yale University	Harry Eckstein Princeton University
1968	Washington	Merle Fainsod Harvard University	Joseph LaPalombara Yale University
1969	New York	David Easton University of Chicago	Robert E. Lane Yale University
1970	Los Angeles	Karl W. Deutsch Harvard University	Richard L. Merritt University of Illinois
1971	Chicago	Robert E. Lane Yale University	Sidney Verba University of Chicago
1972	Washington	Heinz Eulau Stanford University	Dwaine Marvick University of California, Los Angeles
1973	New Orleans	Robert E. Ward University of Michigan	Lucian Pye Massachusetts Institute of Technology
1974	Chicago	Avery Leiserson Vanderbilt University	Samuel C. Patterson University of Iowa
1975	San Francisco	Austin Ranney University of Wisconsin	William J. Keefe University of Pittsburgh
1976	Chicago	James MacGregor Burns Williams College	Frances Fox Piven Boston University Benjamin R. Barber Rutgers University

TABLE 5

Institutions with Ten or More Participants on the Official Program, 1976

Michigan	22	Chicago	15
Princeton	19	Cornell	14
Harvard	18	Rutgers	14
Berkeley	17	CUNY System	13
Columbia	17	Indiana	11
Wisconsin	17	Maryland	10
Yale	16		

TABLE 6

Individual Participation on the Official Program and Institutional Affiliation, 1956-1976

	Teaching Institutions[1]														Non-Teaching Institutions					
	U.S.										Foreign		TOTAL							
	Ph.D.		M.A.		B.A.		Other		Total Non-Ph.D.						Federal Govt.		Other		TOTAL	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
1956 (N=364)	251	69	10	3	24	7	4	1	38	11	3	1	292	80	22	6	50	14	72	20
1957 (N=422)*	281	67	10	2	44	10	5	1	59	14	0	0	340	81	25	6	57	14	82	19
1958 (N=258)	186	72	12	5	19	7	3	1	40	16	2	1	222	86	9	3	27	10	36	14
1959 (N=310)	192	62	18	6	25	9	3	1	55	18	2	1	243	78	27	9	40	13	67	22
1960 (N=359)	220	61	20	6	35	10	7	2	62	17	6	2	288	80	20	6	51	14	71	20
1961 (N=340)	227	67	21	6	41	12	3	1	65	19	1	—	293	86	10	3	37	11	47	14
1962 (N=342)	235	69	11	3	26	8	10	3	47	14	6	2	288	84	20	6	34	10	54	16
1963 (N=345)	261	76	10	3	28	8	6	2	44	13	9	3	314	91	7	2	24	7	31	9
1964 (N=269)	213	79	10	4	19	7	3	1	38	14	4	1	255	95	4	1	16	6	20	7
1965 (N=229)	161	70	8	3	15	7	2	1	25	11	8	3	194	85	9	4	26	11	35	15
1966 (N=390)	298	76	11	3	19	5	2	—	32	8	16	4	346	89	14	4	30	8	44	11
1967 (N=322)	275	85	9	3	19	6	1	—	29	9	6	2	310	96	3	1	9	3	12	4
1968 (N=433)	336	78	20	5	25	6	3	1	48	11	14	3	398	92	14	3	21	5	35	8
1969 (N=666)	474	71	36	5	55	8	8	1	99	15	46	7	619	93	12	2	35	5	47	7
1970 (N=760)	531	70	57	8	56	7	12	2	125	16	34	4	690	91	17	2	53	7	70	9
1971 (N=816)	567	69	77	9	58	7	10	1	145	18	25	3	737	90	14	2	65	8	79	10
1972 (N=683)	500	73	45	7	60	9	9	1	114	17	18	3	632	93	11	2	40	6	51	7
1973 (N=732)	510	70	48	7	74	10	13	2	135	18	28	4	673	92	20	3	39	5	59	8
1974 (N=830)	541	65	99	12	81	10	21	3	201	24	34	4	776	93	18	2	36	4	54	7
1975 (N=715)	504	70	58	8	59	8	13	2	130	18	35	5	669	94	16	2	35	5	51	7
1976 (N=735)	457	62	58	8	94	13	19	3	171	23	27	4	655	89	18	2	62	8	80	11

*Since there was no index in the 1957 Program, no attempt was made to delete the names of double participants.

[1]Schools characterized as "Ph.D.," "M.A.," and "B.A." are those which offer the degree in political science. "Other" schools either have political science in a joint department, or have no political science courses.

TABLE 7

The Ten Institutions Contributing the Greatest Number of Panelists to the Official Program, by Year: 1956-1975

1956	1957*	1958	1959
Harvard 18	Berkeley 15	Chicago 13	Harvard 12
Princeton 13	Harvard 15	Michigan State 10	Columbia 11
Berkeley 12	Michigan 15	Michigan 9	Princeton 11
Columbia 11	Michigan State 14	Yale 9	Berkeley 7
Michigan State 10	Yale 12	Berkeley 8	UCLA 7
Indiana 9	Chicago 11	UCLA 8	Michigan State 7
UCLA 8	UCLA 10	Columbia 7	Chicago 6
Chicago 8	Minnesota 10	Illinois 6	Colorado 6
Michigan 8	Princeton 10	Northwestern 6	Indiana 6
Yale 8	New York U. 9	Princeton 6	Stanford 6
1960	**1961**	**1962**	**1963**
Michigan State 12	Michigan 11	Michigan State 13	Yale 15
Berkeley 10	Columbia 10	Northwestern 11	Harvard 14
Chicago 10	Yale 10	U. of Wash. 10	Michigan 13
Yale 9	Harvard 9	Columbia 9	Columbia 12
Columbia 8	Berkeley 8	Berkeley 8	Chicago 11
Harvard 7	UCLA 8	Chicago 7	Berkeley 10
Illinois 7	Chicago 8	Harvard 7	UCLA 10
New York U. 7	Pittsburgh 8	Illinois 7	Princeton 10
Brandeis 6	Indiana 7	N. Carolina 7	Wash. U. 10
Indiana 6	Wisconsin 7	Wisconsin 7	Stanford 9
Princeton 6		Yale 7	
Syracuse 6			
1964	**1965**	**1966**	**1967**
Chicago 14	Yale 10	Harvard 21	Yale 17
Yale 13	Columbia 9	Michigan 17	Harvard 15
Wisconsin 12	Harvard 9	Yale 16	Michigan 15
Harvard 8	Michigan 9	Columbia 14	Berkeley 13
UCLA 7	Chicago 7	Stanford 14	Wisconsin 12
Indiana 7	Cornell 7	Berkeley 13	UCLA 10
Princeton 7	Wisconsin 7	Wisconsin 12	Chicago 10
Syracuse 7	Princeton 6	UCLA 11	CUNY System 10
Duke 6	Stanford 6	Chicago 10	U. of Penn. 10
Michigan 6	Indiana 5		Stanford 10
Northwestern 6	Pittsburgh 5		
Stanford 6	Syracuse 5		
1968	**1969**	**1970**	**1971**
Harvard 19	Michigan 25	Michigan 27	Harvard 29
Michigan 19	Yale 21	Berkeley 20	Michigan 29
Wisconsin 17	Chicago 19	Harvard 19	New York U. 18
Columbia 14	Berkeley 18	Columbia 16	Wisconsin 18
Berkeley 12	Wisconsin 17	Yale 16	Berkeley 17
Yale 12	UCLA 15	Wisconsin 15	Chicago 17
Chicago 11	Columbia 15	UCLA 13	Yale 16
Cornell 10	CUNY System 14	Chicago 13	Columbia 15
Illinois 9	New York U. 14	CUNY System 13	Cornell 13
Northwestern 9	Northwestern 14	Stanford 13	U. of Penn. 13
U. of Wash. 9			
1972	**1973**	**1974**	**1975**
Michigan 31	Michigan 23	Michigan 31	Michigan 25
CUNY System 20	Berkeley 18	CUNY System 17	CUNY System 19
Harvard 18	CUNY System 18	Chicago 15	Stanford 16
MIT 17	Illinois 15	Yale 15	Harvard 15
Chicago 15	Stanford 15	Ohio State 13	Berkeley 13
Ohio State 13	Syracuse 14	Columbia 12	Ohio State 13
Texas 13	Maryland 13	Cornell 12	Chicago 12
Wisconsin 13	MIT 13	Indiana 12	North Carolina 12
Indiana 12	Harvard 12	Rutgers 12	Yale 12
Pittsburgh 11	North Carolina 12	Harvard 11	Pittsburgh 11
	Wisconsin 12	Wisconsin 11	Wisconsin 11

*Since there was no index in the 1957 Program, no attempt was made to delete the names of double participants.

TABLE 8

"Top Ten" Institutions: Summary

1956-1965		1966-1975		1956-1975	
Harvard	104	Michigan	242	Michigan	327
Yale	98	Harvard	168	Harvard	272
Chicago	95	Berkeley	142	Yale	236
Columbia	88	Wisconsin	138	Chicago	228
Michigan	85	Yale	138	Berkeley	226
Berkeley	84	Chicago	133	Wisconsin	199
Michigan State	82	CUNY System	133	CUNY System	166
Princeton	77	Columbia	116	UCLA	164
UCLA	72	Stanford	107	Princeton	158
Wisconsin	61	MIT	94	Stanford	158

TABLE 9

Percent of Total Official Program Participation Contributed by the "Top Ten" Institutions: 1956-1976

Year	No. from "Top Ten"/ Total No. on Official Program	%
1956	105/364	29%
1957*	121/422	29%
1958	82/258	32%
1959	79/310	25%
1960	100/359	28%
1961	86/340	25%
1962	93/342	27%
1963	114/345	33%
1964	99/269	37%
1965	85/229	37%
1966	128/390	33%
1967	122/322	38% (high)
1968	141/433	33%
1969	172/666	26%
1970	165/760	22%
1971	185/816	23%
1972	163/683	24%
1973	165/732	23%
1974	161/830	19% (low)
1975	159/715	22%
1976	169/735	23%**
		Average: 28%

*Since there was no index in the 1957 Program, no attempt was made to delete the names of double participants.
**Not included in average.
Note. The "top ten" refers to each individual year, not to the ten-year or twenty-year "top ten."

TABLE 10

Institutional and Individual Participation, and Number of Sessions at Annual Meetings, 1956-1976

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1956	136	364	372	98%	8	59	5	5	12	59
1957*	155	422	452	93%	9	72	8	8	15	?
1958	114	258	259	100%	9	51	8	8	6	2
1959	135	310	325	95%	8	46	13	11	9	1
1960	168	359	374	96%	8	53	21	13	9	0
1961	154	340	366	93%	8	51	17	14	12	0
1962	146	342	361	95%	8	50	22	17	12	0
1963	130	345	381	91%	11	61	25	18	9	18
1964	114	269	316	85%	9	45	30	24	9	5
1965	110	229	243	95%	9	43	29	29	11	3
1966	135	390	412	95%	17	75	40	34	8	32
1967	106	322	346	93%	13	57	24	24	8	12
1968	145	433	492	88%	15	72	48	31	13	17
1969	203	666	779	85%	18	109	62	29	27	40
1970	243	760	989	77%	26	135	63	34	27	0
1971	259	816	865	94%	21	150	54	39	16	0
1972	221	683	800	85%	12	109	69	43	27	0
1973	244	732	854	86%	13	108	65	38	31	0
1974	264	830	1098	76%	18	112	94	51	41	0
1975	240	715	1043	69%	15	107	129	63	26	0
1976	267	735	1143	64%	19	129	141	66	25	2

1. Total number of institutions represented on the official program.
2. Total number of participants on the official program.
3. Total number of participants on the whole program.
4. Proportion of total number of participants represented by those on the official program.
5. Number of sections in the official program.
6. Number of panels in the official program.
7. Number of meetings (panels, committee and business meetings, and receptions) sponsored by unaffiliated groups.
8. Number of unaffiliated groups.
9. Number of APSA meetings (panels, committee and business meetings, and receptions).
10. Number of participants who appear on the official program on more than one panel.

*Since there was no index in the 1957 Program, no attempt was made to delete the names of double participants.

Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science 1977

Revised Sixth Edition

including names and fields of specialization of faculty



GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE — 1977

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of the 1977 GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Enclosed is my check for $_____, to cover the cost at $4.00 each.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID

Return to: **American Political Science Association**
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Journals in Political Science and Related Fields

Michael W. Giles, Denita Mears and
Ellie Weinberger
Florida Atlantic University

PS is publishing, at the suggestion of President Samuel H. Beer, a list of journals and supporting information in political science and related fields. The list was developed from journals included in an article in the Summer 1975 *PS* by Michael W. Giles and Gerald C. Wright, Jr., "Political Scientists' Evaluations of Sixty-Three Journals." Information for future lists on appropriate journals not included will be appreciated.

Administrative Law Review
John H. Reese, Editor
American Bar Association
Administrative Law Section
1155 E. 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Administrative Science Quarterly
Thomas M. Lodahl, Editor
Malott Hall
Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14853

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate.

American Behavioral Scientist
SAGE Publications, Inc.
275 South Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90212

American Journal of International Law
Prof. R. R. Baxter, Editor-in-Chief
Harvard Law School
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Tel. (617) 495-3132

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate.

American Journal of Political Sciences
W. Phillips Shively, Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

NOTE: Submit four (4) copies of manuscript (3 which have references which could identify the author removed); manuscript not returned. Submit 100 word abstract.

American Journal of Sociology
Charles E. Bidwell, Editor
The University of Chicago
1130 East 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate.

The American Political Science Review
Charles O. Jones, Editor-Elect
Department of Political Science
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

NOTE: Submit four (4) copies of manuscript. See current issue for further instructions.

American Politics Quarterly
Harlan Hahn, Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Southern California
Los Angeles, California 90007

NOTE: 25 typed, double spaced pages. Footnotes, references, tables, and charts on separate pages. Follow current journal style. Author's name and affiliation on separate cover page.

American Sociological Review
Morris Zelditch, Jr., Editor
Department of Sociology
Stanford University
Stanford, California 94305
Tel. (405) 497-0141

NOTE: See current issue regarding detailed instructions to authors.

Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science
Richard D. Lambert, Editor
3937 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Asian Survey
Robert A. Scalapino and
Leo E. Rose, Editors
University of California Press
Berkeley, California 94720

Behavioral Science
University of Louisville
P.O. Box 1055
Louisville, Kentucky 40201

NOTE: Three copies, typed, double spaced, numbered beginning with the first page and reproducible by xerography. Should avoid under- and overscripts and other notation that requires handset type. Authors should provide five keywords or phrases for subject indexing. Must contain abstract of 250 words or less. No manuscript returned unless accompanied by return postage. Citations must follow rules in Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association. Reference List—Double-spaced immediately following the text (format in journal). Tables—on separate sheets, numbered with Arabic numerals, following references. Footnotes—following tables. Figure titles and captions—separate list placed at end of manuscript following figures.

British Journal of Political Science
Anthony King, Editor
University of Essex
Wivenhoe Park
Colchester, Essex C04 3SQ

NOTE: See current issue for specific instructions to authors.

Canadian Journal of Political Science
Paul Fox, Editor
Department of Political Economy
University of Toronto
100 St. George Street
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1A1

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate. 250-word abstract. Double spaced. Footnotes at end. Tables and diagrams on separate pages. Diagrams in India ink on art paper.

Comparative Political Studies
James A. Caporaso, Editor
Department of Political Science
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois 60201

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate; 25 double-spaced, typed pages with footnotes, references, tables and charts on separate pages. Current journal style. Author's name and affiliation on separate cover page. Research notes—5-15 typed, double-spaced pages.

Comparative Politics
Margaret C. Bayldon, Managing Editor
The City University of New York

33 West 42nd Street
New York, New York 10036

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate, including ribbon copy; typed, double-spaced, standard bond paper. Footnotes double-spaced at end of manuscript.

Daedalus, The Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences
Margaret E. Canty and Linda Rubel, Manuscript Editors
7 Linden Street
Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Dissent
Irving Howe and Michael Walzer, Editors
Dissent Publishing Corp.
505 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017

NOTE: Manuscript accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Emory Law Journal
Editor
Emory University School of Law
1722 North Decatur Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate and double-spaced. Footnotes may be triple spaced and separate from the text; citations must follow **A Uniform System of Citation** (11th Ed., 1967) Harvard Law Review Assoc., Cambridge, Mass.

Experimental Study of Politics
F. P. Scioli, Jr., Editor
University of Illinois, Chicago Circle
Chicago, Illinois 60680

Foreign Affairs
Editorial Office
Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.
58 East 68th Street
New York, New York 10021

Government and Opposition
Prof. Ghita Ionescu, Editor
The Editorial Secretary
London School of Economics and Political Science
Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE

International Affairs
Wendy Hinde, Editor
Chatham House
St. James's Square
London, SWIY 4LE
Tel. 01-930-2233

NOTE: It is advisable to write a preliminary letter before sending a complete manuscript.

International Interactions
Edward E. Azar, Editor
Gordon & Breach Science Publishers, Ltd.
42 Willian IV Street
London W.C.2, England

International Organization
Robert O. Keohane, Editor
Center for Research in International Studies
Stanford University
Stanford, California 94305

NOTE: Manuscripts, to be returned, must be accompanied by self-addressed envelope with sufficient first class postage. Submitted in triplicate, footnotes at end—not bottom of the page.

International Social Science Journal
Peter Lengyel, Editor
UNESCO
7 Place de Fontenoy
75700 Paris

International Studies Quarterly
Jonathan Wilkenfeld, Editor
Department of Government and Politics
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate, double-spaced, accompanied by a 300-word abstract. Footnotes, references, tables and charts should be on separate pages. Footnotes and bibliographic citations should follow current journal style (style sheet available upon request from Editor or Sage Publications).

Administration and Society
Peter Savage, Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Houston
Cullen Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77004

or

Charles Levine, Editor
The Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York 13210

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate with author's name and affiliation on separate cover page. Articles should not exceed 40 typed, double-spaced pages with footnotes, references, tables and charts on separate pages. Research notes should not exceed 15 typed, double-spaced pages. Footnotes and bibliographic citations should follow current style—based upon that followed by the American Statistical, Psychological, and Sociological Association. Copy of style sheet available upon request.

Journal of Conflict Resolution
Bruce M. Russett, Editor
P.O. Box 3532
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate. Footnotes, references, tables and charts on separate pages; follow current journal style. Author's name and affiliation on separate cover page. Article should begin with an abstract of about 150 words, and a brief biographical paragraph describing each author's current affiliation, research interests, and recent publications should accompany the manuscript.

Journal of Developing Areas
General Editor
Western Illinois University
Macomb, Illinois 61455
(Books for review: Book Review Editor—same address.)

NOTE: Three copies using University of Chicago style manual. Postage should be included if author wants return copy of manuscript with editorial decision on publication.

Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs
John P. Harrison, Editor
P.O. Box 24—8134
University of Miami
Coral Gables, Florida 33124
(Book Reviews: Book Review Editor—same address.)

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate, double-spaced, typed with footnotes, references, tables and charts on separate pages and should follow the current journal style. Brief biographical paragraph describing each author's current affiliation, research interests, and recent publications should accompany the manuscript.

Journal of International Affairs
Mary Ellen Pignatelli, Editor-in-Chief
420 West 118th Street
New York, New York 10027

Journal of Peace Research
Nils Petter Gleditsch and
Kjell Skjelsbaek, Editors
Radhusgt. 4, Oslo 1, Norway

NOTE: Original manuscript plus at least two additional copies; typed, double-spaced, with ample left margin. Manuscript should include: (1) informative but brief title; (2) author's name and institutional affiliation; (3) main text using three or fewer grades of headings and indicating in margin placement of figures and tables; (4) references should conform to style in recent issues of

Journal of Peace Research; (5) notes placed after text; (6) approximately 250-word English summary indicating aim, scope and main conclusions; (7) brief biographical sketch of author conforming to standard style in JPR; (8) the tables typed at end and numbered with Roman numerals.

The Journal of Politics
William C. Havard, Editor
Office of the Dean
College of Arts and Sciences
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate. Prefer 20-25 typed, double-spaced pages. Research notes a maximum of 7 typed, double-spaced pages.

Law and Society Review
Marc Galanter, Editor
Executive Office
Law and Society Association
University of Denver College of Law
200 West 14th Street
Denver, Colorado 80204

Midwest Review of Public Administration
Jerzy Hauptmann, Editor
Midwest Review of Public Administration, Inc.
Park College
Parkville, Missouri 74152

National Civic Review
Joan A. Casey, Managing Editor
Carl H. Pforzheimer Building
47 East 68th Street
New York, New York 10021

Orbis
Managing Editors
Foreign Policy Research Institute
3508 Market Street, Suite 350
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

NOTE: Submit original and two copies of manuscript, with self-addressed, stamped envelope if return of manuscript is desired; footnotes are to be double spaced and at the end of the manuscript; tables to appear at end of manuscript, typed on separate sheets and all internal rules should be omitted. Footnote form—latest edition of A Manual of Style (University of Chicago Press). Title page—title, author's name, 50-word biographical statement (positions held, area of specialization, publications, and research-in-progress).

PS
Walter E. Beach, Editor
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Policy Studies Journal
Editor
University of Illinois
361 Lincoln Hall
Urbana, Illinois 61801

Political Methodology
John L. Sullivan, Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

or

George E. Marcus, Editor
Department of Political Science
Williams College
Williamstown, Massachusetts 01267

NOTE: Typed and in triplicate.

The Political Quarterly
(For manuscripts:)
Bernard Crick, Editor
John P. MacKintosh, M.P., Editor
24 Denning Road
London N.W. 3

(For book reviews:)
Prof. H. R. G. Greaves
London School of Economics
Houghton Street
London WC2A 2AE

NOTE: Manuscript must be accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Political Science
Roderic Alley and Ray Goldstein, Editors
School of Political Science and Public Administration
Victoria University
Private Building
Wellington 1, New Zealand

Political Science Quarterly
Demetrios Caraley, Managing Editor
2852 Broadway
New York, New York 10025

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate, accompanied by an abstract of between 100 and 200 words specifying article's major theme or conclusions; authors wishing manuscript returned must enclose return postage.

Political Studies
(For articles, short notes and research notes:).
L. J. Sharpe, Editor
Nuffield College
Oxford OX1 1NF

(For manuscript reviews and book notes:)
Steven Lukes, Editor
Balliol College
Oxford

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in triplicate with number of words indicated. MUST be typed, double-spaced on A4 paper, footnotes and references at the end, numbered consecutively. Layout conforming to the journal's style.

Political Theory
Benjamin R. Barber, Editor
S.I.A. 732
Columbia University
Department of Political Science
New York, New York 10027

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate. Double-spaced, 25 typed pages. Footnotes, references, tables, and charts on separate pages. Current journal style. Brief biographical paragraph describing author's current affiliation, research interests, and recent publications. Enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope.

Politics and Society
Margaret Levi, Manuscript Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Washington
Seattle, Washington 98195

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate, double-spaced, typed. Footnotes at end and double-spaced. Use form in keeping with **Chicago Manual of Style** (12th edition). Ordinarily manuscript not returned.

Polity
Peter J. Fliess, Editor
Thompson Hall
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

(For Book Reviews:)
James A. Riedel
Graduate School of Public Affairs
Mohawk Tower, 1400 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12222

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate, double-spaced. Enclose return postage.

Public Administration Review
Dwight Waldo, Editor-in-Chief
(Frank Marini, Managing Editor)
The Maxwell School
Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York 13210

NOTE: Submit three copies to Managing Editor (School of Public Administration and Urban Studies, San Diego State University, San Diego, California 92182). Submit one copy to Editor-in-

Chief. See current issue regarding further instructions to authors.

Public Choice
Gordon Tullock, Editor
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Center for Study of Public Choice
Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

The Public Interest
Irving Kristol and Nathan Glazer, Editors
10 East 53rd Street
New York, New York 10022

Public Opinion Quarterly
Eleanor Singer, Editor
Journalism Building
Columbia University
116th Street and Broadway
New York, New York 10027

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate with stamped self-addressed envelope enclosed. References and footnotes will conform to the printed style of the **American Sociological Review.**

Public Policy
Lawrence D. Brown and Edith Stokey, Editors
Littauer 118
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate, double-spaced, typed, with abstract of not more than one-half page. Footnotes at end of manuscript, typed and double-spaced. Art work camera ready. Enclose post-paid, stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Publius
The Journal of Federalism
Editor
Center for the Study of Federalism
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122
Telephone: (215) 787-7784)

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate.

The Review of Politics
Editors
Notre Dame, Indiana 56556

Rocky Mountain Social Science Journal
(formerly—Quarterly)
Sidney Heitman, Editor
Western Social Science Association
Colorado State University
Social Science Building
Fort Collins, Colorado 80523

Sage International Yearbook of Foreign Policy Studies
Sage Publications, Inc.
275 South Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90212

Sage Public Administration Abstracts
Documentation Editor
Sage Publications, Inc.
275 South Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90212

Sage Urban Studies Abstracts
Documentation Editor
Sage Publications, Inc.
275 South Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90212

Simulation and Games
Garry D. Brewer, Editor-Designate
School of Organization and Management
Yale University
1891 Yale Station
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

NOTE: Submit manuscript in triplicate, double-spaced. Articles should not exceed 30 typed pages with footnotes, references, tables, charts, and an abstract of up to 100 words on separate pages. Submissions to "Simulation and Games Forum" should be no longer than 700 words (approx. 2½ double-spaced pages) and sent in letter form addressed to the editor. Footnotes and bibliographic citations should follow current journal style based on that of the American Statistical, Psychological, and Sociological Associations—style sheets available upon request. Biographical sketch should include name, full institutional address, title, degrees, specialization, and/or present interests.

Social Forces
The Editor
The University of North Carolina
168 Hamilton Hall
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

NOTE: See current issue regarding detailed instructions to authors.

Social Science Quarterly
(For manuscripts:)
Charles M. Bonjean, Editor
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

(For book reviews:)
H. Malcolm MacDonald, Book Review Editor
Department of Government
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in quadruplicate. Style sheet available upon request.

Urban Affairs Quarterly
Prof. Louis H. Masotti, Editor
Center for Urban Affairs
Northwestern University
Evanston, Illinois 60201

NOTE: Do not exceed 30 typewritten, double-spaced pages. Not simultaneously been submitted. Manuscripts not returned. Footnotes, references, tables, and figures on separate pages. Follow current journal style.

The Western Political Quarterly
Editor
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate. Double-spaced, legible, footnotes at end double-spaced. Abstract of 150 words. Tables and diagrams camera-ready. Author's name and affiliation on separate cover page only.

World Politics
Editor
Corwin Hall
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

NOTE: Manuscript submitted in duplicate, typed, double-spaced. Footnotes double-spaced at end of manuscript, number consecutively. Abstract of approximately 150 words.

United States Political Science Information System Up and Running

By Carl Beck and Thomas McKechnie
University of Pittsburgh

In 1971 the American Political Science Association formed a Scientific Information Exchange Committee to identify information problems in the discipline and to design systems and activities that would help to provide political scientists with information that they need for their bibliographic and research interests. The activities of that committee, and the active participation of more than 400 persons, have now led to a number of concrete results which should help political scientists find bibliographic and documentary information of value to them.

The products of these activities are threefold: *The Political Science Thesaurus* (American Political Science Association, 1975); *United States Political Science Documents* (annual publication, University Center for International Studies—the 1975 volume published in 1976), and United States Political Science Information Service, a question answering service.

The Political Science Thesaurus is one of the underpinnings of an information system for political science. The *Thesaurus* serves as a terminology control device for the description and retrieval of documents. In the creation of this Thesaurus more than 300 political scientists scanned copies of selected periodical publications and underlined each word or term which they felt were important. These candidate terms were then processed through a linguistic roadmap which separated the terms into (1) devices, (2) process/method techniques, (3) prescriptive statements, (4) ideologies/beliefs, (5) characteristics/properties, (6) roles/positions, and (7) institutions/structures. Hierarchial and collateral relationships among the terms were developed. Finally 5,271 main entry terms and their relationships were brought together into a Thesaurus which describes not the structure of political science but the language used by political scientists. The Thesaurus is a behavioral rather than a structural instrument.

The Political Science Thesaurus is useful to political scientists in organizing their individual files on a subject-oriented basis; it is useful to the individual political scientist in developing indexes; it is critical to the development of a political science information service.

The development of a political science information service required the development of a Thesaurus. It required much more including a facility in which this service could be designed, tested, implemented and evaluated. The story behind that effort is told in the Preface to the first issue of *United States Political Science Documents.*

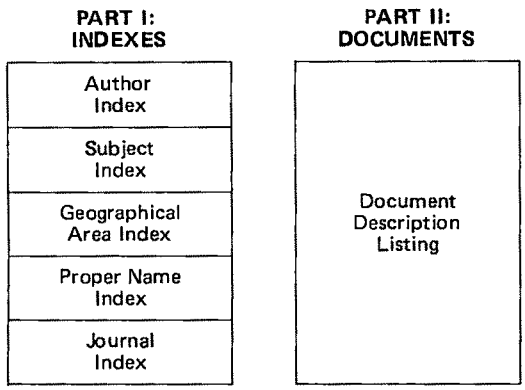
United States Political Science Documents is an approach to the problem that the political, social and policy science have begun to feel in recent years—the information explosion. It is no longer possible for an individual to keep up with the growing corpus of available literature, and this impossibility is compounded by the realization that significant research results are going undetected. *United States Political Science Documents* is an annual publication whose sole purpose is to direct the user quickly and informatively to journal articles which are relevant to the users' research and teaching. Publications like USPSD should do two main things. First, they should enable readers to identify articles of possible relevance quickly and in a way that is in tune with the things on a person's mind while searching for literature. Secondly, they should provide sufficient information about a document so that readers can make reasoned judgments as to whether or not a document should be looked up in the original publication.

In USPSD the identification of articles of possible relevance is accomplished by consulting one or more of its five indexes: authors, subjects, geographic areas, proper names (such as organizations, laws, sub-national geographic areas), and journals. A reader of USPSD, then, can search for literature written by a specific author, devoted to a specific subject (such as "political socialization"), concerning a specific geographic area (such as "Southeastern Asia"), discussing a specific organization (such as the "Department of Defense"), or published in a specific journal.

The provision of information which can be used to decide whether or not a document should be looked up is accomplished in USPSD through an in-depth document description scheme. This scheme furnishes as many as nine separate items of information about a document: author(s), title, journal citation, abstract of contents, names of special features (figures, tables, etc.), names of cited persons, key subject descriptors, key geographic area descriptors, and proper names.

USPSD is published in two separate parts. The first part contains the five indexes and the second part contains the document descriptions. Each entry in the indexes supplies the name(s) of an article's author(s), its title, and its complete journal citation. Each entry also supplies a document accession number through which the full description of a document can be found in the second part (where the document descriptions are listed in ascending sequence by document number). This two part structure of USPSD is illustrated in the accompanying diagram.

The Two-Part Volume of USPSD



In the first annual volume (1975—now available) all articles that appeared in 120 political, social and policy service journals published in the United States are included. In the second annual volume (1976—to be published in the summer of 1977) the contents of 150 journals published in the United States will be available. In addition a series of descriptive publications in such areas as Ethnic Studies, Strategic Studies, Policy Studies, Inter Cultural Communication, International Studies, and Comparative Studies are either in the planning stage or the production stage. These will provide the scan advantages of *United States Political Science Documents* to specialized users at a lower price.

We are now introducing a third product: the United States Political Science Information Service. Within the United States Political Science Information Service you can use the expertise of political scientists and information specialists in the Social Sciences Information Utilization Laboratory of the University Center for International Studies to obtain literature reviews at a fraction of the time you yourself would spend searching reference books in a library. This new computer-based search service begins with articles published in *United States Political Science Documents.* Additional groups of secondary files maintained by the Laboratory will also be searched including a 13,000 bibliographic computerized file of *International Political Science Abstracts* and the ERIC files (Resources in Education, and Current Index to Journals in Education). This means that a requested literature review can draw upon some 250,000 bibliographic documents.

The United States Political Science Information Service is an individualized service. The client wishing to have a search performed calls either Bill Jarzabek or Tom McKechnie at the USPSIS number (412—624-5551), writes to USPSIS describing the client's research interests; or stops by and asks to see a USPSIS representative. This contact results in a discussion between a USPSIS political scientist and the client to verify a research topic. The topic is then discussed between the political scientist and a USPSIS retrieval specialist. The retrieval specialist runs the searches and analyzes the results with the political scientist. When all possible leads for searching the topic have been exhausted, the complete results are mailed.

The fee for an individual specialized USPSIS search is $15.00. For further information call or write Bill Jarzabek or Tom McKechnie, USPSIS, University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260 (412—624-5551).

With little support a dedicated group of political scientists and information specialists have been able to design and implement an information service for political science.

Yet, we are still frustrated. The system in its present format is only a partial answer to the needs for access to political science literature. It contains only journals, and ignores such literature as books, convention papers, and descriptions of data sets; and it is ethnocentric, containing only articles from 120 journals published in the United States.

It is our intention over the next few years to remedy these deficiencies. We hope to expand our coverage relatively soon; and we have discussed with other Centers in many countries the inclusion of their materials in our format for joint access. We believe that after having come so far with so little funds, we will be able to improve the system.

The 150 journals now in the system are:

Administration and Society
Administrative Science Quarterly
Air University Review
American Anthropologist
American Behavioral Scientist
American Historical Review
American Jewish Historical Quarterly
American Journal of Comparative Law
American Journal of Economics and Sociology
American Journal of International Law
American Journal of Political Science
American Journal of Sociology
American Political Science Review
American Politics Quarterly
American Sociological Review
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science
Annals of the Ukrainian Academy of Arts and Sciences
Armed Forces and Society
Asian Survey
Behavioral Science
Behavior Science Research
Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists
Canadian-American Slavic Studies
Caribbean Studies
Civil Liberties Review
Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems
Commentary
Common Ground
Comparative Political Studies
Comparative Politics
Comparative Studies in Society and History
Comparative Urban Research
Cuban Studies
Current History
Daedalus
East Central Europe
East European Quarterly
Economic Development and Cultural Change
Education and Urban Society
Emory Law Journal
Ethics
Ethnicity
Ethnology
Foreign Affairs
Foreign Policy
Harvard Educational Review

Harvard Law Review
Hastings Center Report
Historical Methods Newsletter
Human Organization
Human Relations
Indian Historian
International and Intercultural Communication Annual
International Development Review
International Educational and Cultural Exchange
International Interactions
International Journal of Middle East Studies
International Organization
International Relations
International Security
International Studies Notes
International Studies Quarterly
Italian American Review
Jewish Social Studies
Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology
Journal of Asian Studies
Journal of Black Studies
Journal of Communication
Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology
Journal of Conflict Resolution
Journal of Ethnic Studies
Journal of Inter-American Studies and World Affairs
Journal of Interdisciplinary History
Journal of International Affairs
Journal of Peace Science
Journal of Politics
Journal of Public Law
Journal of Social and Political Affairs
Journal of Social History
Journal of Social Issues
Journal of Social Psychology
Journal of the American Institute of Planners
Latin American Research Review
Law and Contemporary Problems
Military Review
Orbis
Papers of the Peace Science Society
Parameters
Peasant Studies Newsletter
Philosophical Forum
Philosophy and Public Affairs
Policy Analysis
Policy Studies Journal
Polish American Studies
Polish Review
Political Methodology
Political Science Quarterly
Political Theory
Politics and Society
Polity
Presidential Studies Quarterly
Problems of Communism
Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science
Public Administration Review
Public Choice
Public Finance Quarterly
Public Interest
Public Opinion Quarterly
Public Policy
Review of Politics
Russian History
Russian Review
Science
Simulation and Games
Slavic Review
Slavonic and East European Review
Social Science History
Social Forces
Social Science Quarterly
Sociometry
Southeastern Europe
Soviet Union
Strategic Review
Studies in Comparative Communism
Studies in Comparative International Development
Tactics
Topics in Cultural Learning
Transactions—Society
United States Naval Institute Proceedings
Urban Affairs Quarterly
Urbanism Past and Present
Western Political Quarterly
Wilson Quarterly, The
World Affairs
World Politics

The International Political Science Association Invitation to Membership-1977

The International Political Science Association welcomes political scientists as members. The Association, founded in 1949, is composed of three categories of members: individuals, institutions, and national associations.

Membership in the Association of $6.00 a year entitles members to receive the Newsletter giving information about IPSA activities and meetings; to purchase material published under IPSA auspices – including the ***International Bibliography of Political Science,*** published annually by Stevens in London and sets of papers submitted at IPSA meetings at reduced cost; and to register at IPSA meetings at lower rates.

Individual members are entitled also to receive at lower rates either the ***International Political Science Abstracts*** published bi-monthly by the Association itself or the ***International Social Science Journal,*** the quarterly organ of the Department of Social Sciences of UNESCO. To join the Association send your name, and check to the International Political Science Association, General Secretariat, Department of Political Science, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada K1N 6N5.

STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVES IN SOCIAL POLICY

Edited by John E. TROPMAN, Milan DLUHY, Roger LIND, Wayne VASEY and Tom A. CROXTON, University of Michigan

The development of social policy by administrators requires an assessment of goals, elements of social change and of the politics of policy-making. The emphasis of this text is on the process of intervention in developing a policy for practical ends. Strategic points of intervention within the policy system are examined from the point of view of the policy makers, policy conceptualizers and students of government. Included are guides for both social policy and social program analyses of interest to students of public administration, policy science, social work, urban and regional planning, and political science.

381 pp	1976	0 08 018226-7	f	$ 8.50
		0 08 018227-5	h	14.50

POLICY SCIENCES: METHODOLOGIES AND CASES

By Arie Y. LEWIN, Duke University, and Melvin F. SHAKUN, New York University

POLICY SCIENCES: METHODOLOGIES AND CASES presents a pragmatic, descriptive/normative methodology for policy analysis, within which different disciplines can be integrated for policy analysis and formulation. Part 1 presents the framework within which components of policy science may be integrated and applied to real decision problems. Part 2 focuses on methodologies: and Part 3 presents a number of cases that apply the methodologies to real world problems. Designed as a text for a course in policy sciences and interorganizational decision-making, or for similar course at the advanced undergraduate or graduate level, this book is also suitable as a basic reference for practicing policy scientists and policy makers.

500 pp	1976	0 08 019600-4	f	$17.00
		0 08 019601-2	h	23.00

HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND PUBLIC POLICY: A POLITICAL PSYCHOLOGY

By Marshall H. SEGALL, Syracuse University

Based upon the conviction that existing knowledge of human behavior contains important lessons for policy makers, this book aims to demonstrate that important social and political implications are inherent in social, psychological research findings. What social psychologists know, or know how to find out, is of crucial relevance to the real world. Knowledge as to why and under what conditions people behave as they do permits evaluation of social policy alternatives.

Written primarily for undergraduates, this book contains illustrations of the implications of existing social psychological findings for such problems as intergroup relations, educational innovations, relations between the sexes, and the control of violence in a free society.

This work contains most of what is included in a traditional social psychology course but embeds it in a context of relevance.

336 pp	1976	0 08 017853-7	f	$ 9.50
		0 08 017087-0	h	18.00

PERGAMON PRESS

Fairview Park, Elmsford, New York 10523 & Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England

National Office Column

An important series of activities of the American Political Science Association is in the area of international relations. Traditionally, the *Review* and the Annual Meeting have devoted a substantial part of their resources and efforts to scholarly research in the field of international relations and cross-national politics. In more recent times, the Association has sought to provide additional means to enhance the study of international relations and enable greater exchange between political scientists coming from abroad to America and American political scientists going abroad. And, the Association has been a strong supporter of the International Political Science Association and its activities and publications since IPSA's establishment in 1949. APSA has assisted American faculty in securing travel grants to attend the triennial Congresses of IPSA. Support for these travel grants has come from the American Council of Learned Societies and the National Science Foundation. American scholars Quincy Wright, James K. Pollock and Carl Friedrich have served in the past as Presidents of the International Political Science Association and Karl Deutsch is the current President.

Among our professional activities and programs designed to enhance political science studies in international and world politics are: 1) travel grants to Annual Meetings for foreign scholars temporarily residing in the United States supported by the Asia Foundation and also by the Institute for International Education with funds from the U.S. Department of State; 2) support for membership in the APSA for Asian Scholars that are funded by a small grant from the Asia Foundation; 3) participation in the Congressional Fellowship Program by foreign journalists, political scientists and government officials supported by the Harkness Fellowship Program of the Commonwealth Fund and the Asia Foundation; 4) the international political science section of *PS* reports on political science activities in foreign nations and annual list of the national political science associations with their officers, addresses, publications and meeting dates. Additionally, the National Office seeks to assist political scientists going abroad and those coming here with professional contacts that aid them in carrying out their work and in developing further professional ties. In the last several years, the Association has had about 15 to 20 foreign visitors annually. The Association also annually invites members of the Washington Diplomatic Corps to the Annual Meetings of the Association and we have had a good response from this effort.

The Officers, Council and National Office of the Association are interested in maintaining and expanding our activities and programs in the international area and will welcome ideas and suggestions from members on this topic.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

For Selection of Officers of the American Political Science Association for 1977-78.

Officers to be selected: President-Elect, three Vice Presidents, Secretary, Treasurer, eight Members of the Council for two-year terms. All members of the Association are invited to submit suggestions to the Chairman of the Nominating Committee in care of The American Political Science Association.

PUBLIC CHOICE SOCIETY

The Public Choice Society is the association which studies the institutions of political science with the methods of economic theory. Its scholars are best characterized by their concentration on the necessary relationship between economic and political institutions.

The Society meets annually to exchange ideas and share new work — the next meeting will take place in New Orleans, 10-13 March 1977. The Society welcomes paper submissions from nonmembers and members alike.

The journal PUBLIC CHOICE, edited by Gordon Tullock, is published quarterly at the Center for Study of Public Choice at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. The Center, under the direction of James M. Buchanan, offers a single location where resident and visiting scholars engage in research in public choice.

Inquiries about the annual meeting, the journal, or membership in the Society should be directed to:

Business Manager
Center for Study of Public Choice
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, VA 24061

PUBLIC CHOICE

New From Penguin

ENQUIRY CONCERNING POLITICAL JUSTICE
William Godwin
Edited by Isaac Kramnick

Godwin's *Enquiry* is the most complete statement of rational anarchism ever attempted. Its ideas echo through Kropotkin's *Mutual Aid* and Marx's vision of the post-revolutionary paradise.
0-14-040030-3 $4.95

KARL MARX (Reissue)
David McLellan

A discussion of Marx's titanic achievements — and their repercussions — interwoven with a dramatic account of his personal life and a survey of the growth and nature of his reputation. Modern Masters
0-14-004320-9 $1.95

Write for free catalogues.

PENGUIN BOOKS

625 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022

Association News

APSA-ACLU Participation in Academic Coalition

The American Political Science Association's Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom is participating with eleven other learned societies in a joint academic freedom coalition with the American Civil Liberties Union's Committee on Academic Freedom. The Academic Coalition will seek to assist in the protection of academic freedom and professional rights of scholars and will be of assistance in strengthening the Association grievance procedure. The Chairperson of the ACLU Committee on Academic Freedom is Bernard Bellush. The Staff Associate is David Cohen. The Association's Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom also works closely with the American Association of University Professors. Further information on the work of the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom and its grievance procedure are contained in the annual report of the committee published in the Summer 1976 *PS* and in the article by Jeff Berry on APSA grievance procedures published in the fall 1976 *PS*.

Regional and State Political Science Associations

At the 1976 Annual Meeting of the Association, officers of the state and regional associations again met. The meeting provided officers an opportunity to discuss mutual concerns in conducting state and regional associations as well as ways in which the organizations can be strengthened.

PS is publishing its annual list of state and regional political science associations including organizations, officers, publications, and meetings in this issue. Further information as well as additions or corrections to the list will be appreciated.

Detailed information on activities and meetings of state and regional associations for the past and forthcoming conference section of *PS* will also be most welcome.

Associations	Officers	Publications	Meetings
REGIONAL			
Midwest Political Science Association	President: Samuel Krislov, University of Minnesota Vice President: Louis Masotti, Northwestern University Secretary-Treasurer: Ellis Periman, University of Michigan, Flint	American Journal of Political Science. W. Phillips Shiveley, University of Minnesota, Editor	April 21-23, 1977 Pick-Congress Hotel Chicago, Illinois
National Capital Area Political Science Association	President: A. Lee Fritschler, American University 1st Vice President: Karl Cerny, Georgetown University 2nd Vice President: Eleanor Feldbaum, University of Maryland Secretary-Treasurer: Walter E. Beach, American Political Science Association	CAPSULE (Newsletter). Morris Levitt, Howard University, Editor	March 26, 1977 American University
New England Political Science Association	President: David Lowenthal, Boston College President-Elect: Clement E. Vose, Wesleyan University Secretary-Treasurer: Gerald J. Grady, University of Massachusetts, Amherst	Directory of Members (Survey of New England Departments of Political Science)	April 15-16, 1977 Brown University
Northeastern Political Science Association	President: Peter Breit, University of Hartford 1st Vice Presidents: Stephen Koff, Syracuse University; and Abolghassem Sedehi, Seton Hall University	Polity. Peter Fliess, University of Massachusetts, Editor	November, 1977

Associations	Officers	Publications	Meetings
	2nd Vice President: Franz B. Gross, Duquesne University Secretary-Treasurer: Gerald J. Grady, University of Massachusetts, Amherst		
Northern California Political Science Association	President: Kenneth Neary, Cabrillo College Vice President: Sister Roberta M. Williams, Holy Names College Secretary-Treasurer: John M. Selig, City College of San Francisco		
Pacific Northwest Political Science Association	President: William Harbold President-Elect: Donald R. Matthews Secretary/Treasurer: Russell Dondero Executive Committee: Robert H. Blank, Ernst Golhart, Ladia K. D. Kristof, James R. Kolnoski, Richard Powers	Western Political Quarterly. Donald Hanson, University of Utah, Editor	
Southern Political Science Association	President: Thomas R. Dye, Florida State University President-Elect: Robert Golembiewski, University of Georgia Vice President: H. Clifton McCleskey, University of Virginia Vice President: Leslie McLemore, Jackson State University Recording Secretary: Glen Abernathy, University of South Carolina Treasurer and Managing Editor: Manning J. Dauer, University of Florida	Journal of Politics. William C. Havard, VPI & SU, Editor	November 3-5, 1977 New Orleans
Southern California Political Science Association	President: Carl E. Schwarz, Fullerton College Vice President: William Fitzgerald, Loyola-Marymount College Secretary-Treasurer: Stan Moore, Pepperdine University	Western Political Quarterly	
Southwestern Political Science Association	President: Joseph L. Nogee, University of Houston President-Elect: Joseph Cooper, Rice University Vice President and Program Chairperson: C. Neal Tate, North Texas State University Secretary-Treasurer: Charldean Newell, North Texas State University	Social Science Quarterly (Cooperatively with the Southwestern Social Science Association). Charles M. Bonjean, University of Texas, Editor	March 30-April 2, 1977 Statler Hilton Hotel Dallas, Texas
Western Political Science Association	President: Betty A. Nesvold, San Diego State University Vice President and Program Chairman: Chris Garcia, University of New Mexico Secretary-Treasurer: L. Kent Kimball, University of Utah	Western Political Quarterly. Donald Hanson, University of Utah, Editor	March 31-April 2, 1977 Del Webb's Town House Phoenix, Arizona
STATE			
Alabama Political Science Association	President: David Horton, University of South Alabama Vice President: James D. Thomas, University of Alabama Secretary-Treasurer: Miles H. Hodges, University of South Alabama	Newsletter (Semi-annual)	April 22-23, 1977 Tuscaloosa, Alabama
Arkansas Political Science Association	President: Charles DeWitt Dunn, University of Central Arkansas		February 18-19, 1977 Crescent Hotel Eureka Springs, Arkansas

Associations	Officers	Publications	Meetings
	Vice President: Carolyn Zinn, Arkansas State University Secretary-Treasurer: Walter Nunn, 301 Louisiana, Little Rock		
Delaware Political Science Association	President: Marian Lief Palley, University of Delaware Vice President: David Ingersoll, University of Delaware Secretary-Treasurer: John Deiner, University of Delaware		
Florida Political Science Association	President: Mark Stern, Florida Technological University 1st Vice President: Margaret Bates, New College of University of South Florida 2nd Vice President: Luis Valdes, Rollins College Secretary-Treasurer: Lenore K. Jones, Seminole Junior College		
Georgia Political Science Association	President: Ralph Hemphill, Georgia College (Milledgeville) Vice President: Jim Foster, Columbus College Secretary-Treasurer: Ben DeJanes, Clark College	GPSA Journal. James D. McBrayer, Jr., Georgia State University, Editor	
Idaho Political Science Association	President: Willard M. Overgaard, Boise State University Vice President: Orville Cope, College of Idaho Secretary: Victor Hjelm, Idaho State University Treasurer: Don Weatherman, College of Idaho	Idaho Journal of Politics. Gregory A. Raymond, Boise State University, Editor	February, 1977 Pocatello, Idaho
Illinois Political Science Association	Contact: Edward Kolodziej, University of Illinois, Department of Political Science, Urbana, Illinois 61801		
Iowa Conference of Political Scientists	1975-76 President: Elsworth P. Woods, Drake University 1976-77 President: Jim Hunter, Iowa State University Secretary-Treasurer: Wayne Moyer, Grinnell College		
Kansas Political Science Association	Contact: Earl Nehring, University of Kansas		
Kentucky Conference of Political Scientists	President: J. Allen Singleton, Eastern Kentucky University Vice President: John Brown, Hazard Community College Secretary: Joe Rose, Murray State University Treasurer: Jane Gurganus, Eastern Kentucky University		
Louisiana Political Science Association	President: Darrell Loyless, Centenary College of Louisiana Vice President: Cecil Crabb, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge Secretary-Treasurer: June Savoy, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge		
Michigan Conference of Political Scientists	President: Robert Clarke, Grand Valley State College President-Elect: Robert Kulisheck, Northern Michigan University Treasurer: Kenneth A. Morgan, St. Clair County Community College, Port Huron		
Minnesota Political Science Association	President: Milda Hedblom, Augsburg College Executive Committee: Dave Carlson, St. Cloud State	Directory of Minnesota Political Scientists. Perspectives on Minnesota Government & Politics.	Minnesota Political Science Student Meeting May 6, 1977 University of Minnesota

Associations	Officers	Publications	Meetings
	University; Craig Graw, University of Minnesota-Duluth; William Henk, Southwest State University; Donald Hinz, Worthington Community College; Jeff Levy (at large), Minnesota Metropolitan State University; Charles I. Mundale (ex-officio), Mankato State University; Donald Ostrom, Gustavus Adolphus College; William Peterfi (ex-officio), University of Minnesota-Morris; Thomas Scott, University of Minnesota-Minneapolis; Ann Wynia, North Hennepin Community College	(Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., February, 1977)	Minneapolis, Minnesota Minnesota Political Science Association Conference on Minnesota Politics May 6, 1977 University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minnesota
Mississippi Political Science Association	President: Vagn K. Hansen, Delta State University Vice President: Michael Zifcak, Jackson State University Secretary-Treasurer: Tom Minniece, Meridian Junior College		April 15-16, 1977 Meridian Junior College Meridian, Mississippi
Missouri Political Science Association	President: G. Ross Stevens, University of Missouri, Kansas City Vice President: E. B. Johnson, Jefferson College Secretary-Treasurer: Robert F. Karsch, University of Missouri, Columbia	Biographical Directory (Every two years). MPSA Newsletter (Semi-annual). Proceedings (Annual Meeting).	
Nebraska Political Science Association	President: Carroll R. McKibbin, University of Nebraska, Lincoln Vice President: Charles Evans, Hastings College Secretary-Treasurer: Marilyn Mertens, University of Nebraska, Lincoln		
New Jersey Political Science Association	President: William Berlin, Montclair State College 1st Vice President: Richard Johnson, Glassboro State University 2nd Vice President: Phyllis Frakt, Rider College Secretary-Treasurer: Benjamin Beede, Rutgers University, Camden	Newsletter (Three times yearly)	April 23, 1977 Glassboro State College
New York State Political Science Association	President: Joanna Banthin, Chicago, Illinois Vice President and Program Chairperson: Jane Dahlberg, SUNY, Empire State College Secretary-Treasurer: Sister Agnes Rose Burton, The College of Saint Rose		
North Carolina Polit cal Science Association	President: Gene Rainey, University of North Carolina President-Elect: Helen Marvin, Gaston College Vice President: Richard J. Richardson, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Secretary: Andrew Baggs, Western Carolina University Treasurer: Robert White, Rockingham Community College		
Ohio Association of Economists and Political Scientists (the officers are alternated each year)	President: Joseph Tucker, Ohio University Vice President: Martin Gresbrecht, Wilmington College Secretary-Treasurer: Chalmers A. Monteith, Kent State University		
Oklahoma Political Science Association	President: W. Edward Rolison, Southwestern	Proceedings. Directory of Members.	

	Oklahoma State University, Weatherford Vice President: Thomas G. Kielhorn, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater Secretary-Treasurer: Robert L. Spurrier, Jr., Oklahoma State University, Stillwater		
Pennsylvania Political Science and Public Administration Association	President: John W. Hopkirk, Widener College 1st Vice President: Holbert N. Caroll, University of Pittsburgh, Program Chairman 2nd Vice President: Franz B. Gross, Duquesne University Secretary-Treasurer: Paul F. Kromer, Seton Hill College		April 1-2, 1977 Franklin & Marshall College
South Carolina Political Science Association	President: Harold E. Albert, Clemson University Vice President: Thomas Palmer, College of Charleston Secretary-Treasurer: Mary J. Byrd, Winthrop College	Journal of Political Science. Martin Slann, Clemson University, Editor	
Tennessee Political Science Association	President: Paul G. Stephenson, Tennessee Technological University President-Elect: Thomas D. Ungs, University of Tennessee, Knoxville Vice President: Robert Thoeny, Memphis State University Treasurer: John Spence, Shelby State Community College Secretary: Donald Cheatham, Motlow State Community College	Proceedings (Annual Meeting). Directory of Tennessee Political Scientists.	April 15-16, 1977 Memphis State University
Virginia Conference of Political Scientists			
West Virginia Political Science Association	President: Allan S. Hammock, West Virginia University Vice President: Claire Matz, Marshall University Secretary: James R. Forrester, West Liberty State College Treasurer: David M. Lynch, Salem College 1977 Program Chairwoman: Sophia Peterson, West Virginia University	Proceedings (Annual Meeting). Newsletter. West Virginia Political Science Directory (Annual listing of political scientists and political science programs).	
Wisconsin Political Science Association	President: Seth Singleton, Ripon College Vice President and Program Chairman: Clarke Hagensicke, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee · University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire Treasurer: Arthur Thompson, University of Wisconsin, Platteville	Directory of Political Scientists of Staffs of Wisconsin Colleges and Universities. Newsletter. Inventory of Current Research. Syllabi Project Checklist.	

APSA Council Minutes, August 1976

The Council met August 31 and September 1, 1976, at the Palmer House Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.

Present: Hayward R. Alker, Jr., Benjamin R. Barber, James David Barber, Samuel H. Beer, Suzanne Berger, Leonard Binder, James MacGregor Burns, Daniel J. Elazar, Fred I. Greenstein, Barbara Hinckley, Herbert Jacob, M. Kent Jennings, Charles O. Jones, Evron M. Kirkpatrick, Seymour Martin Lipset, Dale Rogers Marshall, Betty A. Nesvold, Samuel C. Patterson, Frances Fox Piven, Nelson W. Polsby, James N. Rosenau, Mulford Q. Sibley, Aaron Wildavsky.

President Burns called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m., August 31.

Approval of Minutes

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without objection.

APSR Backlog

The Editor-Elect, Charles O. Jones, submitted to the Council a proposal that, in order to eliminate the backlog, the book review section be temporarily printed in tabloid format and

distributed separately from the *Review.* Patterson moved that this format be adopted. Jacob offered an amendment that book reviews temporarily be published in tabloid form as soon as possible with such publication to be reviewed in 1978. Patterson accepted the amendment. The motion was approved without objection.

Alker moved that for this trial period the Association should distribute microfilm or microfiche copies of the tabloid free of charge to any institutional members who wish them. Elazar offered an amendment to make the motion to distribute microfilm, microfiche or some other permanent copy. Alker accepted the amendment. The motion was approved without objection

Piven suggested that the subscription list of the *APSR* be polled as to preferences in alternative ways of formatting book reviews and articles and to include other questions of importance to the Association. Kirkpatrick noted that plans are under way already for a survey of the membership designed to evaluate the education programs, and efforts will be made to include questions relating to matters raised by Piven.

Alker moved that the Council strongly recommend to the Editor-Elect of the *Review* that all people submitting articles or reviews for consideration be informed of the possible change in format of Association publications. Binder suggested that if there is a substantial change in format, authors whose articles have been accepted could withdraw their articles. James David Barber moved to refer this matter to the Program Development Committee and that the Committee be asked to report back to the next meeting of the Council. The Barber motion was passed by a show of hands vote: 9 approved, 6 opposed.

Payment of Honoraria and/or Expenses to Speakers on the Annual Meeting Program

The Council reviewed the following proposed policy concerning payment of honoraria:

> In general, it has been the custom of APSA that no honoraria or expenses be paid to persons appearing on the APSA Annual Meeting Program. It is permitted, however, that for plenary sessions or other special programs, expenses, but not honoraria, may be paid to a speaker or speakers when approved by the President, Treasurer and Program Chairperson and when such payment can be made from the budget approved by the Council for the Program Committee.

Burns advised the Council that the Administrative Committee had considered this proposed policy and recommended that, in light of actual cost of its work in the last several years, the Program Committee be given a more realistic budget and authority to allocate the funds in that budget as it sees fit, including the payment of travel and honoraria for speakers. Rosenau offered an amendment that honoraria be prohibited for Association Annual Meetings. The Rosenau amendment was adopted by a show of hands vote: 10 approved, 8 opposed. The motion, as amended, was approved by a voice vote.

The Council thanked Professors Barber and Piven for their work on the 1976 Program Committee.

ERA Resolution

Nesvold moved that the Council adopt a policy of holding conventions only in states that have ratified the Equal Rights Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, the policy to remain in effect until the Amendment becomes part of the Constitution or the time period for ratification expires. She noted that Judith Stiehm, who sponsored the ERA Resolution, requested that, if the Council failed to adopt a resolution, the matter be considered by the Annual Business Meeting.

Wildavsky questioned whether the Nesvold motion was constitutional, in that he considered it a question of public policy. Burns ruled the motion in order. Wildavsky challenged the ruling of the Chair. A roll call vote on the Wildavsky motion to overrule the Chair was:

For: Elazar, Greenstein, Jacob, Jennings, Lipset, Patterson, Polsby, Rosenau, Sibley, Wildavsky.

Against: Alker, Benjamin Barber, James David Barber, Beer, Berger, Binder, Hinckley, Kirkpatrick, Marshall, Nesvold.

The motion was defeated; 10 approved, 10 opposed, a tie vote sustains the Chair.

A roll call vote on the Nesvold motion was:

For: Alker, Benjamin Barber, James David Barber, Beer, Burns, Hinckley, Marshall, Nesvold, Piven.

Against: Berger, Binder, Elazar, Greenstein, Jacob, Jennings, Lipset, Patterson, Polsby, Rosenau, Wildavsky.

The motion was defeated: 9 approved, 11 opposed. Kirkpatrick and Sibley abstained from voting.

It was the understanding of the Council that, consistent with its obligation to make a recommendation on resolutions going before the Annual Business Meeting, this vote constitutes a Council recommendation that the Business Meeting disapprove the Resolution.

Continuity of Annual Meeting Programs

The Council reviewed a memorandum from John Turner and Samuel Patterson concerning the APSA Program Committee. Patterson moved that the Council request the 1977 Program Committee to explore the degree of interest in beginning to organize permanent sections and make provision in the 1977 Annual Meeting Program for appropriate subfield meetings to be called for the purpose of considering the establishment of permanent sections. Marshall moved an amendment to the motion to add "and that the Program Committee report back to the Council with their

G. Assign in an appropriate manner to responsible officers of the associations the responsibility for the implementation of the above recommendations and for other actions that may be necessary to protect the confidentiality of research sources and data.

Following discussion of the wording of item one, Marshall moved that the Council approve the recommendations of the Project Board. Binder offered an amendment to approve all of the recommendations except for item one. Marshall accepted the amendment. The motion, as amended, was approved without objection.

Marshall moved approval of item one of the recommendations. Binder offered an amendment that the matter be referred to the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom and that the Committee take account of the objections to the language raised by the Council and report back to the next meeting of the Council with proposals for changing the language of item one. The Binder amendment was approved by a show of hands vote; the Marshall motion, as amended, was approved by a show of hands vote.

Committee on the Utilization of Political Scientists in a Changing Society

Betty Nesvold reported to the Council for the Ad Hoc Employment Committee as follows:

At its January 24-25 meeting, the Council appointed an Ad Hoc Employment Committee to develop recommendations regarding the long range employment problems of political scientists. The committee consisted of James Christoph and Betty Nesvold from the Council and Robert Friedman and Harold Jacobson from the Department Chairperson's Committee. On the basis of extensive discussion at its meetings of April 23 and July 21, the Committee recommends that the Council establish a standing committee with the following conditions.

Name: Committee on the Utilization of Political Scientists in a Changing Society.

Composition: Six members, including at least one member of the Council and at least one person employed outside of a university.

Terms: Staggered terms, with two members each appointed initially for one, two and three years beginning January 1, 1977.

Budget: $3,000 per year. ($1,500 for January 1 to June 30, 1977.)

Purpose: To promote a more effective utilization of political scientists by fostering professional career alternatives for Ph.D.s and by expanding nontraditional academic opportunities.

Specific Charge:

I. Monitor existing APSA activities:

A. Bulletin on career alternatives.

B. Annual Meeting workshop on career alternatives.

C. *PS* profiles on career alternatives.

D. DEA NEWS articles on nonacademic-oriented graduate programs.

E. Annual survey of placement.

F. APSA Personnel Service Newsletter.

II. Investigate long-range employment problems, including:

A. Should enrollments in Ph.D. programs be reduced? By what formula?

B. Should there be modifications in graduate programs designed specifically to prepare political scientists for nonacademic employment? What are these curricular changes?

C. Should a modest form of certification as "political analyst" be developed to facilitate nonacademic placement?

D. Can efforts be made to persuade the U.S. Civil Service Commission to recognize "political scientist" as a distinct occupational specialty?

E. What can be done to increase internship opportunities for graduate students and faculty? How can the status of internship experience within the profession be heightened?

F. How can the conditions of part-time and temporary academic employment be improved? Does the trend toward life-long education offer new employment opportunities for political scientists?

G. In an era of stable faculties, how can departments provide for regular transfusions of intellectual vigor?

III. Organize and, when necessary, seek outside funds for:

A. A symposium on the relevance of doctoral programs in political science to nonacademic employment. The symposium should include commissioned papers by political scientists in public policy schools, by political scientists who hold nonacademic jobs, and by potential employers in the public and private sectors.

B. A meeting of chairpersons, graduate directors, and placement directors of the political science departments that produce more than 15 Ph.D.s annually in order to exchange placement reports and discuss remedies to the employment problem.

IV. Report regularly to the Council and to the membership.

The Ad Hoc Employment Committee further recommends that, upon receipt of this report by the Council, it be disbanded.

recommendation on the best way to proceed in the development of such sections." Patterson accepted the amendment. Alker moved to change the language to "continuing" sections rather than "permanent" sections. Patterson accepted the amendment.

A roll call vote on the motion, as amended, was:

For: Alker, Beer, Greenstein, Hinckley, Jacob, Jennings, Lipset, Marshall, Nesvold, Patterson, Rosenau, Sibley.

Against: Benjamin Barber, James David Barber, Berger, Burns, Elazar, Polsby, Wildavsky.

The motion was approved: 12 approved, 7 opposed. Kirkpatrick and Piven abstained.

Kirkpatrick pointed out that the Council would probably have to budget money for the Program Committee to meet if the Program Committee is to discharge additional responsibilities.

Patterson moved that at least two Council members should be attached to the Program Development Committee to serve as liaison between the Council and the Program Development Committee on the one hand and the convention Program Committee on the other. The motion was approved without objection.

Beer moved to provide the Program Committee with money to carry out its mandate. It was the understanding of the Council that the Program Committee can make a request to the Administrative Committee in January and get approval of funds for a meeting.

Condolences to the Family of Paul Lazarsfeld

Lipset noted that Paul Lazarsfeld had died the previous day, and moved that the Executive Director communicate to his family on behalf of the Association and Council expressing condolences and noting Professor Lazarsfeld's important contributions to the social sciences. The motion was unanimously approved.

Confidentiality of Social Science Research Sources and Date Project

Professor James Carroll appeared before the Council and reported on the work done by his Project. As requested at the April meeting of the Council, he presented the Council with the following recommendations which had been approved by the Project Board:

1. Social science associations should adopt the following statement:

The Scholar's Ethical Obligation to Protect Confidential Sources and Data

The social science scholar has both an ethical and a professional obligation to make a full and complete disclosure of all non-confidential sources and data involved in his or her research so that his or her work can be tested or replicated. The scholar, as a citizen, has an obligation to cooperate with grand juries, other law enforcement agencies, and institutional officials. He or she has both an ethical and a professional duty to not divulge either the identity of confidential sources of information and/or confidential data developed in the course of research, whether to governmental or non-governmental officials or bodies, even though in the present state of American law he or she runs the risks of suffering a penalty. Since the protection of confidentiality is often essential in social science research, and since its continued growth is in the public interest, scholars have an obligation to change or uphold the law so that the confidentiality of sources of information may be safeguarded. Scholars must, however, exercise appropriate restraint in giving assurances of and in making claims as to the confidential nature of their sources and data.

2. The scholarly associations and the scholarly community singly and in concert should engage in the following activities:

   A. Support in judicial and other forums the proposition that governmental authorities should not attempt to secure access to confidential research sources or data unless the appropriate legal authority determines that:

      i. there is probable cause to believe that the scholar had information that is clearly relevant to a specific probable violation of law;

      ii. the information sought cannot be obtained by alternative means less destructive of First Amendment rights;

      iii. there is a compelling and overriding interest in the information.

   B. Secure the amendment by Congress of existing research privilege statutes (42 USC 242a(a); 42 USC 3771; 21 USC 872c; 42 USC 4582) to broaden coverage to all scholarly social science research, and to encourage state legislatures to enact similar statutes.

   C. To the extent that federal and state regulations governing the acquisition, storage, dissemination, and disposal of research data are found to be necessary, attempt to assure that these regulations are consistent.

   D. Encourage agencies and researchers to define in contract and grant instruments the respective rights of parties, including subjects, to access to data acquired in the course of scholarly research.

   E. Develop and distribute a manual setting forth desirable practices for the protection of research sources and data, for use in educational settings and for the conduct of research.

   F. Formulate and adopt an ethical standard on the confidentiality of research sources and data, to be utilized in practice and in support, if necessary, of scholars subject to legal processes.

Piven suggested the following additional matters which she felt the Committee could investigate:

1. Bureaucratic obstacles to less than full time employment.
2. What happens to people who don't get tenure?
3. Should enrollment in Ph.D. programs be reduced and by what formula?

Lipset suggested government support research institutes be added; Elazar suggested looking at long term structural effects.

Nesvold moved acceptance of the Ad Hoc Employment Committee's report. The motion was approved without objection.

Sibley moved to express appreciation to the Ad Hoc Committee on Employment. The motion was unanimously approved.

Committee on Departmental Services

As requested at the April meeting of the Council, the National Office prepared the following language to implement the Council's "in principle" decision regarding the future of the Committee of Department Chairpersons:

> "Effective January 1, 1977, the name of the Committee of Department Chairpersons is changed to the Committee on Departmental Services. The size of the Committee will be reduced from 11 to 9, this being the normal size of special purpose committees. Membership on the committee is not restricted to department chairpersons, and might include specialists in survey research or consumers of the products of the Departmental Services Program. The Committee relinquishes its jurisdiction over employment problems. Its central purpose remains the oversight and improvement of Association programs of support for departments."

Alker moved to adopt the language changing the name of the Committee to the Committee on Departmental Services. The motion was approved without objection.

Annual Supplements to the Biographical Directory

Following discussion of the Association's Biographical Directory, including the high costs of reproducing a Directory as published in earlier editions, and the Annual Supplements, Alker moved that members be asked, on the membership billing forms, to list their major fields of interest, and that this information be included with names and addresses of members in the Annual Supplement to the Biographical Directory. The motion was approved without opposition.

Study of Tenure and Tenure Related Employment Practices

In response to the motion of Richard Fenno at the April Council meeting (which appears in the Fall, 1976, issue of *PS,* p. 451), the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom reported to the Council that:

> The Committee believes that the major issues of tenure, which are common to all disciplines, have been studied extensively in recent years and are under constant and continuing review by the American Association of University Professors. These include such matters as the tenure system, tenure quotas, tenure contracts and the impact of early retirements on tenure. It, therefore, believes there is no need for a separate APSA study. (It should be noted that the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom recommended to the Council that it reaffirm its commitment to the tenure system [*PS,* Fall, 1974, p. 402]. The Committee also expressed its interest in tenure by holding a panel on "The Present and Future Controversy Over Academic Tenure" topic at the 1974 Annual Meeting.)
>
> The Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom currently accepts principal responsibility for aspects of employment conditions relating to hiring and non-retention *as they pertain to the professional ethics and academic freedom of political scientists.* A number of its cases in the last few years have dealt with these problems and the Committee has made every effort to insure protection of the rights of political scientists in hiring and non-retention decisions. The Committee also is working jointly with other learned societies and the American Civil Liberties Union to see that basic rights and due process are protected. Once again, there is no need for a general study; case by case adjudication is more critical.
>
> If a separate study of tenure for the political science profession is not deemed appropriate and if the Committee is already tending to the employment-related ethics and academic freedom problems of individual political scientists, what then is the intent of the Council resolution? The Committee believes the central concern of the Council is not tenure but rather the imbalance of supply and demand for political scientists. The latter issue is now being addressed in a major way by other APSA committees and staff.
>
> As a whole, therefore, the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom feels that the problems expressed in the resolution on tenure and tenure related employment practices are now being explored satisfactorily. However, it welcomes and is prepared to respond to more specific requests from the Council.

Alker moved that the Council send the report on tenure and tenure related problems and the Fenno resolution to the new Committee on Utilization of Political Scientists in a Changing Society and ask that Committee to report to the Council with recommendations on policies the Council might adopt on these issues. The motion was approved without objection.

AAUP Resolution on Covert Intelligence Operations

Piven advised the Council of a resolution which had been passed by the AAUP concerning covert intelligence operations, and moved that:

> A recent report of the Senate Select Committee on Foreign and Military Intelligence has drawn attention to the dangers which the activities of the covert intelligence agencies of the United States pose to the integrity of academic institutions and academic persons. The standing and reputation of academics have always depended on their dedication to the free search for truth and its free exposition; the exploitation by these agencies of academics and their research has risked undermining the credibility of published research and risked compromising the position of academics.
>
> The Council of the American Political Science Association declares its firm opposition to any initiative by governmental agencies to involve academics in covert intelligence operations under the guise of academic research. Recognizing the importance of the academic community's participation in the conduct of government and the formulation of government policy, and mindful of the responsibilities of scholars and teachers, the Council calls on all academics to participate only in those governmental intelligence activities whose sponsorship is fully disclosed, and to avoid any involvement which might conflict with a governmental agency to disclose the nature of this association to professional colleagues, students and others who are affected by it, as well as in publications resulting from this association.

Beer offered a substitute motion to refer the matter to the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom with the request that they consider it and decide what, if anything, should be done. The Beer substitute motion was approved by a show of hands vote: 11 approved, 9 opposed.

James David Barber moved that:

> The Council of the American Political Science Association declares its firm opposition to any initiative by governmental agencies to involve academics in covert intelligence operations under the guise of academic research. Recognizing the importance of the academic community's participation in the conduct of government and the formulation of government policy, and mindful of the responsibilities of scholars and teachers, the Council calls on all academic political scientists not to participate in those government intelligence activities unless the sponsorship is fully disclosed to professional colleagues, students, and others who are affected by it as well as in publications resulting from this association.

The Barber motion was approved by a roll call vote as follows:

For: Alker, Benjamin Barber, James David Barber, Berger, Binder, Burns, Elazar, Lipset, Marshall, Nesvold, Patterson, Piven, Sibley.

Against: Beer, Greenstein, Hinckley, Jennings, Polsby, Rosenau, Wildavsky.

The vote was: 13 approved, 7 opposed. Kirkpatrick abstained.

Report of the Treasurer

Nesvold reported to the Council that, for the first time in seven years, the Association had ended a fiscal year with a surplus, and moved to thank the Executive Director and the staff of the National Office for their stringent control on the budget. She noted that the modest surplus would be applied to reducing the operating deficit. The motion was unanimously approved.

Expression of Appreciation to President Burns

Lipset moved to thank President Burns for having led the Association in a dignified, vigorous fashion during his year as President. The motion was unanimously approved.

Fred I. Greenstein, Secretary

APSA 1976 Annual Business Meeting Minutes

Palmer House Hotel, Chicago, Illinois
Saturday, September 4, 1976

President Burns opened the Meeting at 4:15 p.m.

Nomination of Candidates

Professor Betty Glad offered the following nominations for the APSA Nominating Committee:

President Elect:	John C. Wahlke
Vice Presidents:	Philip E. Converse
	Matthew Holden, Jr.
	Frank J. Sorauf
Secretary:	Fred I. Greenstein
Treasurer:	Dina A. Zinnes
Council Members:	Marguerite Ross Barnett
	Robert Holt
	Martin Landau
	David Mayhew
	Robert Putnam
	Clement E. Vose
	James Q. Wilson
	Betty Zisk

Professor John Kessel offered the following nominations for the Ad Hoc Committee:

President Elect:	John C. Wahlke
Vice Presidents:	Philip E. Converse
	Matthew Holden, Jr.
	Frank J. Sorauf
Secretary:	Fred I. Greenstein
Treasurer:	Dina A. Zinnes

Council Members:	Marguerite Ross Barnett
	Robert Holt
	Martin Landau
	David Mayhew
	Robert Putnam
	Clement E. Vose
	James Q. Wilson
	Betty Zisk

Professor Jane Mansbridge offered the following nominations for the Caucus for a New Political Science:

President Elect:	Frances Fox Piven
Vice Presidents:	Hayward R. Alker, Jr.
	Philip E. Converse
Secretary:	Robert Alford
Treasurer:	Dina Zinnes
Council Members:	Benjamin R. Barber
	Marguerite Ross Barnett
	Amy Bridges
	Samuel Hendel
	Chun-tu Hsueh
	Alfred C. Meyer
	Bertell Ollman
	Don Van Atta

Professor Maria Falco offered the following nominations for the Women's Caucus:

President Elect:	Frances Fox Piven
Vice Presidents:	Hayward R. Alker, Jr.
	Philip E. Converse
	Frank J. Sorauf
Treasurer:	Dina A. Zinnes
Council Members:	Benjamin R. Barber
	Marguerite Ross Barnett
	Robert Holt
	Robert Putnam
	Betty Zisk

Resolution on Equal Rights Amendment

Professor Judith Stiehm spoke to the Business Meeting on behalf of the following resolution she had sponsored:

> The American Political Science Association will hold its Annual Meeting only in states that have ratified the Equal Rights Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. This policy will remain in effect until the Amendment becomes part of the Constitution or the time period for ratification expires.

Following extensive discussion of the resolution, Professor Jo Freeman called the question. The motion to end debate was approved by a voice vote.

The Resolution was approved by a show of hands vote: 110 approved; 43 opposed.

Certification of Nominations

Professor Mulford Q. Sibley, a member of the Election Committee, certified the following nominations to the Business Meeting:

Certified—APSA Nominating Committee

President Elect:	John C. Wahlke
Vice Presidents:	Philip E. Converse
	Matthew Holden, Jr.
	Frank J. Sorauf
Secretary:	Fred I. Greenstein
Treasurer:	Dina A. Zinnes
Council Members:	Marguerite Ross Barnett
	Robert Holt
	Martin Landau
	David Mayhew
	Robert Putnam
	Clement E. Vose
	James Q. Wilson
	Betty Zisk

Certified—Ad Hoc Committee

President Elect:	John C. Wahlke
Vice Presidents:	Matthew Holden, Jr.
	Frank J. Sorauf
Secretary:	Fred I. Greenstein
Treasurer:	Dina A. Zinnes
Council Members:	David Mayhew
	Clement E. Vose

Certified—Caucus for a New Political Science

President Elect:	Frances Fox Piven
Vice Presidents:	Hayward R. Alker, Jr.
	Philip E. Converse
Secretary:	Robert R. Alford
Council Members:	Benjamin R. Barber
	Amy Bridges
	Samuel Hendel
	Chun-tu Hsueh
	Don Van Atta

Certified—Women's Caucus for Political Science

President Elect:	Frances Fox Piven
Vice President:	Frank J. Sorauf
Treasurer:	Dina A. Zinnes
Council Members:	Benjamin R. Barber
	Robert Holt
	Betty Zisk

Certified Pending Consent—Ad Hoc Committee

Vice President:	Philip E. Converse
Council Members:	Marguerite Ross Barnett
	Robert Holt
	Martin Landau
	Robert Putnam
	James Q. Wilson
	Betty Zisk

Certified Pending Consent—Caucus for a New Political Science

Treasurer:	Dina A. Zinnes
Council Members:	Marguerite Ross Barnett
	Alfred C. Meyer
	Bertell Ollman

Certified Pending Consent—Women's Caucus for Political Science

Vice Presidents:	Hayward R. Alker, Jr.
	Philip E. Converse
Council Members:	Marguerite Ross Barnett
	Robert Putnam

Report of the Treasurer

Dr. Herbert Spiro, Ambassador to Cameroon, pointed out to the Meeting the Constitutional requirement that there be a report of the Treasurer. Professor Betty Nesvold, Treasurer of the Association, advised the Meeting that the Treasurer's Report is being distributed to the

entire membership of the Association in the Fall issue of *PS*. She further stated that, for the first time in seven years, the Association had ended a fiscal year with a surplus which would be applied to reducing the operating deficit.

President Burns turned the gavel over to Professor Samuel H. Beer, incoming President of the Association.

The 1977 Annual Business Meeting was adjourned.

Fred I. Greenstein, Secretary

APSA Assistance to Unemployed Political Scientists

In a further effort to be of assistance to unemployed political scientists, the Association's National Office is now prepared to take the following actions upon request: 1) The Association will write to their local university libraries requesting the library to grant "visiting scholar" privileges and 2) the Association will write to appropriate department chairpersons asking them to invite the unemployed political scientist to seminars, lectures and other professional events.

These services grow out of the efforts of Susan G. Hadden of the Southern Center for Studies in Public Policy and Samuel H. Beer, the Association's President. The Association's Council has established a Committee on Utilization of Political Scientists in a Changing Society which hopes to develop further areas of service to unemployed political scientists and more effective means to assist political scientists seeking employment. Further information on employment of political scientists is contained in the annual report on employment published in the fall 1976 *PS* and in the Association publication by Thomas E. Mann, "Career Alternatives for Political Scientists: A Guide for Faculty and Graduate Students," which is available at $1.00 prepaid from the Association. Suggestions from members for further services for unemployed political scientists and means to improve the services to political scientists seeking employment will be welcome.

AAUP and CAUT Censure Lists

The Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom wishes to bring to the attention of Association members the censure lists of the American Association of University Professors and the Canadian Association of University Teachers on the next page. The AAUP list with dates of censuring is published with the permission of the AAUP BULLETIN. The CAUT censure list is published with the consent of the Canadian Association of University Teachers and is presented to advise APSA members considering Canadian offers of appointment of institutions in Canada where conditions of academic freedom are not satisfactory.

CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS?

If you are planning a move, please fill in the form below and return it to the American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Address changes should be received at the Association by the 5th of the month to be included in the monthly update of the Association mailing list.

NAME_____

OLD ADDRESS_____

_____ Zip _____

NEW ADDRESS_____

_____ Zip _____

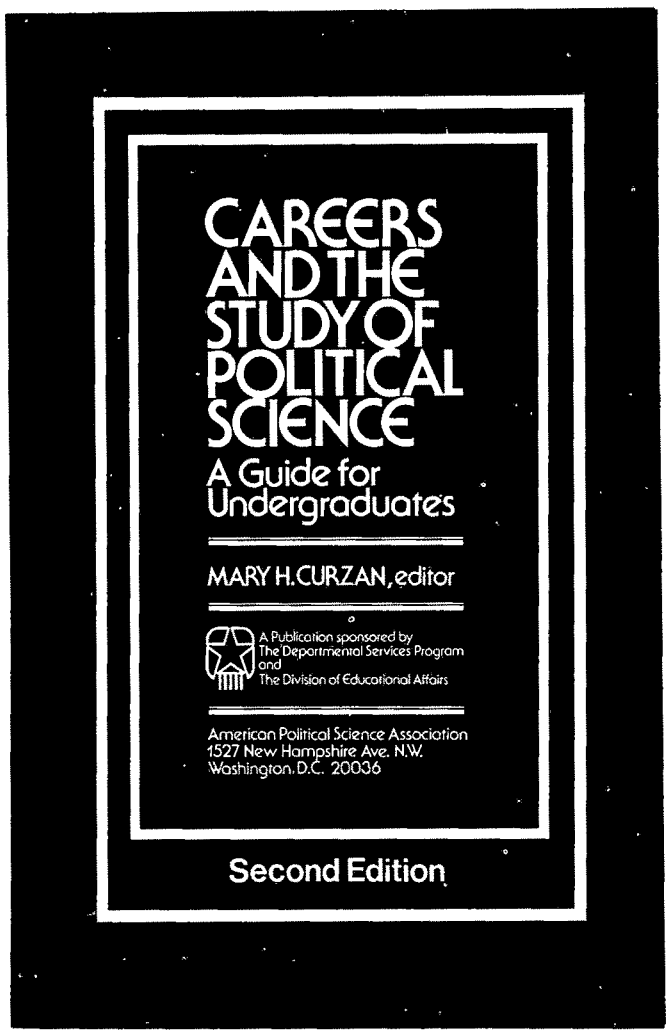
AAUP Censure List

Alabama State University	Winter 1961, pp. 303-309, 1962
South Dakota State University	Autumn 1961, pp. 247-255, 1962
Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	
Grove City College	Spring 1963, pp. 15-24, 1963
College of the Ozarks	Winter 1963, pp. 352-359, 1964
Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Trustees, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	
Wayne State College (Nebraska)	Winter 1964, pp. 347-354, 1965
Censure was voted specifically on the governing board, currently entitled the Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State College, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	
Amarillo College	Winter 1967, pp. 292-302
Texas A & M University	Winter 1967, pp. 378-384
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	Spring 1968, pp. 14-24, 1968
Troy State University (Alabama)	Autumn 1968, pp. 298-305, 1969
Northern State College (South Dakota)	Autumn 1968, pp. 306-313, 1969
Northern State College, like South Dakota University, is under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota.	
Frank Phillips College (Texas)	Winter 1968, pp. 433-438, 1969
Central State University (Oklahoma)	Spring 1969, pp. 66-70, 1969
Detroit Institute of Technology	Spring 1969, pp. 79-85, 1969
Southeastern Louisiana University	Autumn 1969, pp. 369-373, 1970
Oklahoma State University	Spring 1970, pp. 62-72, 1970
Grambling State University	Spring 1971, pp. 50-52, 1971
Laredo Junior College	Winter 1970, pp. 398-404, 1971
Southern State College	Spring 1971, pp. 40-49, 1971
Tennessee Wesleyan College	Spring 1971, pp. 53-57, 1971
University of California at Los Angeles	Autumn 1971, pp. 382-420, 1972
Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Regents of the University of California, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	
Armstrong State College (Georgia)	Spring 1972, pp. 69-77, 1972
Onondaga Community College (New York)	Summer 1971, pp. 167-174, 1972
Ohio State University	Autumn 1972, pp. 306-321, 1973
Marshall University (West Virginia)	Autumn 1972, pp. 322-329, 1973
University of Missouri, Columbia	Spring 1973, pp. 34-45, 1973
Queensborough Community College of the City University of New York	Spring 1973, pp. 46-54, 1973
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale	Spring 1973, pp. 63-72, 1973
Colorado School of Mines	Spring 1973, pp. 73-79, 1973
East Tennessee State University	Spring 1973, pp. 80-85, 1973
McKendree College (Illinois)	Spring 1973, pp. 86-92, 1973
Rider College (New Jersey)	Spring 1973, pp. 93-100, 1973
Bloomfield College (New Jersey)	Spring 1974, pp. 50-66, 1974
Camden County College (New Jersey)	Autumn 1973, pp. 356-362, 1974
Voorhees College (South Carolina)	Spring 1974, pp. 82-89, 1974
Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, Missouri)	Spring 1975, pp. 49-59, 1975
Houston Baptist University (Houston, Texas)	Spring 1975, pp. 60-64, 1975
Elmira College (Elmira, New York)	Spring 1975, pp. 65-73
The Virginia Community College System	Spring 1975, pp. 30-38, 1975
Arizona State University	Spring 1976, pp. 55-69, 1976
Blinn College (Texas)	Spring 1976, pp. 78-82, 1976
Marquette University	Spring 1976, pp. 83-94, 1976
Murray State University (Kentucky)	Winter 1975, pp. 322-328, 1976
St. Mary's College (California)	Spring 1976, pp. 70-77, 1976

CAUT Censure List

The following university administrations have been censured by the Council of the Canadian Association of University Teachers: Mount Allison University (November 1970). (Under the third stage of censure imposed on this university, the CAUT warns its members not to accept employment with the censured university. Page 69, CAUT Handbook.) Also censured are: Simon Fraser University (May 1971), University of Québec in Montréal (November 1970), University of Ottawa (May 1972), and University of Moncton (May 1976).

Announcing



ORDER FORM

Enclosed please find my check for $_____ for _____ copies.

Please bill my office $_____ for _____ copies.

Bulk Orders	APSA Departmental Service Member	Non-Member
10 copies	$ 3.00	$ 4.00
50 copies	12.50	17.50
100 copies	20.00	30.00

(Single copies are available for fifty cents each, prepaid.)

SEND TO: _____

_____

_____ Zip_____

Return this form with check to: Departmental Services Program
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

APSA Division of Educational Affairs

Announcing a Continuation of the Professional Development Program for Political Science Teachers

The 1976 Summer Program

In June 1976 the Association offered a series of short courses on learning strategies, materials and methods. Our objective was to offer an intensive, high quality and immediately useful professional education experience on college teaching. The program is supported by a grant from the Fund for the improvement of Post-Secondary Education.

Four short courses provided intensive training in specific instructional techniques. A fifth course—the core course—provided training in the utilization and assessment of alternative learning theories and strategies. One hundred faculty teaching political science courses from two-year colleges, four-year colleges and universities participated in the program. Each participant took the core course and at least one of the specific methods courses.

The assessment of the program has been so very positive that the Association, in cooperation with the Fund, is offering the short courses again this coming summer. We draw our conclusions on the impact of the program on the basis of 1) experiences of the faculty in the summer program, 2) activities and experiences of the short course directors, and 3) evaluations of the faculty of the program and, particularly, of how much use they can make of the program materials in planning or revising their courses in this academic year.

Faculty and the short course directors expressed satisfaction with the content, conduct and personnel in the short courses during and immediately following the program. Faculty responses to an evaluation questionnaire distributed at the conclusion of the short courses validated these comments.

Half of the faculty taking the short courses expected to learn about teaching techniques and how to improve their effectiveness as teachers. One-fifth of the participants had high but unspecified expectations for the program. Other participants had either modest expectations or had no concrete expectations. The program met or exceeded their expectations. Nearly half of the faculty gave the program very high marks for fulfillment. Only 12% said the program was "adequate" and only 6% said that they learned less in the program than they had anticipated.

In sum, faculty were pleased, even enthusiastic, about their experience. Here are a few exemplary remarks:

> "I have been looking for a good solid experience like this on this topic for ten years. . . ."
>
> Robert E. Eagle
> University of Montana

> "I have found this the most worthwhile program on teaching I have attended. Prior to the workshop I did not have a great motivation to get involved with the evaluation of faculty on our campus. I am now highly motivated to participate in such activities, not only in my own department, but in the larger campus."
>
> Thomas C. Brogan
> Albright College

> "I believe that a considerable array of notions, cues and insights have been acquired which I'll be able to carry to my home environment and actually put into practice."
>
> Ray Childers, Jr.
> Drury College

Faculty satisfaction was attributed to: 1) the usefulness of the courses, 2) the high quality of the instruction and attentiveness of the faculty, and 3) the distribution of materials that they would be able to apply or adopt for their own courses. The faculty judgment (which did not differ according to their college or length of teaching experience) attests to the effectiveness of the short courses in delivering real services and information.

Finally, the faculty urged APSA to continue to offer this program and to instigate more activity on behalf of teacher training. Here again, are a couple of illustrative comments:

> "How desirable if all instructors would regard at least three to five days of their summer or other respite period during the academic year committed to this kind of refurbishing."
>
> Jay W. Stein
> Western Illinois University

> "What can the APSA do to get more *explicit, organized,* deliberate attention to teaching in the Ph.D. programs across the country? I've taught for 11 years and this is the first formal training in teaching I have ever had."
>
> William J. Blough
> Winthrop College

The 1977 Summer Program

This coming summer, the short courses on instructional methods will be offered Saturday through Wednesday, August 27-31—dates immediately prior to the APSA Annual Meeting,

September 1-4. The courses will be given at the Washington Hilton Hotel. Accommodations for participants will be arranged at the Washington Hilton at the daily convention rate.

The short courses and course directors are:

- **Learning Theories and Strategies** (the core course) directed by Willis D. Hawley, Duke University, and Orion White, University of North Carolina
- **Case Method: Teaching Constitutional Law, Judicial Processes and Constitutional Methods with documentary sources and visual transparencies,** directed by Clement E. Vose, Wesleyan University
- **Data Analysis Exercises** directed by Paul Allen Beck, University of Pittsburgh
- **Personalized Systems of Instruction** directed by the Center for Personalized Instruction, Georgetown University, and Ralph B. Earle, Jr.
- **Simple Simulation: Games, Simulations and Role Playing Exercises** directed by Charles W. Walcott, University of Minnesota

Each participant can sign up for the core course and for one methods course.

There is no fee for the Professional Development Program. But faculty and/or their departments and colleges will be responsible for travel and living expenses.

Since the short courses are held in conjunction with the annual meeting, travel funds can be applied both for attending the courses and the convention. Moreover, the Division of Educational Affairs (DEA) will provide a letter describing the program and its benefits to support faculty applications for departmental or college funds to cover travel and living costs to attend the summer program. DEA has learned that many colleges do make some funds available to their faculty for continuing professional education. Political scientists should make use of these opportunities.

Faculty interested in the program should write for reservations to: Professional Development, APSA/DEA, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS

A Guide for Faculty and Graduate Students

Thomas E. Mann



A Publication of the Departmental Services Program

$1.00 (prepaid) 20 pages

Available direct from:
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Reports of APSA Committees

1976 Elections Committee

The 1976 Elections Committee, composed of John E. Turner, University of Minnesota, Chairperson; Suzanne Berger, M.I.T.; and Mulford Q. Sibley, University of Minnesota, has certified the 1976 APSA election results printed below. The election was administered by the American Arbitration Association.

1976 American Political Science Association Election Results*

PRESIDENT ELECT:	
Frances Fox Piven	2035
John C. Wahlke	3337
VICE PRESIDENTS:	
Hayward R. Alker, Jr.	2540
Philip E. Converse	4566
Matthew Holden, Jr.	3052
Frank J. Sorauf	4093
SECRETARY:	
Robert R. Alford	1903
Fred I. Greenstein	3332
TREASURER:	
Dina A. Zinnes	4371
COUNCIL MEMBERS:	
Benjamin R. Barber	2220
Marguerite Ross Barnett	3841
Amy Bridges	1538
Samuel Hendel	1634
Robert Holt	3242
Chun-tu Hsueh	1519
Martin Landau	3088
David R. Mayhew	3085
Alfred G. Meyer	2078
Bertell Ollman	1236
Robert D. Putnam	3276
Don Van Atta	1236
Clement E. Vose	2654
James Q. Wilson	3395
Betty H. Zisk	3602

*Winners in bold type.

Report of the 1977 Annual Meeting Program Committee

The 1977 Annual Meeting of the Association will be held from Thursday, September 1 through Sunday, September 4 at the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C. Hotel and Pre-registration forms will appear in the Spring issue of *PS,* along with a full listing of the Preliminary Program. A summary of the Program appears below. The deadline for submission of offers to give papers was December 1, 1976, and of offers to appear as discussant January 1, 1977.

Persons wishing to submit papers or panel suggestions for the 1978 Program Committee may write to the 1978 Program Committee Chairperson, Prof. Elinor Ostrom, Department of Political Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401. The 1978 Annual Meeting will be held in New York.

SECTION 1. POLITICAL THEORY. Dennis Thompson, Department of Politics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Panel 1. The New History of Political Thought: Language and Politics. Chair: Gordon Schochet, Department of Political Science, Livingston College, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Panel 2. The Relation of the Political Philosophy of Plato and Aristotle. Chair: Joseph Cropsey, Department of Political Science, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Panel 3. Kant's Politics. Chair: Patrick Riley, Department of Political Science, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

Panel 4. Natural Law and the Rise of Modern Constitutionalism. Chair: G. Ellis Sandoz, Department of Political Science, East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas 75428.

Panel 5. Anarchists versus Marxists: Human Nature and Political Change. Chair: Martha Ackelsberg, Department of Government, Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts 01060.

Panel 6. Contemporary Theories of the State. Chair: George Kelly, Department of Politics, Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Panel 7. Political Theory and International Politics. Chair: Michael Walzer, Department of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

Panel 8. Popular Government and Party Democracy in American Political Thought. Chair: Eldon Eisenach, Department of Government, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850.

SECTION 2. METHODS AND EMPIRICAL THEORY. Henry Teune, Department of Political Science, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104.

Panel 1. The Evaluation of Empirical Political Theories Since World War II. Chair: Maria Falco, The Sociology and Behavioral Science Faculty, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104.

Panel 2. Process Theories of Political Change. Chair: James Caporaso, Department of Political Science, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

Panel 3. Communicating Across Paradigms in Political Inquiry. Chair: William Bluhm, Department of Political Science, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York 14627.

Panel 4. Models of Political Man. Chair: Lance Bennett, Department of Political Science, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195.

Panel 5. Models of Complex Political Systems. Chair: Jerome Brunner, Department of Political Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

Panel 6. The Concepts of Power and Authority. Chair: Harry Eckstein, Department of Politics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Panel 7. The Design of Political Systems: Methodological and Theoretical Requirements. Chair: Robert T. Holt, Department of Political Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

SECTION 3. COMPARATIVE POLITICS: WESTERN AREAS (including comparison with the U.S.). Hugh Heclo, The Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Panel 1. Interest Group Intermediation. Chair: Philippe Schmitter, Department of Political Science, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Panel 2. Trends in Party Systems. Chair: Peter H. Merkl, Department of Political Science, University of California, Santa Barbara, California 93106; and Raphael Zariski, Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.

Panel 3. Problems of Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations. Chair: Richard P. Nathan, The Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Panel 4. The Comparative Politics of Economic Policy-Making. Chair: Leon Lindberg, The Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Panel 5. Spain: 1976. Chair: Juan Linz, Yale University; and Giuseppe Di Palma, Department of Political Science, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

Panel 6. Overloaded Governments: What is the Problem? Chair: B. Guy Peters, Department of Political Science, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware 19711; and Richard Rose, University of Strathclyde.

Panel 7. Methodologies in Comparative Politics: A Focus on Japan. Chair: Lee W. Farnsworth, Department of Political Science, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 94602.

SECTION 4. COMPARATIVE POLITICS: COMMUNIST AREAS. Jerry Hough, Department of Political Science, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706.

SECTION 5. COMPARATIVE POLITICS: DEVELOPING AREAS. Carl Rosberg, Department of Political Science, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

Panel 1. Ethnicity and Cultural Pluralism. Chair: M. Crawford Young, Department of Political Science, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

Panel 2. Radical Military Regimes. Chair: Samuel Decalo, 109-14 Ascan Avenue, Apt. 6A, Forest Hills, New York 11375.

Panel 3. Internal Determinants of Foreign Policy: Three Latin American Cases. Chair: Carlos A. Astiz, Department of Political Science, SUNY, Albany, Albany, New York 12222.

Panel 4. Third World Development Strategies: Trade-Offs or Reconciliation Among Goals. Chair: Richard E. Stryker, Department of Political Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Panel 5. Comparative Public Policy in Developing Countries. Chair: David B. H. Denoon, Department of Politics, New York University, New York, New York 10003.

Panel 6. Emergency Regimes and the Prospects of Development: Theory and Practice of Compliance Systems for National Development. Chair: Jyotirindra DasGupta, Department of Political Science, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

Panel 7. Asian Authoritarian-Corporate Regimes in Comparative Perspective. Chair: Lloyd I. Rudolph, Department of Political Science, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Panel 8. A Critique of Macro- and Micro-Level Approaches to Dependency Theory. Chair: Eric Davis, Department of Political Science, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

SECTION 6. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS. Robert Jervis, Department of Political Science, University of California, Los Angeles, California 90024.

Panel 1. Politico-Military Policy. Chair: Robert Art, Department of Politics, Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Panel 2. Domestic Sources of Foreign Policy. Chair: James Kurth, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Panel 3. The Politics of Economic Relations Among Advanced Capitalist States. Chair: Peter Katzenstein, Department of Government, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850.

Panel 4. Mathematical Models in International Politics. Chair: Dina Zinnes, Department of Political Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Panel 5. International Theory and Diplomatic History. Chair: Glenn Snyder, Department of Political Science, SUNY, Buffalo, Buffalo, New York 14226.

Panel 6. The Political Economy of International Population Movements. Chair: Wayne Cornelius, Department of Political Science, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

Panel 7. Crisis Behavior with Emphasis on the Arab-Israeli Conflict. Chair: Jonathan Wilkenfeld, Department of Political Science, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742.

Panel 8. Rich Nations and Poor Nations: Economic Aspects of Relational Control in International Relations. Chair: Raymond Duvall, Department of Political Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

Panel 9. Recent Developments and Future Possibilities in U.S. Foreign Policy. Chair: Robert Tucker, Department of Political Science, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

Panel 10. Perspectives on the Causes of Wars. Chair: Robert C. North, Department of Political Science, Stanford University, Stanford, California 94305.

Panel 11. Non-State Actors in International Politics. Chair: Yale Ferguson, Department of Political Science, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey 07102.

SECTION 7. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION. Francis E. Rourke, Department of Political Science, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

Panel 1. Reforming the Regulatory Process. Chair: James Anderson, Department of Political Science, University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004.

Panel 2. Science, Technology and Bureaucracy. Chair: W. Henry Lambright, Director, Science and Technology Center, Syracuse Research Corporation, Merrill Lane, Syracuse, New York 13210.

Panel 3. Citizen Participation and Democratic Administration. Chair: G. David Garson, Department of Political Science, Tufts University, Medford, Massachusetts 02155.

Panel 4. Urban Bureaucracy: Problems and Prospects. Chair: Francine Rabinovitz, Center for Public Affairs, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007.

Panel 5. Bureaucratic Structures and Policy Outcomes. Chair: J. Leiper Freeman, Department of Political Science, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37235.

Panel 6. Organizational Decision-Making. Chair: Robert S. Friedman, Department of Political Science, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802.

Panel 7. Improving the Performance of Public Organizations. Chair: Gary L. Wamsley, Director, Institute of Public Affairs and Community Development, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66045.

Panel 8. Administrative Corruption: A Comparative Perspective. Chair: John A. Gardiner, Department of Political Science, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle, Chicago, Illinois 60690.

SECTION 8. PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICS. Aaron Wildavsky, Graduate School of Public Policy, University of California, Berkeley, California 94720.

Panel 1. Termination. Chair: Robert P. Biller, School of Public Administration, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007.

Panel 2. Regulation. Chair: Melvin J. Dubnick, Loyola University of Chicago, 6525 North Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

Panel 3. Utilization of Policy Analysis. Chair: Commissioner Matthew Holden, Jr., State of Wisconsin Public Service Commission, Hill Farms State Office Building, Madison, Wisconsin 53702.

Panel 4. Implementation. Chair: Dale R. Marshall, Department of Political Science, University of California, Davis, California 95616.

Panel 5. Issue Analysis. Chair: Judith May, Room 6204, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20411.

Panel 6. Evaluation. Chair: Victor G. Nielsen, Department of Political Science, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203.

Panel 7. Initiation of Policy. Chair: Jack L. Walker, Institute of Public Policy Studies, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

Panel 8. Urban Service Delivery. Chair: Frank P. Scioli, Jr., Program Manager, Division of Advanced Productivity, Research and Technology, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

Panel 9. Comparative Public Policy. Chair: John Starrels, Department of Political Science, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

SECTION 9. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND JUDICIAL BEHAVIOR (including comparisons among regimes). Walter F. Berns, Department of Political Economy, University of Toronto, Toronto M5S 1A1, Canada.

SECTION 10. EXECUTIVES AND LEGISLATURES. Barbara Hinckley, Department of Political Science, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

Panel 1. Presidential Advising, Information and Other Problems. Chair: John Kessel, Department of Political Science, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

Panel 2. The Impact of Mayoral Leadership. Chair: Peter Eisinger, Department of Political Science, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

Panel 3. Congressional Responses to Bureaucracy. Chair: Mark Nadel, Senate Government Operations Committee, U.S. Congress, Washington, D.C. 20510.

Panel 4. Congressional Leadership Change. Chair: Robert L. Peabody, Department of Political Science, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

Panel 5. State Politics: Stability and Change. Chair: Susan Welch, Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588.

Panel 6. Constituency Representation in Legislatures. Chair: Samuel C. Patterson, Department of Political Science, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

Panel 7. Bases of Legislative Representation. Chair: Allan Kornberg, Department of Political Science, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706.

Panel 8. Parties, Coalitions and Policy Consequences in Congress. Chair: Lawrence C. Dodd, Department of Government, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas 78712.

SECTION 11. POLITICAL ORGANIZATION AND POLITICAL ACTION (Institutions, Parties, Pressure Groups, and Urban Politics). Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, Department of Government, Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. 20057.

Panel 1. Values, Rules and Outcomes in the Presidential Selection Process. Chair: Austin Ranney, American Enterprise Institute, 1150 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Panel 2. Party Organization and Candidacies. Chair: Leon Epstein, Department of Political Science, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

Panel 3. Political Consequences of Reforming Campaign Finance. Chair: Herbert Alexander, Citizens Research Foundation, 245 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Panel 4. Modes of Political Action. Chair: Judith Stiehm, Department of Political Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007.

Panel 5. Alternative Theories of Political Organization. Chair: Joseph A. Schlesinger, Department of Political Science, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823.

Panel 6. The Politics of Urban Financial Crisis. Chair: Donald H. Haider, 4921 Tilden Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016.

Panel 7. The Impact of Federalism on the Organization and Management of Political Action. Chair: Daniel Elazar, Director, Center for the Study of Federalism Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122.

Panel 8. The Future of American Political Parties. Chair: Anthony King, Department of Government, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex, England.

Panel 9. Priorities on the Agenda for Renewing American Political Parties. Chair: Kay Lawson, Department of Political Science, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, California 94132.

SECTION 12. ELECTORAL BEHAVIOR AND POLITICAL ATTITUDES (Surveys, Ethnic Politics and Urban Politics—American only). Everett C. Ladd, Jr., Department of Political Science, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268.

Panel 1. Electoral Behavior and Public Policy. Chair: Paul Allen Beck, Department of Political Science, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213.

Panel 2. Political Participation of Elites and Mass Publics in the United States. Chair: Norman Nie, Department of Political Science, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Panel 3. The Idea of Equality: Elite and Mass Conceptions of an Old Value. Chair: Suzanne Weaver, Department of Political Science, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06520.

Panel 4. The Public Value Systems of American Elites. Chair: Everett C. Ladd, Jr., Department of Political Science, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268.

Panel 5. The Development of Political Orientations: Assessing the Impact of Life Cycle and Generational Factors. Chair: Paul Abramson, Department of Political Science, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823.

Panel 6. The 1976 Elections in the United States: What Happened and Why (first session). Chair: Warren E. Miller, Department of Political Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

Panel 7. The 1976 Elections in the United States: What Happened and Why (second session).

Panel 8. Public Expectations and Government Performance. Chair: Andrew Hacker, Department of Political Science, CUNY, Queens College, Flushing, New York 11367.

Panel 9. The Presidential Primaries. Chair: Richard Rubin, Department of Political Science, Columbia University, New York, New York 10025.

Panel 10. Changing Dimensions of Ethnic Group Politics in the United States. Chair: Joyce Gelb, Department of Political Science, CUNY, The City College, New York, New York 10031.

Panel 11. Psychology and Politics: New Directions in Research. Chair: C. Anthony Broh, Department of Political Science, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06520.

Panel 12. The 1976 Presidential Debates (first session). Chair: To be announced.

Panel 13. The 1976 Presidential Debates (second session). Chair: To be announced.

Panel 14. Nonvoters and Nonvoting in the U.S.: Causes, Implications, Prescriptions. Chair: To be announced.

Panel 15. Conceptual Problems with a Core Political Science Concept: The Matter of Party Identification. Chair: To be announced.

Panel 16. Women and Politics: The 'Political Generation' Perspective. Chair: To be announced.

SECTION 13. INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS (including comparisons among regimes). Deil S. Wright, Department of Political Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

Panel 1. Federalism and the Welfare State (IGR and Jurisdictional Accommodation on Social Politics in Western Nations). Chair: Martha Derthick, The Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Panel 2. Intergovernmental Relations and Political Economy: Normative, Positive, and Integrative Approaches to Political and Economic Federalism. Chair: Vincent Ostrom, Department of Political Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

Panel 3. Urban Policy Determination in an Intergovernmental Context: Relationships among Actors, Processes, and Outcomes. Chair: Robert Lineberry, Department of Political Science, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

Panel 4. Intergovernmental Innovation: Spanning Jurisdictional Boundaries with Policies, Procedures and Technologies. Chair: Trudi Lucas, Advanced Productivity Research, Research Applied to National Needs, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

Panel 5. Intergovernmental Aid: Patterns and Effects of Interjurisdictional Fiscal Transfers. Chair: James C. Strouse, Office of Advanced Systems, Social Security Administration, 6401 Security Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21235.

Panel 6. The Blind Men and the Elephant: Federal, State, and Local Decision-Makers' Perceptions of IGR. Chair: Deil S. Wright, Department of Political Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

Panel 7. Evaluating the New Federalism: Lessons Learned About Change and Reform in Intergovernmental Relations. Chair: Sarah Lieb-

schutz, 6 South Pittsford Hill Lane, Pittsford, New York 14534.

Panel 8. Devolution and Decentralization in the United Kingdom. Chair: L. James Sharpe, Nuffield College, Oxford, England OX1 1NF.

SECTION 14. POLITICAL SCIENCE AS A PROFESSION (including teaching). Victoria Schuck, Department of Political Science, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075.

Panel 1. Mapping Research on American Democratic Institutions. Chair: Charles E. Lindblom, Department of Political Science, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06520.

Panel 2. The Obligations of Scholars to their Work and to Public Life. Chair: George Kateb, Department of Political Science, Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002.

Panel 3. Defining and Redefining Political Science: Is There a Core to the Discipline? Chair: Ada W. Finifter, Department of Political Science, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823.

Panel 4. The Political Scientist in the Governance of the University (Roundtable). Chair: Jack W. Peltason, Chancellor, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801.

Panel 5. Teaching About Congress: A Roundtable. Chair: David R. Mayhew, Department of Political Science, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06520.

Panel 6. The New in Teaching and in Evaluation Research. Chair: Anne Permaloff, Department of Government, Auburn University-Montgomery, Montgomery, Alabama 36109.

Panel 7. The ethical Political Scientist: Teaching, Research, the New Consumerism. Chair: Victoria Schuck, Department of Political Science, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts 01075.

SECTION 15. AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT AND THE STUDY OF AMERICAN POLITICS. Martin Diamond, Department of Political Science, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

Shall the APSA Have Organized Subfields?

At its meeting in August, 1976, the Council of the APSA requested that the 1977 Program Committee "explore the degree of interest in beginning to organize continuing sections" for the annual APSA program. The reasons for this request include a desire to provide greater clarity and continuity in the program sections and to permit scholars working in those subfields to participate more fully in defining the panel topics.

In response to this request, we have decided to convene at the 1977 Annual Meeting a series of open sessions at which scholars in various subfields of political science may discuss and make recommendations regarding the feasibility and desirability of having permanent, or semi-permanent, sections as is now the case in the American Anthropology Association, the American Psychological Association, and the American Sociological Association.

We have provisionally identified the following subfields for which meetings will be scheduled:

Political philosophy and political thought

Empirical theory, methodology, and the philosophy of science

Comparative politics

International and transnational politics, including international organization

Public policy analysis

Electoral and voting behavior

Law, courts, and judicial behavior

Legislative processes, behavior and representation

Administration, organization, and executives

Political psychology and political socialization

Federalism, intergovernmental relations, and urban politics

Clearly, people will differ as to the specification of subfields. The list above is merely a starting place, and persons wishing to revise or add to the list should write us with their suggestions. The main task of subfield definition, however, should be left to those who work in them and who may wish to attend the meetings themselves. At some subfield meetings, members may decide that they do not wish to become an organized subfield and that more diversity is secured by the present system of rapid turnover. In others, those in attendance may express a strong desire for permanent organization for the reasons above suggested, but perhaps along lines not envisaged by the tentative list of subfields in this statement. Members are free to attend as many subfield meetings as they wish.

We see these meetings as the beginning of an extended exploration of the issue. Each meet-

ing will be initiated by a "convenor". At the meeting, those present may elect to choose another chairperson, or they may choose to disband forthwith, or they may discuss the issue in general terms, or they may formulate detailed recommendations.

The convenor of each meeting will be responsible for insuring that the meeting is held, that the key questions are put to those who attend, and that a report to the Program Committee is written on the results of the meeting. The Program Committee will transmit these reports to the Council for its consideration. The Council, in turn, may wish to develop criteria for recognizing an organized subfield and it may choose to proceed incrementally, authorizing subfields in some areas and not others.

In a subsequent issue of *PS,* the names of the convenors will be published. Any suggestions as to suitable persons or any proposals on how to proceed will be gratefully received.

James Q. Wilson
Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.
Co-Chairpersons
1977 Program Committee

Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science 1977

Revised Sixth Edition

including names and fields of specialization of faculty



American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE — 1977

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of the 1977 GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Enclosed is my check for $_____, to cover the cost at $4.00 each.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID

Return to: **American Political Science Association**
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Professional Notes

WARD Honored

Robert E. Ward of Stanford University and a former Association President has been awarded one of the three annual awards of the Japan Foundation of Tokyo. Other awards this year went to John W. Hall of Yale University and Toyo Bunko, the East Asian Library of Tokyo, which has the most distinguished collection of historical materials of China and Japan. The award carries with it a gift of five million yen (approximately $17,400). Past awards have gone to Ambassador Edwin O. Reischauer and to Senator J. William Fulbright.

WILDAVSKY Appointment

Aaron Wildavsky of the University of California, Berkeley, has been appointed President of the Russell Sage Foundation. The Foundation, established in 1907, is one of the country's oldest general purpose foundations. For the past three decades, it has devoted its research and developmental programs to the uses of social science in identifying and meeting the needs of society.

LANDER College
Department of Political Science

Lander College in Greenwood, South Carolina, has announced the establishment of a Department of Political Science. It was formerly a part of a Department of Social Science. The new Chairman is William Ricketson.

US Army RUSSIAN Institute

The US Army Russian Institute, located in Garmisch, Germany, is currently conducting a two-year program of graduate level studies pertaining primarily to the armed forces, politics, history, economics, sociology, literature and geography of the Soviet Union, and secondarily, of East Europe. In supplement of its formal program, outside specialists from academic institutions, government, and industry are periodically invited to lecture, either in English or Russian, at the Institute. The Institute is able to defray transportation expenses for travel within Europe, and to provide a modest honorarium and to assist in accommodations. Since the Institute cannot afford to pay transportation costs from the United States, it is interested in engaging scholars in Soviet Studies who may be traveling in Europe or participating in conferences or courses in Europe. For further information write Major Edward H. Cabaniss IV, Executive Officer, U.S. Army Institute for Advanced Russian and East European Studies, APO New York 09053.

Senate Select Committee on INTELLIGENCE

The U.S. Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, chaired by Senator Daniel K. Inouye, with Senator Howard H. Baker, Jr., as Vice Chairman, is mandated among other obligations to study the "desirability of developing charters for each intelligence agency or department." This project will be carried out under a subcommittee chaired by Senator Walter D. Huddleston with Senator Mark O. Hatfield as Vice Chairman.

As the Subcommittee begins this effort, they would appreciate hearing from any interested scholars. Particularly, they would like to receive any papers (published or not), notices of ongoing research, or reflections, thoughts, suggestions or ideas which interested scholars believe would assist the Subcommittee in its work.

Please direct correspondence to: Stan A. Taylor, Select Committee on Intelligence, G-308 Dirksen Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C. 20510.

International Decade of OCEAN EXPLORATION

The National Science Foundation's Office for the International Decade of Ocean Exploration (IDOE) has established a Marine Science Affairs program to support research on the social, economic, political, and managerial implications of the IDOE scientific program. This program consists of long-term, multi-disciplinary oceanographic projects in four major programs: Environmental Quality, Environmental Forecasting, Seabed Assessment, and Living Resources.

Emphasis in the Marine Science Affairs program will be on: (1) the public policy implications of new knowledge generated by IDOE scientific programs; and (2) research likely to help improve the conduct and management of the IDOE program.

Among the kinds of public policy issues that may be addressed are the social, political, and economic implications of improved long-range weather and climate forecasts; the legal and regulatory implications of new findings in marine pollution research; the resource manage-

ment implications of a capability to predict coastal upwelling; and the foreign policy implications of improved environmental predictive capabilities. Collaboration with ongoing IDOE scientific projects is seen as particularly important for analysis of these kinds of problems.

Problems associated with the conduct and management of the IDOE and other large environmental research programs include those involved with the international IDOE program; the effectiveness of decentralized forms of scientific management; the nature of communication within the oceanographic community; and the effectiveness of mechanisms for getting IDOE findings to potential users. Proposals for workshops and symposia to convey significant research from both the IDOE scientific and marine science affairs projects will also be considered for support under this category.

The program will begin with about $200,000 in Fiscal Year 1977. Additional information on the IDOE scientific program and the Marine Science Affairs program may be obtained by contacting: Program Manager, Marine Science Affairs Program, Office for the International Decade of Ocean Exploration, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550. Phone: 202/632-7356.

HUMAN RIGHTS Documents Publication

The Tarlton Law Library of the University of Texas School of Law has announced the release of its new monthly publication, the *Checklist of Human Rights Documents,* edited by Win-Shin Chiang and published in cooperation with the United States Institute of Human Rights.

The *Checklist* is divided into three major sections. The first section is a bibliographic listing of documents issued by international, national, non-governmental, and special organizations as well as commercial publications in the field of international protection of human rights. Some of the organizations included are the United Nations, the Council of Europe, the Organization of American States, the International Labour Organisation, UNESCO, the United States Congress, and the World Peace Through Law Center.

The second section lists instruments of accession and ratification received by the United Nations to conventions and protocols of human rights. The third section consists of Announcements where planned and upcoming events and activities such as conferences to be held, seminars to be conducted and courses to be offered are publicized.

The first issue of the *Checklist* is a cumulative one, covering the period from January through May 1976. The cost of this issue is $5.00 per copy.

Beginning with the next issue, volume 1, number 6, June 1976, the *Checklist* will be published on a monthly basis. Subscriptions are accepted on a yearly basis only, at the rate of $25.00 per annum, from June through May. Individuals interested in this publication should write to: Secretary, *Checklist of Human Rights Documents,* Tarlton Law Library, School of Law, University of Texas, 2500 Red River, Austin, Texas 78705. All orders must be accompanied by payment in full. Make your check payable to: The University of Texas Law School Foundation.

U.S. House Subcommittee on Emergency TRADE LEGISLATION

The House Subcommittee on International Trade and Commerce will conduct studies leading to public hearings during the first six months of 1977 on the advisability of revising or repealing section 5(b) of the Trading With the Enemy Act of 1917. This section authorizes the President to exercise extensive controls over international economic transactions in time of declared national emergency. Since the nation has been in a declared state of emergency since 1933, these authorities are in effect available for the day-to-day conduct of foreign policy. They are currently used by the administration to impose trade embargoes on North Korea, Vietnam, Cambodia, and Cuba, and for routine export controls normally exercised under the temporarily-lapsed Export Administration Act.

The Subcommittee recently published a complete legislative and administrative history of section 5(b) entitled, "Trading With the Enemy: Legislative and Executive Documents Concerning Regulation of International Transactions in Time of Declared National Emergency." This volume is available in limited quantities from the Committee on International Relations, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. 20515, and for $2.75 from the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

The Subcommittee would like to hear from scholars and other interested people engaged in analyzing possible changes in U.S. laws to provide a better basis for both routine and emergency foreign economic and trade policy. People doing work or wishing to present views on U.S. foreign economic policy, particularly with reference to emergency trade controls, asset controls, trade embargoes, and related legal and policy questions, are invited to communicate with the Subcommittee at 707 H.O.B. Annex No. 1, House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. 20515 (202—225-3246).

WOMEN's Bibliography

The Center for the American Woman and Politics (CAWP) has announced the publication of *Voluntary Participation Among Women in the United States: A Selected Bibliography, 1950-1976.* This bibliography provides access to information about the nature, extent, and political impact of U.S. women's voluntary activities and affiliations. The bibliography has emerged from the Center's focus on voluntary activity in its 1974-75 Florence Eagleton Grants Program. It reflects CAWP's continuing

efforts to develop and disseminate knowledge about women's public roles.

The bibliography contains citations to published, unpublished, and ongoing work regarding the political, social, psychological, or economic character of the voluntary participation of women in the United States. Included are both theoretical analyses and reports of research. Studies concerning the ideology, motivations, and rewards of women's volunteerism are also included.

Citations in the 30-page bibliography are arranged according to their format: bibliographies; directories and encyclopedias; periodicals; books, monographs, and reports; articles; dissertations and unpublished papers; research in progress. An author index including listings for co-authors is also provided. The bibliography is available for $3.00, pre-paid, from CAWP, Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08901. Further inquiries should be directed to Kathy Stanwick, Research and Information Associate, CAWP.

NORDIC Society

The Conference Group on Nordic Society desires to locate members of the APSA interested in research and teaching on the Scandinavian countries. A questionnaire is currently being circulated to all individuals who are actively engaged in research and teaching in the area. The questionnaire is designed to construct a directory of published and current social science research. If you teach or do social science research on Scandinavia and have not received a copy of the questionnaire, would you please write to the address below for a questionnaire. If you are only interested in securing the Directory or finding out about visiting lecturers, research opportunities, and workshops, please indicate your interest to us. All inquiries should be addressed to: Professor Robert B. Kvavik, University of Minnesota, Department of Political Science, 267 19th Avenue South, 1414 Social Sciences Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

The Conference Group on Nordic Society was created by the Council for European Studies in response to initiatives taken at the 1976 annual meeting of the Society for the Advancement of Scandinavian Studies at Austin, Texas. The Conference Group will be based at the Center for Northwest European Language and Area Studies at the University of Minnesota.

ASIAN AFFAIRS Representative

The Department of East Asian Languages and Literature, University of Wisconsin, is now acting as the North American Representative for the Institute of Asian Affairs, Hamburg, West Germany. Subscription information and sample copies of the Institute's publications, *China aktuell* (monthly, in German) and *PRC Official Activities and Monthly Bibliography* (in English), are available on request from: The Department of East Asian Languages and Literature/Attention: Official Activities, Van Hise Hall 1216, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin 53706.

PRESIDENTIAL DEBATES

George F. Bishop of the Behavioral Sciences Laboratory of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221, is interested in hearing from researchers interested in publishing studies of the Presidential and Vice Presidential Debates (and the 1976 Campaign).

PAR Symposium

In 1977 the *Public Administration Review* is planning to publish a symposium on the decline and death of public organizations. The symposium will emphasize innovative approaches to coping with retrenchment pressures and smoothing termination processes. These strategies and tactics may be derived from conceptual discussions, case studies, or aggregate analyses of organizations. Manuscripts should be between 15 and 25 pages. Proposals submitted by practitioners are especially welcome. Two-page proposals and inquiries should be submitted by April 15, 1977 and be addressed to: Charles H. Levine, Symposium Editor, The Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York 13210.

LOYOLA Doctoral Program

The Department of Political Science, Loyola University of Chicago, has instituted a new doctoral program. Beginning in September, 1977, the Department will provide a distinctive doctoral program in Normative Political Theory and American Politics and Policy. The uniqueness of the program is in its focus on applying concepts and traditions regarding the values and purposes of political order to the issues and processes of policy formation and its impact in the American political system. Studies will range from theory to behavioralism and from local politics to the intricacies of the policy process at the national level. In the course of the program the student will have the opportunity to examine such concepts as political ethics, the "good" government, political order, and political systems.

Teaching and Research Assistants are available for qualified students. Persons interested in further information should contact the Director of Graduate Studies, Department of Political Science, Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois 60626.

JAG Journal Special Issue

The JAG Journal, which is currently published three times a year by the Office of the Judge Advocate General of the Navy, plans to devote the Fall 1977 issue to international legal problems.

The *Journal,* which follows a law review format, solicits Articles as well as Notes and Comments for this issue to be submitted no later than April 1, 1977. Submissions should focus on international legal issues of interest to the military community such as: law of the sea, airspace, laws of war, status of forces, etc.

For further information and for manuscript submissions write Charles L. Cochran, Editor, Department of Political Science, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland 21402.

NATIVE AMERICANS Study

James Bryant of the University of Wisconsin Center—Rock County is interested in hearing from other political scientists interested in the role of Native Americans in the American political system. Especially desired are papers dealing with Indians and public policy, reservation politics, and protest movements. All communications can be forwarded to James Bryant, Instructor in Political Science, University of Wisconsin Center—Rock County, 2909 Kellogg Avenue, Janesville, Wisconsin 53545.

MANUSCRIPTS Welcomed

Interproject Publishers will welcome manuscripts for a series of short monographs dealing with the application of theoretical insights developed by political scientists to current public policy problems, or with the derivation of theoretical implications from existing or proposed policies. Manuscripts for this series should be limited to not more than 160 pages (typewritten, double-spaced, including notes and references). The publishers also seek shorter manuscripts (about 10,000 words or less) for a forthcoming scholarly journal, tentatively titled *Intervention: The Journal of Activist Theorists.* For further information write to Robert C. Natale, Publisher, Interproject Publishers, P.O. Box 13, Brentwood, Maryland 20722.

Dissertations on JAPAN and KOREA

Doctoral Dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974: A Classified Bibliographical Listing of International Research is the latest guide to academic work on Asia compiled and edited by Frank Joseph Shulman. This publication contains nearly 1500 entries for research undertaken at universities throughout the United States and in 15 other countries. The entries provide detailed bibliographical data including information about the availability of the dissertation typescripts and the location of published thesis summaries in *Dissertation Abstracts International.* Three indexes—by author, degree-awarding institution, and subject—are included. The entire volume constitutes the first supplement to Shulman's *Japan and Korea: An Annotated Bibliography of Doctoral Dissertations in Western Languages, 1877-1969* (Chicago: American Library Association, 1970). Copies of this 78-page supplement may be obtained free of charge directly from the publisher. Write to: Ms. Gloria Worrell, University Microfilms International, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

MLA WOMEN'S Publications

The Modern Language Association's Commission on the Status of Women in the Profession has published three pamphlets relating to the status of women in the academic community which may be of interest to political scientists. They are:

Careers and Couples: An Academic Question, edited by Lenore Hoffman and Gloria DeSole. The paperbound edition is $3.50 prepaid. This collection of 19 essays and documents discusses the efforts of academic couples to resolve the conflicts between careers and their personal lives.

Academic Women, Sex Discrimination and the Law, revised edition. Edited by Adrian Trinsley, Elaine Reuben and Diane Cruthers. The edition is $1.25 prepaid. The volume outlines legal resources available to women who have experienced discrimination.

Unladylike and Unprofessional: Academic Women and Academic Unions, edited by Elaine Reuben and Lenore Hoffman. The edition is $2.50 prepaid. The volume is a collection of essays on the experience of women involved in academic unions.

The volumes, with a 50c handling charge for each order, may be ordered from: Publications Center, Modern Language Association, 62 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011.

Conference Group on GERMAN Politics

The Conference Group on German Politics (CGGP) announces the publication of its 1977 *Research Directory,* which lists the published research of its membership during the past five years together with unpublished work and research in progress. A copy of the 200-page *Directory* is being sent to all CGGP members. A limited number of copies are also available to other interested groups and individuals at the price of $3.00. Please order from Prof. David P. Conradt, CGGP Research Director, Department of Political Science, 107 Peabody Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611.

Also, the McCloy Fund has asked the Conference Group on Germany Politics to undertake an oral history project in the United States and Germany on the topic of the establishment and early beginnings of the Federal Republic. A number of leading actors such as Lucius Clay, John J. McCloy, and members of the German constituent Assembly will be interviewed and brought together. Political scientists and historians and others active in the late 40s in Germany may contact the CGGP, Box 345, Durham, New Hampshire 03842.

Alternative CAREER Survey

To address some of the problems inherent in the projected surplus of Ph.S.'s the Higher Education Research Institute (HERI) in Los Angeles has launched a project, funded by the Ford and National Science Foundations, to identify nontraditional job markets for academics and determine entry points for new Ph.D. recipients.

Since information about the migration of Ph.D.s into and out of academic employment and within or between academic institutions and business is the weakest link in the knowledge of manpower flows, HERI will first endeavor to refine projections of job availability by collecting data on mobility of doctorate holders. The HERI study will determine the most fruitful nontraditional markets and whether they represent "enrichment" or serious "underutilization" or underemployment of Ph.D.s. It will also suggest new areas for productive employment.

HERI will survey those in nontraditional jobs to determine why doctorate holders take such employment and to evaluate job satisfaction and other career outcomes. The study will compare backgrounds, training, and attitudes of those in traditional and nontraditional careers.

To analyze the reasons behind the moves of mobile doctorate holders, the HERI study will ask such questions as: Were Ph.D.s attracted to new jobs by good offers, or were they forced from previous jobs? Are those who change jobs in the current market happier in their new jobs? How could intersectoral moves be encouraged or reduced in the future?

The study will sample 15,000 doctorate holders from 14 science (physical, biological, and social) and engineering fields who have moved out of or into nonacademic jobs in the last three years. The nontraditional employment areas into which senior personnel have moved represent potential new markets for science and engineering doctorates.

HERI will also survey Ph.D.s who have moved between academic institutions, from academic or research to administrative positions within a college, university, or research organization, or within or between business firms. The study will explore the career patterns, characteristics, and routes of access of the highly mobile Ph.D.s.

The study has three major objectives:

1. To identify nontraditional job markets outside academe which offer satisfaction and utilize science and engineering backgrounds. The study will evaluate the extent to which these nontraditional markets can absorb the expected surplus of Ph.D.s and the "push and pull" factors experienced by movers.

2. To determine potential entry points for new degree recipients by looking at careers of current doctorate holders.

3. To collect data on the occupational mobility of science and engineering Ph.D.s in nontraditional fields, with particular attention to the "fine" fields, those specializations within major areas.

HERI will identify the sample population through professional science and engineering associations, the academic departments of 160 colleges and universities, and 200 major U.S. corporations listed in the *Fortune* 500. It will solicit participation through advertisements in several major national publications.

Requirements for participation in the study include a Ph.D. in any of the following fields: economics, mathematics, chemistry, physics, sociology, biology, political science, anthropology, psychology, civil engineering, electrical engineering, mechanical engineering or zoology.

HERI is seeking the participation of Ph.D.s who hold a nontraditional or unusual job outside the academic or traditional research areas, or who have changed employers or job functions within the past three years. Those who would like to participate in the one-year study should complete the coupon below and return it to HERI to receive the study questionnaire.

To: Higher Education Research Institute

I would like to participate in the study of nontraditional job markets for doctorates. I have a Ph.D. in a science or engineering field. Please send me your questionnaire.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Field of Ph.D._____

Year of Ph.D._____

Return to:

Higher Education Research Institute
924 Westwood Boulevard/Suite 850
Los Angeles, California 90024

DISARMAMENT Center Publication

The Center for the Study of Armament and Disarmament of California State University, Los Angeles, 5151 State University Drive, Los Angeles, California 90032, has published a new work in its Political Issues Series. The volume, available from the Center, is entitled *Arms Traffic: An Introduction and Bibliography* and is by Arthur Gillingham.

INTERFUTURE Scholars

Sophomores and freshmen in Canada and the U.S.A. may apply this spring to undertake accredited independent study projects as Inter-

Future Scholars next year in Belgium, Britain, Holland, Ireland, Ivory Coast, Jamaica, and Ghana. InterFuture is a non-profit educational organization headquartered at the Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 2911, New York, New York 10017.

Students selected to be InterFuture Scholars will begin this summer to plan cross-cultural investigations which will take them in 1978 to a European country for the spring and/or a developing nation for the summer. After conducting a North American pilot study, each participant will live abroad with local families or students, while carrying out a study—in French, English, or Dutch—with the help of a local expert. On return, the IF Scholar presents his or her findings to campus and community audiences in North America.

DIPLOMATIC Archives Availability

Over the last 15 years the Historical Office of the Department of State has periodically surveyed the public availability of diplomatic archives throughout the world and has published the results in the form of a mimeographed publication for the use of interested researchers and institutions. These surveys were compiled primarily on the basis of reports supplied by American diplomatic missions abroad regarding the pertinent policies and practices of the governments to which they were accredited. The current versions of this survey, which incorporates information compiled over the last two years, has been issued for the first time in print under the auspices of the Bureau of Public Affairs in the Department of State. Copies may be obtained by writing to the Public Correspondence Division, Office of Media Services, Bureau of Public Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520.

Joint Committee on Research on PHILANTHROPY

The Joint Committee on Research, sponsored by the Council on Foundations and the Foundation Center, is interested in contacting social scientists engaged in or planning research on philanthropy, including analyses of the history and current structure and functioning of philanthropic institutions and activities. The Committee's interest is to increase scholarly research on philanthropy by fostering communication among scholars working in this area, by reviewing proposals, and by facilitating funding of those proposals that are of particular merit. The Committee is also interested in learning about instructional programs, including courses and seminars in graduate and professional schools on the topic of philanthropy. The Committee itself is not a funding agency, but it can be a useful information and referral source for scholars.

Members of the Committee are: William J. Baumol, Professor of Economics, New York University; Thomas R. Buckman, President, The Foundation Center; Fred C. Cole, President, Council on Library Resources; James Stacy Coles, President, The Research Corporation; David F. Freeman, President, Council on Foundations, Inc.; Marion Fremont-Smith, Partner, Choate, Hall & Stewart; Robert F. Goheen, Chairman, Council on Foundations; Barry D. Karl, Professor of History, The University of Chicago; Robert M. Lumiansky, President, American Council of Learned Societies; Robert K. Merton, University Professor, Columbia University; Eleanor B. Sheldon, President, Social Science Research Council; John G. Simon, Professor of Law, Yale University; and Logan Wilson, Emeritus President, American Council on Education.

Contact the Joint Committee on Research, Hugh F. Cline, Chairman, Joint Committee on Research, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

NUCLEAR Proliferation Curb

The Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs is interested in new ideas for halting the spread of nuclear weapons. To be of use, such ideas must include concrete suggestions for curbing nuclear proliferation. Better proposals may be printed in a report published by the Department of Defense.

For details please write to: Dr. Martin E. Goldstein, Assistant to Deputy Director, Negotiations and Arms Control, OASD/ISA/PD/NAC, The Pentagon, Room 4B748, Washington, D.C. 20301.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS-Carbondale Community Development Services

"Community Development Services at Southern Illinois University-Carbondale," the nation's oldest graduate training program in community development, announces the establishment of specialized training concentrations in six professional areas many of which have been of interest to applied political scientists: community organizing (leading to occupational roles in community action programs, minority rights organizations, cooperatives, etc.); community development administration (leading to careers in local, state, and regional human services programs); community planning (providing a background for work in social planning, international development, and environmental protection); community relations training (related to occupations such as affirmative action officers, minority group counseling, and human relations training); community education (an approach which stresses the change agent aspect schools can have in local communities); and community development research (applied social science research to design and evaluate effective community development programs).

In addition to these specialized concentrations, the 42 credit hour program also offers the possibility of an individualized training concen-

tration designed by the student to satisfy his/her particular academic or career goals.

For further information about the program please write to the Chairperson, Community Development Services, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois 62901.

IDAHO Journal

The *Idaho Journal of Politics* has recently been established to bring responsible and intelligent scholarship to bear on Idaho politics and government. The *Journal* welcomes all articles from the various fields within political science, and is particularly interested in research on Idaho and the West. Manuscripts should be submitted in duplicate to the editor: Gregory A. Raymond, Department of Political Science, Boise State University, Boise, Idaho 83725.

SECRECY Study

Professor Stanton K. Tefft of Wake Forest University is preparing a reader with the topic, *Secrecy: A Cross-Cultural Perspective,* which focused on a cross-cultural perspective on the role of secrecy in society. Papers are being requested for possible inclusion that deal with comparative analysis of secrecy in the modern or tribal world as well as specific case studies of secret organizations of any sort whether political, religious or social. He is also interested in papers dealing with family secrecy, corporation secrecy, governmental secrecy and related topics. Send manuscripts by June 1, 1977 to Stanton K. Tefft, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27109.

SURVEY RESEARCH Center

For the 30th consecutive year, the Survey Research Center of the Institute for Social Research at the University of Michigan will hold a Summer Institute in Survey Research Techniques from June 27, 1977, to August 20, 1977.

The Institute is designed to meet some of the educational and training needs of men and women engaged in business, government research and other statistical work, and also to meet the needs of graduate students and university instructors interested in quantitative research in the social sciences.

For further information concerning specific dates, courses, fees, housing, etc., please write to Helene J. Hitchcock, Administrative Manager, Office of the Director, Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

EAST AFRICA Seminar

For the fifth year, Syracuse University will offer a five-week seminar in East Africa during July and August, 1977. The program will focus on comparative patterns of development in contemporary Africa. Undergraduates, graduates, and teachers are eligible to participate in the seminar which carrier six hours of graduate or undergraduate credit in social science.

Marshall H. Segall, Chairman of the Social Science department of the Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs at Syracuse University, will direct the program for the second year. Professor Segall, a cross-cultural psychologist with extensive experience in African studies, is currently doing research in East Africa on a grant from the National Science Foundation.

The seminar begins approximately July 18, 1977 in Nairobi, Kenya. For two weeks participants will attend lectures given by Kenya educators and government officials, and will visit schools, clinics and cooperatives in the Nairobi area. Three weeks will be spent in travel in Kenya and Tanzania covering sites of historical and cultural importance, over areas of wide contrast physically and ecologically, and a cross-section of socioeconomic conditions.

Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Division of International Programs Abroad, Syracuse University, 335 Comstock Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13210.

WOMEN'S Award

The Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession of the Western Political Science Association is administering the first annual competition of the Western Political Science Association and the WPSA Committee on the Status of Women for the outstanding article on Women and Politics. The award carries with it a stipend of $100. Any political scientist may submit an article; the award winner must be or become a member of the Western Political Science Association.

The deadline for submission is March 1, 1977. No previously published material may be submitted. Please submit three copies of the article and a 100-word abstract, which will not be returned. Articles should be sent to: Dr. Ellen Boneparth, Department of Political Science, San Jose State University, San Jose, California 95192.

Center for FIELD Research

The Center for Field Research screens and referees proposals for the support of field research which can utilize laymen as the labor force. In return for the opportunity to work with professional investigators, qualified applicants underwrite the project financially—covering the expenses of the research and the researcher.

The Center is not an endowed source of funds. It is a non-traditional vehicle for raising public support for projects of high merit and has, in the last five years, contributed nearly a million dollars in funding and a million and a half

man-hours to significant research projects in a wide range of disciplines.

The brochure *A Guide to Volunteers and Funds for Field Research* provides information relevant to application. It can be obtained by writing Director of Research, Center for Field Research, Box 127F, 10 Juniper Road, Belmont, Massachusetts 02178.

INTERNSHIP Center

Internships, whether they are known as work-study, cooperative education, service-learning, experiential education, fellowships, practicums, or apprenticeships encompass the diverse and growing field of off-campus learning opportunities. The growth and development of these programs have perhaps been most significant in the field of political science where the opportunity to obtain a practical understanding of the art of politics and the administration of political systems has been greatly facilitated by the abundance of experiential learning activities.

The National Center for Public Service Internship Programs promotes the growth of internships as a nationwide clearinghouse for the collection and dissemination of information about the purposes, organization, administration, funding and evaluation of internships and field experience programs. A national nonprofit membership organization, it is comprised of individuals, organizations and academic institutions. The Center assists internship programs and students seeking to participate in internships through its resource center activities and publications.

The Center currently publishes major directories of internship programs: the *Directory of Public Service Internship Programs,* listing opportunities for graduates, post-graduates and mid-career professionals; the *Directory of Undergraduate Internship Programs;* and the *Directory of Washington Internships,* a guide to internship opportunities in the nation's capital.

Other publications of the Center include journals and special reports which explore important issues in the field and provide expert insight into challenging future developments. National Center members receive *Experiential Education,* a newsletter which serves as the primary source of information concerning new concepts, funding sources, legislation, conferences and topical areas of interest.

For more information contact the National Center for Public Service Internship Programs, 1735 Eye Street, N.W., Suite 601, Washington, D.C. 20006, (202) 331-1516.

BRITISH Politics Group Prize

The Executive Committee of the British Politics Group takes considerable pleasure in announcing the establishment of a dissertation prize. The Executive hopes that this prize will come to play an important role in helping to achieve the BPG objectives of stimulating interest in the study of British politics among graduate students, thereby helping to develop a new generation of scholars in the British field, and assisting in the training of new scholars.

The BPG invites nominations for an award of £100 for the best doctoral dissertation in British politics completed during the calendar years of 1975, 1976 or 1977 in a political science (government or politics) department at a university in the United States or Canada. Nominations are to be made only by a supervising professor. Each professor is limited to a single nomination.

Nominated dissertations are to be submitted to the Executive Secretary, 503 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011, by February 1, 1978. The principal criterion for awarding the prize shall be the dissertation's contribution to the understanding of British politics, whether that understanding derives from exclusively British research or from a comparative study. The award will be made at the BPG's annual business meeting in September 1978.

The competition is intended to be a permanent one with the frequency of the award depending upon the number of dissertations qualifying for consideration. We look forward to the award creating a good deal of interest in research efforts of young scholars.

WOMEN'S CAUCUS Panels

The Women's Caucus for Political Science invites papers for its program at the 1977 Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association. Interested individuals should contact panel chairpersons below for information on participation:

1. "Politics, Position and Power: The Question of a Federal Women's Agency." Chair: Harold Relyea, Senior Analyst, Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540.

2. "The Influence of Affirmative Action Activism on Post-Secondary Education." Chair: Marion Palley, Department of Political Science, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware, 19711.

3. "Women and Political Behavior." Chair: Sarah Schramm, American Political Science Review, Department of Political Science, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213.

4. "The Family in the Context of Political Change." (Papers may be submitted on the following topics: marriage law, children's rights; political factors affecting the family as a social unit, and legislative and judicial change affecting the family.) Chair: Mary Shanley, Department of Political Science, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601.

5. "A Roundtable on Women's Campaign Experiences in the 1976 Elections." Chair: Susan

Carroll, The Brookings Institution, 1775 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

6. "Women and Work: Women's Work Patterns, Development and Problems." Chair: Eleanor Feldbaum, Bureau of Governmental Research, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742.

7. "Women Complainants and the Criminal Justice System." Chair: Juanita Jones, Department of Political Science, Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan 48859.

NRC PH.D. SURVEY

Data collected in 1975 by the National Research Council indicates that nearly 264,000 doctoral scientists and engineers were employed in the United States in 1975 while 2,500 (one percent of the labor force) were unemployed and seeking work. Of those Ph.D.'s who were full-time or part-time employed, nearly 60 percent were working at educational institutions while about 25 percent were employed by business or industry. Approximately 45 percent of the employed doctoral scientists and engineers were primarily engaged in research, design, and development or the administration of these activities while nearly 37 percent were engaged primarily in teaching. These population estimates were based on responses of a sample of over 66,000 Ph.D. recipients.

These findings as well as other data pertaining to employment status, salaries, and demographic characteristics were obtained from the 1975 Comprehensive Survey of Doctoral Scientists and Engineers conducted by the National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, under the sponsorship of the National Science Foundation (NSF) and the National Institutes of Health. This biennial survey is one of three sources of information about the scientific and engineering population in the U.S. which the NSF integrates into its Manpower Characteristics System.

In early 1977 the third biennial survey will be conducted to gather current employment and career information on a stratified sample of over 80,000 individuals who have received a doctorate in the sciences, engineering or the humanities between 1934 and 1976. The purpose of the survey is to obtain data which will help to assess the status of the nation's Ph.D.'s and to develop policies and programs which affect this important segment of the population.

Books and Journals for Asia

BOOKS FOR ASIA, a project of The Asia Foundation, asks that you send books and journals you are no longer using to the address given below. Books must be published in 1965 or later, and be in excellent condition.

At least one complete year of a journal published since 1950, and long complete runs in particular, are needed.

Donations of books and journals are tax deductible.

If you have any questions or wish to send materials, please direct them to:

BOOKS FOR ASIA
Attention: Carlton Lowenberg, Director
451 Sixth Street
San Francisco, California 94103
(415) 982-4640

FULBRIGHT-HAYS Senior Scholars

Twenty-four political scientists from foreign nations are visiting the United States this academic year as Fulbright Hays Senior Scholars. During their stay in the United States, the scholars are available to give talks or lectures on their specializations providing they can arrange for brief absences from teaching or research assignments at their American host institutions. Individuals and institutions interested in further information about any of the listed scholars below, should write or telephone the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, 11 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036 (telephone 202/833-4950). The scholars are:

Name	Nation	Host Institution
Alfian	Indonesia	University of California, Santa Cruz
Pia G. Baldelli Celozzi	Italy	Georgetown University
Erik Beukel	Denmark	Georgetown University
Kazimierz Bilanow	Poland	Columbia University
M. Ibrahim Shah Bukhari	Pakistan	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
Ib Faurby	Denmark	Southern California University
Herbert Feith	Australia	Cornell University
Hans-Adolf Jacobson	Germany	California State University, Los Angeles
Peter Jambrek	Yugoslavia	Harvard University and University of Chicago
Ahmed S. Khalidi	Lebanon	Harvard University
Alexandre Marc	France	Temple University
Joan B. McAuley	United Kingdom	University of Wisconsin, Madison
Go Nakagawa	Japan	University of California, Berkeley
Takeshi Nobayashi	Japan	Ohio State University
Luis Quiros Varela	Chile	University of Kentucky
Chung-Hyun Ro	Korea	University of Virginia
Asish Roy	India	University of Pennsylvania
Orlando Sandoval	Ecuador	University of Nebraska, Lincoln
Takesi Sasaki	Japan	Johns Hopkins University
Gerold Schaub	Germany	Harvard University
Kandadai Seshadri	India	Columbia University
Estella Solidum	Philippines	East Carolina University
Reinhold Stuehlmeyer	Germany	Harvard University
C. Van Der Eljk	Netherlands	University of Wisconsin, Madison

Registry of Retired Professors

The Association maintains a Registry of Retired Professors. The Registry serves as an information exchange for retired professors who wish to teach one or more courses on a one-semester or one-year basis, and those institutions desiring to make such appointments. Any retired professor wishing to be listed in the Registry should contact the Association to receive an application form. Departmental chairmen wishing to inquire about the availability of retired professors in a certain specialty or geographic area should write specifying their requirements.

Director, Registry of Retired Professors
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Support Available

National Endowment for the Humanities Program Announcement

The National Endowment for the Humanities has published a Guide for its programs for 1976-77 including its Division of Research Grants; Division of Fellowships; Division of Education Programs; Division of Public Programs and Youth Grants in the Humanities. The Guide has a calendar of application deadlines. For copies write the National Endowment for the Humanities, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20506.

International Studies Association Grant and Fellowship Guide

The International Studies Association has again devoted the July issue of its International Studies Newsletter to a guide for grants and fellowships including pre-doctoral grants and fellowships and post-doctoral grants and fellowships. The excellent guide was compiled by members of the staff of the University of Pittsburgh University Center for International Studies composed of Helen Heroslow, Senior Research Associate; Ellen Welsh Morales, Research Assistant; and Angela M. Hardy, Special Projects. Individual copies of the 40-page document are available at $2.25 a copy prepaid (bulk rates also available) from the International Studies Association, University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260.

University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Annual Summer Institute in Evaluation Research

The Annual Summer Institute in Evaluation Research, an intensive training program for advanced graduate students in social science and practicing evaluation researchers, will be held June 13 through July 22, 1977. Topics covered include the major technical and substantive issues in evaluation research: design, interpretation, appraisal and contexts. Tuition grants and stipends are available. Two prerequisites include: two or more years of graduate study towards the Ph.D. in the social sciences, three or more years of experience (or Ph.D.) as evaluation researcher or administrator employed with a government agency or private research firm, or recent Ph.D. in relevant fields seeking employment in evaluation research (eligible for post-doctoral fellowship). Formal training or extensive experience in multivariate statistical analysis is required. Address inquiries to Peter H. Rossi, Director, Social and Demographic Research Institute, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002. Deadline for application: April 1.

Educational Testing Service Graduate Fellowships for Mexican-Americans, Native Americans and Puerto Ricans

The Educational Testing Service is administering a limited number of graduate fellowships for Mexican-Americans, Native Americans and Puerto Ricans under a grant of the Ford Foundation. For a detailed brochure on the program write to the Educational Testing Service Program for Graduate Fellowships for Puerto Ricans, Mexican Americans and Native Americans, Box 2822, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

1977 National Endowment for the Humanities

The National Endowment for the Humanities has announced the 1977 summer seminars for college teachers. The program provides opportunities for faculty members at undergraduate and two-year colleges to study with distinguished scholars at institutions with library collections suitable for advanced research. The Summer Seminars for College Teachers provide for eight weeks of intensive summer study and carry a stipend of $2,000 plus up to $403 for travel. Further information on the seminars can be secured from Ms. Marjorie A. Berlinourt, Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C. 20506.

Seminar Directors and topics for Summer seminars in political science are:

James A. Bill
Center for Middle Eastern Studies
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712
Middle Eastern Political Systems

David Fellman
Department of Political Science
University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
Defendants' Rights in American Public Law

Joel B. Grossman
Department of Political Science

University of Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin 53706
Law, Liberalism, and Social Change

Louis W. Koenig
Department of Politics
New York University
New York, New York 10003
Presidential Power and Democratic Constraints

Wallace Mendelson
Department of Government
University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712
Famous American Judges

Stanley Rothman
Department of Government
Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts 01063
Human Nature and Politics

Mulford Q. Sibley
Department of Political Science
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455
Ideals and the Quest for Utopia

Paul E. Sigmund
Department of Politics
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08540
Historical and Philosophical Foundations of American Constitutionalism

Postdoctoral Training in Public Policy Analysis at the University of Michigan

The Institute of Public Policy Studies at the University of Michigan has received support from the National Institute of Mental Health for postdoctoral training in public policy analysis. Training will take the form of course work and/or research in policy analysis. Candidates interested in social problems related to mental health (urban problems, minority group problems, delivery of public services, etc.) or in evaluation research are urged to apply. Special consideration will be given to applicants with an interest in the evaluation of human services programs related to mental health, an area now receiving great attention in the teaching and research program at the Institute.

Stipends range from $10,000 to $13,200 depending on postdoctoral experience and are subject to the standard "payback" provisions of all NRS awards. Applications from minorities and women are encouraged. Applications should include a statement on a proposed research program, two or more letters of recommendation, and a transcript of work completed at the doctoral level. Send applications or inquiries to: Professor Joel D. Aberbach, Institute of Public Policy Studies, 318 Gunn Building, 506 E. Liberty Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109 (telephone 313—763-4212). Applications are being reviewed for a June, 1977, starting date.

National Science Foundation Guide to Programs for 1977

The National Science Foundation Guide to Programs for 1977 is now available. The Guide includes extensive information on NSF programs including fellowships programs. Copies are available by writing to the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

WEAL Internship Program

The Women's Equity Action League Educational and Legal Defense Fund has announced a new Intern Program offering work opportunities in Washington, D.C. for students and other individuals who are interested in a short-term work experience. The program will operate under a grant from the Ford Foundation.

The basis of WEAL FUND's work is to secure legal and economic rights by carrying on educational and research projects in the area of sex discrimination, by monitoring the implementation and enforcement of laws affecting women and by initiating and supporting law suits in the field of equal rights.

Current projects include monitoring educational policy developments and laws, analyzing women's access to fellowships and training opportunities, developing a sports clearinghouse, working on the Decade for Women and the International Project, and monitoring the status and role of women in the military. These areas plus organizational and administrative training and experience offer interns the opportunity to learn, sharpen, develop and use skills while contributing to the public interest and helping to secure equal rights for all.

Internships will be available on a part-time or full-time basis throughout the calendar year. The minimum commitment will be 10 hours per week for 10 weeks. Adjustments, however, can be made for students with differing academic calendars. Two paid summer internships will be available, one of which is reserved for law students. One paid internship per quarter is available for persons with limited resources who have demonstrated leadership potential in community or school groups. Minorities, men, housewives and retired persons, as well as students, are encouraged to apply.

Applicants should call or send a letter and a resume to WEAL FUND Intern Program, 733 15th Street, N.W., Suite 200, Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 638-1961.

Yale University Postdoctoral Training Program in Mental Health Services Evaluation and Research

Applications are now being received for a postdoctoral training program designed to develop skills to engage in professional careers as investigators and teachers in the field of mental

health program evaluation and research. The program consists of course work and opportunities for interdisciplinary research and can be structured for a period of two years. Applicants must have a doctoral degree in medicine, epidemiology, public health, nursing, social work, or the behavioral or administrative sciences.

The program is funded by the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration of HEW, and provides for a limited number of stipends between $10,000 and $13,200.

The deadline for applications is April 15, 1977. Notification of admission will be made by May 30, 1977. For information write: Lee D. Brauer, M.D., Program Coordinator, Program in Mental Health Services Evaluation and Research, Center for the Study of Health Services, Institution for Social and Policy Studies, Yale University, 77 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06520.

The National Endowment for the Humanities Announces Humanities Seminars for Public Administrators in 1977

The National Endowment for the Humanities has announced a program of one-month humanities seminars for public administrators to be held in the summer of 1977. Now in its second year, the 1977 program will be open to administrators serving at the local, state, and federal levels of government.

Four seminars will bring public administrators together with distinguished humanists from the fields of history, political science, and religion for a month of full-time study devoted to such topics as the future of the American political economy, public policy implications of science and technology, philosophic assumptions underlying the federal system, and political ethics. Two additional seminars open to public administrators will also be attended by leaders from the fields of medicine, law, school administration, business, and labor. The latter two seminars will deal with value conflict and the ethical dimension in contemporary society.

Up to 15 participants will attend each seminar tuition free and will receive a $1,200 stipend to cover expenses, plus reimbursement for travel up to a $300 maximum. Participants may be accompanied by members of their families, but the stipend will not be increased.

Martin Diamond, Professor of Political Science at Northern Illinois University, will conduct a seminar on the campus of Rosary College near Chicago June 6-July 1. By studying the major documents of the founding generation, the seminar will consider the assumptions that guided the creation of the American republic in order to give public administrators a philosophic perspective for considering the political institutions which have evolved over the past 200 years.

Otis L. Graham, Professor of American History at the University of California, Santa Barbara, will direct a seminar to be held at his unversity August 1-27. The seminar will seek historical perspective on current crises in the American political economy, analyzing the existing system along with alternative proposals for planning and market capitalism. While substantive policy issues will be discussed, the focus will be upon the larger framework of events and the philosophical issues imbedded in changing forms and modes of government organization.

Robert H. Kargon, Professor of the History of Science at The Johns Hopkins University, will direct a June 6-July 1 seminar at Johns Hopkins on the public policy implications of science and technology. The seminar will explore the evolution of science-society relationships, compare the American situation with other modernizing societies, and take up the general problem of the public administrator in a technically advanced nation.

William Lee Miller, Professor of Political Science and Religion and Director of the Poynter Center on American Institutions at Indiana University, will hold a seminar on the campus of Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts, July 3-29. The seminar will deal with American political values through a close reading of selected classic documents; through the study of Reinhold Niebuhr's thought in comparison with other modern political moralists; and through an examination of the cultural forces influencing recent national leaders' attitudes about morality. Participants will be encouraged to reflect on the current American political ethos and alternative ways of thinking about political ethics.

John E. Smith, Professor of Philosophy at Yale University, will hold an interprofessional seminar on Yale's campus from June 27-July 22. Proceeding from the premise that the current erosion of moral sensitivity in contemporary society follows from a loss of understanding of the meaning of the ethical dimension of life, the seminar will explore what this ethical dimension is and what it means. Members of the various professions, including public administration, will attend the seminar, and discussions will be based on readings from the basic works of Western ethical thought and on ethical issues which arise in professional practice.

Melvin M. Tumin, Professor of Sociology and Anthropology at Princeton University, will conduct an interprofessional seminar at Princeton July 19-August 13. His seminar will deal with the value conflict in contemporary American society posed by emergent, new values and ideologies: equality vs. inequality of opportunity and reward; the "system" vs. individual responsibility for life chances; and others. Members of various professions, including public administration, will examine and weigh opposing views—present and past—on selected issues, giving special attention to the question of how much diversity on basic values a democratic society can sustain.

Full-time administrators at the local and state levels of government—both appointed and

career-service officials—are eligible to apply. Elected officials whose duties are primarily administrative and executive are also eligible, but those with legislative responsibilities are not. Federal-level administrators are eligible, and though they also may attend the seminars tuition free, they must seek support for their living and travel expenses from their own agencies.

Selection of the participants at each institution will be made by the seminar director with the advice of a selection committee. The application deadline for the seminars to be directed by Professors Diamond, Kargon, Miller, Smith, and Tumin is April 15, with selections to be announced about April 25. The application deadline for Professor Graham's seminar is May 9; selections will be announced about May 19.

Further information and application forms may be obtained from the seminar directors at the following addresses:

Professor Martin Diamond
Department of Political Science
Northern Illinois University
DeKalb, Illinois 60115

Professor Otis L. Graham
Department of History
University of California at Santa Barbara
Santa Barbara, California 93106

Professor Robert Kargon
Department of History of Science
The Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Professor William L. Miller
The Poynter Center
Indiana University
410 North Park Avenue
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

Professor John E. Smith
Clark Professor of Philosophy
1562 Yale Station
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

Professor Melvin M. Tumin
Department of Sociology
2-N-2 Green Hall
Princeton University
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Association for Innovation in Higher Education Academic Leadership Development Program

The Association for Innovation in Higher Education has established an Academic Leadership Development Program with the assistance of a grant from the Fund for Improvement of Postsecondary Education. The project is intended to stimulate curricula change in participating institutions through the development of established scholar/teachers skills as facilitators of change. The program is based on the assumption that with the development of certain skills, working in a new context free from old constraints, and given professional recognition for their efforts, faculty members can serve as catalysts for the adaptation of curriculum to student needs.

The program will have 15 individuals identified as respected teachers who are committed to the development of innovative programs become trained as facilitators of change. They will be assisted in this process by means of a series of workshops and other scheduled interactions with resource persons, ALDP staff members and one another. Participants will be selected in the spring of 1977 and participate in a ten-day workshop during July of that year. In September, most participants will move to a new institution for an internship year to serve as facilitators of change, working with their faculty colleagues and with students, administrators and others to develop realistic curricular innovations. During the year, participants will refine their plans, and have the program at least on the way to implementation by the end of the academic year. For further information on the program, write to Edward I. Stevens, Director, ALDP, and President, Lyndon State College, Lyndonville, Vermont 05851.

Joint Center for Political Studies Human Resources Fellowships

The Joint Center for Political Studies has launched a Human Resources Fellowship program funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation. The fellowships will provide an outstanding opportunity for minority persons to develop expertise and administrative capabilities in various human resources programs. Fellowships will last up to 12 months during which time fellows will be in residence at the Joint Center's Washington, D.C., offices and will include a stipend and limited travel expenses. For further information about the program, contact Milton D. Morris, Program Coordinator, 1426 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Public Administration (ASPA) Conference Fellowships Available to Asian Students

Ten fellowships to attend the 1977 American Society for Public Administration conference to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, March 30 to April 2 are being made available to Asian students in public administration through a grant from the Asia Foundation.

The fellowships include round trip air fare to Atlanta and free conference registration. The maximum travel support for each participant will not exceed $200.

Nominations are being sought from universities for Asian graduate students who have demonstrated outstanding academic achievement and who have a commitment to return to their respective countries after graduation. Conference fellows will be expected to write brief reports on their experience at the conference

for the Newsletter of the Section on International and Comparative Administration, ASPA.

Departments should send their nominations by February 15, 1977, to Wilma Rule Krauss, Chair, Asia Committee, SICA/ASPA, 1225 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20036.

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowships

Beginning July 1, 1977, and continuing for at least one year, the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research in Washington, D.C., will offer a limited number of National Endowment for the Humanities fellowships, for full-time research for a period of no less than six months and no longer than one year. Residency would be continuous and in Washington at the Institute. *Applications are now invited from interested scholars, with a deadline for receipt of April 15, 1977, addressed to Dr. Robert J. Pranger, American Enterprise Institute, 1150 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.* Announcement of fellowship awards will be made within three months of the application deadline. As a non-profit, nonpartisan, research and educational institution, AEI is keenly interested in humanistic research applicable to public policy issues. To date, this research has been undertaken by persons connected with the Institute in the following areas:

1) peace studies which include regional conflict issues;
2) economic development and human values;
3) the relationship of public policy to political institutions and how certain institutions can either nurture or inhibit the promulgation of specific human values;
4) the future of constitutional democratic political institutions;
5) technological innovation in relationship to the formulation of a national security policy that is congruent with America's historical heritage.

While the above areas are broad enough to include most concerns, applicants who are especially concerned with the frontiers between the humanities and public policy on other issues may also apply.

Support under the National Endowment for the Humanities fellowships at the American Enterprise Institute will be limited to study or research in the humanities and humanistic social sciences. These fellowships will not be awarded to degree candidates or for study leading to advanced degrees, but are limited to persons with doctorates or equivalent at both senior and junior levels in their careers. Foreign nationals may not be included unless they have been residents in the United States for at least three years immediately preceding the date of their award, with individual exceptions permitted only in rare cases. Fellows must devote full time to their study and may not simultaneously hold other major fellowships except sabbaticals or grants from their own institutions. The National Endowment for the Humanities fellows at AEI will be granted all benefits, services and accommodations normally accorded other fellows at the Institute.

Effort will be made to give support to both senior and junior scholars, though full implementation of the program for junior scholars will await on receipt of matching funds. Residency at AEI may begin as early as July 1, 1977.

Announcement of Awards

SSRC-ACLS Awards

The Social Science Research Council and the American Council of Learned Societies have announced the following awards.

Grants for Study of East European Languages
Daniel N. Nelson, Franklin and Marshall College, Polish

Grants for Soviet Studies
Christopher D. Jones, Marquette University
Gail W. Lapidus, University of California, Berkeley

Grants for East European Studies
Caleb M. Clark, New Mexico State University
Melvin Croan, University of Wisconsin
Sarah M. Terry, Tufts University

Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society Harold D. Lasswell Award

The Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society is pleased to announce the winners of the first biannual Harold D. Lasswell Award. The award was established to recognize the work of younger scholars in the areas of military institutions, civil-military relations, arms control and peacekeeping and the management of conflict. The winner of the first award was Robert Smith of the University of Georgia for his work, "The Effects of Military Service on Early Occupational and Educational Attainment." Those receiving honorable mention include: John Weltman of Oberlin College for his work "On Obsolescence of War," William Thompson of Florida State University for his work "Organizational Cohesion and Military Coup Outcomes," and Jorge Dominguez of Harvard University for his work "The Civic Soldier in Cuba."

Texas Tech University Center for Public Service Fellowship Award

The Center for Public Service, Texas Tech University, was one of 22 in the nation to be awarded Public Service Fellowships for the first time for 1976-77, and one of 19 to be awarded an initial Public Service Education institutional grant.

These two grants were awarded under Title IX of the Higher Education Act of 1965, for $26,016 for fellowships and $10,400 for institutional support of its Master of Public Administration program.

Also during 1975-76 the Center administered projects supported by grants from Title I, the Higher Education Act and from the Texas State agency of the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Additional information about the M.P.A. program and the other programs (in training and research) of the Center for Public Service can be obtained by writing James Clotfelter, Director, Center for Public Service, Texas Tech University, Box 4290, Lubbock, Texas 79409.

The American Political Science Association

PERSONNEL SERVICE

The American Political Science Association's Personnel Service operates as a clearinghouse, bringing together political scientists seeking positions and prospective employers. Registration in the service is open to members of the Association and to Political Science Departments. Membership in the Service, which includes a subscription to the monthly Newsletter, is $8.00 per year. Membership in the Credential Referral Service of the Personnel Service is an additional $8.00.

NEWSLETTER

A Newsletter, listing openings for political scientists including teaching, administrative and research openings, is mailed monthly to all Personnel Service members. Positions are listed by institution with a brief description of each opening.

CREDENTIAL REFERRAL SERVICE

A file will be maintained at the Association office for all members of the Credential Referral Service. This file will include a resume, a dissertation abstract and/or a list of publications, and up to three letters of reference for each member. Referrals are made upon the request of a member or of an institution.

EMPLOYERS USING THE SERVICE

The Association's Council has adopted a policy that it is a professional obligation of all political science departments to list publicly all vacancies in the APSA Personnel Service Newsletter for which they are recruiting at the Instructor, Assistant and Associate Professor levels. In addition, the listing of openings at the Full Professor level is strongly encouraged. Employers who are not Departmental Services Program members are charged the following for each position: $25.00, first listing; $15.00, second listing; $10.00, third listing. Forms for listing openings in the Newsletter are available from the Personnel Service.

For further information concerning the Personnel Service, write to:

Director, Personnel Service
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Past Conferences

Minnesota Political Science Association Fall Conference

The Minnesota Political Science Association held its annual fall conference at Bethel College, St. Paul, Minnesota, October 16, 1976. Approximately 50 persons attended the conference examining the topic "Good Teaching . . . What is it? How do we evaluate it? How do we improve it?"

The next conference of the association will be on May 6, 1977, on the topic of Minnesota Politics to be held in conjunction with the first Minnesota Political Science Student Meeting, also May 6, both events to be held at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

The Association also wishes to announce the forthcoming publication of a book on Minnesota politics developed under the auspices of the Minnesota Materials Committee of the Association, chairperson, Professor Charles Backstrom, Department of Political Science, University of Minnesota. The book is titled *Perspectives on Minnesota Government and Politics,* edited by Millard Gieske and Ed Brandt. Expected publication date is February, 1977; approximate cost, $8.95; publisher, Kendall/Hung Publishing Company. For order or further information contact Professor Charles Backstrom or Professor Millard Gieske, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

Michigan Conference of Political Scientists Annual Conference

The Annual Meeting of the Michigan Conference of Political Scientists was held October 21-22 in East Lansing, Michigan. Robert Clarke of Grand Valley State College was Program Chairman; Robert Kulisheck coordinated the teaching workshop. The program, entitled "Elections and Public Policy" included:

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22

Public Policy Panel

Panelists: Dale Vinyard, Department of Political Science, Wayne State University. The Discovery or Rediscovery of the Elderly in American Politics and Public Policy.

Sally Fairfax, School of Natural Resources, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Decision-Making in the Forestry Service.

Roger Marz, Department of Political Science, Oakland University. Symbols and Reality in the Budgetary Process.

Discussant: Ellis Perlman, Department of Political Science, University of Michigan, Flint.

Chairman: Carl R. Vann, Department of Political Science, Oakland University.

Federal Election Commission

Staff member explaining Commission operations and decisions to date.

Luncheon

Speaker: Theodore J. Lowi, John L. Senior Professor of American Institutions, Cornell University. Presidential Power and Presidential Disgrace: A Critical Look at the Impact of Public Policy on the Political Position of the President.

Speaker: Warren E. Miller, University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, Center for Political Studies. The Opportunity for Change in American Politics.

Scholar-Diplomat Seminars

Three U.S. Department of State Scholar-Diplomat Seminars have been held this past fall. The seminars and participants were:

Seminar on European Affairs
September 27 to October 1

Jacob Bielasiak, Indiana University
David W. Folts, University of Maine, Presque Island
Jay L. Kaplan, SUNY, Geneseo
Antonette Marzotto, Towson State College
Bruce B. Parrott, Johns Hopkins, SAIS
Lawrence E. Rose, University of Virginia
Colonel Donald P. Shaw, U.S. Army War College
Thomas J. Sloan, Kansas State University
John M. Starrels, George Washington University
Istvan Szent-Miklosy, Queens College, CUNY
Betty M. Unterberger, Texas A&M University

Seminar on African Affairs
November 8-12, 1976

John B. Boyd, Jr., LeMoyne College
Darrell Randall, American University
Thomas J. Trebon, Seattle University

Seminar on East Asian Affairs
November 29-December 3

Young Whan Kihl, Iowa State University
Corinne Lyman, Ohio Wesleyan University

Pierre M. Perrolle, Wheaton College
David Miles Raddock, University of Texas, Dallas
Dorothy Jane Solinger, University of Chicago
William S. Turley, Southern Illinois University
Byron S. J. Weng, Wright State University
Brantley Harris Womack, University of Texas, Dallas

Tenth Annual West Virginia Political Science Association Meeting

The tenth annual meeting of the West Virginia Political Science Association was held in Morgantown, West Virginia, on October 15-16. The program included

Panel 1. Women and Politics

Papers: Dorothy Rudoni, Ball State University; Lillian Waugh, University of Massachusetts; Renate Pore, West Virginia University.

Convener: Charles McCormick, Fairmont State College.

Discussants: Larry Cobb, Slippery Rock State College; Sophia Peterson, West Virginia University.

Panel 2. Health Care Issues in West Virginia

Paper: Allan S. Hammock, West Virginia University.

Convener: Patricia P. Ryan, Fairmont State College.

Discussants: Edward A. Schackel, Sr., D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine; Joseph L. Renn, III, M.D., Internal Medicine and Pulmonary Disease.

Panel 3. Canada in the Western Hemisphere

Paper: James John Guy, College of Cape Breton, Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Convener: Charles Daugherty, West Virginia State College.

Discussants: Joe Super, West Virginia University; John R. Williams, West Virginia University.

Panel 4. International Relations

Paper: Clair Matz, Marshall University.

Convener: Joe McCoy, West Virginia Wesleyan.

Discussants: E. H. Lee, Bluefield State College; David Lynch, Salem College.

Panel 5. Biopolitics: An Introduction

Paper: John Jacobsohn, West Virginia University.

Convener: Martin W. Schein, West Virginia University.

Discussant: Gerald Anderson, West Virginia University.

Panel 6. Political Behavior

Paper: James Forrester, West Liberty State College.

Convener: James Oxendale, West Virginia Institute of Technology.

Discussants: Robert Reinhardt, Fairmont State College; Phil Miller, West Virginia University.

Panel 7. West Virginia Gubernatorial Politics: 1976

Paper: Peter N. Kidman, Murray State University.

Discussants: Jerry Kessell, Charleston, West Virginia; Don Mastroguiseppe, Rockefeller for Governor Committee.

Annual Banquet

Speaker: Professor Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, Georgetown University. New Presidential Elites.

General Session

Thomas Cronin, Brandeis University. Congressional Presidential Relations: Elections, 1976.

Panel 8. Energy Policy

Paper: Michael Fulda, Fairmont State College.

Discussants: William Cobb, College of Graduate Studies; Donald C. Menzel, West Virginia University.

Panel 9. Internships (Roundtable Discussion)

Discussants: John Callebs, West Virginia Board of Regents; Suzanne Tweksberry, Office of Public Information, West Virginia Legislature.

Student Interns: Alan Drescher, Fairmont State College; Rebecca Horton, Fairmont State College.

Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations of the City University of New York Conferences

The Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations of the City University of New York held two conferences recently.

The Conference on International Terrorism was held June 9-11 at the Japan Society, New York, New York, and was co-sponsored by the State University of New York College at Oneonta. The underlying concern of the conference was that modern terrorism, with sophisticated technological means at its disposal and the future possibility of access to biological and nuclear weapons, presents a clear and present danger to governments and societies all over the globe. Since efforts to cope with this problem at the United Nations have been stymied in recent years, it was out conviction that scholarly work should be intensified not only for clarification

of the problem from an academic viewpoint, but also for any direct impact such work could have on national policymakers, both in the U.S. and abroad.

The Conference was chaired by Seymour Maxwell Finger. Yonah Alexander was the Conference co-chairperson and Anton Johann Muzik was the Conference Coordinator. The proceedings of the conference will be published in book form by the John Jay Press in 1977. The program included:

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 9

Opening Remarks: Seymour Maxwell Finger, Director, Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations.

Harold M. Proshansky, President, CUNY Graduate School and University Center.

Clifford J. Craven, President, State University College, Oneonta, New York.

Keynote Address: Senator Jacob Javits. International Terrorism: Challenges and Responses.

Panel I.
Definitional and Historical Perspectives

Presiding: Dankwart A. Rustow, CUNY Graduate School and University Center.

Speakers: Jordan J. Paust, University of Houston Law School. Definitional Approaches to Terrorism.

Robert A. Friedlander, Lewis University Law School. Historical Perspectives of Terrorism.

Discussants: Jay Mallin, Institute for the Study of Change; Samuel Leonard Sharp, The American University; Nicholas N. Kittrie, American University Law School.

Rapporteur: Ferdinand A. Vermlich, SUNY College at Oneonta.

Panel II.
Political and Strategic Perspectives

Presiding: Ivo D. Duchacek, CUNY Graduate School and University Center.

Speakers: David C. Rapoport, University of California at Los Angeles. The Politics of Atrocity.

James Miller, American University. Political Terrorism and Insurgency: An Interrogative Approach.

Ernest Evans, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. American Policy Response to Transnational Terrorism: Problems of Deterrence.

Discussants: Edward B. Glick, Temple University; Richard Gaulton, Colgate University; Uri Ra'anan, The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

Rapporteur: Marvin M. Maurer, Monmouth College.

Speaker: Honorable Ramsey Clark. National Measures for Combatting Terrorism.

THURSDAY, JUNE 10

Panel III. Legal Perspectives

Presiding: Louis Henkin, Columbia University.

Speakers: Alona E. Evans, Wellesley College. The Realities of Extradition and Prosecution.

John F. Murphy, University of Kansas. The Threat and Use of Force Against Internationally Protected Persons and Diplomatic Facilities.

Alfred P. Rubin, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. International Terrorism and International Law.

Discussants: Lorne S. Clark, Embassy of Canada, Washington, D.C.; Alan M. Dershowitz, Harvard University Law School; Thomas M. Franck, New York University Law School.

Rapporteur: Herbert Levine, University of Southwestern Louisiana.

Speaker: Ambassador Fereydoun Hoveyda, Permanent Representative of Iran to the United Nations. International Approaches to the Problems of Terrorism.

Panel IV. Media Perspectives

Presiding: Pauline Frederick, Public Broadcasting Service.

Speakers: Yonah Alexander, SUNY (Oneonta). Terrorism and the Mass Media in the Middle East.

Bernard Johnpoll, SUNY (Albany). Terrorism and the Mass Media in the United States.

Robert O. Freedman, Baltimore Hebrew College. Terrorism and the Soviet Media.

Discussants: Eugene H. Methvin, Reader's Digest; Michael Berlin, New York Post; Louis Halasz, Baltimore Sun; George E. Gruen, Israel and Middle East Affairs, American Jewish Committee.

Rapporteur: Robert S. Frank, University City Science Center.

FRIDAY, JUNE 11

Panel V. Current Challenges and Future Implications

Presiding: John Lawrence Hargrove, American Society of International Law.

Speakers: Irving L. Horowitz, Rutgers University. Terrorism and Civil Liberties.

Martha C. Hutchinson, Wesleyan University. Defining Future Threats. Terrorist and Nuclear Proliferation.

Edward F. Mickolus, Yale University. Statistical Approaches to the Study of Terrorism.

Joseph Margolin, The George Washington University. Psychological Perspectives.

Discussants: Harlan Cleveland, Program in International Affairs, Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies; H. H. A. Cooper, National Advisory Committee, Task Force on Dis-

orders and Terrorism; Ross E. Butler, Jr., Permavest International; David G. Hubbard, Aberrant Behavior Center.

Rapporteur: Pushpa Schwartz, Society for International Development.

Summation: William M. Birenbaum, President, Staten Island Community College.

The Interdisciplinary Conference on United States Objectives in the United Nations System was held June 15-17 at the Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York. It brought together scholars and authorities from universities, institutes, the United Nations and legal and diplomatic professions. The purpose of the conference was to examine U.S. foreign policy objectives in an increasingly interdependent world, with a view to determining which goals can be accomplished through the U.N. system and which might better be pursued on a bilateral or regional basis. The conference conducted its sessions in four working groups. The chairman of the conference was Seymour Maxwell Finger and the conference coordinator was Joseph R. Harbert. The program included:

TUESDAY, JUNE 15

Welcome: Hans J. Hillerbrand, Dean of Graduate Studies, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York.

Keynote Address: Norman Cousins, Editor, Saturday Review/World. The U.S. in a Changing United Nations.

Opening Remarks: Seymour Maxwell Finger, Director, Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations.

Organization of the Working Groups

Group 1: James F. Leonard, President, United Nations Association, U.S.A.

Group 2: Myer Cohen, Senior Consultant, International Development Research Center.

Group 3: David A. Kay, American Society of International Law.

Group 4: Leon Gordenker, Princeton University.

Working Groups: First Session

Group 1
U.S. Political and Security Objectives

Disarmament: William Epstein, University of Victoria. Measures Necessary to Curb Nuclear Proliferation.

Betty Goetz Lall, Cornell University. Recent Arms Control Legislation.

Commentary: Abraham Bargman, Brooklyn College; James F. Leonard, UNA-USA.

Group 2
U.S. Economic Objectives

The Transnational Corporation: Walter A. Chudson, U.N. Centre on Transnational Corporations. The Work of the Centre on Transnational Corporations.

Robert Gilpin, Princeton University. Challenges to American Objectives.

Commentary: Emilio G. Collado.

Group 3
Global Resources and the U.N. System

The Oceans and the Human Environment: John Logue, Villanova University. An Analysis of United States Policy at the U.N. Law of the Sea Conference.

Commentary: Daniel Cheever, Graduate School of Public and International Affairs, University of Pittsburgh.

Group 4
Institutional Issues

U.N. Structures and Procedures: Robert Muller, The United Nations. The U.N. in a Changing World.

James Frederick Green, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace. Decision Making in the U.N. System.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16

Working Groups: Second Session

Group 1
U.S. Political and Security Objectives

Peacekeeping: Ruth B. Russell. The U.S. Interest in U.N. Peacekeeping.

Leo Gross, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. Constitutional Aspects of Peacekeeping Operations.

Wilbur H. Ziehl, The United Nations. The Financing of Peacekeeping.

Commentary: Seymour Maxwell Finger, Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations.

Group 2
U.S. Economic Objectives

Monetary and Trade Policies: Robert Roosa. The Jamaica Conference.

Edward L. Morse, Council on Foreign Relations. Alternative Monetary Regimes.

Commentary: Henry Simon Bloch, M. Warburg, Pincus & Co., Columbia University.

Group 3
Global Resources and the U.N. System

Food and Population: Donald Puchala, Columbia University. An American Approach to the World Food Problem.

Sugiyama Iutaka. Emerging Population Policies and the World Plan of Action.

Commentary: Raymond F. Hopkins, Swarthmore College.

Group 4
Institutional Issues

U.N. Structures and Procedures (continued): Robert Jordan, UNITAR. Making the U.N. Adequate to Build Peace.

Thomas Wilson, Aspen Institute Program on Environment and Quality of Life. The Role of U.N. Conferences—A New Dimension.

Alice B. Haemmerli, Ralph Bunche Institute on the United Nations. International Law and Majority Rule: The Case for Conservatism.

Plenary Luncheon

Speaker: Hon. Rita E. Hauser, Former U.S. Representative to the U.N. Human Rights Commission. The U.N.: A Plus or Minus for Human Rights?

Working Groups: Third Session

Group 1
U.S. Political and Security Objectives

Peaceful Settlement of Disputes: Walter Hoffman, 1976 Campaign for U.N. Reform. Peaceful Resolution of Disputes.

K. Venkata Raman, UNITAR. The Ways of the Peacemaker.

George Sherry, Office of the Under-Secretary General for Special Political Affairs. Remarks on Cyprus and Peaceful Settlement.

Group 2
U.S. Economic Objectives

A New International Economic Order: Karl P. Sauvant. The New International Economic Order.

John De Gara. A Preliminary Assessment of the Paris Conference.

Commentary: Philippe de Seynes, The United Nations.

Group 3
Global Resources and the U.N. System

Natural Resources: Richard E. Bissell, Orbis. The U.S. in Search of an International Energy Policy: Global/Regional Trade-Offs.

Oded Remba, Staten Island Community College. Arab Oil Power and U.S. Energy Problems.

Group 4
Institutional Issues

Strengthening U.S. Influence and Leadership: Charles William Maynes, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Preparing the Next Administration for the U.N.

C. Maxwell Stanley, Stanley Foundation. Forging a New U.S. Strategy at the U.N.

Abraham Yeselson, Rutgers University. The Role of the U.N. in U.S. Foreign Policy.

THURSDAY, JUNE 17

Working Groups: Fourth Session

Group 1
U.S. Political and Security Objectives

Self-Determination and Human Rights: Moses Moskowitz. Whither the United Nations Human Rights Program?

John Carey. Is There Any Hope for the U.N. Subcommission?

Wentworth Ofuatey-Kodjoe, Queens College, CUNY. The U.S., the U.N., and Southern Africa.

Commentary: Hugh Smythe, Brooklyn College, CUNY; David M. Gabe, Staten Island Community College.

Group 2
U.S. Economic Objectives

A New International Economic Order (continued): Paxton T. Dunn, International Chamber of Commerce. UNCTAD IV and the New International Economic Order.

Commentary: Arthur F. Goldschmidt, U.N. Economic and Social Council; Meyer Cohen, International Development Research Center.

Group 3
Global Resources and the U.N. System

Natural Resources (continued): Bension Varon, United Nations Center on Natural Resources. The Pros and Cons of Self-Sufficiency in Raw Materials.

Joseph Barnea, UNITAR. Energy Independence: Is it Feasible and Desirable?

The Environment: Noel Brown, U.N. Environment Program, Liaison Office, New York. The U.N. Environment Program: Four Years After Stockholm.

Commentary: Whitman Bassow, Center for International Environment Internation UNA-USA.

Group 4
Institutional Issues

Security Council: Lawrence S. Finkelstein, University of Northern Illinois. Security Council Membership and Function.

Leo Gross, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. Voting in the Security Council.

THURSDAY, JUNE 17

Plenary Luncheon
(Sponsored by United Nations Association, U.S.A.)

Speaker: Hon. Philip M. Klutznick. Where is the United Nations Going?

Plenary Session

Reports of the Working Group Chairmen

Reflections on the Proceedings: Leland Goodrich, Columbia University; Seymour Maxwell Finger, Ralph Bunche Institute Institute on the United Nations.

Rapporteurs: Phyllis R. Craig, Cleveland D'Acosta, Mark Donnelly, Ilya Levkov, Elan Steinberg, Barbara Varon.

Virgin Islands Pre-Legislative Conference

The Legislature of the Virgin Islands and the Bureau of Public Administration of the College of the Virgin Islands co-sponsored the Second

Virgin Islands Pre-Legislative Conference on December 14-15 at the College of the Virgin Islands. The Conference was organized under the direction of the Legislature's President, Senator Elmo Roebuck, the Staff Director of the Senate, Patrick Williams, and Thomas Drake, Director of the Bureau of Public Administration of the College of the Virgin Islands. The program for the conference consisted of:

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 14

Opening: Mr. Thomas Drake.

Welcome: Dr. Laurence C. Wanlass, President, College of the Virgin Islands; Senator Elmo Roebuck, President of the Senate, The Virgin Islands.

Speakers: Attorney James Bough. The Legislative Process.

Senator Elmo Roebuck. The Committee System: Records and Working Papers.

Patrick Williams and Bertha Vasquez. Records Management in the Legislature.

Dinner Address: Dr. G. James Fleming, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Morgan State University. The Election of 1976.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 15

Speakers: Senator Britain Bryant. The Role of Senatorial Staff.

Senator Patrick Williams. Central Staff Organization.

Senator Elmo Roebuck. Financing Legislative Oversight of the Executive.

Charles Lewis. The Personnel Merit System.

Mrs. Anne Stanwood. Public Relations and the Legislator.

Attorney James Wisby. Senate Rules: The Need for Revision.

Participants in the conference included: Elmo Roebuck, President; Britain H. Bryant, Vice President; John A. Bell; Hector Cintron; Eric Dawson; Otis L. Felix; Fritz E. Lawaetz; John L. Maduro; Claude A. Molloy; Noble B. Samuel; Roger C. Hill; Earle B. Ottley; Lloyd L. Williams; Cleone Creque Hodge; Gerard Luz James; Signey Lee; and Leroy Arnold. David Temple of West Virginia University served as an evaluator to the Conference.

National Capital Area Political Science Association Meetings

The National Capital Area Political Science Association held three meetings during the fall, two sessions on its "Evening With" series and its fall conference. The "Evening With" series, both sessions of which were held at Mount Vernon College, featured Austin Ranney of the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy on November 10 and Vice President Nelson A. Rockefeller on December 15. The fall conference was held on November 19 at WETA, the Washington Educational Television Station, and was devoted to the live viewing of the program "Washington Week in Review" and was followed by a discussion with the panelists on "Political Science and Public Affairs Broadcasting."

Colloquium on the Problem of Overloaded Government

Current ideas about overloaded government were examined critically in a Colloquium sponsored by the new European University Institute, Florence, Italy, December 13-16, 1976. The Colloquium inaugurated a year-long seminar on the subject, directed by Professor Richard Rose, of the University of Strathclyde, Glasgow.

The preponderance of participants agreed that contemporary governments face major and sometimes novel challenges, but rejected the view that these problems necessarily reflect, or cause ungovernability. Papers dealing with organized 'overcomplexity' called attention to the declining efficiency of government, and those concerning resource limitations to challenges of political economy. Only conflicts about cultural values and the redistribution of material goods appeared potential challenges to the authority of regimes. In addition, several participants emphasized that, without institutional disruption, there could occur a decline in the credibility and morale of governors.

Papers and talks were given by the following:

Pierre Birnbaum, University of Paris. Incrementalisme, Prise de Parole, Surcharge et Conflit.

S. E. Finer, All Souls College. Police and Para-Military Powers: Past and Present (talk).

Max Kaase, Zuma, Germany. Political Ideology and Political Participation: New Pressures on Old Institutions?

Dennis Kavanagh, University of Manchester. The Labours of Sisyphus: Political Leadership and Overload.



Former Vice President Nelson A. Rockefeller speaking at Mount Vernon College on the National Capital Area Political Science Association "Evening With" series shown with Susan Tolchin of Mount Vernon College and A. Lee Fritschler of American University and President of the Association.

Arend Lijphart, University of Leiden. The Problem of Overloaded Government in Divided Societies.

Richard Rose, University of Strathclyde; and B. Guy Peters, University of Delaware. Can Government Go Bankrupt? A Preliminary Inquiry into Political Overload.

Erwin K. Scheuch, University of Cologne. Theories of Overload, A Critique (talk).

Philippe Schmitter, University of Chicago. Associability and Governability.

Burkhard Strumpel, Wissenschaft-Zentrum Berlin. Overloaded Employment Policies.

In addition to students at the Institute, a social science research and postgraduate study center supported by the member states of the EEC, Dr. Max Kohnstamm, the Principal, and Professor Hans Daalder, head of the political science division of the Institute, participated in the Colloquium.

Second Annual CUNY Political Science Conference

The Second Annual CUNY Political Science Conference, sponsored by the Graduate Program in Political Science, was held at the Graduate School and University Center on December 10 and 11, 1976. The Program Chairman was Professor Wentworth Ofuatey-Kodjoe of Queens College. Participating were CUNY doctoral students and political scientists from 14 colleges from within the New York City University system. The program included:

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10

New York City in Crisis. Chairperson: Eli B. Silverman, John Jay College. Papers: Andrew Glassberg, Lehman College, "Organizational Responses to Budget Decrease"; James F. Guyot, Baruch College, "The Cost of Saving: What Being Laid Off Means to New York Civil Servants."

Politics of Reform. Chairperson: Robert Engler, Brooklyn College. Papers: Joanne R. Reitano, LaGuardia College, "The Limits of Reform Politics: A Nineteenth Century Perspective"; Jewel and Bernard Bellush, Hunter College, "New Left Reassessments of the New Deal."

Patterns of U.S. Local Politics. Chairperson: Edward Rogowsky, Graduate Center. Papers: Michael Krasner, Queens College, "The Future of Decentralization and Community Control"; David Bresnick, Baruch College, "Community School Boards and Ethnic Succession"; Bruce Stinebrickner, Lehman College, "Politics and Policy-Making in School Districts and General-Purpose Local Governments: An Agenda for Research."

The Military in U.S. Foreign Policy. Chairperson: Morton Berkowitz, Brooklyn College. Papers: Richard Fein, Graduate Center, "The Size and Shape of the U.S. Military Budget and Its Impact on Foreign Policy"; John H. E. Fried, Lehman College, "The 1973 War Powers Act: A New Framework for U.S. Military Intervention Abroad."

The United States and Europe. Chairperson: Harry Lazar, City College. Papers: Steven Warnecke, Richmond College, "The U1S. and the European Community: The Changing Political and Economic Context"; Harry Psomiades, Queens College, "The U.S. and the Mediterranean Triangle (Greece, Turkey and Cyprus)."

Women as an Emerging Interest Group. Chairperson: Joyce Gelb, City College. Panelists: Madeline Adler, Queens College; Jill Norgren, John Jay College; Ruth Cowan, New York City Community College; Stanley Renshon, Lehman College.

The U.S., Asia and the U.S.S.R. Chairperson: Henry Esterly, New York City Community College. Papers: Sunjoo Han, Brooklyn College, "South Korean Participation in the Vietnam War and the U.S.-South Korean Alliance"; James O'Neill, Queens College, "U.S.-Soviet Relations: The Next Phase."

The U.S. and International Politics. Chairperson: William Tung, Queens College. Papers: Seymour Maxwell Finger, College of Staten Island, "United States Policy Towards International Institutions"; John Stoessinger, Hunter College, "U.S.-China Relations After Vietnam and its Implications for International Order"; Donald Zagoria, Hunter College, "Is Sino-Soviet Detente Possible?"

Political Theory in Everyday Life. Chairperson: Marshall Berman, City College. Discussion on the topic "Political Theory in Everyday Life." Panelists: Martin Fleisher, Brooklyn College; and Michael Rudin, Graduate Center.

The Decision-Making Model in the Study of Politics. Chairperson: Kenneth Sherrill, Hunter College. Papers: Allan Lerner, Lehman College, "On Ambiguity and Decision Making"; Robert Abrams, Brooklyn College, "Strategic Decisions and the Structure of Preference Orders."

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11

The U.S. Presidency in Perspective. Chairperson: Annmarie Walsh, Graduate Center. Papers: Philippa Strum, Brooklyn College, "Symbolism and the American Presidency: Toward a Restoration of Accountability"; Stephen A. Balch, John Jay College, "The Role of the Presidency in the Evolution of a Congressional Organization: Two Case Studies."

The U.S. and Southern Africa. Chairperson: Wentworth Ofuatey-Kodjoe, Queens College. Papers: Thomas G. Karis, City College, "The United States and South Africa: External and Internal Dimensions"; Tilden LeMelle, Hunter College, "The United States and South Africa."

The Government-Corporate Complex. Chairperson: Burton Zwiebach, Queens College. Papers: Michael Harrington, Queens College, "America: The Government-Corporate Complex."

Issues in American Political Thought. Chairperson: Young Kun Kim, Lehman College. Papers:

David Haight, Hunter College, "Cosmopolitanism and Localism in American Political Thought"; Richard Lipsky, Lehman College, "The Political Implications of Sports Symbolism."

Plenary Session. Speaker: Andrew Hacker, Queens College, "On the Spectacle of Grown Men and Women Playing with Mud Pies."

British Politics Group Conference on Research Priorities in British Politics

A grant from the Nuffield Foundation enabled the British Politics Group to hold a conference on "Research Priorities in British Politics" on August 13-15 at the University of Stirling in Scotland. The conference was predicated on the fact that events of the past several years have called into question many conventional beliefs and assumptions of British politics. There is some question how valid and serviceable the accepted wisdom and, even, the empirical knowledge of the past will continue to be during the coming decade. Thus this seemed to be a good time for critical examination of the assumptions upon which contemporary teaching and research are based and for an endeavor to sketch out research priorities.

Since the expansion of political studies in Britain during the 1960's drew in part upon the concepts and ideas developed by American political scientists and upon work by American political scientists writing about Britain, it was highly desirable that the conference seek to further facilitate this cross-national interchange of ideas. Therefore, for the most part, papers were to be presented by British academics with American participants serving largely as discussants.

The presentations varied from formal papers to discussion outlines. The presentations and their authors were: "The Constitution: Are We Studying Devolution or Breaking Up?" Richard Rose, University of Strathclyde; "Economic Crisis, Political Stability," Michael Pinto-Duschinsky, Brunel University and Pembroke College, Oxford; "Whitehall—Structures and People: Some Possible Research Topics," L. J. Sharpe, Nuffield College, Oxford; "Studying Parliament: The Need for Theory," Harris Miller, Yale University; "Pressure Groups in Britain," Wyn Grant, University of Warwick; "Political Parties in Britain: Proposals for Research," Dennis Kavanagh, University of Manchester; "British Government and European Community: Research Issues," David Coombes, Hansard Society for Parliamentary Government; and "Political Communication and Mass Media," Colin Seymour-Ure, University of Kent.

Other participants: J. A. T. Douglas, Conservative Research Department, J. S. Hayward, University of Hull, Douglas Ashford, Cornell University; Michael Baer, University of Kentucky; Michael Curtis, Rutgers University; Gerald Dorfman, Iowa State University; Richard Flickinger, Wittenberg University; Robert Lieber, University of California, Davis; Lawrence Longley, Lawrence University; Jorgen Rasmussen, Iowa State University; Allan Silver, Columbia University; Charles Taylor, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; and Graham Wootton, Tufts University.

The papers are now being revised and plans are moving ahead to endeavor to secure some form of publication during 1977.

For further information write to Jorgen Rasmussen, Executive Secretary, British Politics Group, 509 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010.

Comparative Public Policy Analysis: Some European Perspectives Panels

The Conference Group on German Politics, the Conference Group on French Politics and Society, the Conference Group on Italian Politics, and the British Politics Group jointly organized two panels during the 1976 APSA meetings in Chicago. Alfred Diamant, Indiana University, presided over the panel on Comparative Public Policy Analysis: Some European Perspectives. Papers were presented by Carolyn Adams, Temple University, and Arnold Heidenheimer, Washington University, St. Louis, "Opportunities and Frustrations in the Comparative Study of Health and Housing Policy"; Alberta Sbragia, University of Pittsburgh, "Public Housing and Private Profit: Some Inferences for Comparative Policy Studies from an Italian Case"; Leo Panitch, Carleton University, Ottawa, "The Development of Corporatism in Liberal Democracy"; and Martin Heisler, University of Maryland, and Guy Peters, University of Delaware and Fulbright Professor, University of Strathclyde, "Comparing Social Policy Across Levels of Government, Countries, and Time: Belgium and Sweden Since the Second World War." The chairman for the panel Conflict and Cleavages: The Status and Prospects of the Left in Western Europe was Norman Kogan, University of Connecticut. Papers were presented by Harry Lazer, CUNY, City College, "Division in the British Labour Party: Left and Right in the Wilson Years"; Samuel Barnes, University of Michigan, "Italy: Many Socialisms in One Country"; Nancy Lieber, University of California, Davis, "The French Socialist Party: Vying for the Left"; and David Conradt, University of Florida, and Ferdinand Muller, University of Tubingen, "West German's Social Democrats Since 1969: Factions, Policy, and Electoral Development."

Given the success of this year's efforts, the four Groups are planning for similar activities for next year. Those who are not members of one of the Groups and who have suggestions for panel themes or specific papers should contact Jorgen Rasmussen, 503 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011.

Forthcoming Conferences

The Atlantic Provinces Political Studies Association Annual Conference

The Atlantic Provinces Political Studies Association will hold its annual conference October 21 and 22 at Halifax, Nova Scotia. The Programme Committee invites paper proposals for the following three conference sections:

Section I.
Politics and Government in Atlantic Canada

Chairman: Professor Donald Higgins, Department of Political Science, St. Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3.

Section II.
Concepts of Political Community in the Canadian Experience
(Normative and Empirical)*

Chairman: Professor Dale H. Poel, Department of Political Science, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4H6.

Section III.
Teaching Political Science
A. High School and Undergraduate Introductions to . . .
B. For Professional Training

Co-Chairmen: Professor Larry Fiske (A), Mt. St. Vincent University, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3M 2J6; and Professor Joseph Jabbra (B), Department of Political Science, St. Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3.

The Programme Committee hopes to elicit papers for this section which will allow discussion of alternative conceptions of and the potential for political community in Canada. The recent Parti Quebecois victory in Quebec only reinforces the importance of critically analyzing the bases for political community and does not, at the same time, predetermine the "right" answer.

Each section will have two panels with one or two papers presented in each panel. The deadline for the submission of paper proposals is May 5 and completed papers will be required for distribution by September 5. Contingent upon the receipt of a conference grant from Canada Council, travel assistance for participants outside the Atlantic region will be available. On the basis of that possibility we invite proposals from interested academics in other Canadian regions and the American states. As you may know, this chicken and egg situation requires participants from outside the region to establish eligibility for such a grant and individuals outside the region normally require travel support in order to participate. Further information concerning the conference may be obtained by writing the Program Chairman, Professor Dale H. Poel, at the address noted under Section II.

1977 Conference on Computers in the Undergraduate Curricula

A call for papers for the 1977 Conference on Computers in the Undergraduate Curricula, to be held at Michigan State, June 19-22, has been made by Gerald L. Engel, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, Virginia 23062. The purpose of the conference is to open channels of communications between persons who have used, are using, or would like to use computers in undergraduate education. It is the only national multidisciplinary conference serving this purpose. For further information, write to Professor Engle.

1977 Southern Political Science Association Meeting

The 1977 meeting of the Southern Political Science Association will be held November 3-5 in New Orleans. The chairman of the program committee is Clifton McCleskey, Institute of Government, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903 (telephone 804—924-3396). Persons interested in participating in the program should contact the chairman before February 20, 1977.

1977 Scandinavian Summer Seminars

The Danish Institute (Det danske Selskab) has announced the following 1977 Scandinavian Summer Seminars:

Scandinavian Democracy. The Welfare State—Conforming or liberating? June 19-July 2. D.kr. 4000.

Travelling seminar on the development of democratic ideas and institutions in Finland, Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. Early democratic traditions, contemporary democracy in politics, in education, at work, in the family, and socially. Government and central administration, local government, justice and security. The forming of the Nordic Welfare State. Lectures by Scandinavian experts, study visits and discussions: Helsinki, Stockholm, Oslo, Copenhagen.

Europe of Regions. September 11-15. D.kr. 1000.

A conference on decentralization and greater autonomy of European provinces. Lectures and discussions on: Dynamics in distribution of power and decentralization in education, social welfare and industrial life. European regionalism. Among the lecturers Professor C. Northcote Parkinson. To be held at the Danish Parliament, Christiansborg, Copenhagen.

The Community and Human Relations. August 16-20. D.kr. 900.

Lectures and discussions: The family pattern in dispute. New abortion laws. Sex education. Youth problems and crime. Advance of permissiveness. How to balance human dignity, private and public decency with the new personal freedom? Lecturers with different views: Gladsaxe near Copenhagen.

Scandinavian Architecture. August 24-September 6. D.kr. 4000.

A comparative study of new trends in architecture and urban planning in the four Nordic countries. Lectures by experts in architecture and town planning, professionally guided study visits to buildings and urban districts, meetings and discussions with Scandinavian colleagues: Helsinki, Stockholm, Oslo, Copenhagen.

Urbanization and Ecology. Building and Environment in Denmark—Past and Present. June 26-July 3. D.kr. 1600.

Preservation of historic buildings and townscapes in cities and towns, villages and expanding new areas. Monuments in Danish architecture, new and environment-conscious urban development. Lectures and study visits. Expert guided tours round Jutland and Zealand.

Costs include accommodation, meals and all organized activities. Additional seminars on Pre-School and Elementary Education, Special Education, Care of the Aged, Libraries, Industrial Design and Applied Art, and Art Museums.

For information write to: The Danish Institute (Det danske Selskab), Kultorvet 2, DK-1175 Copenhagen K. Denmark.

1977 International Studies Association Convention

The 1977 International Studies Association Convention will be held March 16-20 at the Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis. The theme of the meeting is "World Wide Appraisal of Institutions: Toward Realizing Human Dignity." For general information on the program, write to the International Studies Association, University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260.

Advising the Pre-Law Advisor Conference

The Fifth Annual Conference of the Northeast Association of Pre-Law Advisors will meet June 15-17 at Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania. For further information write to Dr. Beryl Dean, University of Pennsylvania, 3533 Locust Way, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174.

Interdisciplinary Conference on Politics and Literature

The Interdisciplinary Conference on Politics and Literature will hold a conference at Rutgers University, Eagleton Institute, on March 31 to April 1. The sponsor of the Conference is the Rutgers University Department of Political Science; Marc Scheinman of Douglass College, Rutgers University, will chair the conference. The program will include:

Panel I.
Political Theory and the Tragic Vision

Chair: Sebastian DeGrazia, Rutgers University.

Papers: Marshall Berman, CUNY; Peter Stillman, Vassar College; Tracy Strong, Amherst College.

Discussants: Thomas Edwards, Rutgers University; Cary McWilliams, Rutgers University.

Panel II.
Feminism, Politics and Literature

Chair: Ruth Mandel, Eagleton Institute and Center for the Study of Women.

Papers: Catherine Simpson, Barnard College; Carol Ohman, Wesleyan University; Jean Elshtain, University of Massachusetts, Amherst; Micheline Herz, Douglass College.

Discussants: Molly Shanley, Vassar College; Carol Smith, Douglass College.

Panel III. Intellectuals and Heroes in Modern French Literature

Chair: Michael Curtis, Rutgers University.

Papers: Victor Brombert, Princeton University; Germaine Bree, University of North Carolina; Mattei Calineseau, Indiana University.

Discussants: Henry Pachter, Rutgers University; Stephen Bronner, Rutgers University.

Panel IV. Intellectuals and Heroes in Russian and Soviet Literature

Chair: John Fizer, Rutgers University.

Papers: R. L. Belknap, Columbia University; Ellis Sandoz, East Texas State University; Carl Proffer, University of Michigan; Marc Scheinman, Douglass College.

Discussants: Marc Raeff, Columbia University; Alfred Meyer, University of Michigan.

Roundtable on Politics and Literature

Mid-Atlantic Slavic Conference Second Annual Meeting

The Second Annual Meeting of the Mid-Atlantic Slavic Conference of the AAASS will be held on March 4, 1977, at the University of Pennsylvania, Houston Hall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. For further information contact:

Helen Segall, Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013.

International Society for the Comparative Study of Civilizations Annual Meeting

The International Society for the Comparative Study of Civilization Annual Meeting will be held at Bradford College, Haverhill, Massachusetts, from April 14-17. Those wishing to contribute papers are invited to send two copies of one page abstract to the President of the Society: Benjamin Nelson, 29 Woodbine Avenue, Stony Brook, New York 11790.

Association for Gerontology in Higher Education Conference

The Association for Gerontology in Higher Education will hold its annual conference in Tucson, Arizona, February 23-25, 1977. The theme will be "Development in Gerontology and Higher Education" with a special pre-conference meeting for developing and emerging programs in gerontology. For further information write or call, Dr. Mildred Seltzer, Scripps Foundation Gerontology Center, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056.

Rocky Mountain Conference on British Studies

The annual meeting of the Rocky Mountain Conference on British Studies will be held October 28-29, 1977 at Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado. Paper proposals should be submitted by July 1 to R. J. Q. Adams, Department of History, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas 77840.

National Conference on The Third World

The University of Nebraska at Omaha announces plans to convene a national scholarly conference on the Third World to be held October 27-29, 1977, at Omaha, Nebraska, the geographic center of the United States.

This is a first call for proposals for the presentation of original papers or other creative works which relate to the Third World. Participants are welcome from all areas of scholarly endeavor: the arts and humanities, the social and behavioral sciences, the natural sciences and technology, commerce, education, etc.

The program is now being planned. The program committee is seeking persons desiring to chair or to participate in the various panels as presenters or discussants. Interested parties are encouraged to suggest topics around which conference panels may be organized.

Formal proposals and inquiries will be accepted through April 15, 1977. Draft papers must be submitted to the Program Chairman for action by the selection committee by June 5; and all applicants will be notified or acceptance or otherwise by July 15, 1977.

For additional information contact Professor H. Carl Camp, Program Chairman, The Center for International Studies and Programs, Omaha, Nebraska 68101. Telephone (402) 554-2624.

Association of Voluntary Action Scholars Fourth Annual Conference

From October 11-15, 1977 the Association of Voluntary Action Scholars (AVAS) will hold its Fourth Annual Conference (jointly with the Association of Administrators of Volunteer Services and the Association of Volunteer Bureaus) at the Airport Sheraton Inn, San Diego, California. Deadline for submission of proposals for symposium, volunteer papers, and research reports is March 15, 1977, although late submissions will also be considered. For further information write to: Dr. James N. Kerri, AVAS Program Editor, Department of Afro-American Studies, San Diego State University, San Diego, California 92182.

1977 Pennsylvania Political Science Association Meeting

The Pennsylvania Political Science Association will hold its annual meeting April 1 and 2 at Franklin and Marshall College with local accommodations at the Holiday Inn North, 1492 Little Pike, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. The program chairman is Jim Craft of Ursinus College. Panels will be headed as follows: Bob Gray, Franklin and Marshall College, "Arms Control and International Politics"; Peter Bachrach, Temple University, "Neo-Marxist Theories of the State"; General Smith, Army War College, "Unionization of the Military"; one other to be announced.

Organization Behavior Teaching Conference

The Fourth Annual Organization Behavior Teaching Conference will be held in Toronto, Ontario, on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, May 16, 17 and 18, 1977. It will be planned by seven Toronto area educational institutions: University of Toronto, York University, University of Western Ontario, McMaster University, Queen's University, University of Waterloo, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. The conference format will be a mixture of plenary sessions, workshops, formal and informal discussion groups, experiential exercises and films. The content will range across a variety of organization behavior teaching issues: pedagogy, techniques and methods; teaching to

different audiences and cultures; teaching in different courses and programs; styles of teaching and learning; conceptual issues in teaching, etc. For registration and other information please write: Dr. Harvey F. Kolodny, Faculty of Management Studies, University of Toronto, 246 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1V4.

The Scholar and the Feminist Conference

The academic conference of the Barnard College Women's Center will be held this year on Saturday, April 23, 1977. It is the fourth in a series examining the impact of feminism on traditional modes of scholarship. This year's conference, The Scholar and The Feminist IV: Connecting Theory, Practice and Values, focuses on a set of questions now attracting the attention of feminist scholars in many disciplines: Why do the results of traditional scholarship so consistently support/justify the social status quo? To what extent do scholars consciously or unconsciously share the assumptions and values of the larger community and how do these assumptions determine the concepts, data, and theories with which they work? In particular, what are the social processes—the day-to-day practices—by which scholarly knowledge is defined, created, and disseminated? How do these practices exclude a feminist perspective?

In the morning session, two papers will be presented. Diana Long Hall, an historian of science at the Radcliffe Institute, will give a case study of the way knowledge in a new field, sex endocrinology, develops in the context of implicit assumptions about science and about the nature and roles of women and men. She will point to some of the ways in which social and political forces affected the theoretical frameworks with which scientists worked. Mary Payer, a social philosopher at Columbia University, will provide an analysis of the broader social and theoretical implications of the specific day-to-day scientific and scholarly practices discussed by Hall. Through an analysis of such concepts as "science," "knowledge," and "interest," Payer will clarify the ways in which fundamental assumptions can bais the entire enterprise of scholarship. The implications of both papers for feminist scholarship will be discussed by Elizabeth Minnich, Lecturer in Philosophy and Assistant to the President at Barnard College.

Various aspects of the relationship between scholarship and its socio-political context will be considered in afternoon workshops. Topics will include patriarchy as paradigm in the social sciences, feminist scholars outside the academy, medical research and the women's health movement, and others.

Attendance at the conference will be preregistered. For further information, please contact the Women's Center, Barnard College, New York, New York 10027, (212) 280-2067. Academic coordinator: Mary Brown Parlee.

Center for the Study of the Presidency Eighth Annual National Student Symposium

The Eighth Annual National Student Symposium will feature high ranking members of the Ford and Carter Administrations, academicians, and media leaders in an examination of both Administrations. Convening at the Sheraton Inn and International Conference Center in Reston, Virginia, the weekend of April 15-17, 1977, will be undergraduate and graduate student leaders from approximately 500 colleges and universities.

This annual conference, sponsored by the Center for the Study of the Presidency, has a limited number of places for guest observers. The invited participants include President Carter, former President Ford and his Secretary of Commerce, Elliot L. Richardson; his Assistant for National Security Affairs, Lt. General Brent Scowcroft; and the Administrator and Deputy Administrator of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, John Warner and Jean McKee. Invited members of the Carter Administration include Cyrus R. Vance, Secretary of State; Patricia Roberts Harris, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development; Joseph A. Califano, Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare; and Cecil D. Andrus, Secretary of the Interior.

Participating media leaders include Harold Gulliver, Editor, the *Atlanta Constitution;* Martin S. Hayden, Editor, the *Detroit News;* Clark R. Mollenhoff, Washington Bureau Chief, the *Des Moines Register;* John K. Jessup, CBS commentator; and Robert B. Semple, Jr., Foreign Affairs Editor, the *New York Times.*

Introducing this prognosis of the two Presidencies will be Kenneth E. Davidson, Professor of History and American Studies, Heidelberg College; Louis W. Koenig, Professor of Politics, New York University; Benjamin E. Lippincott, Professor Emeritus of Political Science, University of Minnesota; Richard E. Neustadt, Professor of Government, Harvard University; Michael J. Robinson, Assistant Professor of Politics, Catholic University; and Stephen J. Wayne, Associate Professor of Political Science, George Washington University.

Persons desiring either to participate as guest observers or to nominate student participation should address: R. Gordon Hoxie, President, Center for the Study of the Presidency, 926 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10021.

North American Section of the Committee on Atlantic Studies

The North American Section of the Committee on Atlantic Studies (CAS) will hold a meeting March 15-16, 1977, at the University of Missouri-St. Louis, just prior to the ISA meetings. The topic of this meeting will be Interface and Interaction between U.S. and E.C. External Politics.

Three panels will be held: 1) The economic and political interdependence of the U.S. and E.E.C.; 2) The changing relations of the U.S. and E.E.C. with the Third World; 3) The political and economic interplay of U.S. and E.E.C. policies in the Mediterranean basin. Papers will be presented by Walter Goldstein, SUNY-Albany; Steven Warnecke, CUNY, New York; Ferdinand Spaak, E.E.C., Washington office. The meeting will be chaired by current CAS chairman Werner J. Feld, University of New Orleans; and vice-chairman and host Edwin Fedder, Missouri-St. Louis. Scholars wishing to participate should write CAS secretary Charles Foster, 1616 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

The annual meeting of the full Committee on Atlantic Studies is scheduled for September 23-24 at the University of Trier, Federal Republic of Germany, hosted by the current European Section chairman Werner Link. The conference topic will be: "The New Nationalism and the Future of Atlantic Relations."

University of Nebraska-Lincoln Second Annual Symposium

The Center for Great Plains Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, will host its second annual interdisciplinary symposium April 6 and 7, 1978. The major focus of the conference will be on ethnicity on the Great Plains, with emphasis on the relationships or interactions between ethnocultural forms and the physical or social characteristics of the region.

The symposium committee welcomes proposals for papers from interested scholars in the form of abstracts 150 to 200 words in length. Proposals will be received until September 1, 1977. The committee expects to organize sessions on a variety of topics in ethnic studies, including politics, agriculture, settlement patterns, mobility and/or persistence, linguistics, folklore, literature, architecture, religion, and on source materials for such research.

The University of Nebraska-Lincoln will cover the travelling and lodging expenses of scholars whose proposals are accepted. Papers of suitable quality will be submitted as a collection of essays to the University of Nebraska Press.

Proposals should be sent to Professor Frederick Luebke, Department of History, 603 Oldfather Hall, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588.

Reservation Form for 1977

SHORT COURSES IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

(Course descriptions are in the Preliminary Program for each Association)

Western Political Science Association Meeting
Webb Townhouse, Phoenix, Arizona

☐ **Legislative Representation: A Cross-National Analysis: Demonstration of a SETUPS**
Lee C. Fennell, University of the Pacific
9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m., Thursday, March 31 ($15.00 fee)

Southwestern Political Science Association Meeting
Statler Hilton Hotel, Dallas, Texas

☐ **Using Pre-Collegiate Materials in Teaching American Government Courses**
Judith Gillespie, Indiana University
1:00 p.m.-4:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m., Wednesday, March 30 ($25.00 fee)

☐ **Designing Simulation Games**
Gary Thompson, Abilene Christian College
7:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m., Friday, April 1 ($15.00 fee)

Midwest Political Science Association Meeting
Pick Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois

☐ **The Fear of Crime: Demonstration of a SETUPS** (see p. 15 of this issue)
Wesley G. Skogan, Northwestern University, and William R. Klecka, University of Cincinnati
9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m., Thursday, April 21 ($15.00 fee)

☐ **A Workshop on Effective Teaching**
John McClusky, Lindenwood College 4, and Robert Menges, Northwestern University
1:00 p.m.-4:00 p.m., Thursday, April 21 (no fee)

Please mail this form, along with the short course fee, at least two weeks prior to the short course so that materials may be sent to you prior to the date of the short course. A confirmation of your reservation and acknowledgement of the fee will be sent to you.

Name_____

Department_____

College/University_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

After participation in the short course, a letter will be sent to the president (or your chairman or dean if you so desire) of your institution. Please list below the name, title, address of the individual to whom you wish the letter sent:

_____

_____

_____

Return to:
Division of Educational Affairs
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

International Political Science

Report on the 1976 World Congress of the International Political Science Association

John E. Trent
University of Ottawa
Secretary-General

Program

Approximately 300 papers were presented at the Edinburgh Congress. They belong in roughly equal proportions to one of three categories: 1) that of the Main Theme, 2) that of the Research Committees, 3) that of the Special Meetings.

The sessions of the main theme had been organized by the Programme Committee of IPSA, chaired by its President, Jean Laponce. The theme was *Time, Space and Politics,* a theme intended not only as an invitation to use historical and geographical models of analysis, but also as an invitation to treat both time and space as dependent and independent factors rather than considering them simply as context variables. At the opening session, held at the University of Edinburgh, the keynote addresses were given by Professors J. A. Laponce, W. J. Mackenzie and S. E. Finer on the theme of the Congress. The 100 papers attached to that theme were given in sessions organized by Professors Alfred Grosser, Institut d'etudes politiques, Paris; Hayward Alker Jr., M.I.T., Cambridge; Stein Rokkan, University of Bergen; Najdan Pasic, University of Belgrade; Nazli Choucri, M.I.T., Cambridge; Candido Mendes, Rio de Janeiro; Jerzy Wiatr, University of Warsaw; S. Eisenstadt, Hebrew University, Jerusalem; S. E. Finer, Oxford University; Ilkka Heiskanen, University of Helsinki; Stephen Milne, University of British Columbia; K. J. Ratnam, University of Sains Malaysia, Penang; Vladimir Toumanov, Institute of Law, Moscow; Marcel Merle, Universite de Paris I; John Meisel, Queen's University; Alastair M. Taylor, Queen's University; Philip E. Converse, University of Michigan; Karl Deutsch, Harvard University; Rudolf Wildenmann, University of Mannheim; Jean Gottman, University of Oxford; Daniel Frei, University of Zurich; Djanjuire Kerimov, Academy of Sciences, Moscow.*

The theme of *Time, Space and Politics* continued in the footsteps of the 1973 Congress on *Politics between Economy and Culture* as an initiative to place political science at the international level in the forefront of attempts to stress relationships between political and non-political variables, to break down traditional disciplinary barriers to research, and to stimulate multi-disciplinary approaches. Explaining his choice of theme, Professor Laponce said in the conclusion to his keynote address,

> "It would be useful to analyze how an ideology or a governmental system segments time and space, one in function of the other. Ferrero said that if man wants to both anchor himself and to spread out in space, it is because time escapes his control.
>
> Inversely, does not ideological control of time, especially religious control of time, often act as a substitute for spatial ascendency? Does the Catholic Church not have its spacial and temporal periods? It is not the same for Marxism? And the importance which several ethnic groups attach to Jerusalem, is it not due in part to their desire to incarnate time in space and to justify thereby the control of one by the other. More generally, it is remarkable that certain systems succeed in the control of time but fail in control of space, and inversely. Innis, in his remarkable study on empires and communication, notes that Persia and Syria had resolved the problem of space but had failed across time where Babylon and Egypt had succeeded, their success being measured by the degree of hierarchic control.
>
> Neither time nor space are homogeneous but, without man, they would only be varied; with man, they are taken up by the political milieu and organized hierarchically. Space appears to me to be dominated by the notions of centre and frontier; time by the triple notions of centre, origin and end. I deduce from this that around, and in function of, these preferred points and notations, communications, cooperation and conflict will be more intense. To study the types of communication, of cooperation and of conflict which proceed to make and unmake these temporal and spatial hierarchies is the subject of debate at this Congress."[1]

The sessions of the Research Committees were organized by the Executives of the IPSA's ten Research Committees. These Committees and their chairmen (or the chairman of the Edin-

*A complete index of the program and papers presented at the Congress is available for $3.00 from the IPSA secretariat, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, K1N 6N5, Canada.

[1] Jean Laponce's elaborations on the theme of "Time, Space and Politics" appear in *Social Science Information,* 1975, 2/3 and in *Res Publica,* forthcoming.

burgh sessions) are: Conceptual and Terminological Analysis (COCTA), Giovani Sartori, University of Florence, and Fred Riggs, University of Hawaii; Political Elites, Mattei Dogan, Centre nationale de la recherche scientifique, Paris; and Dwaine Marvick, University of California; European Unification, Carl J. Friedrich, Harvard University, and Ghita Ionescu, Manchester; Latin American Studies, Candido Mendes, Rio de Janeiro; Comparative Studies on Local Governments and Politics, Jerzy Wiatr, University of Warsaw; Political Sociology, Richard Rose, University of Strathclyde; Quantitative and Mathematical Approaches to Politics, Hayward Alker, M.I.T., Cambridge; Legislative Development, Carlos Astiz, State University of New York; Comparative Judicial Studies, Donald Kommers, University of Notre Dame, South Bend; and Peace and Conflict Studies, David Singer, University of Michigan.[2]

The remainder of the programme (representing one-third of the total) was devoted to sessions that had been requested by individual members of IPSA and approved by the Programme Committee. Approximately 100 papers were given in the following sessions (the name of the organizer is in parenthesis): Homage to Adam Smith (Brian Barry, University of British Columbia); Comparative Politics: The Qualitative Dimension (Roy C. Macridis, Brandeis University); Biology and Politics (Albert Somit, State University of New York at Buffalo); Experimentation in Political Science (Kinhide Mushakoji, Sophia University, Tokyo); Science and Politics (Andre Philippart, Universite libre de Bruxelles); Campaigns and Elections (James Spence, Social and Community Planning Research, London and Gerhard Schmidtchen, Zurich); The Teaching of Political Science (Modesto Seara Vazquez, Mexico); The Dynamics of Decision-Making in the Churches (Leo Moulin, Institut de la science politique, Bruxelles); International Alliances: Theories and Practice (Bourtos Boutros Ghali, Universite du Caire); Decolonization and Recolonization (Ali Mazrui, University of Michigan); The Concept of Democratization (George Romoser, University of New Hampshire); Socio-Political Problems of Pluralism (Stanislas Ehrlich, University of Warsaw); Environmental Policy: A Comparative Study (Henry Steck, State University of New York); The Life Cycle of Nations (Austin Ranney, University of California); Political Corruption (Michael Pinto-Duschinsky, Pembroke College, Oxford); New Directions in Comparative U.S.-European Policy Studies (Arnold Heidenheimer, Washington University, St. Louis); The Ungovernability of Political Units: The Search for Criteria (David Apter, Yale University); The Politics of Regional Economic Integration Among Developing Countries: The

[2]Normally, membership in these IPSA Research Committees is open to any interested political scientist doing research in the particular topic area. Further information may be obtained from their chairman or by writing the IPSA secretariat at the University of Ottawa.



IPSA Executive Committee (from left to right): Klaus Von Beyme, Fr. Germany; Stefano Passigli, Italy; Serge Hurtig, France, Editor—Abstracts, Mahomed Bouzidi, Africa; Babatunde Williams, Africa; Ioan Ceterchi, Roumania; Adolf Bibic, Yugoslavia; Kazimierz Opalek, Poland; Nirmal Bose, India; John E. Trent, Canada, IPSA Secretary-General; V. Mshvenieradze, France, UNESCO; Georgi Shacnazarov, USSR; Mogens Pederson, Denmark; Martin Seliger, Israel; Anthony Birch, United Kingdom; Marcel Merle, France; Daniel Frei, Switzerland; Kinhide Mushakoji, Japan; Jean Laponce, Canada, IPSA Past-President. Missing from the picture: Karl Deutsch, USA, IPSA President; Candido Mendes, Brazil.

Influence of and the Impact on Foreign Investment (Harold K. Jacobson, University of Michigan, and Dusan Sidjansky, Universite de Geneve); Cities as Transnational Actors (Rashmi Mayur, Urban Systems Centre, National Institute for Training in Industrial Engineering, Bombay, and Norman Palmer, University of Pennsylvania); Political Philosophy and Political Science (Ovidiu Transnae, Universite de Bucharest); Post High School Political Education (Artur Bodnar, University of Warsaw, and Jozsef Halasz, Institute for Political and Legal Sciences, Budapest); Dissatisfaction, Protest and Change in Advanced Industrial Societies (Philip Stouthard Datholieke Hogeschool, Sub-Faculteit Psychologie, Tilberg); Relations Among Objective and Subjective Social Indicators (Erik Allardt, University of Helsinki, and Charles Osgood, University of Illinois, Urbana); Bureaucracy and the Role of the Client (Jameson Doig, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton); Political Integration in Developed Industrial Societies (Martin Seliger, Hebrew University of Jerusalem); Toward an Understanding of Political Economy: Can Political and Economic Theories be Integrated? (Karl Deutsch, Harvard University); Political Finance (Herbert Alexander, Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton); Urbanization Processes and Conflicts in Market Societies (Kevin Cox, Ohio State University); Culture and Inequality: The Rise of Deprived Regions (Aristide Zolberg, Chicago); Public Support and Legitimation of Institutions (Percy Tannenbaum, Berkeley); Data Archiving and its Contribution to Empirical Policy Research (Ivor Crewe, University of Sussex); Comparative Political Communication Analysis (Colin Seymour-Ure, University of Kent, and Jay G. Blumler, University of Leeds).[3]

[3]Sets of papers presented at the Congress have been reproduced in paper form (available at a cost of $350 from Professor André Philippart, 43, rue des Champs Elysées, B-1050 Brussels, Belgium) and on microfiche (available for $80 for Institutions and $50 for Individual members of IPSA; you may order from Ms. Liette Boucher, IPSA, c/o University of Ottawa, Ottawa, K1N 6N5, Canada). Individual papers may be ordered from the IPSA secretariat (c/o University of Ottawa, Ottawa K1N 6N5 Canada) at a cost of $1 handling charge and 10c per page. The Index of Congress papers is also available for $3.00 from the IPSA secretariat.



Marie-France Toinet, Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, France, and Slimane Chikh, University of Algiers, Algeria, at the IPSA Congress.

The program was completed by three highly stimulating sessions on British Politics organized by the Political Science Association. They included Liberty and Liberalism (Geraint Parry, Glasgow); Devolution within the United Kingdom (Lewis Gunn, Strathclyde); The Crisis of the Parliamentary Democracy in Britain (a debate between L. J. Sharpe, Oxford, and John Mackintosh, M.P.).

Among the outcomes of the Congress, one should note the creation of four new permanent Research Committees: Biology and Politics (Albert Somit, State University of New York at Buffalo); Science and Politics (Andre Philippart, Universite libre de Bruxelles); Politics and Ethnicity (John Trent, University of Ottawa); Development and Political Systems (Candido Mendes, Rio de Janeiro). A number of study groups were created including a study group on Political Geography intended to pursue the study of one of the themes of the Congress and facilitate joint research by political scientists and geographers; the study group will be chaired by Jean Gottman, Oxford, and Jean Laponce, University of British Columbia.

Attendance

Overall attendance at the Edinburgh Congress was approximately the same as that at the Montreal World Congress in 1973. The composition of the attendance, however, was somewhat different, marking a further step forward in the "internationalization" of the IPSA. The Congress was attended by 1081 persons from 56 countries.[4] Of the 1081, 276 came from the U.S.A., 156 from the U.K., 108 from Scandinavia (up from 54 in 1973), 91 from socialist countries (up from 25 in 1973), 77 from Canada, 236 from other European countries, and 73 from Third World countries in three continents (up from 47 in 1973).

[4]Attendance at the Congress broken down by countries: Algeria 4, Argentina 3, Australia 6, Austria 9, Belgium 22, Brazil 16, Bulgaria 2, Cameroons 1, Canada 77, Chile 2, Cuba 1, Colombia 2, Czechoslovakia 7, Denmark 20, Finland 12, France 53, Germany (East) 9, Germany (West) 74, Greece 3, Hong Kong 2, Hungary 4, Iceland 2, India 6, Iran 2, Ireland (Eire) 1, Israel 14, Italy 25, Japan 16, Jordan 1, Korea 5, Luxembourg 1, Malaysia 2, Mexico 8, Morocco 1, Netherlands 33, New Zealand 5, Nigeria 7, Norway 43, Poland 16, Philippines 1, Rumania 9, Sri Lanka 1, Spain 7, Sweden 31, Switzerland 14, Tanzania 1, Turkey 16, Uganda 1, U.K. 156, U.S.A. 276, USSR 29, Vatican State 1, Venezuela 3, West Indies 2, Yugoslavia 15, Zambia 1.

The number of persons presenting papers, again by region, was as follows: Africa 11, Australasia 2, Western Europe 150, Latin America and Caribbean 17, Middle East 27, North America 210, Asia 96. Some 600 political scientists were listed in the program index as participants. The lower number of paper givers in 1976 reflects the policy of restraining the number of papers in each session in order to encourage discussion between the partic pants.

Funding

The British Organizing Committee raised and spent something over $32,000 in addition to arranging for a number of receptions. The IPSA incurred another approximately $25,000 in administrative, printing and duplicating expenses.

Travel funding was made available from four sources: UNESCO, the International Social Science Council, the IPSA and several national political science associations. Thanks to the personal attention of Mr. V. Mshvenieradze, Director of the Social Science Development Division of UNESCO, this organization made available a grant of $10,000. The ISSC provided $3,000 and the Canadian Political Science Association, the Finnish Political Science Association and the Fondation nationale des sciences politiques in Paris together made a generous contribution of $2,000. A further $20,000 came from IPSA funds. Virtually, all this money was used to bring Third World colleagues to the Edinburgh Congress. Political scientists from other countries were obliged to find their own funding.

The Corridors of Political Science

As many conference goers know, while the major part of one's time is spent in participating in the academic program, much of the stimulation of a World Congress comes from ad hoc business meetings with groups of scholars and discussions and contacts made during the social events and between sessions. Edinburgh was no exception. Some 30 meetings of small groups of specialists took place, aside from all the regular program meetings of the Research Committees. Receptions were held in the glamorous Assembly Rooms of the City of Edinburgh and in the Edinburgh Castle, sponsored by the Edinburgh District Council and by the British government. Many other small receptions were hosted by the Foreign Consuls in Edinburgh, the British Council and Edinburgh University Centre for Canadian Studies. The Soviet and Polish delegations held informal receptions. Many Research Committees, Journal Editors, and other groups of specialists organized dutch-treat cocktail parties and lunches which proved very popular as they provided a unique and welcome opportunity for discussion and the fostering of contacts. The British Organization Committee arranged for a closing dinner in the spectacular Senate Hall of the University of Edinburgh. The more than 50 publishers who were represented at the Congress were also kind enough to offer two receptions located right in the well-organized book exhibit.

An Administrator's Problems

Academics are not always the easiest persons for whom to organize World Congresses. It is just as well that we should know it. Many professors are very lackadaisical about their arrangements for attending international congresses—presuming (erroneously) that it is as easy to go to them as it is to go to meetings in one's own country. Mrs. Sarah Kilbey, the administrative officer of the Congress, became well known to the political scientists around the world for her extraordinary efforts to organize a sound and effective Congress. Some of the difficulties she reported indicate that the habits of political scientists are at the root of a Congress administrator's nightmares.

- More than 150 persons registered in advance for the Congress but never came. Two-thirds never gave any indication they would not be coming. The loss to the IPSA on accommodation deposits was $4,000.
- Another 150 persons arrived at the Congress at the last minute with no prior contact with the Organizing Committee—and that in a city which was hosting the "Edinburgh Festival," one week later.
- The Organizing Committee rarely has advanced information on delegates arriving from Socialist countries.



Evron M. Kirkpatrick, Executive Director, American Political Science Association, and Charles D. Raab, Department of Politics, University of Edinburgh, at the IPSA Meeting.

- A further 200 persons only registered in the last month before the Congress.
- A very small percentage of papers arrived in time for reproduction before the Congress, despite repeated requests and extensions of the deadline. Many panelists reported they had never received copies of their fellow panelists' papers.
- Some authors sent substitutes to read their papers, other papers appearing in the program were cancelled on the day, and even certain convenors failed to appear at the last minute.
- Only 40% paid the fees they were requested to pay prior to their arrival. Some 100 persons either cancelled in advance, sent incorrect fees, or attenpted to combine money for different source of fees.

Future World Congresses

Long distances and differing tourist systems are likely to render impracticable the above mentioned haphazard approach to world conventions. The Executive Committee of the IPSA, meeting in Edinburgh, agreed to accept invitations to hold the 1979 World Congress in the USSR and the 1982 Congress in Rio de Janeiro. The Programme Committee for the 1979 Congress is meeting in Paris in January and the themes of the Congress will be announced soon thereafter. Persons interested in attending the Congress in the USSR may indicate their interest to the IPSA secretariat at the University of Ottawa and they will be kept informed of developments. It was agreed at the Edinburgh meetings that the future Congresses will follow in the tradition of all past IPSA Congresses by being open to all political scientists.

IPSA BUSINESS

Elections

The August 1976 World Congress of the International Political Science Association in Edinburgh saw Professor Karl Deutsch, U.S.A., elected as President for the period 1976-1979. Professor Candido Mendes, Brazil, was elected first Vice-President. Other Vice-Presidents are Professors Anthony Birch, U.K.; Marcel Merle, France; Georgii Shakhnazarov, U.S.S.R.; and Klaus von Beyme, F.R. Germany. Other members on the Executive Committee are Professors Adolf Bibic, Yugoslavia; Nirmal Bose, India; Mohamed Bouzidi, Morocco; Ioan Ceterchi, Romania; Daniel Frei, Switzerland; Kinhide Mushakoji, Japan; Kazimierz Opalek, Poland; Stefano Passigli, Italy; Mogens Pedersen, Denmark; Martin Seliger, Israel; and Babatunde Williams, Nigeria.

Professor John Trent, Canada, took over as Secretary General. The address of the secretariat of the IPSA for the next three years will be International Political Science Association Secretariat, c/o University of Ottawa, Ottawa K1N 6N5, Canada. The Executive Secretary of the Association is Mrs. Liette Boucher.

Executive Committee

The Executive Committee decided to recognize two new Research Committees and seven Study Groups. These are listed below with the name of the principal contact.

Research Committees:

Politics and Ethnicity: John Trent, University of Ottawa, Canada.

Development and Political Systems: Candido Mendes, Sociedade Brasileira de Instrucas, Brazil.

Study Groups:

Political Geography: Jean Gottman, Oxford University.

Sex Roles and Politics: Margherita Rendel, 71 Clifton Hill, London NW8, U.K.

Standards of Political Conduct: M. Pinto-Duschinsky, Pembroke College, Oxford; and H. Alexander, Citizen's Research Foundation, U.S.A.

Socio-Political Problems of Pluralism: S. Ehrlich, Warsaw.

Politics and Law: V. Toumanov, Institute of State and Law, Moscow.

Comparative Political Ideas: G. Romoser, University of New Hampshire, U.S.A.

Asian Political Conduct: Teh-Kuang Chang, Ball State University, U.S.A.

The Executive Committee also decided to set up two sub-committees, one on the Role of Research Committees in the IPSA (Chairman, Jean Laponce, University of British Columbia), and the other to study the fee structure for Collective Members and the number of seats to be accorded to them on the Council (Chairman, Marcel Merle, Universite de Paris I). It was agreed to increase the membership fee for individual members to $10 and to provide free of charge to IPSA members a subscription to a new IPSA Newsletter to be known as "Participation."

Council

After lengthy discussions on the financial state of the IPSA, the Council agreed to increase of fees of Collective Members by 50% in 1977 and by a further 10% in each of the two succeeding years.

The Council also considered a report on "Suggested Areas of Future Activity for the IPSA," prepared by Secretary-General-Elect John Trent. The report was generally well received. Because its recommendations, as modified by discussions in the Council and the Executive Committee, will form the basis for many of the initiatives in the IPSA during the next period of three years, the contents of the report are here reproduced in their complete form.

Suggested Areas of Future Activities for the IPSA

Among the challenges facing us at this time are a lack of funds and a possible cutback from our traditional sources of financing, a declining membership, an incomplete international representation, and a number of gaps in the international communication of political science information. On the other hand, we may build on the growth of our discipline, the enthusiasm of our members and the high level of activity of the Association in recent years.

In a word, our financial membership, and representational difficulties all reflect the same situation—a too narrow base of operation. This in itself is a result of the historical fact that political science is a relatively young, but growing, discipline in most parts of the world. From an administrative point of view, then, our major objective should be to broaden the base of the IPSA. This, in turn, will necessitate offering some new services to the international community of political scientists. Suggestions for broadening the Association may be divided into horizontal (world wide coverage) and vertical (contacts with individual members) aspects. Among the possible initiatives by the IPSA, the following might be suggested (the numbers are for reference only and do not necessarily denote priority):

A. **Horizontal Diversification and Growth**

1. Selection of target countries and world regions for obtaining new IPSA collective members.
2. Creation of three-person Regional Advisory Commissions to advise the Executive Committee, the President and the Secretary-General on the political science situation in their area and fruitful initiatives which could be undertaken by the IPSA.
3. Balance between support for political science activities in the Third World and in industrialized countries.

3.1. Concentration on the Third World

a) Growth of political science in the Third World

—Hold some IPSA and Research Committee Round Tables in Third World regions with invitations to a small number of senior outside scholars who would follow-up the Round Tables with possible lecture series, guest professorships or intensive training sessions for senior local students.

—Cooperate with Third World development institutes, agencies and associations.

—Aid to younger scholars.

b) Improvement of Third World Participation in IPSA

—Regional Advisory Commissions (as above).

—Increased representation on all IPSA administrative committees.

—Creation, where necessary, of regional political science associations.

—Continued search for funding for travel of Third World scholars to IPSA administrative and academic meetings.

—Cooperate with Third World political scientists who wish to organize local Round Tables for IPSA (as in (1)).

c) Research and Research Support on Developmental Problems

—Consider the creation of organized, comparative research panels on specific developmental problems, i.e. the creation of *problem* oriented Research Committees (in addition to our current policy of *field* oriented Research Committees).

—Create IPSA Research Committee(s) on the politics of development.

—Help establish networks of scholars working on similar subjects.

—In collaboration with the International Social Science Council, foster interdisciplinary studies of development problems.

3.2. Support for Political Science Development in Industrialized Countries

a) Contact OECD and similar institutions to obtain funding for Round Tables and research on political development in industrialized countries.

b) Create a Committee "Below 45" to involve younger political scientists more fully in IPSA activities (see also B6, below).

5. Give the recently created Membership Committee of the Executive responsibility for overseeing the expansion of the IPSA Collective Memberships.

B. **Vertical Growth and Communications with Scholars**

1. Undertake a membership campaign for individual members. Increase membership fees. Ask Collective Members to mail out IPSA membership forms to their members. Aim for a minimum of 2,000 members at a fee of $10 per year, $25 for three years. Ask IPSA Research Committees to recruit members.
2. Recommence publishing of the IPSA Newsletter to include: announcements of Round Tables, Congresses and other activities; calls for papers; reports on Round Tables and other meetings and activities; general news and information on the IPSA and international political science activities; articles on the development of various national political science communities; activities of IPSA Research Committees; lists of national political

science association officers; lists of scholarly journals publishing political science work, and their editors; lists of political science departments, institutes and their chairmen or directors, etc.; a section on currently available machine readable data, indicating opportunities for secondary and comparative analysis. A *newsletter* editor would have to be appointed.

3. Undertake a campaign to increase the number of our Associate members, particularly by getting libraries to subscribe at special rates to the Newsletter and a series of microfiche publications of Congress and Round Table papers (in addition to the currently available IPSA *Abstracts* and the *International Social Science Journal*).
4. Develop interdisciplinary activities with other international associations.
5. Produce and publish abstracts of papers presented at IPSA meetings.
6. In order to increase and diversify participation in all IPSA academic meetings, consider requesting convenors to a) make sure there is a balance of both senior political scientists and new, younger scholars, in addition to the many middle-range personnel the IPSA currently attracts; and b) a balance between the number of "invited" papers in any session and the proportion of papers arising from proposals from individual scholars (the convenors would, of course, continue to have the discretion to refuse inadequate or tangential proposals).
7. Consider establishing a series of IPSA awards for the best contribution to international political science during the previous year for books, articles and, perhaps, theses. A jury committee would have to be established.
8. Publish a directory of political scientists aimed mainly at those countries which have not already created their own biographical handbooks.
9. Consider establishing a series of *IPSA Papers* to publish major papers presented at IPSA meetings.
10. Consider the publication of an International Review of Political Science (Laponce proposal).
11. Set up a system to foster the invitation of foreign scholars to national political science meetings.
12. Consider whether the IPSA would establish a number of commissions to study and report on the political aspects of crucial world problems.
13. Increase the number of publications arising from our Congresses, Round Tables, etc.

Publications Of The

National Center for Public Service Internship Programs

The Directory of Public Service Internships is designed primarily for graduate students, post-graduates and mid-career professionals. It is a comprehensive guide to internships and fellowship opportunities throughout the United States. Each entry provides complete information about program objectives, recruitment, selection procedures, admission requirements, and remuneration.

The Directory of Washington Internships is a guide to the many internship opportunities available in the nation's capital; containing a description of each program, information about living and working in Washington, and a bibliography of related resource information. Especially useful to undergraduates and graduate students.

The Directory of Undergraduate Internship Programs in the Public Sector lists nationwide internship opportunities and includes information about program design, admission requirements, remuneration and academic credit.

Directories are $3.00 each for members of the National Center, $6.00 for non-members.

SPECIAL JOURNALS—The 1976-1977 Public Service Internship Journal series explores important issues in the field and provides expert insight into challenging future developments. This series includes:

Toward New Horizons For University Year For ACTION And Community Service Learning—analyzes the federally-sponsored University Year for ACTION Program.

Public Service Internships And Education In Public Affairs: Administrative Issues and Problems—discusses administrative concerns, internship programs, and higher education.

Dimensions Of Experiential Education—examines the status of internships and experiential education.

Journals are $3.00 each for members of the National Center, $4.00 for non-members.



I would like to order the following publications:

DIRECTORIES

- ☐ *Directory of Public Service Internships*
- ☐ *Directory of Undergraduate Internships*
- ☐ *Directory of Washington Internships*

JOURNALS

- ☐ *Towards New Horizons for University Year for ACTION and Community Service-Learning*
- ☐ *Public Service Internships and Education: Administrative Issues and Problems*
- ☐ *Dimensions of Experiential Education*

name _____

address _____ Zip _____

Total amount enclosed: _____

Please send a check or money order payable to:
The National Center for Public Service Internship Programs
1735 Eye Street, N.W., Suite 601, Washington, D. C. 20006
Phone: (202) 331-1516

Communications

Letters to the Editor

To the Editor:

Perhaps because of the *vin du pays,* there was a substantial error in the remarks attributed to me about Scottish politics in an account of a Committee on Atlantic Studies Conference carried in *PS,* Fall, 1976 at p. 470. I definitely do not regard Scotland and Ireland as parallels.

For what it is worth, my thoughts on the subject can be read in my work in *The Future of Scottish Politics: A Dynamic Analysis* and in various duplicated papers prepared since.

The epigraph to the paper emphasizes the importance of the error term, quoting that well-known 18th century futurologist Robert Burns: 'The best laid schemes o' mice and men gang aft agley'.

Richard Rose
University of Strathclyde

To the Editor:

In gathering material for research on women's and black caucuses in academic professional associations in the social sciences, including the APSA, we are attempting to get in touch with past and present active participants in the caucuses who may have relevant documents which they would duplicate or make available on a short-term loan basis. Please write to: Wilson and Jane Record, Department of Sociology, Portland State University, Portland, Oregon 97207.

Wilson Record, Director
Project on Sex and Caucuses in
Academic Professional Associations.

Available

1976 EDITION OF ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession has published a fourth edition of its Roster of Women in Political Science. Containing information on names, addresses, academic degrees, and fields and research interest of over eight hundred women political scientists, the Roster can be ordered now. The cost is $3.00 for APSA members; $5.00 for non-members.

Please send me a copy of the 1976 edition of the Roster of Women in Political Science.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

$3.00 enclosed _____ $5.00 enclosed _____

Order from:

APSA Committee on the Status of Women
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

News and Notes

Activities

Luther A. Allen, University of Massachusetts, will spent his sabbatical leave during spring 1977 conducting research in France on the politics of establishing the nine new cities which the French government has been developing since 1965. He is especially interested in the impact of a centrally planned program to control future urban development upon the traditional structure and party politics of French local government.

Ruth A. Bevan, Yeshiva College, has been awarded a National Fellowship and National Endowment for the Humanities grant at the Hoover Institute of Stanford University for the academic year 1976-77. She is working on a study concerning the contemporary significance of nation and class.

Richard J. Bishirjian, College of New Rochelle, has been awarded a grant from the Carthage Foundation to study "The Nature of Public Philosophy: Contemporary Manifestations of Classical Political Theory."

Don R. Bowen, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle, served as consultant by the NBC television network for analysis of the 1976 Presidential election results.

William R. Campbell, Miami University, Ohio, is spending the winter 1977 semester and 1977-78 on the faculty of Miami University's European Center in Luxembourg.

Carl Q. Christol, University of Southern California, participated in the Club of Rome and Pacem in Maribus VII meetings in Algiers in October 1976.

William E. Connolly, University of Massachusetts, will be on sabbatical leave during spring semester 1977 at Oxford University. He will be examining the ideas of a social tradition, a structural constraint, and a political crisis with specific reference to the applicability of these ideas to the United States.

Ruth B. Cowan, New York City Community College, has been appointed chair of the New York City Commission on the Status of Women.

Mattei Dogan, Centre Nationale de las Recherche Scientifique of Paris, has been elected to the Executive Council of the Conference Group on Italian Politics.

Brewster C. Denny, University of Washington, has been named to the National Academy of Sciences Board on Science and Technology for International Development.

James A. Dunn, Jr., University of Missouri, Kansas City, has received a 1976-77 Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship for study in West Germany on comparative transportation policy.

David H. Everson, Sangamon State University, is on leave on a National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship in Residence for College Teachers at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, for 1976-77. The topic of the seminar is The Condition of Political Parties.

Martin E. Goldstein, Widener College, has been awarded a Governmental Fellowship by the American Council on Education for 1976-77. He is spending the year working in the International Security Affairs Office of the Department of Defense.

Glen Gordon, University of Massachusetts, is spending the academic year 1976-77 in Mexico. He is working on an analysis of the growth of Presidential power since World War II, the rise and fall of the Nixon Presidency, and the prospects for reform in the wake of Watergate.

Peter A. Goudinoff, University of Arizona, has been elected to the Arizona State House of Representatives.

George Grassmuck, University of Michigan, has completed a three-year term as Chairperson of the Advisory Committee to the Commissioner of Education on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility.

David J. Hadley, Wabash College, is on sabbatical leave during 1976-77 on a National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship in Residence for College Teachers at the University of Wisconsin. He is participating in a seminar on The Changing Status of Political Parties in Western Democracies.

Dan N. Jacobs, Miami University, Ohio, has returned to the Oxford campus after spending the past year and a half on the faculty of Miami University's European Center in Luxembourg.

Conrad F. Joyner, University of Arizona, has been reelected to a second term of the Pima County (Arizona) Board of Supervisors.

Boyd Keenan, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle, is co-director of a study of the Ohio River basin sponsored by EPA. The study involves the Universities of Illinois, Chicago Circle and Urbana-Champaign, Indiana University, Purdue University, Ohio State University, University of Kentucky, and University of Louisville.

Wilma Rule Krauss, DeKalb, Illinois, has been invited to attend the European Consortium for Political Research's Conference in West Berlin the last week in March. She joins 19 European scholars in a workshop on women and politics. Dr. Krauss will present findings from her

four-nation comparative study of women's recruitment to parliament.

Fred Kramer, University of Massachusetts, is on sabbatical leave during 1976-77 studying the political, administrative, and legal problems of efforts to reform federal regulatory agencies since 1960.

John C. Lane, State University of New York, Buffalo, has returned after a six-month sabbatical spent in Malta. While there he collected electoral data and gave public lectures at the Royal University of Malta.

Frederick A. Lazin, John Jay College, CUNY, on leave during 1976-77. He is teaching, doing research, and directing a program in urban studies at the Ben Gurion University of the Negev in Beersheva, Israel.

Harold H. Leich, The Environment Forum, served as chairman of a working group on water resources at the HABITAT Forum, a meeting of non-governmental organizations at the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, Vancouver, June 1976. His paper, "New Options for a Sewerless Society," was published in the summer issue of *Compost Science.*

Warren L. Mason, Miami University, Ohio, is spending the winter semester 1977 on research assignment as a Resident Scholar at Miami University's European Center in Luxembourg.

Alfred G. Meyer, University of Michigan, directed an NEH-sponsored seminar on Democratic Theory from June 14 to August 6, 1976, in which 12 college teachers participated.

Abraham H. Miller, University of Cincinnati, has received a National Institute of Criminal Justice and Law Enforcement Visiting Fellowship for 1976-77. He also was a recipient of the Western Political Science Association's Pi Sigma Alpha Award for research.

Emmet V. Mittlebeeler, American University, has been named Fulbright Professor of Government and Public Administration at Ahmadu Bello University, Zaira, Nigeria, for the academic year 1976-77.

Felix Oppenheim, University of Massachusetts, spent the fall semester 1976 in residence at the Rockefeller Foundation's Study and Conference Center in Bellagio, Italy to work on a book on political philosophy.

Arvid Pardo, University of Southern California, participated in the Club of Rome and Pacem in Maribus VII meetings in Algiers in October 1976.

Glenn R. Parker, Miami University, Ohio, has returned after a leave serving as associate director, Government Affairs Training, General Management Training Center, U.S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D.C.

Roy Pierce, University of Michigan, served as a commentator and analyst for Radio-France's coverage of the United States Presidential Election.

Ithiel de Sola Pool, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has been appointed a Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar for 1976-77.

Richard Rose, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, will be lecturing in the summer term 1977 on Overloaded Government at the European University Institute, Florence, Italy, social science center, sponsored by the member states of the European Economic Community.

Eugene J. Rosi, Dickinson College, has recently begun a one-year assignment with the government as part of the President's Executive Interchange Program.

Karl W. Ryavec, University of Massachusetts, will spend the spring 1977 semester doing research on Soviet public administration, specifically on administrative rationalization during the early Soviet period.

Ellis Sandoz, East Texas State University, is on leave during 1976-77 and fall 1977-78 to pursue a study of political philosophy of Eric Voegelin being supported by a Research Grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities.

Robert A. Shanley, University of Massachusetts, is spending the academic year 1976-77 on sabbatical leave working on State Environmental Policy Acts: their application to local government functions, to provide actions, and to wider citizen participation in the planning process.

A. W. Singham, Howard University, has been invited by the United Nations to undertake a study entitled New International Economic Order and the Non-Aligned Movement.

Ronald J. Stupak, Federal Executive Institute, conducted a two-part, three-day seminar on "Ethics, Morality and Leadership in the Public Section" at the Brookings Institution and the FEIAA Conference Center in Washington, D.C. in June and October 1976. In addition, he delivered two lectures on "The Federal Bureaucracy and the American Political System" to the Graduate Colloquium series in Political Science and Public Administration at West Virginia University, Morgantown, October 1976. Professor Stupak also conducted a seminar on "Time Management and Bureaucratic Politics" in November 1976.

Aron G. Tannenbaum, Lander College, participated in an NEH Seminar, "The Black American Experience: Insiders and Outsiders" at Brown University during the summer of 1976.

John J. Weltman, Oberlin College, has been elected a Fellow of the Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society. He participated in a National Study Mission to Israel on December 20, 1976 to January 3, 1977, sponsored by the American Professors for Peace in the Middle East. Professor Weltman spent January 1977 in London engaged in research on "Nuclear Proliferation and World Order."

Larman C. Wilson, American University, was awarded an OAS Fellowship to attend and was

the U.S. participant in the four-week Tercer Curso de Derecho Internacional, which was held during the summer 1976 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

James A. and **Joan D. Winship,** Augustana College, participated in the East Asian Institute under grants from the Northwest Foundation.

New Appointments

Frank M. Anechiarico, instructor, Hamilton College.

Barton A. Bixenstine, associate professor, Iowa State University.

John Brigham, assistant professor, University of Massachusetts; formerly of SUNY, Albany.

William Brigman, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh.

Jeffry Burnam, assistant professor, Augustana College.

Bert C. Buzan, assistant professor, California State University, Fullerton.

Cynthia A. Cannizzo, assistant professor, Ohio State University; formerly of University of Michigan.

Mary Corcoran, assistant professor, University of Michigan.

Albert D. Cover, assistant professor, University of Michigan.

Lawrence Downey, associate professor, University of South Dakota.

George Downs, assistant professor, University of California, Davis.

Philip DuBois, acting assistant professor, University of California, Davis.

Joel C. Edelstein, associate professor, University of Colorado, Denver.

Shirley Elder, instructor, Fisk University.

Richard Elling, assistant professor, University of Kentucky; formerly of Wichita State University.

Virginia B. Ermer, associate professor, California State University, Fullerton; formerly of Rutgers University.

Charles S. Gochman, assistant professor, University of Pittsburgh.

Steven H. Hatting, assistant professor, Miami University, Ohio; formerly of Centre College.

Timothy K. Hoye, *ad interim* assistant professor, East Texas State University.

John Jackson, lecturer, University of Windsor.

Kirk Johnson, instructor, Fisk University.

W. Michael Johnston, assistant professor, University of Pittsburgh.

Judson Jones, assistant professor, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale; formerly of University of Oregon.

Judy Krutky, instructor, Kent State University.

Lawrence Landwehr, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh.

James I. Lengle, assistant professor, Georgetown University.

Thomas Lobe, assistant professor, University of South Dakota.

John Logue, assistant professor, Kent State University; formerly of University of Gothenburg.

Robert Lorinskas, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh.

Richard A. Loverd, assistant professor, University of Connecticut, Storrs.

William Lunch, lecturer, University of California, Davis.

Lee Luskin, instructor, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale; formerly of University of Michigan.

Ronald Mason, assistant professor, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale; formerly of University of Iowa.

Robert McGeehan, university lecturer in International Relations, Oxford University; formerly of City University of New York.

Philip L. Miller, assistant professor, West Virginia University.

Karen Mingst, assistant professor, University of Kentucky; formerly of Louisiana State University.

Kenneth Oye, acting assistant professor, University of California, Davis.

Thomas J. Pavlak, associate professor, University of Pittsburgh; formerly of University of Illinois, Chicago Circle.

Paul J. Quirk, assistant professor, Ohio State University.

Joseph Reed, assistant professor, Northeastern University.

Daljit Singh, associate professor and acting chairman, Fisk University.

Henry Sirgo, assistant professor McNeese State University.

Carl L. Swidorski, assistant professor, Northeastern University.

Serge Taylor, lecturer, University of Michigan.

O. E. Udofia, lecturer, University of Maiduguri, Nigeria; formerly of Ohio State University.

Charles L. Usher, assistant professor, Miami University, Ohio; formerly of Emory University.

Jerald Washington, assistant professor, Sul Ross State University.

Frederick G. Whelan, assistant professor, University of Pittsburgh.

Margaret J. Wyszomirski, instructor, Dickinson College.

Visiting and Temporary Appointments

Thomas Brewer, adjunct associate professor, University of Michigan, winter 1977; Eastern Michigan University.

John P. Burns, lecturer, University of Michigan, Sept. 1976-April 1977; Columbia University.

William A. Carlson, adjunct professor, Texas Tech University; consultant, Washington, D.C.

Marius Deeb, visiting assistant professor, Kent State University; Indiana University.

William T. Gormley, visiting assistant professor, State University of New York, Buffalo.

William C. Green, instructor, State University College of New York, Buffalo, 1976-77.

Donald Gross, visiting assistant professor, University of Kentucky.

Richard P. Gunther, visiting assistant professor, Ohio State University.

Roger A. Hanson, visiting associate professor, Reed College, 1976-77.

Craig E. Hartzer, visiting instructor, Miami University, Ohio.

Dan Horowitz, visiting associate professor, University of Michigan; Hebrew University of Jerusalem.

Robert A. Kipp, adjunct professor, Texas Tech University; city manager, Kansas City, Missouri.

Allan Kornberg, visiting professor, University of Windsor, 1976-77.

Allan Lachman, visiting assistant professor, Southern Illinois University; formerly of California State University, Fresno.

Yong-Shik Lee, assistant professor, Iowa State University.

William M. LeoGrande, visiting professor, Hamilton College, 1976-77.

Roy E. Licklider, program officer, Exxon Educational Foundation, spring 1977 to spring 1978; Douglass College, Rutgers University.

William S. Livingston, visiting distinguished professor, East Texas State University, summer 1976; University of Texas, Austin.

James M. Lutz, assistant professor, West Virginia University.

David Nachmias, visiting associate professor, University of Kentucky.

Thomas Oleszczuk, visiting lecturer, University of Kentucky.

Luis Quiros, visiting associate professor, University of Kentucky.

Alvin Z. Rubinstein, visiting professor, University of Virginia, spring 1977.

Stuart Reiser, assistant professor, Northeastern University.

James Schubert, visiting assistant professor, Southern Illinois University; formerly of University of Hawaii, Manoa.

Annette Segall, visiting assistant professor, Kent State University.

Colin Seymour-Ure, adjunct associate professor, University of Massachusetts, 1976-77; University of Kent, Canterbury.

Goldie A. Shabad, visiting assistant professor, Ohio State University.

David Harold Shill, adjunct assistant professor, West Virginia University.

Martin Staniland, visiting assistant professor, University of Pittsburgh, fall 1976-winter 1977; University of Glasgow.

John Stuckey, lecturer, University of Michigan, winter 1977.

Bernard von Nicolai, visiting assistant professor, Allentown College, 1976-77.

Dale Vree, National Endowment for the Humanities Fellow, Stanford University; formerly of University of California, Berkeley.

Lois Wasserspring, assistant professor, Northeastern University, winter, spring 1977.

Administrative Appointments

Bruce Andrews, co-director, Political Economy Program, Fordham University.

William G. Andrews, dean for Liberal Studies, SUNY, Brockport.

John H. Baker, chairman, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.

Norman Beckman, director, U.S. Civil Service Commission, Bureau of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs; formerly Acting Director, Congressional Research Service.

Loven P. Beth, chairman, University of Georgia.

Alan L. Clem, chairman, University of South Dakota.

Paul Diesing, director of undergraduate studies, SUNY, Buffalo.

Bryan T. Downes, chairperson, Division of Public Affairs and International Development, University of Oregon.

William R. Garner, chairman, Program in Latin American Studies, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.

Richard M. Johnson, associate vice chancellor for academic affairs, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle.

Stefan J. Kapsch, chairman, Reed College.

Chae-Jin Lee, co-director, Center for East Asian Studies, University of Kansas.

Sally J. Oleon, dean of faculty, Greater Hartford Community College.

Manuel M. Ortega, dean, Division of Research and Diffusion of Scientific Knowledge, Instituto Tecnologico de Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

Sydney A. Reid, dean, Fayetteville State University, Fort Bragg-Pope A.F.B. Campus.

Winfield H. Rose, acting head, East Texas State University.

H. J. Rosenbaum, special assistant to Senator Jacob K. Javits; formerly of City College, CUNY.

Paul Saenz, deputy mission director of USAID/ Panama.

David E. Schmitt, acting chairman, Northeastern University.

Glenn H. Snyder, director of graduate studies, SUNY, Buffalo.

Robert J. Steamer, vice chancellor for academic affairs and provost, University of Massachusetts, Boston.

Frank X. Steggert, professor and director, Division of Public and Environmental Affairs, Indiana University, South Bend; formerly of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and the State University of New York at Albany.

Robert H. Stern, chairperson, SUNY, Buffalo.

James A. Stimson, vice chairperson, SUNY, Buffalo.

Richard Styskal, deputy executive officer, CUNY Graduate Program in Political Science, City University of New York.

Suk-soon Suh, chairperson, Southwestern University.

Robert W. Sutherland, Jr., chairman, Cornell College.

Frank Tachau, acting head, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle.

Augustus B. Turnbull III, chairman, public administration department, Florida State University.

Robert S. Walters, chairman, University of Pittsburgh.

Gerald T. West, program management and political research analyst, Office of Development and Research, Overseas Private Investment Corporation, Washington, D.C.

Rodger D. Yeager, director of international programs, West Virginia University.

Promotions

William G. Andrews, SUNY, Brockport: faculty exchange scholar.

Harriet B. Applewhite, Southern Connecticut State College: associate professor.

E. Lee Bernick, Iowa State University: assistant professor.

Steven R. Brown, Kent State University: professor.

Chin O. Chung, University of Alabama: associate professor.

Kenneth M. Coleman, University of Kentucky: associate professor.

June T. Dreyer, Miami University, Ohio: associate professor.

James A. Dunn, Jr., University of Missouri, Kansas City: associate professor.

Eric S. Einhorn, University of Massachusetts, Amherst: associate professor.

Jean B. Elshtain, University of Massachusetts, Amherst: associate professor.

Frederic J. Fleron, Jr., SUNY, Buffalo: professor.

David K. Hart, University of Washington: professor.

Milton Heumann, University of Michigan: assistant professor.

James Hutter, Iowa State University: associate professor.

William D. Jackson, Miami University, Ohio: associate professor.

Jerome B. King, University of Massachusetts, Amherst: professor.

Lawrence LeDuc, University of Windsor: professor.

Howard H. Lentner, Baruch College and the Graduate Center, CUNY: professor.

Daniel H. Levine, University of Michigan: associate professor.

James W. Lindeen, University of Toledo: professor.

Leo Yueh-yun Liu, Brandon University (Canada): associate professor.

James M. Malloy, University of Pittsburgh: professor.

William G. McCall, McNeese State University: professor.

Abraham H. Miller, University of Cincinnati: professor.

Joel Moses, Iowa State University: associate professor.

Richard C. Remy, Mershon Center, Ohio State University: associate professor.

Bert A. Rockman, University of Pittsburgh: associate professor.

Steffen Schmidt, Iowa State University: associate professor.

Harris O. Schoenberg, B'nai B'rith International Council: deputy director for UN affairs.

Lars G. Schoultz, Miami University, Ohio: associate professor.

Marianna Pulaski Sullivan, Trenton State College: associate professor.

William S. Turley, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale: associate professor.

David Walsh, Southern Connecticut State College: assistant professor.

John Wanat, University of Kentucky: associate professor.

Morris M. Wilhelm, Indiana University Southeast: associate professor.

Retirements

Orville Alexander, professor of political science and former chairman, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, has retired.

Melvin Beck, assistant professor of political science, McNeese State University, has retired.

Eric Beecroft, professor, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, has retired and was appointed Professor Emeritus.

Stanley Erikson, Professor Emeritus, Augustana College, after 28 years, 26 years as Chairman of the department.

John H. E. Fried, Professor Emeritus, Lehman College, CUNY, has retired and shall continue to represent the Foundation for the Establishment of an International Criminal Court, a non-governmental organization with consultative status, at the United Nations.

Earl T. Hanson, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, has retired.

Oscar Ibele, Kent State University, has retired as Professor Emeritus after 30 years of teaching.

Frank L. Klingberg, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, has retired.

Corrections

In a title to a photograph of Maria Falco in the fall issue of *PS,* Dr. Falco was incorrectly listed as the 1975-76 President of the Women's Caucus for Political Science. She is the 1976-77 President.

In the article by James D. Carroll and Charles Knerr in the Fall 1976 *PS,* "The APSA Confidentiality in Social Science Research Project: A Final Report," several paragraphs on pages 417-418 were printed out of order. Corrected copies of the article may be obtained by writing to the Editor of *PS.*

Dissertations in Political Science, Fall 1976 *PS.*

Yong Sun Lee. Title of dissertation should have been "Political Elites and the Socio-economic Development of South Korea, 1948-1972," p. 506.

John Slawikowski. Title of dissertation should have been "Situationist Theory: The Situationist International and Its Supersession," p. 515.

In Memoriam

David R. Deener

David R. Deener died of cancer on September 12, 1976, at the age of 56. He received his B.A. and M.A. from the University of Pittsburgh and his Ph.D. from Duke. He served as a line officer in the U.S. Navy during World War II. After teaching at Pittsburgh and at Duke and also serving as a Research Associate at Duke, he came to Tulane as an Associate Professor in 1952. He was promoted to Professor in 1957 and also made Head of the Political Science Department at Newcomb College, the undergraduate college for women at Tulane. He was University Chairman in Political Science from 1964 to 1966, Acting Dean of Newcomb in 1965-1966, Dean of the Graduate School from 1966 to 1976, and Provost of the University from 1967 to 1976. He resigned as Dean and Provost in June of 1976 in order to return to full-time teaching and research at Newcomb. Shortly afterwards he suddenly developed cancer and two months later he died.

During his distinguished career he served on many regional, national, and international boards and committees in various types of organizations in which he was involved. He was a member of the American Political Science Association and held a number of offices in both the Southern Political Science Association and the American Society for International Law. In his capacity as Dean of the Graduate School, he became very involved in graduate education and was a member of the Executive Committee of the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States from 1968 to 1973 and Chairman of that Committee in 1971-1972. At the time of his death he was President of the Association of Graduate Schools.

He was a recognized scholar in a number of different fields ranging from international law, constitutional law and comparative government to mental health and the costs of graduate education. He was the author of *The United States Attorneys General and International Law;* with L. V. Howard, *Presidential Politics in Louisiana, 1952;* and, with Joseph L. McCarthy, *The Costs and Benefits of Graduate Education.* He was editor of and contributor to *Canada-United States Treaty Relations.* Articles by Professor Deener appeared in such journals as *The American Political Review, The American Journal of International Law, The Journal of Politics,* and a number of well known law reviews.

At Tulane Dave Deener was regarded as a worthy colleague, an excellent teacher, a renowned scholar, and an able administrator. Most of all, however, he was a person who possessed a truly rare combination of exceptional qualities. As a colleague he was always willing to do his part and was an inspiration to others in his dedication to the department, the college, and the university. He loved to teach and he enjoyed his students and in turn his students admired and respected him as a teacher. Because of this, in spite of all his administrative responsibilities, he continued to teach at least one course a semester throughout his administrative career. He also continued to direct doctoral dissertations, masters theses, undergraduate honors theses, and even independent studies programs. Not only did he continue to teach, he also continued to publish and

a number of the publications referred to above were the product of this period of his career.

At the time that he became an administrator we were entering a period of crisis and tough decisions were necessary. Dave made such decisions but acted always in what he considered to be the best interests of all concerned. He always stood firm, to the best of his ability, in the support of academic excellence in the liberal arts tradition. Despite the fact that his official concern as Graduate Dean was with graduate studies, he did everything possible to support undergraduate education as well.

Few men have the opportunity to do great things. In his official capacities Dave Deener made an impact on the world in which he lived. Moreover, unknown to most, he helped and befriended innumerable individuals and had a profound effect on the lives of each. He was a person of great warmth and wit with an earthy sense of humor. He had many interests ranging from Latin to math to modern languages to music to art to life itself in all of its many manifestations. In an age too frequently marked by cynicism and despair he maintained a strong but realistic sense of optimism. Perhaps this is his greatest legacy to us all.

Just before he discovered he had cancer Dave Deener donated a number of books to the Tulane Library to start a "Collection on the Development of Political Science" as a discipline. After his death the Political Science Department decided to designate this Collection as a "Memorial" to Professor Deener. Anyone desiring to contribute books or money to this Memorial Collection should address the contribution to Dr. William B. Gwyn, Chairman of the Department of Political Science, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118.

Warren Roberts
William B. Gwyn
Newcomb College
Tulane University

Claudius Osborne Johnson

On February 26, 1976 the profession lost another of its distinguished members. Claude Johnson died at the age of 82, following a relatively short series of mild heart attacks. Although he officially retired in 1960, he kept regular office hours and remained fully engaged in research and writing, from headquarters in the social science building that bears his name, until about a year before his death.

A product of Virginia, Claude earned his bachelor's degree and membership in Phi Beta Kappa at the University of Richmond. His graduate work (M.A. and Ph.D.) was done at the University of Chicago. Before assuming his duties as "head" of the department of history and political science at Washington State University, 1928-1951, he taught at the University of North Dakota and the University of Chattanooga. Although WSU remained "home base" after 1928, he served from time to time, both prior to retirement and during most of the first ten years thereafter, as visiting professor at such institutions as the University of Colorado, Montana, California (Berkeley), Calgary, North Carolina, Illinois, Chatham College, Lewis and Clark College, and Eastern Washington State College. In addition, he was a Fulbright Lecturer in Australia, 1953, and in Greece, 1961-62. The diversity of these appointments attest to his popularity as a gifted and stimulating (often entertaining) teacher, in spite of a near-dogmatic and demanding approach to his subjects that, for most students, made him one of the most unforgettable and dynamic "characters" who ever entered a classroom, or a meeting of almost any other kind, for that matter. These qualities, together with his absolute intellectual and personal integrity, as well as his consistently fair treatment of students and peers, commanded the respect of all who had the opportunity to know him. Perhaps he can best be described in seemingly contradictory terms, since he was simultaneously overpowering and generous and kind.

Apart from Claude's devotion to the art of teaching, his life was centered on his research and writing. While he produced countless articles and wrote the best-known biography of Senator William Borah, among other works, his textbooks made his work familiar to a host of students for at least a generation. His *Government in the United States* first appeared in 1933, and his *American State and Local Government* appeared in 1950. These works were regularly revised, the last editions in 1970 and 1972 respectively.

In recognition of his outstanding work as teacher and research scholar, Claude was the recipient of many honors of local origin. In addition, he was national president of Pi Sigma Alpha, and Vice President of the APSA. He was one of the founders and early officers of the Western Political Science Association. In 1961, he was awarded an honorary doctoral degree from his alma mater, the University of Richmond, and in 1967 he received a certificate of commendation from the Governor of Washington for his contribution to the cultural life of the state. From that date, in the seventh year of retirement, he continued until the end—as he had done throughout his long career—to enrich the lives of those around him, and in the larger community of scholars as well.

H. Paul Castleberry
Washington State University

Cephus L. Stephens

The death of professor emeritus Cephus L. Stephens in a fire at his home November 3 lost to hundreds of alumni and colleagues the very model of a beloved, small college teacher. A doctoral student of Peter Odegard at Ohio State, Professor Stephens served on the faculties of Harvard and Rochester before coming to Denison University in 1949 as department chairman. Here, Ceph marked out a distinctive contribution to the discipline by his exemplary

teaching and to his university by his respected service as counsellor and committeeman.

In the latter role, he contributed his salty advice, always realistic about human finiteness but always encouraging about the need to struggle. Regularly elected by the faculty to key committees, he continually contributed to the strengthening of the quality of that faculty.

But it is in his teaching of political theory that he will live for a generation of students. Conservative in a discipline not noted for that viewpoint, he impressed students and colleagues alike with the relevance of conservatism to the modern world. More than one of us were pressed firmly, but never arrogantly, when we accepted uncritically the fashionable currents of liberalism. But for all of us, he demonstrated a constant sensitivity to our demands for improving the condition of humankind, even though he was skeptical about that eventuality.

The contradictions each of us possesses emerged in Ceph in an admiration for the clarity and necessity of Machiavelli's advice to *The Prince,* even though he never manipulated persons in his own life. His passion for Woodrow Wilson's lofty idealism joined an appreciation of the earthiness of humankind to which such ideals would apply. He would lovingly help students draw out from themselves imminent knowledge in a manner that Socrates knew well. Events of the external world constantly marched into his classes, not shadows on a cave wall but the stuff of life, important for inquiry and application—often accompanied by seering criticism of the hypocrisy of political leaders.

He felt deeply about his party and its programs, reflecting his roots in an old family of rural southern Ohio. But he would condemn his own party leaders for violations of due process, for infringement upon free speech and press, or for just plain stupidity. Yet his partisanship was not mean, and he never let it define his friendships; he was with Jefferson who once wrote a friend that, "I have never suffered political opinion to enter into the estimate of my private friendships, nor did I ever abdicate the society of a friend on that account till he had first withdrawn that friendship."

At his last class before retirement, he gave no sentimental discourse on a lifetime of teaching. Rather, he brought to class a bottle of Gran Marnier and a glass for each student, and they sipped and discussed political theory in an unspoken communion with all those students who had gone before.

Cephus Stephens always practiced his profession with style, passion, insight, and sensitivity to young minds. A translator and advocate of scholarship rather than a contributor to journals, he provided much to the national profession in a small college by his love of intellect and by his wise advice about the political system. In this, he personified the master teachers of small colleges everywhere. A generation of citizens are better men and women in some respect because of them. And I, like my colleagues, am less a fool and more respectful of intellectual differences because of Cephus Stephens. He will be remembered in Shakespeare's words for Wolsey:

> "He was a scholar, and a ripe and good one;
> Exceeding wise, fair-spoken, and persuading."

Frederick M. Wirt
University of Illinois
with the Department of Political Science
Denison University

Robert Renbert Wilson

Robert Renbert Wilson, James B. Duke Professor Emeritus of Political Science, died on April 29, 1975, at the age of 76. He was born in Hillsboro, Texas in 1898. He received his undergraduate degree from Austin College, which later awarded him an honorary degree, an M.A. degree from Princeton University and, in 1927, the Ph.D. degree from Harvard University. He felt that each of these institutions had made significant contributions to his academic development. Edward S. Corwin at Princeton and George Grafton Wilson at Harvard had a particularly deep influence on his subsequent career.

Robert Wilson came to the newly founded Duke University in 1925 and became the first chairman of the Department of Political Science when it was separated from the Department of Economics in 1934. He served from 1934 to 1948 as Chairman of the department and subsequently for some years as the Director of Graduate Studies in Political Science. In 1948 he also began teaching in the Duke University Law School. During this long time span, he functioned in many administrative and advisory capacities in the University. He was a visiting professor in a number of leading American universities, including Texas, Stanford and North Carolina. In 1951-52, he was a lecturer at the University of Istanbul Law School in Turkey, an experience which he always fondly recalled.

Beginning in 1931-32, Professor Wilson served in a number of capacities in the U.S. Department of State. He later became a full-time advisor on commercial treaties in 1944-46, and a consultant from 1946-1953. During these years he was a member of a number of U.S. delegations to negotiate commercial treaties. He was, as one competent observer recalled, "the architect of the precedent-making China treaty" of 1946. He was a meticulous worker and his role as a negotiator and treaty drafter bore the imprint of these qualities.

Robert Wilson took an active interest from the beginning in the affairs of the Southern Political Science Association and the American Political Science Association and attended the various meetings with regularity. In 1940, not long after it had been organized, he was elected President of the Southern Political Science Association. In 1938-41, he was selected as a member of the Executive Council of the American Political Science Association. He was frequently requested to read and approve articles,

submitted for publication by the *Journal of Politics* and the *American Political Science Review,* on which he served as a member of the Editorial Board in 1943-45. His appraisals always served to provide authors of rejected articles, particularly young authors, with detailed criticisms and suggestions which could only be viewed as constructive. But Robert Wilson's primary professional loyalties were to the associations and publications in his special field of international law. He was a member of the Executive Council of the American Society of International Law for terms in 1929-32 and 1936-39 and of the Board of Editors of the *American Journal of International Law* for many years after 1937. In this capacity, he joined in that year such scholars as Edwin M. Borchard, Clyde Eagleton, Charles G. Fenwick, Charles Cheyney Hyde and Quincy Wright. In 1954-55 he was elected Vice President and in 1957-58 President of the American Society of International Law. His professional colleagues in the international law field always viewed him with admiration and respect.

Professor Wilson's numerous writings evidence the variety of his interests during the period prior to World War II; during the World War II years, topics dealing with the law of war received primary attention. During the two decades after the war, he paid special attention to the law of commercial treaties (*International Law in Treaties* in 1949, *The United States Commercial Treaties and International Law* in 1960), "a new branch of international law" to which Professor Wilson's analysis "made an indispensable contribution" according to Professor Wolfgang Friedmann. In the late 1950's, Professor Wilson concentrated his research on legal problems involving the Commonwealth of Nations and its individual members. Under his editorship and the auspices of the Committee of the Center for Commonwealth Studies, of which he served as Chairman from 1960 to 1966, several volumes of note were published (*The International Law Standard and Commonwealth Development* in 1966, *International and Comparative Law of the Commonwealth* in 1968, and *International Law and Contemporary Commonwealth Issues* in 1971. He continued his research to the end, and his last editorial comment was submitted for publication in the *American Journal of International Law* a few days before his death.

One of his students, in appraising the foundations that undergirded the teachings and writings of Professor Wilson, concluded that:

> Three stand out. One of these is humanism —the proposition that law and political science deal in the last analysis with the human individual and his problems. Another is empiricism—the proposition that deduced legal rules and hypothetical principles pass the test of human experience. But the test of human experience is not sufficient in itself. For the third and architectonic proposition concerns the function of law and that function is to serve as a standard for human conduct.

Robert Wilson was, above all, a great teacher and happily devoted endless hours to discussions with his students. Indeed, his first commitments were to his students, after those to his family and his church. They came to appreciate his depth of scholarship, his knowledge of the literature, his disdain for the superficial, his insistence upon seeking and checking the original sources, and his encouragement and respect for an independence in point of view. He aided all of his students in every way possible and followed their careers with almost the dedication of a parent. In consequence, I know of no political scientist who was held in higher esteem by his students. The Festschrift by his former students, *De lege pactorum, Essays in Honor of Robert Renbert Wilson* (1970), gives evidence of this respect and affection. As the late David R. Deener, then Provost of Tulane, concluded in his preface to that volume, "International law and political science owe many debts, then, to Professor Wilson, but ne'er so many as do his students. For his students, these essays attempt to acknowledge those debts. They also say: Pro meritis, magistro."

R. Taylor Cole
Duke University

PS welcomes material for its sections. Deadlines are: Fall–August 15; Winter–December 15; Spring–February 15; and Summer–May 15.

Your cooperation in listing items for the news and notes section in the appropriate format as used in *PS* will be appreciated.

Students, professors, and those interested in the study of politics and government are invited to become members of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

JOIN APSA

Membership includes:

The American Political Science Review—quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science;

PS—quarterly journal of association news and articles of professional concern;

DEA News—quarterly newspaper on educational materials and methods;

Opportunity to register in the APSA Personnel Service—currently lists the largest number of political science teaching and research positions.

Attend the APSA Annual Meeting, September 1-4, 1977, Washington, D.C.

Name_____

Mailing Address_____

_____

_____ Zip_____

This is an application for membership. Upon receipt of this form we will mail you a membership card and begin a year's subscription to the *American Political Science Review* and *PS*.

Student ..... $12 ☐

Annual:

If your annual income is under $12,000 ..... $25 ☐
$12,000-14,999 ..... $30 ☐
$15,000-19,999 ..... $35 ☐
$20,000-24,999 ..... $40 ☐
$25,000-29,999 ..... $45 ☐
Over $30,000 ..... $50 ☐

Add $2 for foreign postage.

Please send with remittance to:

Membership Secretary
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Listing and Order Form for Publications of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW. Quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science. Included in APSA membership. Back issues: $10.50 per copy; $42.00 per volume.

PS. Quarterly journal of Association news and articles of professional concern. Included in APSA membership. Back issues: $2.00 per copy; $8.00 per volume.

DEA NEWS FOR TEACHERS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. Newspaper on education and the curriculum. Included in APSA membership.

ANNUAL MEETING PROGRAM. Final program for APSA Annual Meeting. Included in Annual Meeting Registration. Extra copies: $.50.

APSA ANNUAL MEETING PAPERS.** Hard copies, $3.00 each.

APSA ANNUAL MEETING PROCEEDINGS.** Microfilm reels of all papers, 1901-1912; 1956-present. $22.00 per reel (approx. 7 reels per meeting).

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW.** 1906-1968, $6.50.

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETINGS.** Key word index to all papers included in proceedings of Annual Meetings for 1904-1912; 1956-1970; $18.50.

WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: STUDIES AND REPORTS, 1967-71 OF THE APSA COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE PROFESSION.** PB 486, $6.00 microfilm; $16.50 Xerographic reprint (U.S. prices).

POLITICAL SCIENCE THESAURUS. A major reference tool in political science; this volume represents the terminology control device for a computer-based information retrieval service. Individuals: Hardback, $20.00; paper, $15.00. Institutions: Hardback, $30.00; paper, $25.00.

APSA BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY (Sixth Edition, 1973). Biographical information on over 7,000 Association members, plus names and addresses for approximately 12,500 members. Members: Hardback, $7.50; paper, $5.00. Non-Members: Hardback, $12.50; paper, $10.00.

APSA DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS: ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE APSA BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY. Names and current addresses of all APSA members. $3.00 each.

GUIDE TO PUBLICATION IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Co-sponsored by the APSA Committee on the Status of Women and the Women's Caucus for Political Science. $1.00.

ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE (4th edition). Biographical information on women political scientists. $3.00 each for members; $5.00 for non-members.

ROSTER OF CHICANOS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Biographical information on Chicano political scientists. $3.00 for members; $5.00 for non-members.

ANNUAL APSA DIRECTORY OF DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS. Names and addresses of Chairpersons of departments offering political science at four-year institutions. $20.00 each.

PERSONNEL SERVICE GUIDELINES FOR EMPLOYERS AND APPLICANTS. Pamphlet containing information and guidelines for members of the APSA Personnel Service and for employers listing their vacancies in the Personnel Service Newsletter. No charge.

PERSONNEL SERVICE NEWSLETTER. Monthly listing of positions for political scientists. APSA Members: $8.00 subscription.

CAREERS AND THE STUDY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE: A GUIDE FOR UNDERGRADUATES. A monograph discussing the relationship between political science knowledge and skills and careers in law, government, business, journalism, teaching, etc. $.50 each; bulk rates available.

**Order from: Customer Service Department
University Microfilms
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS: A GUIDE FOR FACULTY AND GRADUATE STUDENTS, by Thomas E. Mann. A monograph containing practical advice for obtaining nonacademic employment. $1.00 each.

GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Compilation of Ph.D. and Masters programs in political science. The 1977 Guide is revised and expanded to include listings of faculty and fields of specialization. $4.00 each.

SOURCES OF FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS: RESEARCH EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT BULLETIN 1: SUPPORT FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT: FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS. Information on post-doctoral fellowships, internship programs, special training support and foreign travel grants available to faculty and advanced graduate students. $1.00 each.

GLOBAL DIMENSIONS IN U.S. EDUCATION. A joint publication of the APSA Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education, the Education Commission of the International Studies Association, and the Center for War/Peace Studies of the N.Y. Friends Group, Inc. Four publications: The Elementary School, The Secondary School, The University, The Community. $1.50 each, $5.00 per set.

COMPARING POLITICAL EXPERIENCES. Complete description of an alternative course for high school government instruction. $2.75 each.

SETUPS: AMERICAN POLITICS (Supplementary Empirical Teaching Units in Political Science). New computer related instructional materials whereby students learn important substantive topics in American politics as they learn methods of analysis. *Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election* by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby. *Political Socialization Across the Generations* by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson. *Political Participation* by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn. *Representation in the United States Congress: 1973* by Ray A. Geigle, Peter G. Hartjens. *The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law* by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate. *U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation* by Barry Hughes. *The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation* by Marvin K. Hoffman. For information and price list write: APSA Division of Educational Affairs. $3.50 each; lower price on bulk orders.

INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCE MONOGRAPHS. Guides on materials and methods for teaching and learning in political science. *A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government* by Clement E. Vose, $6.50 hardback, $4.00 paperback. *PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics,* edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr., $3.50 paperback. *Simple Simulations,* by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott, $3.50 paperback. *Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science,* edited by Jonathan Pool, $4.00 paperback. *U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide,* $4.00, and *U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Student Manual,* $2.50, both by Phyllis G. Carter. *The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays* by Lloyd S. Etheredge, $1.00 each.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE PROJECT MANUALS. Individuals manuals available for: Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island. $2.50 each.

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT. A volume on the current and future state of research and educational programs in the field of state and local government. $3.75 each.

APSA MEMBERSHIP MAILING LISTS AND LABELS. For information and price list, contact Membership Secretary, APSA.

APSA POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS MAILING LABELS. For information and price list, contact APSA Departmental Services Program.

Order Form

I am enclosing a check for $_____, for the following publications: _____

_____

_____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders must be prepaid.

Order from: American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

JOURNALS OF THE REGIONAL

THE JOURNAL OF POLITICS

The Journal of the Southern Political Science Association

William C. Havard, Editor
College of Arts and Sciences
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and
State University
Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

Murray C. Havens, Book Review Editor
Department of Political Science
Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Southern Political Science Association:

$12.00 annually; $14.20 foreign; $8.00 students (for those currently registered for course credit).

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to Manning J. Dauer, Managing Editor, Department of Political Science, The University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

The Journal of the Midwest Political Science Association

W. Phillips Shively, Editor, 1977-79
Department of Political Science
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Midwest Political Science Association:

$15.00 professional members; $20.00 family members; $6.00 student members (must be countersigned by a faculty member); $8.00 retired members.

Communications regarding subscriptions and membership should be addressed to Morton J. Frisch, Department of Political Science, North Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

Non-member subscription rates:

$15.00 annually U.S.A.; $27.00 for two years and $37.50 for three years; $10.20 annual rate for Canada; $10.50 annual rate outside North America; add 60c a year for Canada, and 75c a year for foreign postage.

Non-member subscriptions should be ordered directly from Wayne State University Press, 5980 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

WESTERN POLITICAL QUARTERLY

The Journal of the Western Political Science Association, the Pacific Northwest Political Science Association, and the Southern California Political Science Association

Donald W. Hanson, Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

Bruce B. Mason, Book Review Editor
Department of Political Science
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Western Political Science Association:

$10.00 annually; students $7.00 (must be accompanied by department's statement attesting student status); foreign subscribers add $1.00 extra for postage (foreign subscribers may deduct 10% if draft payable in U.S. dollars).

Non-member subscriptions are $9.00 annually; foreign subscribers add $1.00.

Communications regarding subscriptions and membership to the Western Political Science Association should be addressed to L. Kent Kimball, Secretary-Treasurer, WPSA, Department of Political Science, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112. Non-member subscriptions should be sent to the Editor of the *Western Political Quarterly.*

POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATIONS

POLITY

The Journal of the Northeastern Political Science Associations

Peter J. Fleiss, Editor
Thompson Hall
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

James A. Riedel, Book Review Editor
Mohawk Tower
State University of New York
1400 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12222

Price List:

Subscriptions for New England Political Science Association members (required for Polity *subscribers in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware):*

$10.00 annually; non-NEPSA members $9.00; foreign $9.50; student, U.S.A. $5.00; foreign $5.50.

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to the Editor of *Polity.*

SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY

The Journal of the Southwestern Political Science Association and the Southwestern Social Science Association

Charles M. Bonjean, Editor
Will C. Hogg Building
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

H. Malcolm Macdonald
Book Review Editor
Department of Government
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Southwestern Social Science Association:

$12.00 for one year, $23.00 for two years, $33.00 for three years; libraries, $15.00; foreign subscriptions, $16.00.

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to Journals Department, University of Texas Press, Box 7819, Austin, Texas 78712.

Has Your Department Joined The

APSA DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES PROGRAM?

Now over 500 member departments receive:

- Directories
- Guides
- Reports
- Special services

For further information and membership forms, write:

Departmental Services Program
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION AND THE

UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

ANNOUNCE

A New Annual Reference Publication

UNITED STATES POLITICAL SCIENCE DOCUMENTS

United States Political Science Documents (USPSD) is the published version of a computer-based file of political science information being developed continually by the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, in conjunction with the American Political Science Association.

Over the past ten years the political, social, and policy sciences have been inundated with an increasing flow of journal information. Not until now has a convenient sorting, filing, and evaluation process been developed to enable the academic community to keep up with the masses of information in a timely manner. This is why *USPSD* was created.

Volume I of *USPSD* will include between 2,000 and 2,500 documents published during 1975. The set will be available from UCIS Publications during the summer of 1976. For further information or to place your order, write to UCIS Publications at the address below.

USPSD will enable you conveniently to keep abreast of all the major journals in the field of political, social, and policy science, such as:

American Political Science Review
Comparative Political Studies
Comparative Politics
Economic Development and Cultural Change
Foreign Affairs
Foreign Policy
International and Intercultural Communication Annual
International Development Review
International Education and Cultural Change
International Interaction
International Organization
International Relations
International Studies Quarterly
Journal of Conflict Resolution
Journal of International Affairs
Policy Analysis
Policy Studies Journal
Studies in Comparative Communism
Studies in Comparative International Development
World Affairs
World Politics

USPSD will be an annual reference publication which examines and analyzes every article in over 120 major political, social and policy science journals.

Each entry in *USPSD* provides:

1. Author;
2. Title;
3. Journal Source and pagination;
4. An Abstract that describes the scope, purpose, methods employed, and results obtained in each article;
5. A listing of Special Features that include titles of all tables, graphs, figures, and maps used in each article;
6. A listing of Authors Cited in footnotes or references;
7. A listing of Key Subject Descriptors attributed to each article;
8. A listing of the major Geographic Areas referred to in each article;
9. A listing of Proper Names of organizations, political institutions, laws, etc. mentioned in each article.

USPSD will be published annually in TWO PARTS. The abstracts of the journal articles will comprise PART II and include those items listed above. PART I consists of five indexes to all the articles abstracted in Part II; they are divided according to:

1. Author(s) of each article;
2. Descriptor Subjects that are attributed to each article (The descriptions are taken from over 3,000 terms listed in the Political Science Thesaurus);
3. Geographic Areas referred to in each article;
4. Proper Names of organizations, political institutions, laws, etc. mentioned in each article;
5. Journal in which each article is published.

USPSD can be purchased as a two volume set—PARTS I & II—or PART I, the indexes, can be purchased separately. Prices for both are as follows:

	Regular price	APSA-member price
PARTS I & II (Index & documents)	$90.00	$75.00
PART I (Index only)	$75.00	$60.00

University Center for International Studies
Publications Section
University of Pittsburgh
G-6 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
USA



Supplementary Empirical Teaching Units in Political Science:

New computer related instructional materials whereby students learn important substantive topics in American politics as they learn methods of analysis.

Seven SETUPS: American Politics
Are Available Now for Class Use

1. *Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election* by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby.
2. *Political Socialization Across the Generations* by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson.
3. *Political Participation* by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn.
4. *The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law* by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate.
5. *U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation* by Barry Hughes.
6. *Representation in the United States Congress: 1973* by Ray A. Geigle and Peter J. Hartjens.
7. *The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation* by Marvin K. Hoffman.

Four SETUPS: Cross-National and World Politics Will Be Available for Class Use, Winter 1977

1. *Comparative Voting Behavior* by Herbert B. Asher, Bradley Richardson.
2. *The Budgetary Process in Cross-National Perspective* by John Creighton Campbell, John M. Echols.
3. *Conflict in the Middle East: A Public Policy Simulation* by Karen Ann Feste.
4. *Are Political Values Really Changing?* by Charles Taylor.

Each SETUPS is a module that can be taught in one to two weeks. SETUPS were designed to supplement instruction in introductory courses. But SETUPS have been field tested successfully in upper division courses. SETUPS were developed by faculty in workshops supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation to the American Political Science Association and hosted by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, summer, 1974 and summer 1975.

Each SETUPS Module Includes a Monograph and a Data Set

The monograph is a 5½" x 8½" paperback of approximately 100 pages with:

1. A substantive essay on the topic.
2. Analytical exercises.
3. Instructions about how to do the exercises.
4. Suggestions for further readings and exercises.
5. A code book for the data set.

The data sets are prepared and distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. SETUPS data can be ordered for use with SPSS, OSIRIS or as card image.

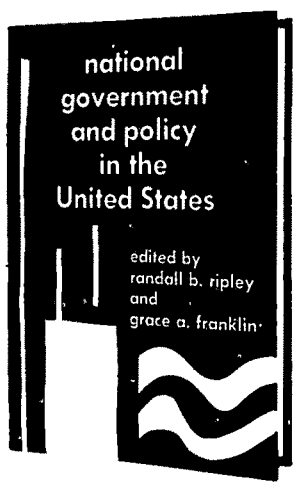
Each SETUPS will cost $3.50. Lower prices are arranged for bulk orders. An order for 25 or more SETUPS will entitle you to the data sets for *all the SETUPS* at no extra charge.

To Order SETUPS

Order the SETUPS monographs from the American Political Science Association through your bookstore. Ask your bookstore to include your name when they place the SETUPS order with APSA. When we confirm the bookstore order, we shall send you a data-specification form if your school does not have the SETUPS data set already.

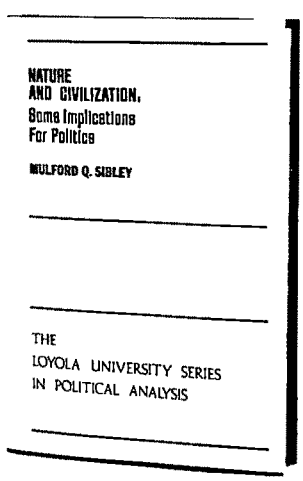
F. E. PEACOCK PUBLISHERS, INC.
takes pleasure in announcing
Spring publication of

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AND POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES
Edited by **Randall B. Ripley** and **Grace A. Franklin,** The Ohio State University



This introductory reader emphasizes the important aspects pertaining to how public policy gets made in the United States. The readings offer insight into governmental institutions, the national policy process, and the substance of some policy areas. In the general introductory essay and the shorter introductory notes to each of eleven sections of readings the editors underscore the specific relevance of individual readings to broader questions about the institutions, processes, and policies of American national government.
March, 1977, c. 350 pages, c. $6.95 paper

NATURE AND CIVILIZATION: Some Implications for Politics
By **Mulford Q. Sibley,** University of Minnesota



This is an essay in political theory turning on the categories of Nature, Human Nature and Civilization. The book endeavors to explore conflicting theories of the three concepts and to relate them to problems of politics.

The book is neither a volume in the history of political thought nor one which treats only of what some might call "analytical" political theory. Instead, it seeks to show relations of political theory to such areas of human concern as technology and political economy.
March, 1977, c. 320 pages, c. $9.50 cloth

F. E. Peacock Publishers, Inc. Itasca, Il., 60143

F. E. PEACOCK PUBLISHERS, INC.

INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
By **Robert D. Cantor,** Temple University

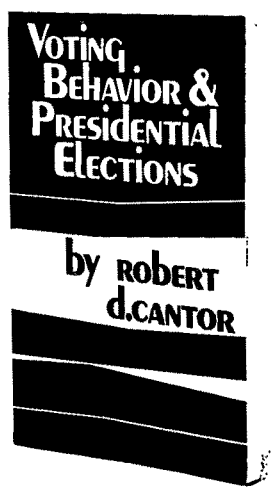


With very nearly 100 adoptions this new text in international politics has been used by those who wish a clear, interesting, current exposition.

A recent user has written:

"This is an excellent text for an introductory course at lower levels or in junior colleges. It avoids the abstraction and incomprehensiveness of many introductory texts and makes the dynamics of international politics fully understandable to beginning students. It is thoroughly up to date, beautifully illustrated and the increased emphasis on international economics is appropriate and laudable."

1976, 323 pages, $10.50 cloth



VOTING BEHAVIOR AND PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
By **Robert D. Cantor**

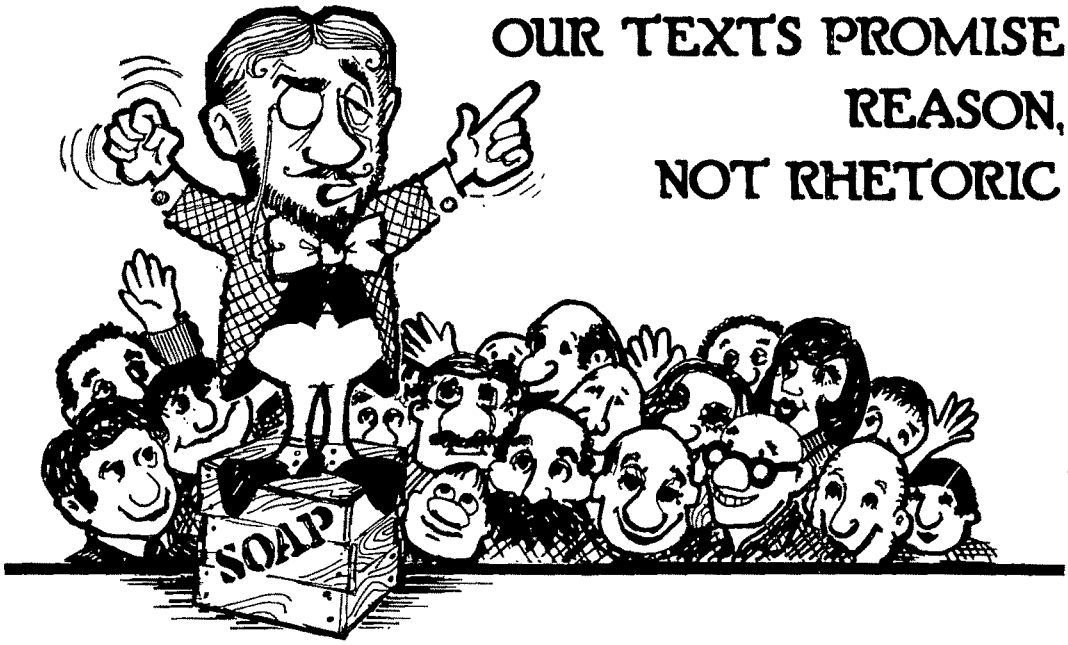
Widely adopted, this recent text emphasizes the political climate existing at the time of the elections and its impact upon voting decisions. Campaign techniques and spending are also discussed. 1975, 130 pages, $3.75 paper

THE NEW PUBLIC PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
Felix A. Nigro, University of Georgia, and **Lloyd G. Nigro,** Syracuse University

This book provides an analysis of public personnel administration as it exists today. It discusses how programs have been affected by new developments, principally equal employment opportunity, collective bargaining, and the new court decisions with respect to constitutional rights of public employees.

It also provides a theoretical framework, based on open system theory, for understanding the relationship between personnel administration and organizations. 1976, 337 pages, $10.00 cloth

F. E. Peacock Publishers, Inc. Itasca, Il., 60143



OUR TEXTS PROMISE REASON, NOT RHETORIC

AMERICAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT,
Thirteenth Edition
1977, 512 pages, $12.95*

AMERICAN SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT,
Thirteenth Edition
1977, 640 pages, $14.95*

John H. Ferguson and Dean E. McHenry

The most thorough revision in the thirty-year history of these highly successful texts. More than 50% rewritten, both books have been reduced in length, and the writing has been made simpler, clearer, and more readable for today's student.

Features you'll find in both texts

- Results of the 1976 presidential election are analyzed
- Traditional political concepts and practices are re-examined in light of current issues
- Thoughtful coverage is given to revenue sharing, election financing, Congressional reform and counter-reform, the energy crisis and the Federal response to it, and other contemporary issues

Features you'll find in AMERICAN SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT

- Increased emphasis on citizen participation at the local level
- New discussion of finances and services including state and local debt
- Five chapters that explore in depth state and local government and the problems and challenges they face

College Division
McGraw-Hill Book Company

1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10020

UNDERSTANDING AMERICAN POLITICS THROUGH FICTION,
Second Edition
Myles L. Clowers,
San Diego City College,
and Lorin Letendre,
CTB/McGraw-Hill and Cabrillo College

Organized to accommodate either the topical (institutions) or the systems approach, this paperback features writers from the entire political spectrum. *New to this edition:* A new chapter on the Constitution; a new chapter on policy; and new selections on political polling, political campaigning, interest groups, nativism and ethnic politics, bureaucratic discretion of the CIA, and plea bargaining. 1977, 356 pages, paper, $4.95*

POLICE ADMINISTRATION,
Fourth Edition
The late Orlando W. Wilson
and Roy Clinton McLaren,
Chief of Police, Arlington, Virginia
and former Director, Field Operations Division, International Association of Chiefs of Police

This text covers all aspects of police administration, establishing a coherent system which is internally consistent. *New to this edition:* A new chapter on team policing; a new chapter on management theory and organizational behavior; and new material on the impact of women and minorities in law enforcement, the implications of several important pieces of recent legislation, management by objectives, zero-base budgeting, enhancement of productivity, crime resistance, SWAT, hostage negotiation, and technological advances. 1977, 768 pages, $13.95

*Instructor's manuals are available for these texts.

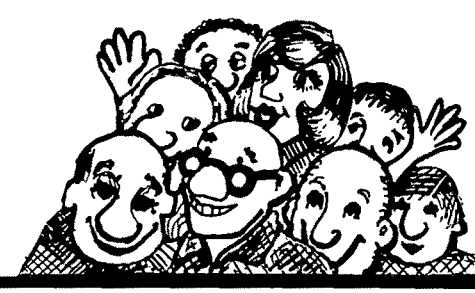
Prices subject to change.

THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION,
Third Edition
C. Herman Pritchett,
University of California, Santa Barbara

Now in its third edition -- the classic analytical examination of the Constitution. More than 1,000 Supreme Court cases are analyzed or cited. *New to this edition:* Coverage of every important constitutional issue that has arisen, since the last edition -- including capital punishment, affirmative action, exclusionary zoning, abortion, and executive privilege, 1977, 704 pages, $16.50

GOVERNING URBAN AMERICA,
Fifth Edition
Charles R. Adrian,
University of California, Riverside,
and Charles Press,
Michigan State University

Written with sympathy for the problems of local government officials, this text presents a realistic appraisal of strengths and weaknesses of both government and citizens. *New to this edition:* New approaches to urban financing, especially revenue sharing; analysis of the trend toward structural change; reorganized and rewritten chapters on urban public and metropolitan areas; coverage of recent developments such as "neighborhood" government and minority and women candidates. 1977, 512 pages, $12.95



College Division
McGraw-Hill Book Company
1221 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10020

Choices- for introductory courses or surveys of American Government Branches

Available this spring!

THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS

Third edition
Malcom E. Jewell, University of Kentucky; and *Samuel C. Patterson,* University of Iowa

This thorough up-to-date Third Edition provides a thoroughly integrated examination and analysis of the American legislative process. Its purpose is to enable students to understand their own state legislatures in relation to Congress.
Random House / March 1977 / 592 pages / paperbound / Order Code: 31265

AMERICAN GOVERNMENT: Democracy and Liberty in Balance

Ruth C. Silva and *Edward Keynes,* both of Pennsylvania State University; *Hugh A. Bone,* University of Washington; and *David W. Adamany,* University of Wisconsin

This basic text on American politics examines Congress, the Presidency, and the Judiciary with a focus on the conflict between individual freedom and majority rule. Each institution is given a separate section while all are linked with ample illustration of the policy-making process. *Instructor's Manual.*
Alfred A. Knopf/1976/544 pages/hardbound/Order Codes: 31644, 31176 (I.M.)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: Politics and the Political System

William L. Morrow, College of William and Mary

In theory the public administrative bureau is not a political animal; in practice it is. This book presents an analysis of how external forces shape the role of public agencies in our society. The overriding queston is: How can the bureaucracy be made more responsive to public needs?
Random House/1975/320 pages/paperbound/Order Code: 31780

THE POWER OF THE MODERN PRESIDENCY

Erwin C. Hargrove, Brown University

How extensive has presidential power become during the last 25 years? Has executive authority surpassed regulation? Professor Hargrove deals with these and many other timely questions in this in-depth analysis of the contemporary presidency, presenting a new model of presidential leadership.

Alfred A. Knopf / October 1974 / 356 pages / paperbound / Order Code: 31724

AMERICAN GOVERNMENT TODAY

Excellent for an introductory course in American Government! Using this text, students learn to analyze government and its actions rather than simply reviewing the facts. Organized so that the material can be used in any sequence, *American Government Today* examines how priorities are established and how public policy decisions are made and executed with the political process. *Instructor's Manual* and *Student Study Guide* available.

CRM/Random House/1974/515 pages/hardbound/Order Codes: 30025, 30032 (I.M.), 31131 (SS.G.)

AMERICA'S POLITICAL SYSTEM

Second Edition

Peter Woll and *Robert Binstock,* both of Brandeis University

Utilizing a systems framework, the text is designed to explain in a realistic manner facts of the governmental process. The book contributes to an understanding of politics by viewing American government as part of a system in which inputs flow from a variety of sources to the decision-making structures.

Random House / 1975 / 576 pages / paperbound / Order Codes: 31826, 31939 (I.M.)

For more information write to:



Random House

College Review Desk 53, 400 Hahn Road, Westminster, Maryland 21157

Distinguished New Books

SOCIALIST OPPOSITION IN EASTERN EUROPE

The Czechoslovak Example

Motive Series

Jiri Pelikan

This timely account of socialist opposition to the official regimes in Eastern Europe examines the effects of detente, the meaning of independence, the role of political pluralism, democracy, and worker's councils, using as an example Czechoslovakia since 1968.

January 1977 | 200 pages | $12.95, cloth

THE MANAGEMENT OF DEFENSE

Laurence Martin, *editor*

Unique in presenting the British perspective in a field largely dominated by the U.S., this valuable study focuses on the political rather than the economic dimensions of the past record and future prospects for defense management in both countries.

February 1977 | 140 pages | $15.95, cloth

THE 1975 REFERENDUM

David Butler and Uwe Kitzinger

Based on hundreds of interviews and unpublished papers, this thorough and exciting study explores the phenomenon of the first national referendum in British history—the machinations of the campaign, the activities of local enthusiasts, and the results of the opinion polls and local campaign reports.

January 1977 | 200 pages, illustrated | $15.95, cloth

JUDICIALISM IN COMMONWEALTH AFRICA

B. O. Nwabueze

Nwabueze brings to light the nature and limits of judicial function and its relationship to political power. Guardianship of the constitution by the judiciary as well as the latter's inadequate role in government are also examined.

February 1977 | 300 pages | $19.95, cloth

THE PREFECT IN FRENCH PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Howard Machin

In French local politics and administration the prefect is the official state representative, organizer of elections, economic planner, chief of police and executive officer. This volume examines the role of the prefect in light of attempts to make the office even more powerful.

March 1977 | 320 pages | $18.95, cloth

MARINE POLICY AND THE COASTAL COMMUNITY

Studies in the Social Sciences

Douglas M. Johnston, *editor*

Drawing from a variety of disciplines and resources, the contributors to this volume shed new light on the relationship between human beings and technology through a blend of policy-oriented studies of marine affairs with the humanistic literature of community welfare.

Published 1976 | 320 pages | $19.95, cloth

in Political Science

THE SUPERPOWERS AND THEIR SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

Edy Kaufman

Kaufman analyzes the ways in which Latin America and Eastern Europe are bound and influenced by the policies of the superpowers, and how this relationship serves as a major determinant in the positions of these two regions within the world system.

February 1977 240 pages $16.95, cloth

STUDIES IN BRITISH POLITICS

Third Edition Richard Rose, *editor*

Designed to allow a variety of writers to provide collectively a systematic introduction to important problems in British politics, this new edition remains an outstanding collection of essays in political sociology. Seventeen of the twenty-seven articles are new.

Published 1976 580 pages $19.95, cloth

FASCISM AS A MASS MOVEMENT

Motive Series Mihaly Vajda

An invaluable contribution, this volume discusses the reasons why fascism and nazism became movements with mass support, explores what this support consisted of, and relates the role of these movements to the history of the twentieth century.

January 1977 140 pages $10.95, cloth

ELECTORAL DYNAMICS

W. L. Miller

A comprehensive analysis of British voting patterns between 1918 and 1970, *Electoral Dynamics* incorporates constituency voting data from each of the fifteen elections in that period plus census data from 1921, 1931, 1951, and 1966.

February 1977 192 pages $18.95, cloth

THE POLITICAL POLICE IN BRITAIN

Tony Bunyan

An authoritative account of the political role of the British policy and intelligence agencies, this book provides both an historical perspective and an up-to-date assessment of the forces of the state, giving special attention to the changing methods and technology with which the state is arming itself.

Published 1976 324 pages $15.95, cloth

THE GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS OF EAST GERMANY

Kurt Sontheimer and Wilhelm Bleek

This is the first total picture of the political, diplomatic, social, and economic policies of the German Democratic Republic. The authors explore the GDR's ideologies while dealing with the issues of education, the army, and the position of women, as well as delving into party structures and foreign policies.

Published 1976 208 pages $10.95, cloth

To order these books, please write to: **St. Martin's Press**

P. O. Box 5352, New York, N. Y. 10017

New Editions of Distinguished Texts from St. Martin's Press

Democracy for the Few

Second Edition

Michael Parenti

- A best-selling analysis and critique of American government and politics, *Democracy for the Few* has been hailed as:

  "By far the best American government text I've seen."
  —William A. Barnes, Ohio State University—Lima

  "...a first class study—a creative piece of work beyond what one normally refers to as a textbook."
  —H. H. Wilson, Princeton University

  "An outstanding book which launches an intelligent, well-reasoned, frontal assault on the sacred cows of American politics."
  —H. Michael Erisman, Mercyhurst College

- The Second Edition, while retaining the basic structure and size of the First, includes updated materials and examples, and expanded chapters on the media, law and order, and political economy.

  February 1977 approx. 320 pages, illustrated
  paperbound, $4.95 (tentative)

American Government

A Brief Introduction

Second Edition

Max Skidmore, *Southwest Missouri State University*
and
Helen Marshall Carter, *University of Texas at El Paso*

- Brief, comprehensive, and flexible, here is the second edition of a highly successful, provocative core text for courses in American government.

  "Exactly what I've been looking for—a short, pithy book that lays out the broad outlines of American government and how it actually performs...an ideal core book."
  —William Jenkins, Wayne State University

- Thoroughly updated, the Second Edition includes material on Watergate, congressional reform, the Ford presidency, and the 1976 elections.
- A revised and expanded Instructor's Manual is available.

  February 1977 approx. 256 pages, illustrated
  paperbound, $4.95 (tentative)

For complimentary examination copies, please write (specifying course titles and approximate enrollments) to:

St. Martin's Press
P.O. Box 5352
New York, N.Y. 10017

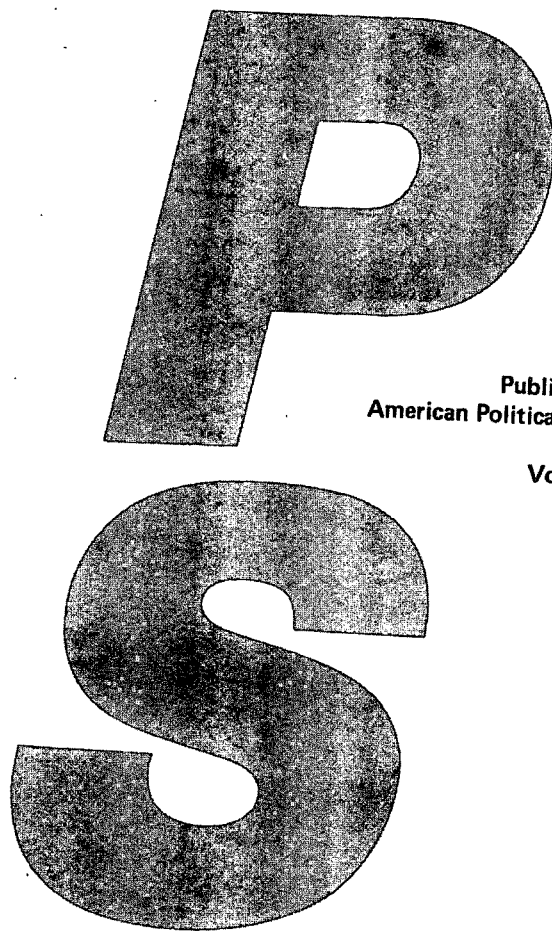
PS

SPRING 1977

Published quarterly by the American Political Science Association

Volume X Number 2





Spring 1977

Published quarterly by the
American Political Science Association

Volume X Number 2

PS Editorial Board

Chairman
William Siffin
Indiana University

Tyrone Baines
North Carolina Central University

Jean M. Driscoll
Wilkes College

William S. Livingston
University of Texas, Austin

Lewis Mainzer
University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Carl E. Schwartz
Fullerton Community College

Published in February, May, August and November by
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Distributed to individual members of the Association

Membership Categories	Dues
Regular	
Annual Income	
Under $12,000	$25
$12,000-$14,999	$30
$15,000-$19,999	$35
$20,000-$24,999	$40
$25,000-$29,999	$45
Over $30,000	$50
Student and Retired	$12
Family	$ 5
Life	$1,000
Institutional (includes *APSR* and *PS*)	$50

Single copies $2.00.
($5.00 for the Spring issue containing the Preliminary Annual Meeting Program)

For information on advertising, contact Ms. Nancy Ranney at the Washington office.

Address all other correspondence to Editor, *PS* at The Association's Washington office.

Microfilm edition of *PS* is available from:
University Microfilms
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Composition by TypoGraphics
Columbia, Maryland

Printed in the United States by
Sauls Lithograph Company, Inc.
Washington, D.C.

Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C.
Copyright © 1977
American Political Science Association

Editor
Walter E. Beach

Editorial Assistant
Alma E. Long

The American Political Science Association

Officers

President
Samuel H. Beer
Harvard University

President-Elect
John C. Wahlke
University of Iowa

Vice President
Philip E. Converse
University of Michigan

Vice President
Matthew Holden, Jr.
Public Service Commissioner
State of Wisconsin

Vice President
Frank J. Sorauf
University of Minnesota

Secretary
Fred I. Greenstein
Princeton University

Treasurer
Dina A. Zinnes
Indiana University

Executive Director
Evron M. Kirkpatrick

Program Co-Chairpersons
Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.
Harvard University

James Q. Wilson
Harvard University

Managing Editor, *APSR*
Nelson W. Polsby
University of California, Berkeley

Council

1976-78

James David Barber
Duke University

Suzanne Berger
M.I.T.

James B. Christoph
Indiana University

Daniel J. Elazar
Temple University

Herbert Jacob
Northwestern University

M. Kent Jennings
University of Michigan

Inez Smith Reid
Barnard College

James N. Rosenau
University of Southern California

1977-79

Marguerite Ross Barnett
Howard University

Robert Holt
University of Minnesota

Martin Landau
University of California, Berkele

David R. Mayhew
Yale University

Robert D. Putnam
University of Michigan

Clement E. Vose
Wesleyan University

James Q. Wilson
Harvard University

Betty H. Zisk
Boston University

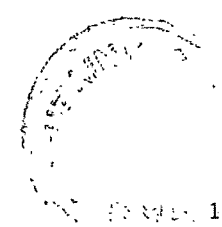


Table of Contents

Articles and Special Features

144 **1977 Annual Meeting**

144 1977 Annual Meeting Hotel Reservation Form

145 1977 Annual Meeting Pre-Registration Form

147 1977 Annual Meeting Preliminary Program

198 Index

202 Index to Advertisers

203 Professional Placement Service Registration

204 Child Care Service

206 **Capital Wining and Dining**
Anne Crutcher

210 **National Office Column**

212 **1976 Annual Report of the Advisory Committee on Foreign Relations in the United States**

Tables of Contents

Sections

216 **Association News**
216 Annual Meeting Visiting Foreign National Travel Grant Program
216 1977 APSA Black Graduate Fellowships
216 1977 APSA Congressional Fellowships
217 APSA Committees
220 AAUP and CAUT Censure Lists

222 **Reports of APSA Committees**
222 1978 Annual Meeting Program Committee
223 Nominating Committee
224 Committee on Educational Policy and Programs
231 Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession

238 **The Profession**
238 Professional Notes

244 **Research and Training Support**
244 Support Available
247 Announcement of Awards

250 **Professional Conferences**
250 Past
258 Forthcoming

264 **International Political Science**
264 National Political Science Associations

268 **Communications**
268 Letters to the Editor

270 **News and Notes**
272 In Memoriam

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

Democratic Promise
The Populist Moment in America

LAWRENCE GOODWYN, Duke University. ☐ Populism, argues Lawrence Goodwyn, was an authentic agrarian protest against special privilege and industrial oppression; its defeat, he maintains, has so narrowed political perspectives that American democracy itself has been undermined.

1976 608 pp.; 52 illus. $19.95

Ideology and Utopia in the United States 1956-1976

IRVING LOUIS HOROWITZ, Rutgers University. ☐ The American experience with national defeat is the subject of these 24 essays, by a scholar who is "an exceptionally prolific and significant practitioner of the sociologist's craft.... (His) essays are rich in insight and very often are models of penetrating analysis of the subject matter."
—Walter Dean Burnham, M.I.T.

1977 464 pp. cloth $17.95 paper $5.95 (A Galaxy Book GB 477)

Model or Ally?
The Communist Powers and the Developing World

RICHARD LOWENTHAL, Free University of West Berlin. ☐ To foster ideologically pure Marxist/Leninist models or to build pragmatic alliances—this is the dilemma of Soviet and Chinese policy that Richard Lowenthal analyzes "with lucid, original, informed and often brilliant insights."—Alexander Dallin, Stanford University.

1977 352 pp. $12.95

The Politics of South Africa
Democracy and Racial Diversity

HOWARD BROTZ, McMaster University. ☐ Brotz shows that apartheid is not an inevitable outgrowth of the Afrikaner ethos. His analysis covers the political and economic roots of the problem and shows an understanding of white anxieties as well as black grievances.

May 1977 224 pp.; tables; graphs $11.95

The Future of the World Economy

WASSILY LEONTIEF, Nobel Prize Winner, served as Director of this wide-ranging United Nations study which argues that the main barriers to economic growth in this century are not physical, but social and institutional.

1977 128 pp. $12.95 cloth $4.95 paper

Growing Old in America

DAVID HACKETT FISCHER, Brandeis University. ☐ Putting the process of aging into historical perspective, Fischer examines the varied factors which have shaped the experience of old age from the colonial era to the present, and offers a new plan for social security that would be less expensive yet more generous from the present system.

1977 256 pp. 50 photographs $10.95

Freedom and the Court

Civil Rights and Liberties in the United States
Third Edition

HENRY J. ABRAHAM, University of Virginia. ☐ The Third Edition of this well-known text articulates the role of the United States Supreme Court in its continuing endeavor to define and delimit the rights of the individual and of the state in our democratic society. Particular emphasis is placed on major issues of public law, such as freedom of expression, racial and political equality, criminal justice, and religion.

1977 480 pp. cloth $17.95 paper $5.00

Karl Marx: Selected Writings

Edited by **DAVID McLELLAN,** University of Kent. ☐ This comprehensive account of the thought of Karl Marx includes material not previously published in English or available in popular volumes of Marx readings. The chronological arrangement of the selections emphasizes the development of Marxian thought. An introduction and bibliography are provided for each extract as well as a general bibliography and a full index for the book as a whole.

Fall 1977 752 pp. cloth $12.00 paper $6.00

Media, Politics, and Democracy

BERNARD RUBIN, Boston University. ☐ Professor Rubin explores the overwhelming influence of the mass media on basic social and political education and makes a strong case for media reform. He demonstrates that the very survival of democracy depends on media management in the best public interest. Among the print and electronic media topics treated at length are communications objectivity and responsibility, violence in the media, governmental controls and intimidations, public access, and the media and elections.

1977 208 pp. cloth $8.00 paper $4.00

Party Dynamics

The Democratic Coalition and the Politics of Change

RICHARD L. RUBIN, Columbia University. ☐ In a penetrating analysis of the Democratic Party, the author provides insights into the dynamics of the American party system in general. As declining support among traditionally Democratic groups erodes the coalitional bases of presidential dominance, Professor Rubin focuses on the impact of suburbanization on key urban groups and organized labor, the role of Black migration in the shift of electoral support, and the changing interrelationships of political party candidacy to party loyalty. "Professor Rubin has rendered great service in this taut, fact-laden book."—George Daly in *New York Law Journal*

1976 220 pp. cloth $9.95 paper $4.00

Secrecy and Foreign Policy

Edited by **THOMAS FRANCK,** New York University; and **EDWARD WEISBAND,** State University of New York, Binghamton. ☐ Leading legislators, policy-makers, lawyers, and journalists probe the delicate balance between the people's right to know and the government's need for confidentiality in a comparative discussion of the issues in the United States, Canada, and the United Kingdom. "It is hard to imagine what more could have been profitably included in this volume."—William D. Rogers, Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs in *Virginia Journal of International Law*

1974 (paper 1976) 480 pp. cloth $15.95 paper $4.00

Prices are subject to change.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016



APPLICATION FOR HOTEL RESERVATIONS

American Political Science Association Annual Meeting
September 1-4, 1977
Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Please check applicable rate:

APSA MEMBERS ONLY:*

- ☐ Single $30.00
- ☐ Twin $38.00
- ☐ Double $38.00

Note: Children stay for free in their parents' room, regardless of the room rate or membership category. (Limit of four guests to a room.)

NON-MEMBERS:

- ☐ Single $36.00
- ☐ Single $40.00
- ☐ Single $44.00
- ☐ Single $48.00
- ☐ Single $52.00
- ☐ Double $50.00
- ☐ Double $54.00
- ☐ Double $58.00
- ☐ Double $62.00
- ☐ Double $66.00
- ☐ Twin $50.00
- ☐ Twin $54.00
- ☐ Twin $58.00
- ☐ Twin $62.00
- ☐ Twin $66.00

All rates subject to 8% District of Columbia tax. For better choice of accommodations, early reservations are suggested.

Rooms will be held until 6:00 p.m. on date of arrival, unless we are otherwise notified. Check-out time is 1:00 p.m.

Name *(please print)*_____

Confirm to Address_____

_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Arrival Date_____ Hour_____ a.m. p.m. Departure Date_____

Mail to:

APSA HOTEL RESERVATIONS
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

*If you are not currently a member of the Association, and would like to join, please see the Membership Application on page 296.

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Annual Meeting

Pre-Registration Form

As a convenience to people attending the 1977 Annual Meeting, September 1-4 in Washington, D.C., the Association is providing a Pre-Registration. Please note the following:

1. Any Pre-Registration forms received after July 31 will be returned to the sender, who must then register at the Meeting.
2. People who pre-register, but do not attend the meeting, will forfeit the registration fee, *unless a refund is requested before August 1, in writing.*
3. Pre-Registration cards sent to APSA without a check will be returned.
4. The registration fee is $15.00 for members, and $25.00 for non-members of the Association.
5. Upon receipt of the Pre-Registration card, APSA will send to the delegate a registration badge and two copies of the receipt for the fee.
6. To obtain a Final Program and a badge cover, present one copy of the receipt at the "PRE-REGISTERED" desk in the Registration area at the Washington Hilton Hotel.

SEND WITH CHECK TO: APSA PRE-REGISTRATION, 1527 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036.

American Political Science Association

PRE-REGISTRATION CARD

Name_____ Member_____

Address_____ Non-Member_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Affiliation_____

Position_____

Major field of interest in political science_____

CUT ALONG DOTTED LINE

WHAT IS CAPITOL STUDIES?

A Semi-Annual Journal of Original Articles in
History, Political Science, Art and Architecture
Focusing on the Congress and the Capitol

ARTICLES YOU HAVE MISSED BY NOT SUBSCRIBING TO

CAPITOL STUDIES

- ☐ Joel H. Silbey–*Parties and Politics in Mid-Nineteenth Century America*
- ☐ Lewis A. Dexter–*Pros and Cons of Professional Lobbying*
- ☐ Richard C. Lowitt–*George Norris and Court "Packing" 1937*
- ☐ Hon. Richard Clark–*Treaty Powers in the Senate*
- ☐ Hon. Charles Whalen–*Roots of the American System*

OTHER RECENT CONTRIBUTORS TO CAPITOL STUDIES

Garrison Nelson	Hon. Gale McGee
Barton Bernstein	Herbert Margulies
Bell I. Wiley	Randall Ripley

Upcoming special issue (Fall 1977) on Congressional Investigations to include articles by:

Roger Davidson	J.L. Freeman	Robert K. Carr
William Harbaugh	Patrick Furlong	Melvin Williams

PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION TO CAPITOL STUDIES **INSTITUTION: $12.00; INDIVIDUAL $10.00**

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

SEND TO: UNITED STATES CAPITOL HISTORICAL SOCIETY (CS)
200 MARYLAND AVENUE, N.E. • WASHINGTON, D.C. 20515

An Honorarium of $200 is given to authors of articles published in Capitol Studies

The Daily Schedule

1977 Annual Meeting

Includes summary announcements of APSA business meetings and committee meetings, program panel meetings, courtesy listings of unaffiliated groups, and receptions and meal functions. All meetings are in the Hilton unless otherwise noted.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 31

9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon—APSA Council: Meeting

9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Short Course 1 on LAPSS, *En Extremis*

9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Short Course 2 on SETUPS, *Budgetary Process in Cross-National Perspective*

9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Session 1. Symbols, Myths and Politics

9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Short Course 3, Workshop on Audio Visual Materials

1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.—APSA Council: Meeting

1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Session 2. Phenomenology and Politics

8:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.—APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession: Meeting

8:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Session 3. Pragmatic Theory and Politics

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.—Panel Meetings:

1-1 The New History of Political Thought: Language and Politics
2-2 Process Theories of Political Change
3-2 Change in Western Party Systems
5-1 Ethnicity and Cultural Pluralism
6-4 Mathematical Models in International Politics
6-7 International Crisis Analysis: The Middle East
7-6 Organizational Decision Making
7-9 Organizational Perspectives on the News
8-6 Evaluation
9-3 Whatever Happened to the Constitution in the Study of Constitutional Law?
10-1 Presidents and Their Advisors
11-2 Party Organization and Candidacies
12-1 Public Expectations and Governmental Performance
12-2 Presidential Primaries
13-1 Intergovernmental Relations and Jurisdictional Accommodation on Social Policies in Western Nations
14-1 Diagnosing and Mapping Research on American Democratic Institutions
15-1 The Electoral College and the American Idea of Democracy

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—APSA Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education: Panel 1.

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—American Professors for Peace in the Middle East: Panel 1. A New Look at American Foreign Policy

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 1. Political Change in the Second Century

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Session 4. Rhetoric and Political Analysis

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Conference Group on German Politics: Roundtable on the German Election

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Panel 1. Politics, Position, and Power

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 1. Political Philosophy and Political Thought

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 2. Electoral and Voting Behavior

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 3. Comparative Politics

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Ethical Issues Panel 1. Representation

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Workshop 2. On Problems Encountered by Scientists and Engineers in Government

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Ad Hoc Committee on Regional and State Political Science Associations: Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom: Open Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Committee on Research Support: Open Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Elections Committee: Open Forum with Candidates for Office in the APSA

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Asian Political Scientists Group: Panel 1. New Look at Asian Foreign Policies

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 2. Democratizing the Workplace in the United States

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Workshop 1. American Capitalism, the Democratic Party, and Socialist Politics in the '70s and '80s

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Communist Studies Group: Luncheon Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Experimental Study of Politics: Panel 1

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Neighborhood Organization Research Group: Organizational Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Conference on Soviet Agricultural and Peasant Affairs: Panel 2. Agricultural Collectivization in the Marxist-Leninist States

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Panel Meetings:

1-2 The Relation of the Political Philosophies of Plato and Aristotle
2-1 The Evaluation of Empirical Political Theories Since World War II
3-1 Interest Group Intermediation
4-1 Participation in Communist Countries
5-2 Radical Military Regimes
6-2 Domestic Sources of Foreign Policy
6-11 Non-State Actors in International Politics
7-5 Bureaucratic Structures and Policy Outcomes
8-10 Citizen Evaluation of Public Policy
9-1 Should Judicial Notice be Taken of the Incidence of Crime in Defining Defendants' Rights?
10-2 The Impact of Mayoral Leadership: Policy Innovation and Resource Development
11-1 Values, Rules, and Outcomes in the Presidential Selection Process
12-3 Changing Dimensions of Ethnic Group Politics in the United States
12-4 The 1976 Presidential Debates, Part 1
13-2 Intergovernmental Relations and Political Economy: Approaches to Political and Economic Federalism
14-4 The Political Scientist in the Governance of the University

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Coordinating Council Meeting I

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 3. Politics and Literature: Revolution and the Problem of Individualization

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 4. Self-Determination and Statehood: The Case of Puerto Rico

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 5. Market Socialism as a Program for the United States

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Session 5. Is Marxism a Science?

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society: Panel 1. U.S. Military Careers and Retirement

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Joint Country Groups: Panel 1. The Rediscovery of Location: Regionalism, Devolution, and Separatism

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Panel 2. The Influence of Affirmative Action Activism on Post-Secondary Education

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—APSA Committee on the Status of Blacks in the Profession: Roundtable on Black Issues

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—APSA Congressional Fellowship Alumni Association: Panel

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 4: Public Policy Analysis

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 5. Law, Courts and Judicial Behavior

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Business Meeting I

4:15 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.—Political Scientists Interested in Diplomacy: Meeting

5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.—Comparative Urban Research: Reception and Meeting. Urban Political Economy: Comparative Perspectives

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—APSA Congressional Fellowship Alumni Association: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Howard University: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Massachusetts Institute of Technology: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of Michigan: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of Minnesota: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—City University of New York Graduate Program: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of Virginia: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—George Washington University: Reception

7:30 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Workshop II

8:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m.—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Session 6. Analytic Philosophy and Politics

8:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.—APSA Plenary Session 1: to be announced

10:45 p.m. to 12:45 a.m.—APSA Committee on the Status of Blacks in the Profession: Reception

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 2

8:30 a.m. to 10:30 a.m.—Political Scientists Interested in Diplomacy: Breakfast Meeting

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Panel Meetings:

1-3 Kant's Political Thought
2-3 Communicating Across Paradigms of Political Inquiry
3-3 Comparative Government: Federalism
4-2 Political Structure and Regional Autonomy in Communist Countries
5-3 Internal Determinants of Foreign Policy: Three Latin American Cases
6-3 Foreign Economic Policy of Advanced Industrial States
6-10 Investigating the 'Causes' of War: Progress Obstacles and Prospects
7-7 Improving the Performance of Public Organizations
8-4 Implementation
9-2 An Imperial Judiciary?
10-3 Congressional Control of the Executive Branch?
11-8 The Future of American Political Parties
12-5 Women and Politics—The 'Political Generation' Perspective
13-3 Urban Policy Determination in an Intergovernmental Context: Relationships Among Actors, Processes and Outcomes
14-5 The New in Teaching and in Evaluation Research
15-2 Madison, Marx, and Pluralism

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Ethical Issues Panel 3. Public Interest

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—American Professors for Peace in the Middle East: Panel 2. Oil and the Middle East

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—British Politics Group: Panel 1. The Role of Movement Politics in a Traditionalist Democracy

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 6. The Politics of Nonviolence and Anti-Militarism

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 7. Using Dependency Theory and the Marxist-Leninist Perspective to Study Latin America

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Session 7. Dramaturgy and Politics

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and Society: Panel 2. U.S. General Purpose Forces and Military Posture

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Conference Group on Italian Politics: Panel 1. The Historic Compromise: Policy Implications and International Repercussions

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 6. Empirical Theory, Methodology, and the Philosophy of Science

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 7. Legislative Processes, Behavior, and Representation

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 8. Federalism, Intergovernmental Relations, and Urban Politics

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Workshop 1. Open Meeting, Steering Committee and Developers of New Learning Materials for the NSF-Supported Education Project

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Committee of Departmental Services: Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Asian Political Scientists Group: Panel 2. The Korean Scandal: Its Political Ramifications

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 8. Powerlessness and the Delivery of Social Services: The Agony of Impotence

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Workshop II. Dialectics: The Problem of Internal Relations

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Task Force I

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Congressional Research Service: Roundtable on Domestic Intelligence and Surveillance Policy

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Experimental Study of Politics: Panel 2

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Center for the Study of Federalism: Membership Meeting of the Conference for Federal Studies

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Conference Group on Italian Politics: Luncheon Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Policy Studies Organization: Council and Editorial Board Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—U.S. Government Reorganization in 1977: Panel. Government Reorganization and Reform

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Panel 3. Women and Political Behavior

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Panel 4. The Family in the Context of Political Change

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Panel Meetings:

1-5 Anarchists Versus Marxists: Perspectives on Power and Political Change
2-5 Studies of Complex Political Systems
3-4 The Comparative Politics of Economic Policy-Making
4-3 The Politics of Social Policy in Communist Countries
5-4 Third World Development Strategies: Trade-Off or Reconciliation Among Goals?
6-1 Force and Diplomacy in Foreign Policy
7-8 Corruption in Local Administration
8-5 Issue Analysis
9-4 Judging and Legislating, Activism and Restraint: The Eternal Quest for a Viable Line
10-8 Congressional Parties, Coalitions and Policy Consequences
10-9 Comparative Chief Executives
11-4 Modes of Political Action
12-6 The Idea of Equality: Elite and Mass Conceptions of an Old Value

12-14 Psychology and Politics: New Directions in Research
13-4 Efforts to Meet Local Government Needs for Science and Technology
14-7 The Ethical Political Scientist

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—APSA Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education: Panel 2.

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—APSA 1978 Program Committee: Meeting

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 9. Beyond Critical Theory

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 10. The Politics of Nuclear Power

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Task Force II

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Joint Country Groups: Panel 2. No Way Out? The Dilemmas of Economic Policy in Western Europe Democracies

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Neighborhood Organization Research Group: Panel. Neighborhood Research: Issues, Strategies, and Priorities

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Group for the Study of Psycho Politics: Panel. Studies in the Application of Psychoanalysis to Politics

4:15 p.m. to 5:30 p.m.—APSA Presidential Address and Announcement of Awards

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—Asian Political Scientists Group: Business Meeting

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Business Meeting

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—Foundations of Political Theory Group: Workshop I

5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.—Joint Country Groups: Reception

5:30 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.—APSA Presidential Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of California, Berkeley: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of California, Santa Barbara: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of Chicago: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Georgetown University: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Harvard University: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Johns Hopkins University: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of Iowa: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of North Carolina: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Northwestern University: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Princeton University: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Purdue University: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of Rochester: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of Southern California: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—University of Wisconsin-Madison: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Reception

6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.—Yale University: Reception

8:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.—APSA Plenary Session II: The 1976 Elections in the United States

10:45 p.m. to 12:45 a.m.—Rutgers University: Reception

10:45 p.m. to 12:45 a.m.—Washington University, St. Louis: Reception

10:45 p.m. to 12:45 a.m.—University of Washington: Reception

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 3

8:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.—APSA Committee on Research Support: Committee Breakfast Meeting

8:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.—Caucus for Faith and Politics: Breakfast Meeting

8:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m.—Committee on Health Politics: Breakfast Meeting

8:30 a.m. to 10:30 a.m.—Walter Bagehot Research Council on National Sovereignty: State of the Nation Advisory Board Breakfast Meeting

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Panel Meetings:

1-4 Natural Law and the Rise of Modern Constitutionalism
2-4 Models of Political Man
3-5 Spain: 1977
4-4 The Rembourgeoisement of the Revolution: Three Perspectives
5-5 Public Policy in Developing Countries
6-6 The Political Economy of International Population Movements
7-1 Reforming the Regulatory Process
8-1 Termination
9-5 Constitutional Law and Constitutional Government
10-4 Congressional Leadership Change
11-3 Political Consequences of Reforming Campaign Finance
11-5 Alternative Theories of Political Organization
12-8 The Public Value Systems of American Elites
12-9 Developing Political Orientations: Assessing the Impact of Life-Cycle and Generational Factors
13-5 Intergovernmental Aid: Patterns and Effects of Interjurisdictional Transfers

14-2 The Obligation of Scholars to their Work and to Public Life
15-3 Alternatives to Classical Christian Virtue in the Philosophical Sources of the American Polity

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—American Professors for Peace in the Middle East: Panel 3. Minorities in the Middle East

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—British Politics Group: Panel 2. The Response of Parliamentary Democracy to Political Violence

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 11. Radical Political Psychology

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 12. Just What Are Dialectics?

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Caucus for Faith and Politics: Panel

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 9. Administration, Organization and Executives

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 10. Political Psychology and Political Socialization

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Organized Subfields Meeting 11. International and Transnational Politics, Including International Organizations

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Ethical Issues Panel 2. Participation

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Committee on the Status of Chicanos in the Profession: Open Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession: Panel

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 13. Current Trends and Directions in Power Structure Research

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 14. Contemporary Theories of Feminism

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Task Force III

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Council on Foundations, Inc., Joint Committee on Research: Panel

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Committee on Health Politics: Panel. The Politics of National Health Policies: A Comparative Perspective

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Policy Studies Organization: Membership Meeting

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Conference on Soviet Agricultural and Peasant Affairs: Panel 1. Agricultural Collectivization in the Marxist-Leninist States

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Business Meeting II

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Panel 5. A Roundtable on Women's Campaign Experiences in the 1976 Elections

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Panel 6. Women and Work: Women's Work Patterns, Development, Problems

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Panel Meetings:

1-6 Contemporary Theories of the State
2-6 The Concepts of Power and Authority
3-6 Overloaded Governments, Diagnosis and Options
4-5 The Non-Revolting Military in Communist States
5-6 Emergency Regimes and the Politics of Development: Theory and Practice
6-5 International Relations Theory and Diplomatic History
7-2 Science, Technology, and Bureaucracy
8-2 Regulatory Policy: Theory and Research
8-8 Urban Service Delivery
9-6 Holmes, Brandeis and Frankfurter: An Uncertain Tradition
10-5 State Politics: Stability and Change
11-9 Priorities on the Agenda for Renewing American Political Parties
12-10 The 1976 Presidential Debates, Part 2
12-15 The 1976 Elections in the United States
13-6 The Blind Men and the Elephant: Public Officials' Perspectives on Intergovernmental Relations
14-6 Teaching About Congress

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—APSA Division of Educational Affairs: Ethical Issues Panel 4. Public Interest

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Walter Bagehot Research Council on National Sovereignty: Panel. National Security and the Nation-State System: The Policies of W. W. Rostow, H. A. Kissinger and Z. Brzezinski

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 15. Judicial Repression

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 16. The Left in Western Europe

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Task Force IV

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Winston S. Churchill Association: Panel

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Committee on Conceptual and Terminological Analysis: Panel. Conceptual Analysis of Selected Social Science Concepts

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Committee on Government Research: Panel. Government Secrecy and Sunshine: Freedom of Information and Political Research

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Committee on Health Politics: Panel 2. Regulation of the Health Care System

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Conference Group on Italian Politics: Panel 2. Mediterranean Politics: Transitions

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—APSA Annual Business Meeting

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Coordinating Council Meeting II

4:15 p.m. to 6:15 p.m.—Conference Group on German Politics: Business Meeting

8:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m.—APSA Plenary Session III: Political Scientists in the White House

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 4

8:30 a.m. to 10:30 a.m.—Center for the Study of Federalism: Publius Editorial Board Breakfast Meeting

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Panel Meetings:

1-7 Political Theory and International Politics
2-7 The Design of Political Systems: Methodological and Theoretical Requirements
3-7 Methodologies in Comparative Politics: A Focus on Japan
4-6 China After Mao: A Roundtable
5-7 Asian Authoritarian-Corporate Regimes in a Comparative Perspective
6-8 Rich Nations and Poor Nations: Economic Aspects of Relational Control in Intergovernmental Relations
7-3 Citizen Participation and Democratic Administration
8-3 Utilization of Policy Analysis
8-9 Comparative Public Policy
9-7 Abortion and Jurisprudence
10-6 Constituency Representation in Legislatures
11-6 The Politics of Urban Financial Crisis
12-11 Political Participation of Elites and Mass Publics in the United States
12-12 Conceptual Problems with a Core Political Science Concept: The Matter of Party Identification
13-7 Evaluating the New Federalism: Lessons Learned About Change and Reform in Intergovernmental Relations
14-3 Roundtable: Defining and Redefining Political Science: Is There a Core to the Discipline?

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—British Politics Group: Business Meeting and Address. Secrecy in British Administration: Has Anything Changed?

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 17. Participation and Democracy

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Committee on Conceptual and Terminological Analysis: Workshop 1. Criteria for Conceptual Analysis

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Panel 7. Women Complainants and the Criminal Justice System

9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.—Women's Caucus for Political Science: Panel 8. The Role of Women in International Development

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Panel Meetings:

1-8 Popular Democracy and Party Government in American Political Thought
4-7 Nationality Politics in the Soviet Union
5-8 Critique of Macro- and Micro-Level Approaches to Dependency Theory
6-9 Prospects for American Foreign Policy
7-4 Urban Bureaucracy
8-7 Initiation of Policy
9-8 Workshop on Lower Federal Courts
10-7 Bases of Legislative Representation
11-7 The Impact of Federalism on the Organization and Management of Political Action
12-7 Nonvoters and Nonvoting in the U.S.: Causes, Implications, Prescriptions
12-13 Electoral Behavior and Public Policy
13-8 Devolution and Decentralization in the United Kingdom

11:45 a.m. to 1:45 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Workshop III. Radical Teaching

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Caucus for a New Political Science: Panel 18. Political Theory and Underdevelopment

2:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m.—Committee on Conceptual and Terminological Analysis: Workshop II. Use of Concept Inventories

Summary of Panel Meetings

James Q. Wilson and Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.
Harvard University
Program Chairpersons

PLENARY SESSION I. to be announced: Thursday, 8:30 p.m.

PLENARY SESSION II. The 1976 Elections in the United States (Schneider) Friday, 8:30 p.m.

PLENARY SESSION III. Political Scientists in the White House (Neustadt) Saturday, 8:30 p.m.

SECTION 1. POLITICAL THEORY

Dennis Thompson, *Princeton University*

1. The New History of Political Thought: Language and Politics (Schochet) Thursday, 9:30
2. The Relation of the Political Philosophies of Plato and Aristotle (Cropsey) Thursday, 2:00
3. Kant's Politics (Riley) Friday, 9:30
4. Natural Law and the Rise of Modern Constitutionalism (Sandoz) Saturday, 9:30
5. Anarchists Versus Marxists: Perspectives on Power and Political Change (Ackelsberg) Friday, 2:00
6. Contemporary Theories of the State (Kelly) Saturday, 2:00
7. Political Theory and International Politics (Walzer) Sunday, 9:30
8. Popular Democracy and Party Government in American Political Thought (Eisenach) Sunday, 11:45

SECTION 2. METHODS AND EMPIRICAL THEORY

Henry Teune, *University of Pennsylvania*

1. The Evaluation of Empirical Political Theories Since World War II (Falco) Thursday, 2:00
2. Process Theories of Political Change (Caporaso) Thursday, 9:30
3. Communicating Across Paradigms of Political Inquiry (Bluhm) Friday, 9:30
4. Models of Political Man (Bennett) Saturday, 9:30
5. Studies of Complex Political Systems (Brunner) Friday, 2:00
6. The Concepts of Power and Authority (Eckstein) Saturday, 2:00
7. The Design of Political Systems: Methodological and Theoretical Requirements (Johnston) Sunday, 9:30

SECTION 3. COMPARATIVE POLITICS: WESTERN AREAS

Hugh Heclo, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

1. Interest Group Intermediation (Schmitter) Thursday, 2:00
2. Change in Western Party Systems (Merkl and Zariski) Thursday, 9:30
3. Comparative Government: Federalism (Nathan) Friday, 9:30
4. The Comparative Politics of Economic Policy-Making (Lindberg) Friday, 2:00
5. Spain: 1977 (Di Palma and Linz) Saturday, 9:30
6. Overloaded Governments, Diagnosis and Options (Peters and Rose) Saturday, 2:00
7. Methodologies in Comparative Politics: A Focus on Japan (Krauss) Sunday, 9:30

SECTION 4. COMPARATIVE POLITICS: COMMUNIST AREAS

Jerry Hough, *Duke University*

1. Participation in Communist Countries (Gripp) Thursday, 2:00
2. Political Structure and Regional Autonomy in Communist Countries (Welsh) Friday, 9:30
3. The Politics of Social Policy in Communist Countries (Madison) Friday, 2:00
4. The Rembourgeoisement of the Revolution: Three Perspectives (Meyer) Saturday, 9:30
5. The Non-Revolting Military in Communist States (Volgyes) Saturday, 2:00
6. China After Mao: A Roundtable (Barnett) Sunday, 9:30
7. Nationality Politics in the Soviet Union (Armstrong) Sunday, 11:45

SECTION 5. COMPARATIVE POLITICS: DEVELOPING AREAS

Carl Rosberg, *University of California, Berkeley*

1. Ethnicity and Cultural Pluralism (Young) Thursday, 9:30
2. Radical Military Regimes (Decalo) Thursday, 2:00
3. Internal Determinants of Foreign Policy: Three Latin American Cases (Astiz) Friday, 9:30
4. Third World Development Strategies: Trade-Off or Reconciliation Among Goals? (Stryker) Friday, 2:00
5. Public Policy in Developing Countries (Denoon) Saturday, 9:30
6. Emergency Regimes and the Politics of Development: Theory and Practice (Das Gupta) Saturday, 2:00
7. Asian Authoritarian-Corporate Regimes in a Comparative Perspective (L. Rudolph) Sunday, 9:30
8. Critique of Macro- and Micro-Level Approaches to Dependency Theory (Davis) Sunday, 11:45

SECTION 6. INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Robert Jervis, *University of California, Los Angeles*

1. Force and Diplomacy in Foreign Policy (Art) Friday, 2:00
2. Domestic Sources of Foreign Policy (Kurth) Thursday, 2:00

3. Foreign Economic Policy of Advanced Industrial States (Katzenstein) Friday, 9:30
4. Mathematical Models in International Politics (Zinnes) Thursday, 9:30
5. International Relations Theory and Diplomatic History (Snyder) Saturday, 2:00
6. The Political Economy of International Population Movements (Cornelius) Saturday, 9:30
7. International Crisis Analysis: The Middle East (Wilkenfeld) Thursday, 9:30
8. Rich Nations and Poor Nations: Economic Aspects of Relational Control in International Relations (Duvall) Sunday, 9:30
9. Prospects for American Foreign Policy (Tucker) Sunday, 11:45
10. Investigating the 'Causes' of War: Progress Obstacles and Prospects (North) Friday, 9:30
11. Non-State Actors in International Politics (Ferguson) Thursday, 2:00

SECTION 7. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

Francis E. Rourke, *Johns Hopkins University*

1. Reforming the Regulatory Process (Anderson) Saturday, 9:30
2. Science, Technology, and Bureaucracy (Lambright) Saturday, 2:00
3. Citizen Participation and Democratic Administration (Garson) Sunday, 9:30
4. Urban Bureaucracy (Rabinovitz) Sunday, 11:45
5. Bureaucratic Structures and Policy Outcomes (Freeman) Thursday, 2:00
6. Organizational Decision Making (Friedman) Thursday, 9:30
7. Improving the Performance of Public Organizations (Wamsley) Friday, 9:30
8. Corruption in Local Administration (Gardiner) Friday, 2:00
9. Organizational Perspectives on the News (Sigal) Thursday, 9:30

SECTION 8. PUBLIC POLICY AND POLITICS

Aaron Wildavsky, *University of California, Berkeley*

1. Termination (Biller) Saturday, 9:30
2. Regulatory Policy: Theory and Research (Dubnick) Saturday, 2:00
3. Utilization of Policy Analysis (Holden) Sunday, 9:30
4. Implementation (Marshall) Friday, 9:30
5. Issue Analysis (May) Friday, 2:00
6. Evaluation (Nielsen) Thursday, 9:30
7. Initiation of Policy (Walker) Sunday, 11:45
8. Urban Service Delivery (Scioli) Saturday, 2:00
9. Comparative Public Policy (Starrels) Sunday, 9:30
10. Citizen Evaluation of Public Policy (Graber) Thursday, 2:00

SECTION 9. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND JUDICIAL BEHAVIOR

Walter F. Berns, *University of Toronto*

1. Should Judicial Notice be Taken of the Incidence of Crime in Defining Defendants' Rights? (Landynski) Thursday, 2:00
2. An Imperial Judiciary? (Scigliano) Friday, 9:30
3. Whatever Happened to the Constitution in the Study of Constitutional Law? (Horn) Thursday, 9:30
4. Judging and Legislating, Activism and Restraint: The Eternal Quest for a Viable Line (Abraham) Friday, 2:00
5. Constitutional Law and Constitutional Government (McWilliams) Saturday, 9:30
6. Holmes, Brandeis and Frankfurter: An Uncertain Tradition (Jacobsohn) Saturday, 2:00
7. Abortion and Jurisprudence (Arkes) Sunday, 9:30
8. Workshop on Lower Federal Courts (Wasby) Sunday, 11:45

SECTION 10. EXECUTIVES AND LEGISLATURES

Barbara Hinckley, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

1. Presidents and Their Advisors (Kessel) Thursday, 9:30
2. The Impact of Mayoral Leadership: Policy Innovation and Resource Development (Eisinger) Thursday, 2:00
3. Congressional Control of the Executive Branch? (Nadel) Friday, 9:30
4. Congressional Leadership Change (Peabody) Saturday, 9:30
5. State Politics: Stability and Change (Welch) Saturday, 2:00
6. Constituency Representation in Legislatures (Patterson) Sunday, 9:30
7. Bases of Legislative Representation (Kornberg) Sunday, 11:45
8. Congressional Parties, Coalitions and Policy Consequences (Dodd) Friday, 2:00
9. Comparative Chief Executives (Mullen) Friday, 2:00

SECTION 11. POLITICAL ORGANIZATION AND POLITICAL ACTION

Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, *Georgetown University*

1. Values, Rules, and Outcomes in the Presidential Selection Process (Ranney) Thursday, 2:00
2. Party Organization and Candidacies (Epstein) Thursday, 9:30
3. Political Consequences of Reforming Campaign Finance (Alexander) Saturday, 9:30
4. Modes of Political Action (Stiehm) Friday, 2:00
5. Alternative Theories of Political Organization (Schlesinger) Saturday, 9:30
6. The Politics of Urban Financial Crisis (Haider) Sunday, 9:30
7. The Impact of Federalism on the Organization and Management of Political Action (Elazar) Sunday, 11:45
8. The Future of American Political Parties (King) Friday, 9:30
9. Priorities on the Agenda for Renewing American Political Parties (Lawson) Saturday, 2:00

SECTION 12. ELECTORAL BEHAVIOR AND POLITICAL ATTITUDES

Everett C. Ladd, Jr., *University of Connecticut, Storrs*

1. Public Expectations and Governmental Performance (Hacker) Thursday, 9:30
2. Presidential Primaries (Rubin) Thursday, 9:30
3. Changing Dimensions of Ethnic Group Politics in the United States (Gelb) Thursday, 2:00
4. The 1976 Presidential Debates, Part 1 (Roper) Thursday, 2:00
5. Women and Politics—The 'Political Generation' Perspective (Niemi) Friday, 9:30
6. The Idea of Equality: Elite and Mass Conceptions of an Old Value (Weaver) Friday, 2:00
7. Nonvoters and Nonvoting in the U.S.: Causes, Implications, Prescriptions (Munns) Sunday, 11:45
8. The Public Value Systems of American Elites (Ladd) Saturday, 9:30
9. Developing Political Orientations: Assessing the Impact of Life-Cycle and Generational Factors (Abramson) Saturday, 9:30
10. The 1976 Presidential Debates, Part 2 (Sears) Saturday, 2:00
11. Political Participation of Elites and Mass Publics in the United States (Nie) Sunday, 9:30
12. Conceptual Problems with a Core Political Science Concept: The Matter of Party Identification (Brody) Sunday, 9:30
13. Electoral Behavior and Public Policy (Beck) Sunday, 11:45
14. Psychology and Politics: New Directions in Research (Broh) Friday, 2:00
15. The 1976 Elections in the United States (Miller) Saturday, 2:00

SECTION 13. INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Deil S. Wright, *University of North Carolina*

•1. Intergovernmental Relations and Jurisdictional Accommodation on Social Policies in Western Nations (Derthick) Thursday, 9:30
2. Intergovernmental Relations and Political Economy: Approaches to Political and Economic Federalism (V. Ostrom) Thursday, 2:00
3. Urban Policy Determination in an Intergovernmental Context: Relationships Among Actors, Processes and Outcomes (Lineberry) Friday, 9:30
4. Efforts to Meet Local Government Needs for Science and Technology (Miller) Friday, 2:00
5. Intergovernmental Aid: Patterns and Effects of Interjurisdictional Transfers (Strouse) Saturday, 9:30
6. The Blind Men and the Elephant: Public Officials' Perspectives on Intergovernmental Relations (Wright) Saturday, 2:00
7. Evaluating the New Federalism: Lessons Learned About Change and Reform in Intergovernmental Relations (Liebschutz) Sunday, 9:30
8. Devolution and Decentralization in the United Kingdom (Sharpe) Sunday, 11:45

SECTION 14. POLITICAL SCIENCE AS A PROFESSION

Victoria Schuck, *Mount Holyoke College*

1. Diagnosing and Mapping Research on American Democratic Institutions (Lindblom) Thursday, 9:30
2. The Obligation of Scholars to their Work and to Public Life (Kateb) Saturday, 9:30
3. Roundtable: Defining and Redefining Political Science: Is There a Core to the Discipline? (Finifter) Sunday, 9:30
4. The Political Scientist in the Governance of the University (Peltason) Thursday, 2:00
5. The New in Teaching and in Evaluation Research (Permaloff) Friday, 9:30
6. Teaching About Congress: A Roundtable (Mayhew) Saturday, 2:00
7. The Ethical Political Scientist (Schuck) Friday, 2:00

SECTION 15. AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT AND THE STUDY OF AMERICAN POLITICS

Martin Diamond, *Northern Illinois University*

1. The Electoral College and the American Idea of Democracy (Garfinkel)
2. Madison, Marx and Pluralism (Lowi)
3. Alternatives to Classical Christian Virtue in the Philosophical Sources of the American Polity (Pangle)

UNITED AIRLINES

INVITES APSA MEMBERS TO CALL CARD TOLL FREE

That's our
Convention **A**ssistance and **R**eservation **D**esk

You'll find our specialist a well informed source of updated details on your convention in Washington. As a delegate you are offered

- Guidance in securing the lowest applicable air fare.
- Reserve the flights you want.
- Order special inflight dietary meals.
- Offer destination information.
- Reserve rental cars.
- Arrange pre- or post convention add-on-trips.

This special unlisted toll-free number can be reached by you, or your travel agent, from anywhere in the continental U.S.A.

CALL toll-free
at 800-323-0693*
*In Illinois call 312-323-0639

UNITED AIRLINES
Your Convention Airline



Panel Meetings

Panels must be over within two hours so that the meeting rooms may be prepared for subsequent sessions.

Each panel is designated by two numbers; the first indicates the general section under which it comes, the second indicates the panel itself. For instance, Panel 4-2 is the second panel in Section 4.

THURSDAY, 9:30 A.M.

1-1 THE NEW HISTORY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT: LANGUAGE AND POLITICS

Chair: Gordon Schochet, *Rutgers University*

Papers: (title unknown)
Sheldon Wolin, *Princeton University*

"Political Language and the Explanation of Political Action"
Quentin Skinner, *Princeton University*

Disc.: Jeffrey Nelson, *Harvard University*
Nannerl Keohane, *Stanford University*

2-2 PROCESS THEORIES OF POLITICAL CHANGE

Chair: James A. Caporaso, *Northwestern University*

Papers: "Galton's Problem in Longitudinal Perspective: Diffusion and Development of Public Policy in Scandinavia, 1875-1965"
David Klingman, *University of Southern California*

"Some Implications of Dynamic Policy Process Stability"
Carol W. Kohfeld, *University of Houston*

"The Social Democratic Party and Class Mobilization in Western Europe"
John Sprague, *Washington University, St. Louis*

(title unknown)
Joe Oppenheimer, *University of Maryland*

Disc.: John Freeman, *University of Missouri-Columbia*
John Gillespie, *Indiana University*

3-2 CHANGE IN WESTERN PARTY SYSTEMS

Chair: Peter H. Merkl, *University of California, Santa Barbara;* and Rafael Zariski, *University of Nebraska-Lincoln*

Papers: "Dutch Electoral Change"
M. Kent Jennings and Greg Markus, *University of Michigan;* and Galen A. Irwin, *University of Leiden*

"The Revitalization of French Parties"
Frank Wilson, *Purdue University*

"Changing Perspectives in the West German Party System"
Jutta Helm, *Western Illinois University;* and Zelime Amen Ward, *University of Texas at Austin*

"Change in British Party Politics"
Bruce E. Cain, *California Institute of Technology*

"Ideological Change in Western Parties"
John C. Thomas, *University of Cincinnati*

"Italian and West German Party Members and Political Change"
Peter H. Merkl, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

"The Centrality of Party in Voting Choice"
C. Neal Tate, *North Texas State University*

Disc.: Michael M. Harrison, *Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Study*
Stephen L. Fisher, *Emory and Henry College*
Lawrence Mayer, *Texas Tech University*
Frank Belloni, *Virginia Commonwealth University*
Lowell G. Noonan, *California State University, Northridge*

5-1 ETHNICITY AND CULTURAL PLURALISM

Chair: M. Crawford Young, *University of Wisconsin—Madison*

Papers: "Modernization and Consociationalism: Lebanon as a Case Study"
Tawfic Farah, *University of Kuwait*

"Ethinc Pluralism, Political Participation, and National Integration: A Comparative Analysis"
Henry Heitowit, *University of Michigan*

"Arabs in the Jewish State: A Study in the Effective Control of a Minority Population"
Ian Lustick, *Dartmouth College*

"Consociational Authoritarianism: The Reluctant Devolution of Political Power in South Africa"
John Seiler, *Poughkeepsie, New York*

Disc.: Nelson Kasfir, *Dartmouth College*
Aristide Zolberg, *University of Chicago*

6-4 MATHEMATICAL MODELS IN INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Chair: Dina A. Zinnes, *Indiana University*

Papers: "Alliance Behavior and the Balance of Power: A Derivation Based on Kaplan"
Rudolph Siverson, *University of California, Davis;* and George Duncan, *Carnegie-Mellon University*

"Applications of Catastrophe Theory to International Cooperation"
Norman Scoffield, *University of Texas at Austin*

"Analysis of an International Policy Coalition"
Martin W. Sampson, III, *Indiana University*

"How a War Ends: A Rational Choice Model Approach"
Donald Wittman, *University of California, Santa Cruz*

Disc.: Kul Rai, *Southern Connecticut State College*
David Scott Ross, *University of Minnesota*

6-7 INTERNATIONAL CRISIS ANALYSIS: THE MIDDLE EAST

Chair: Jonathan Wilkenfeld, *University of Maryland*

Papers: Michael Brecher, *McGill University*
Raymond Tanter, *University of Michigan;* and Janice Stein, *McGill University*
Edward Azar, *University of North Carolina*
Hans Rattinger, *University of Freiburg*
Jonathan Wilkenfeld, *University of Maryland;* and Robert N. McCauley, *Harvard University*

Disc.: Stephen J. Andriole, *Advanced Research Projects Agency, U.S. Department of Defense*
Alan Dowty, *University of Notre Dame*
Steven J. Rosen, *Australian National University*

7-6 ORGANIZATIONAL DECISION MAKING

Chair: Robert S. Friedman, *Pennsylvania State University*

Papers: "On Ambiguity and Decisionmaker Relations in Organizations"
Allan W. Lerner, *CUNY, Lehman College*

"A Theory of Bureaucratic Conflict and Change: A Political Economy Perspective"
Timothy M. Hennessy, *University of Rhode Island;* and Spencer Wellhofer, *University of Denver*

"Organization Theory as Epistemology: The Demise of Hierarchy and Objectivity"
Frederick C. Thayer, *University of Pittsburgh*

"The Organizational Imperative in Post-Industrial Society: Stimulus for Revolt and/or Reinforced Response Toward the Coercive Administrative Polity"
Phillip C. Wall, *California State University, Hayward*

Disc.: James W. Davis, Jr., *Washington University, St. Louis*
William L. Siffin, Jr., *Indiana University*

7-9 ORGANIZATIONAL PERSPECTIVES ON THE NEWS

Chair: Leon V. Sigal, *Wesleyan University*

Papers: "White House Press Operations and the News Media: The Phases of a Continuing Relationship"
Michael B. Grossman and Martha Joynt Kumar, *Towson State University*

"Mass Media and Political Change: A Comparative Perspective"
John C. Pollock, *Rutgers University*

Disc.: Demetrios Caraley, *Columbia University*

8-6 EVALUATION

Chair: Victor G. Nielsen, *North Texas State University*

Papers: "Public Policy Evaluation as a Change Agent: The Praxis of Crime Analysis"
Craig Wanner, *Kean College*

"Evaluation Research, Public Policy, and Theory: Interfaces to be Developed"
Rita Mae Kelly, *Camden College, Rutgers University*

"Evaluation and Authority in Effective Educational Policy"
Louise Comfort, *San Jose State University*

"Intangible Costs and Benefits in the Evaluation of Public Policy"
Bruce C. Vladeck, *Columbia University*

9-3 WHATEVER HAPPENED TO THE CONSTITUTION IN THE STUDY OF CONSTITUTIONAL LAW?

Chair: Robert Horn, *Stanford University*

Papers: "Living with a Living Constitution: 200 minus 10 and Counting"
C. Herman Pritchett, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

"The Judicial Craftsmanship of the Burger Court"
Martin Shapiro, *University of California, San Diego*

Disc.: Herbert J. Storing, *University of Virginia*
Craig Ducat, *Northern Illinois University*

10-1 PRESIDENTS AND THEIR ADVISORS

Chair: John H. Kessel, *Ohio State University*

Papers: "Presidents and Advisors: Filtering the Two Way Flow of Information"
Elaine Wolfson, *C.W. Post College*

"Advising the President on Legislation: Patterns of Executive Branch Influence"
Stephen J. Wayne, Richard L. Cole, and James F. C. Hyde, *George Washington University*

"The Ford Domestic Council: History of an Advisory Unit in Flux"
Louis Maisel, *Colby College;* and John Helmer, *University of Melbourne*

"Staffing the Presidency: Premature Notes on the New Administration"
Richard E. Neustadt, *Harvard University*

Disc.: Stephen Hess, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*
Margaret J. Wyszomirski, *Dickinson College*

11-2 PARTY ORGANIZATION AND CANDIDACIES

Chair: Leon D. Epstein, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

Papers: "A Social Learning Theory of Campaign Decision-Making: Candidate and Party Roles in Campaign Innovations"
Marjorie Randon Hershey, *Indiana University*

"The Electoral Relationship Between Congressmen and Their District Parties"
David M. Olson, *University of North Carolina at Greensboro*

"Presidential Responsibility for National Party Atrophy"
Harold F. Bass, Jr., *Ouachita Baptist University*

Disc.: Frank J. Sorauf, *University of Minnesota*
Earl R. Kruschke, *California State University, Chico*

12-1 PUBLIC EXPECTATIONS AND GOVERNMENTAL PERFORMANCE

Chair: Andrew Hacker, *CUNY, Queens College*

Paper: "Do Americans Know What They Want? An Attempt an at Empirical Answer"
Paul Weaver, *Fortune Magazine, New York*

Disc.: Ester Fuchs, *University of Chicago*
Earl Latham, *Amherst College*
Kevin Mulcahy, *Mills College*
Ann Willner, *University of Kansas*

12-2 PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Chair: Richard Rubin, *Columbia University*

Papers: "Press Coverage and Candidate Success in Presidential Primaries"
Thomas Patterson, *Syracuse University*

"Presidential Primaries: Continuities, Dimensions of Change, and Political Implications"
Richard Rubin, *Columbia University*

"Rational Voting in an Open Primary?"
Meredith Watts and Ronald Hedlund, *University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee*

"Campaign Organizations Face the Mass Media in the 1976 Nomination Process"
F. Christopher Arterton, *Yale University;* and Jeffrey Pressman, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

Disc.: John Sears, *Campaign Director, Reagan for President Committee, 1976*
Richard Boyd, *Wesleyan University*

13-1 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS AND JURISDICTIONAL ACCOMMODATION ON SOCIAL POLICIES IN WESTERN NATIONS

Chair: Martha Derthick, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

Papers: "Comparative Interjurisdictional Relations in Health"
Harvey M. Sapolsky, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

"Credentials, Jurisdiction, and Mobility: Physicians in the European Community"
Hans J. Michelmann, *University of Missouri-St. Louis*

Disc.: William A. Glaser, *Columbia University*

14-1 DIAGNOSING AND MAPPING RESEARCH ON AMERICAN DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS

Chair: Charles E. Lindblom, *Yale University*

Papers: "Some Criteria for Political Research"
Charles E. Lindblom, *Yale University*

"Research on Evaluation of Democratic Institutions"
James S. Fishkin, *Yale University*

"Research on Bureaucracy: Competence and Control"
Douglas T. Yates, Jr., *Yale University*

15-1 THE ELECTORAL COLLEGE AND THE AMERICAN IDEA OF DEMOCRACY

Chair: Herbert Garfinkel, *University of Nebraska at Omaha*

THURSDAY, 2:00 P.M.

1-2 THE RELATION OF THE POLITICAL PHILOSOPHIES OF PLATO AND ARISTOTLE

Chair: Joseph Crospey, *University of Chicago*

Papers: "The Goals of Political Inquiry"
Frederick J. Crosson, *University of Notre Dame*

"The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle"
Jacob Klein, *St. John's College*

Disc.: Mary L. Pollingue, *Northern Illinois University*
Arlene W. Saxonhouse, *University of Michigan*

2-1 THE EVALUATION OF EMPIRICAL POLITICAL THEORIES SINCE WORLD WAR II

Chair: Maria J. Falco, *University of Tulsa*

Papers: "Contributions of Psychological Theories of Empirical Political Theory"
M. Margaret Conway, *University of Maryland*

"Democratic Theory and the Inadequacy of Empirical Political Science"
Kenneth L. Deutsch, *SUNY, Geneseo*

"Something Happened . . . The Loss of Tension in Grand Political Theory"
Michael Weinstein, *Purdue University;* and Deena Weinstein, *De Paul University*

"Empirical Theory and the Behavioral Movement in Political Science: An Overview and Appraisal"
Maria J. Falco, *University of Tulsa*

Disc.: Dwaine Marvick, *University of California, Los Angeles*

3-1 INTEREST GROUP INTERMEDIATION

Chair: Philippe C. Schmitter, *University of Chicago*

Papers: "A Critique of Theories of Interest Representation"
Robert Alford, *University of California, Santa Cruz*

"Interest Group Incorporation in Sweden"
Eric Petersen, *Yale University*

"Peak Associations and the Tensions of Interest Intermediation"
Robert Salisbury, *Washington University, St. Louis*

"Interest Intermediation and Regime Governability in Western Europe"
Philippe C. Schmitter, *University of Chicago*

"Organized Labor as Political Opposition in Industrial-Capitalist Societies: A Comparison of France and the United States"
W. Rand Smith, *University of Michigan*

4-1 PARTICIPATION IN COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Chair: Richard C. Gripp, *San Diego State University*

Papers: "The Competitive Election in Communist Yugoslavia"
Susan Bridge, *Wesleyan University*

"Decentralization and Participation in Local Chinese Politics"
Victor C. Falkenheim, *University of Toronto*

Disc.: Kenneth Jowett, *University of California, Berkeley*
Karen Rosenblum-Cale, *Western Illinois University*
Jan Triska, *Stanford University*

5-2 RADICAL MILITARY REGIMES

Chair: Samuel Decalo, *Forest Hills, New York*

Papers: "Libya and Mozambique"
Ruth First, *Durham University*

"The Radical Officers: Myth or Reality"
Edward Feit, *University of Massachusetts*

"Contemporary Radical Third World Regimes: Prospects for their Survival"
Miles D. Wolpin, *SUNY, Potsdam;* and Pradip Sarbadhikari, *Lakehead University*

Disc.: William T. Levine, *University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill*

6-2 DOMESTIC SOURCES OF FOREIGN POLICY

Chair: James R. Kurth, *Swarthmore College*

Papers: "Ideology and Interests as Determinants of American Foreign Policy"
Stephen D. Krasner, *University of California, Los Angeles*

"Conceptualizing Domestic Influences on Soviet Foreign Policy: Elite Images and Soviet Policy in the Middle East"
Dina Spechler, *Tel Aviv University*

"The Political Economy of Chinese Foreign Policy"
Bruce Cumings, *University of Washington*

"Decolonization in Britain and France: Party Structure and Party Strategy in the Determination of Foreign Policy"
Miles Kahler, *Princeton University*

"The Second Image Reversed: International Sources of Domestic Politics"
Peter Gourevitch, *McGill University*

6-11 NON-STATE ACTORS IN INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Chair: Yale H. Ferguson, *Rutgers University, Newark Campus*

Papers: "From Unity to Fragmentation: Actors as a Conceptual Variable in World Politics"
Richard W. Mansbach and John A. Vasquez, *Rutgers University;* and Lawrence S. Falkowski, *Louisiana State University*

"Subnational, Transnational, and National Interests: Confluence and Conflict"
J. Martin Rochester, *University of Missouri-St. Louis*

"The Utility of a Multiple Systems Model for the Explanation and Prediction of Non-State Behavior: An Illustration from American-West German Relations"
Donald E. Lampert, *Arizona State University*

"Aspects of Non-Territorial Terror"
Stephen Sloan, *University of Oklahoma*

"Standoff at the Border: El Paso's Foreign Policy"
Thomas J. Price, *University of Texas at El Paso*

7-5 BUREAUCRATIC STRUCTURES AND POLICY OUTCOMES

Chair: J. Leiper Freeman, *Vanderbilt University*

Papers: "Governmental Organizations and their Domains: A Taxonomy of Interaction Modes"
Eugene Lewis, *Hamilton College*

"Bureaucratic Power: The Impact of Clientele, Expertise, Leadership, and Vitality"
Kenneth John Meier, *Rice University*

"Organizational Structures and Agenda: Policy Making in the State Department, 1945-1954"
James Newcomer, *Mental Research Institute, Palo Alto, California*

"Does Public Administration Make Any Difference? A Review and a Case Study"
Bruce Rocheleau, *Northern Illinois University*

Disc.: David Davis, *Rutgers University*
I. M. Destler, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

8-10 CITIZEN EVALUATION OF PUBLIC POLICY

Chair: Doris A. Graber, *University of Illinois at Chicago Circle*

Papers: "Evaluating Crime-Fighting Policies: The Public's Perspective"
Doris A. Graber and Young Yun Kim, *University of Illinois at Chicago Circle*

"Citizen Evaluation of Police Services"
Fred A. Meyer, Jr., and Ralph Baker, *Ball State University*

"Political Aspects of Public Policy Evaluation"
David D. Dabelko, *Ohio University*

"The Quality of Municipal Service: Concept, Measure and Results"
Doh C. Shin and Daniel M. Johnson, *Sangamon State University*

Disc.: John R. Todd, *North Texas State University*

9-1 SHOULD JUDICIAL NOTICE BE TAKEN OF THE INCIDENCE OF CRIME IN DEFINING DEFENDANTS' RIGHTS?

Chair: Jacob Landynski, *New School for Social Research*

Papers: "The Limits of Police Authority and the Burden of Judicial Policymaking"
Keith Jurow, *University of Pittsburgh, Johnstown*

"Pleas No Bargains? Criminality, Case Disposition, and Defendant Treatment"
Thomas M. Uhlman, *University of Missouri-St. Louis;* and Darlene Walker, *University of Houston*

"The Exclusionary Rule and the Crime Rate"
Tinsley E. Yarbrough, *East Carolina University*

Disc.: David Fellman, *University of Wisconsin—Madison*
Marvin Schick, *New School for Social Research*

10-2 THE IMPACT OF MAYORAL LEADERSHIP: POLICY INNOVATION AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Chair: Peter K. Eisinger, *University of Wisconsin—Madison*

Papers: "Black Mayoral Leadership: Changing Issues and Shifting Coalitions"
Georgia Persons, *Howard University*

"Mayors and Policy Innovation"
Arnold Howitt, *Harvard University*

"The Impact of Black Mayors on Urban Policy"
Edmond Keller, *Indiana University*

"Black Mayors and the Diplomatic Crisis: Policy Innovation and Resource Development"
Michael Preston, *University of Illinois, Urbana*

Disc.: Ed Greer, *Roosevelt University*
Charles Levine, *University of Maryland*

11-1 VALUES, RULES AND OUTCOMES IN THE PRESIDENTIAL SELECTION PROCESS

Chair: Austin Ranney, *American Enterprise Institute, Washington, D.C.*

Papers: "Delegate Selection in the Caucus-Convention States"
Mark Siegel, *The White House*

"The Impact of the Rules on Primary Election Outcomes"
Gerald M. Pomper, *Rutgers University*

"Convention Voting as a Measure of Convention Representativeness"
Thomas R. Marshall, *University of Texas at Arlington*

Disc.: Charles Longley, *Bucknell University*
Byron Shafer, *American Enterprise Institute, Washington, D.C.*

12-3 CHANGING DIMENSIONS OF ETHNIC GROUP POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES

Chair: Joyce Gelb, *CUNY, The City College*

Papers: "Ethnicity and Political Problem Solving at the Community Level"
Dale C. Nelson, *Fordham University*

"Multi-Racialism in American Local Politics: Racial Bloc Voting in Hawaii"
Michael Haas, *University of Hawaii at Manoa*

"Ethnically Based Political Interest Groups: A Comparative Study of Four Ethnic Groups"
Mary Hanna, *SUNY, Binghamton*

Disc.: Irving Levine, *Institute on Pluralism and Group Identity, New York City*
F. Chris Garcia, *University of New Mexico*

12-4 THE 1976 PRESIDENTIAL DEBATES, PART I

Chair: Burns W. Roper, *The Roper Organization, New York City*

Papers: (title unknown)
Burns W. Roper, *The Roper Organization, New York City*

(title unknown)
Warren Mitofsky, *CBS News*

(title unknown)
F. Clifton White

Disc.: Ruth Clark, *Yankelovich, Skelley and White, Washington, D.C.*
Barry Sussman, *The Washington Post*

13-2 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS AND POLITICAL ECONOMY: APPROACHES TO POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC FEDERALISM

Chair: Vincent Ostrom, *Indiana University*

Papers: "Economic Theory, Fiscal Federalism and Political Federalism"
Robert L. Bish, *University of Maryland*

"Public Choice and Political Preferences: The Fiscal Impact of ESEA Title I"
Laura Irwin, *American University*

"Adapting the Responsibility Center Concept to Intergovernmental Relations"
David O. Porter, *International Institute of Management, Berlin*

Disc.: Wallace Oates, *Princeton University*
Vaughn Blankenship, *National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.*

14-4 THE POLITICAL SCIENTIST IN THE GOVERNANCE OF THE UNIVERSITY— A ROUNDTABLE

Chair: Jack W. Peltason, *University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign*

Panelists: John H. Bunzel, *San Jose State University*
Samuel DuBois Cook, *Dillard University*
Ivan Hinderaker, *University of California, Riverside*
C. Peter Magrath, *University of Minnesota*
James A. Robinson, *University of West Florida*
David B. Truman, *Mount Holyoke College*

THURSDAY, 8:30 P.M.

PLENARY SESSION 1. to be announced

FRIDAY, 9:30 A.M.

1-3 KANT'S POLITICAL THOUGHT

Chair: Patrick Riley, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

Papers: "Kant on the Public and the Private"
Jean Bethke Elshtain, *University of Massachusetts*

"Kant's Political Theory as a Part of his Practical Philosophy"
Patrick Riley, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

"Politics, Morality and History in Kant"
William Galston, *University of Texas at Austin*

Disc.: Judith N. Shklar, *Harvard University*
Bruce Rigelman, *College of William and Mary*

2-3 COMMUNICATING ACROSS PARADIGMS IN POLITICAL INQUIRY

Chair: William T. Bluhm, *University of Rochester*

Papers: "Slouching Toward Synthesis in Political Science: The Incommensurability Problem and the Prospects for the Evolution of a New Paradigm"
Samuel Hines, *College of Charleston*

"Meaning and Measurement Across Paradigms: Metaphor and Irony in Political Inquiry"
John S. Nelson, *University of Iowa*

"Theoretical Commensurability and the Problem of Mannheim's Paradox"
James B. Noble, *Ohio State University*

"The Functionalist Paradigm"
G. Bingham Powell, Jr., *University of Rochester*

"The Psychological Paradigm"
Kenneth Hoover, *College of Wooster*

"The Rational Choice Paradigm"
Stuart J. Thorson, *Ohio State University*

Disc.: George J. Graham, Jr., *Vanderbilt University*

3-3 COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT: FEDERALISM

Chair: Richard P. Nathan, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

Presentations on Research Activities:
The Joint Center for Federal and Regional Studies, Wenkenhof, Switzerland
Max Frankel, Director

" 'The MacDougall Report' on the Role of Public Finances in European Integration"
Klaus Schneider, *Directorate-General for Economic and Financial Affairs, Commission of European Communities*

Papers: "Comparative Local Government Reform—U.S. and Germany"
Arthur B. Gunlicks, *University of Richmond*

"The Impact of Regional Planning on the Political Process: U.S. and Germany"
Fred L. Morrison, *University of Minnesota*

Disc.: Benjamin H. Read, *President, The German Marshall Fund*
James L. Sundquist, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

4-2 POLITICAL STRUCTURE AND REGIONAL AUTONOMY IN COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Chair: William A. Welsh, *University of Iowa*

Papers: "Policy Choices and Autonomy at the Republic Level in the USSR"
Jack Bielasiak, *Indiana University*

"The Impact of Local Structural Variation on the Policy Process in Yugoslavia"
James H. Seroka, *University of North Carolina-Greensboro*

Disc.: Valerie Bunce, *Lake Forest College*
Carol Nechemias, *Arizona State University*
C. Bradley Scharf, *University of Arizona*

5-3 INTERNAL DETERMINANTS OF FOREIGN POLICY: THREE LATIN AMERICAN CASES

Chair: Carlos A. Astiz, *SUNY, Albany*

Papers: "Domestic Interest Groups as Determinants of Venezuelan Foreign Policy"
Mary Jeanne Reid Martz, *Clemson University*

"Domestic Determinants of Mexico's Third World Foreign Policy"
Marcia A. Gilbert, *Oberlin College*

"Internal Determinants of Supranational Compacts: Argentine Foreign Policy Toward the Plata River Basin"
Ruben De Hoyos, *University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh*

Disc.: Michael A. Morris, *Clemson University*

6-3 FOREIGN ECONOMIC POLICY OF ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL STATES

Chair: Peter J. Katzenstein, *Cornell University*

Papers: "The Domestic Influences on Canadian Commercial and Monetary Policy: Beavers Build Dams?"
Maureen Appel Molot, *Carleton University*

"Nuclear Export Policies and the International Control of Nuclear Commerce"
Edward F. Wonder, *Cornell University*

"National Capital in the European Community: The Struggle Over the Lome Convention"
Carl Lankowski, *Columbia University*

Disc.: Wilfred Kohl, *Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies, Bologna, Italy*

6-10 INVESTIGATING THE 'CAUSES' OF WAR: PROGRESS OBSTACLES AND PROSPECTS

Chair: Robert C. North, *Stanford University*

Papers: (title unknown)
Richard Ashley, *University of Southern California*

(title unknown)
Francis Beer, *University of Colorado*

(title unknown)
David Dewitt, *University of British Columbia*

(title unknown)
Brian Job, *University of Minnesota*

(title unknown)
Barry Schneider, *Consultant to Members of Congress for Peace Through Law*

(title unknown)
Charles Gochman, *University of Pittsburgh*

(title unknown)
Thomas Trout, *University of New Hampshire*

7-7 IMPROVING THE PERFORMANCE OF PUBLIC ORGANIZATIONS

Chair: Gary L. Wamsley, *University of Kansas*

Papers: "State Reorganizations, Patterns and Performance"
James L. Garnett, *West Virginia University;* and Charles H. Levine, *University of Maryland*

"The Incentive Systems Approach to the Study of Public Organizations"
Robert W. Backoff and Barry M. Mitnick, *Ohio State University;* and Hal G. Rainey, *Florida State University*

"Toward a Theory of Innovation in Organizations"
George W. Downs, Jr., *University of California, Riverside;* and Lawrence B. Mohr, *University of Michigan*

"The Impact of Neighborhood Organizations Upon the Provision of Public Services"
Peter Gluck and Ellis Perlman, *University of Michigan at Flint*

Disc.: Lester Salamon, *Duke University*
Roger Durand, *University of Houston*

8-4 IMPLEMENTATION

Chair: Dale Rogers Marshall, *University of California, Davis*

Papers: "Implementing Public Service Employment"
Donald C. Baumer, *Ohio State University*

"Welfare Reform: Lessons from FAP and SSI"
M. Kenneth Bowler, *U.S. House of Representatives*

"Implementation of a Federal-State Health Program: Political and Administrative Lessons from Connecticut and Vermont"
Christa Altenstetter, *International Institute of Management, Berlin;* and James Warner Bjorkman, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

"Politics, Policy and Violence in the Large American City"
Devin Bent, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

Disc.: Milton Morris, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

9-2 AN IMPERIAL JUDICIARY?

Chair: Robert Scigliano, *Boston College*

Papers: "Judicial Power in the Perspective of History"
J. Skelly Wright, *Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit*

"Judicial Imperialism: The School Busing Decisions"
Lino A. Graglia, *University of Texas at Austin*

Disc.: Stephen C. Halpern, *SUNY, Buffalo*
Harry M. Clor, *Kenyon College*

10-3 CONGRESSIONAL CONTROL OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH?

Chair: Mark V. Nadel, *Government Research Corporation, Washington, D.C.*

Papers: "The Development of Oversight in the United States Congress: Concepts and Analysis"
Joel D. Aberbach, *University of Michigan*

"Congressional Responses to Executive Privilege"
Robert Hammel, *Moravian College*

"Legislative-Executive Relations and Congressional Resurgence in Foreign Policy"
Victor C. Johnson, *Committee on International Relations, U.S. House of Representatives*

"Foresight, Oversight, and Legislative Development: A View of Congressional Policy Making"
Harrison Fox, *Harvard University;* Susan Hammond, *American University;* and Jeanne Bell Nicholson, *University of Maryland, Baltimore County*

11-8 THE FUTURE OF AMERICAN POLITICAL PARTIES

Chair: Anthony King, *University of Essex*

Papers: "Prospects for Party Realignment: An Anglo-American Comparison"
Ivor Crewe, *University of Essex*

"The Impact of Political Television on Nonpartisan Voting Behavior"
Richard A. Joslyn, *Temple University*

"The Future of American Political Parties"
Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, *American Enterprise Institute, Washington, D.C.*

Disc.: Donald E. Stokes, *Princeton University*

12-5 WOMEN AND POLITICS—THE 'POLITICAL GENERATION' PERSPECTIVE

Chair: Richard G. Niemi, *University of Rochester*

Papers: "Women Identified Women—Generational Differences in Interest Group Potential"
Virginia Sapiro, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

"Women and Neighborhoods: Political Involvement at the Local Level"
Kathleen McCourt, *Loyola University of Chicago;* and Alene Bycer, *University of Chicago*

"Stability and Change—A Generational Analysis of Educated Women's Socio-Political Views"
Roberta S. Sigel and John Reynolds, *Rutgers University*

Disc.: Dean Jaros, *University of Kentucky*
Nancy McGlen, *SUNY, Buffalo*
Kristi Andersen, *Ohio State University*

13-3 URBAN POLICY DETERMINATION IN AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL CONTEXT: RELATIONSHIPS AMONG ACTORS, PROCESSES, AND OUTCOMES

Chair: Robert L. Lineberry, *Northwestern University*

Papers: "When Push Comes to Shove: Sticking-Points and Ploys in Intergovernmental Relations"
Donald Rosenthal, *SUNY, Buffalo*

"On the Outside Looking In: PIGs, Federalism, and the New York City Fiscal Crisis"
Carol S. Greenweal, *CUNY, Brooklyn College*

"On the Inside Looking Out: Police Policy and External Determinants"
Jeff Henig, *Northwestern University;* Neal Milner, *University of Hawaii;* and Robert L. Lineberry, *Northwestern University*

"Intergovernmental Dynamics of Growth Policy: Micro-Macro Linkages"
Fran Burke, *Suffolk University*

Disc.: Paul Fisher, *Lake Forest College*
F. Ted Hebert, *University of Oklahoma*

14-5 THE NEW IN TEACHING AND IN EVALUATION RESEARCH

Chair: Anne Permaloff, *Auburn University at Montgomery*

Papers: "Teaching Techniques and Student Perceptions of Them in Introductory Social Science Courses"
Trudy Haffron Bers, *Oakton Community College*

"Cognitive and Attitudinal Change in the Introductory American Politics Course"
David A. Caputo, *Purdue University*

"EXPER SIM and Political Science"
Roy E. Miller, *Southern Illinois University*

"Participation and Education: Power Sharing in the Classroom"
Greta Salem, *DePaul University*

Disc.: Judith A. Gillespie, *Indiana University*
Esther Millon Seeman, *Middle Tennessee State University*

15-2 MADISON, MARX AND PLURALISM

Chair: Theodore Lowi, *Cornell University*

FRIDAY, 2:00 P.M.

1-5 ANARCHISTS VERSUS MARXISTS: PERSPECTIVES ON POWER AND POLITICAL CHANGE

Chair: Martha Ackelsberg, *Smith College*

Papers: "The Marxist Critique of Anarchism"
John P. Clark, *Loyola University in New Orleans*

"Marx's Response to Anarchist Theories of Social and Political Change"
Paul Thomas, *University of California, Berkeley*

Disc.: Zillah Eisenstein, *Ithaca College*
Alan Ritter, *Indiana University*

2-5 STUDIES OF COMPLEX POLITICAL SYSTEMS

Chair: Ronald D. Brunner, *University of Michigan*

Papers: (title unknown)
Hayward R. Alker, Jr., *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

(title unknown)
Garry D. Brewer, *Yale University*

"Coordination of Federal Fiscal and Budgetary Policy Process: Decisional Effects"
John P. Crecine, *Carnegie-Mellon University*

3-4 THE COMPARATIVE POLITICS OF ECONOMIC POLICY-MAKING

Chair: Leon N. Lindberg, *University of Wisconsin—Madison*

Papers: "Monetary Policy in America: Findings and Some Comparisons with the European Experience"
Andrew T. Cowart and Anthony G. Blum, *University of Iowa*

"The Politics of Central Banking: Comparisons from Recent Experience"
John Woolley, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

Disc.: Ralph Bryant, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*
Hans Schmitt, *International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.*
Andrew Martin, *Harvard University*

4-3 THE POLITICS OF SOCIAL POLICY IN COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

Chair: Bernice Madison, *San Francisco State University*

Papers: "Welfare Choices After Mao"
Joyce Kallgren, *University of California, Davis*

"Who Gets What, When, and How? Housing in the Soviet Union"
Henry Morton, *CUNY, Queens College*

Disc.: Jane Curry, *Vassar College*
Robert J. Osborn, *Temple University*
Frederick Pryor, *Swarthmore College*

5-4 THIRD WORLD DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES: TRADE-OFF OR RECONCILIATION AMONG GOALS?

Chair: Richard E. Stryker, *Indiana University*

Papers: "Perceptions of Development Strategies in the Brazilian Elite"
Peter McDonough and Amaury de Souza, *University of Michigan*

"The Corporatization of Interest Groups in Turkey: Towards Channels of Greater Participation or Agents of Social Control?"
Robert R. Bianchi, *University of Arizona*

"Dependence and Underdevelopment Among Native Americans"
Michael E. Melody, *Kenyon College;* and Gary C. Anders, *George Mason University*

Disc.: Shahid Burki, *The World Bank, Washington, D.C.*

6-1 FORCE AND DIPLOMACY IN FOREIGN POLICY

Chair: Robert J. Art, *Brandeis University*

Papers: "Soviet-American Crisis Interaction: The Cuban Missile Crisis and the October War"
Dan Caldwell, *Stanford University*

"The Longterm Impact of Conflict Tactics and Outcomes"
Charles Lockhart, *Texas Christian University*

"Policy-Makers and their Critical Assumptions: United States Thinking About Southeast Asia, 1941"
Deborah Miner, *Bowdoin College*

"Civil-Military Relations in America's World War II Strategic Bombing Campaign"
Marilyn Zoeller Wellons, *Columbia University*

Disc.: Paul Y. Hammond, *University of Pittsburgh*
James E. King, *Naval War College*

7-8 CORRUPTION IN LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Chair: John A. Gardiner, *University of Illinois at Chicago Circle*

Papers: "Politics and Corruption: The View from the State Legislatures"
John G. Peters, *University of Nebraska-Lincoln*

"Corruption Scandals and Political Change: Police and Civic Culture"
Lawrence Sherman, *SUNY, Albany*

"The Effects of Corruption Scandals on Police Department Control and Support"
John J. McGlennon, *College of William and Mary*

"Corruption in Land-Use Regulation"
John A. Gardiner, *University of Illinois at Chicago Circle;* and Ted Lyman, *Stanford Research Institute*

Disc.: Virginia Ermer, *California State College, Fullerton*
David J. Olson, *University of Washington*

8-5 ISSUE ANALYSIS

Chair: Judith V. May, *Rutgers University*

Papers: "Two Typologies: The Relationship Between Housing Policy and Interest Groups"
Coralie Bryant and Guy C. Colarulli, *American University*

"Neighborhood Preservation and Federal Policymaking"
Eric Moskowitz, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

"Political Feasibility of Various Automobile Occupant Restraint Systems"
Stephen A. Merrill, *United States Senate*

Disc.: Joel Kassiola, *CUNY, Brooklyn College*

9-4 JUDGING AND LEGISLATING, ACTIVISM AND RESTRAINT: THE ETERNAL QUEST FOR A VIABLE LINE

Chair: Henry Abraham, *University of Virginia*

Papers: "Judging or Legislating? Application and Evaluation of Diverse Formulae"
Daryl R. Fair, *Trenton State College*

"Civil Libertarian Activism at the Appellate State Court Level"
Mary Cornelia Porter, *Barat College*

Disc.: Louis Lusky, *Columbia University*
Dennis D. Dorin, *University of North Carolina-Charlotte*
George A. Tarr, *St. Olaf College*
Roger B. Handberg, *Florida Technological University*

10-8 CONGRESSIONAL PARTIES, COALITIONS AND POLICY CONSEQUENCES

Chair: Lawrence C. Dodd, *University of Texas at Austin*

Papers: "Lobbying Groups as Interest Aggregators in Congress"
Anne Costain, *University of Colorado;* and W. Douglas Costain, *Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies*

"Factions in Committees: The House of Representatives"
Glenn R. Parker and Suzanne L. Parker, *Miami University, Oxford, Ohio*

"From Party Voting to Regional Fragmentation: The House of Representatives, 1933-1956"
Barbara Deckard Sinclair, *University of California, Riverside*

"The Conservative Coalition: Origins, Causes and Consequences"
David W. Brady and Charles S. Bullock, III, *University of Houston*

"Cycles and Coalitions in Partisanship: The House and Senate, 1872-1970"
Warren Kostroski, *Wittenberg University*

Disc.: Linda Fowler, *Syracuse University*
William Panning, *Wesleyan University*

10-9 COMPARATIVE CHIEF EXECUTIVES

Chair: William F. Mullen, *Washington State University*

Papers: "White House Lobbying and the Problem of Presidential Power"
John Manley, *Stanford University*

"Executive Control Over Parliamentary Legislation in Gaullist France"
William G. Andrews, *SUNY, Brockport*

"A Cross-National Comparison of Chief Executives"
William F. Mullen and Taketsugu Tsurutani, *Washington State University*

Disc.: G. Calvin MacKenzie, *George Washington University*
A. J. Wann, *University of Utah*

11-4 MODES OF POLITICAL ACTION

Chair: Judith Stiehm, *University of Southern California*

Papers: "Ecological Resistance"
John Rodman, *Pitzer College*

"The Use of the Courts by Women's Groups to Obtain Rights"
Karen O'Connor, *SUNY, Buffalo*

"Jury Selection as Political Action"
Diane L. Fowlkes, *Georgia State University;* Larry Noble, *Atlanta University;* and Barnard Bray, *Talladega College*

"Patterns of Old Age Involvement in Political Associations"
Neal Cutler, *University of Southern California*

Disc.: Christian Bay, *University of Toronto*

12-6 THE IDEA OF EQUALITY: ELITE AND MASS CONCEPTIONS OF AN OLD VALUE

Chair: Suzanne Weaver, *Yale University*

Papers: (title unknown)
Eugene Bardach, *University of California, Berkeley*

(title unknown)
Lawrence Brown, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

Disc.: Martin Shefter, *Cornell University*

12-14 PSYCHOLOGY AND POLITICS: NEW DIRECTIONS IN RESEARCH

Chair: C. Anthony Broh, *Hobart and William Smith Colleges*

Papers: "Psychobiological Adaptation and Political Response Predispositions"
Ray A. Geigle, *California State College, Bakersfield*

"A Psychological Theory of Political Alienation"
Samuel Long, *Yale University*

"Personality and Political Orientations Among Children"
Stanley Renshon, *CUNY, The Graduate Center*

"Psychological and Structural Antecedents to Political Participation"
Kenneth P. Langton, *University of Michigan*

Disc.: Jeanne Knutson, *The Wright Institute, Berkeley, California*
Harold Lasswell, *Yale University*

13-4. EFFORTS TO MEET LOCAL GOVERNMENT NEEDS FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Chair: Trudi C. Miller, *National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.*

Papers: "Federal Push: The Case of Computers"
James L. Perry, *University of California, Irvine*

"Professional Associations as Intermediaries in Transferring Technology to Cities"
Richard D. Bingham and Brett W. Hawkins, *University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee*

"Local Coalitions for Technology Transfer"
James D. Carroll, Paul Flynn, and Thomas Dorsey, *Syracuse University*

Disc.: J. David Roessner, *National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.*

14-7 THE ETHICAL POLITICAL SCIENTIST

Chair: Victoria Schuck, *Mount Holyoke College*

Papers: "Politics, Piety, and Professing"
J. Peter Euben, *University of California, Santa Cruz*

"Political Research: Revelations, Rectitude, and Reward"
Betty H. Zisk, *Boston University*

"Consumer Protection and the College"
Paula Gold, *Assistant Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and Chief of the Consumer Protection Division*

"Biology and Politics—1977"
George W. Ball, *Senior Managing Director, Lehman Brothers, Inc.; former Under-Secretary of State*

Disc.: Nancy C. M. Hartsock, *Johns Hopkins University*

FRIDAY, 8:30 P.M.

PLENARY SESSION 2. THE 1976 ELECTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Chair: William Schneider, *Harvard University*

Paper: "Partisanship and Presidential Performance Evaluations in the 1976 Elections"
Arthur H. Miller and Warren E. Miller, *University of Michigan*

Disc.: Benjamin I. Page, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*
David E. RePass, *University of Connecticut*
Theodore Lowi, *Cornell University*

SATURDAY, 9:30 A.M.

1-4 NATURAL LAW AND THE RISE OF MODERN CONSTITUTIONALISM

Chair: Ellis Sandoz, *East Texas State University*

Papers: "Hooker's *Laws* and the English Monarchy: Constitutionalism?"
Robert K. Faulkner, *Boston College*

"The Music of the Spheres: A Science and Ethics for an Eighteenth Century Body Politic"
Martha K. Zebrowski, *Columbia University*

"Judicial Review and the Unwritten Constitution"
Thomas C. Grey, *Stanford University School of Law*

Disc.: Paul E. Sigmund, *Princeton University*
J. G. A. Pocock, *Johns Hopkins University*
Robert J. Harris, *University of Virginia*

2-4 MODELS OF POLITICAL MAN

Chair: Lance Bennett, *University of Washington*

Papers: "Spiro Agnew the Fool: Deep and Surface Images in the Social Construction of Political Culture"
Henry Beck, *University of California, Irvine*

"Politics as Play and Serious Business: The Relations among Action, Setting, and Consciousness in Political Life"
Lance Bennett, *University of Washington*

"Waiting for Lefty: The Role of Capitalism in Producing the Democratic Socialist Personality"
Robert E. Lane, *Yale University*

Disc.: Herbert Reid, *University of Kentucky*

3-5 SPAIN: 1977

Chair: Giuseppe Di Palma, *University of California, Berkeley*

Panelists: Juan Linz, *Yale University*
Stanley Payne, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*
Edward Malefakis, *Columbia University*
William B. Watson, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*
Richard Gunther, *Ohio State University*

4-4 THE REMBOURGEOISEMENT OF THE REVOLUTION: THREE PERSPECTIVES

Chair: Alfred G. Meyer, *University of Michigan*

Papers: "The 'End of Ideology' in Yugoslavia"
Cynthia W. Frey, *National Endowment for the Humanities, Washington, D.C.*

"Theoretical Treatments of the Phenomenon of Embourgeoisement in Post-Liberation China"
John Bryan Starr, *University of California, Berkeley*

"Revolution vs. Bureaucracy: The Cuban Model"
Nelson Valdes, *University of New Mexico*

Disc.: Craig McCaughrin, *University of Pennsylvania*

5-5 PUBLIC POLICY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Chair: David B. H. Denoon, *New York University*

Papers: "Regulation or Self-Reliance? Alternative Strategies for Dealing with Trans-National Corporations: Nigeria and Tanzania"
Thomas Biersteker, *Yale University*

"Fiscal Decision-Making in Sri Lanka and Turkey: 1946-1973"
William Cranmer, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

"Elite Decision-Making and Economic Policy Choice in the Mid-East"
Richard H. Dekmejian and A. K. El Dahry, *SUNY, Binghamton*

"The Impact of Economic Stabilization Programs: Argentina and Brazil"
Thomas Skidmore, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

"Comparative Effects of Resource Allocation in the Two Chinas"
Lynn T. White, III, *Princeton University*

Disc.: Jorge Dominguez, *Harvard University*

6-6 THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF INTERNATIONAL POPULATION MOVEMENTS

Chair: Wayne A. Cornelius, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

Papers: "Migration and Underdevelopment: Selected Case Studies"
Alejandro Portes, *Duke University*

"Illegal Immigration to the United States: Directions and Assumptions of Social Policy"
David S. North, *New TransCentury Foundation, Washington, D.C.*

"Colombians on the Move: Policy Implications of the New Migrations for the Inter-American System"
Elsa M. Chaney, *Fordham University*

"Egyptian Labor in Arab Countries: Issues, Problems, Prospects"
Nazli Choucri, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

"International Migration and Dependency Theory: The Case of France and Algeria"
Stephen Adler, *University of Warwick, England*

"Migration and Workers' Conflicts in Western Europe"
Martin Slater, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

Disc.: Myron Weiner, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*
William Zimmerman, *University of Michigan*
Rosemarie Rogers, *Tufts University*

7-1 REFORMING THE REGULATORY PROCESS

Chair: James E. Anderson, *University of Houston*

Papers: "Theories of Agency Failure, or, Why Regulatory Agencies Continue to be Unreliable When the Solutions Seem so Obvious"
Daniel J. Fiorino, *Middlebury College;* and Daniel S. Metlay, *Indiana University*

"The Politics of Administrative Reform: The Case of Economic Regulation"
David M. Welborn, *University of Tennessee-Knoxville*

"Environmental Policy: Assessing the Clean Air Act as Innovative Regulation"
Karl Braithwaite, *United States Senate*

Disc.: Robert D. Wrinkle, *Pan American University*
Norman Thomas, *University of Cincinnati*

8-1 TERMINATION

Chair: Robert P. Biller, *University of Southern California*

Papers: "Restructuring California's Mental Health System: The Role of Ideology in Policy Termination"
James Cameron, *Yale University*

"A Theory of Termination in the Policy Process: Roles, Rhymes and Reasons"
Peter De Leon, *Rand Corporation, California*

"Foresight, Oversight, and Termination: Will the Sun Rise or Set on the Policy Process? Some Observations"
Dennis Little, *Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.*

9-5 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENT

Chair: Wilson Carey McWilliams, *Rutgers University*

Papers: "Process and Politics of Direct Overturn by the United States Supreme Court"
Howard Ball, *Mississippi State University*

" 'The People the Best Judges' Popular Sovereignty, Judges and Constitutionalism in Early America"
John Agresto, *Kenyon College*

"High Crimes and Misdemeanors: Impeachment and Constitutional Government"
Robert Eden, *Dalhousie University*

Disc.: Anthony Champagne, *Rutgers University*
Allen R. Bentley, *Office of the U.S. Attorney, New York*
Robert Goertz, *CUNY, The Graduate Center*

10-4 CONGRESSIONAL LEADERSHIP CHANGE

Chair: Robert L. Peabody, *Johns Hopkins University*

Papers: "The House Majority Leadership Contest, 1976"
Bruce Oppenheimer, *Brandeis University;* and Robert L. Peabody, *Johns Hopkins University*

"House Republican Leadership Change, 1895-1933"
Maureen R. Romans, *North Providence, Rhode Island*

"Leadership in the House of Representatives: The 94th and 95th Congresses"
Sidney Waldman, *Haverford College*

"The Senate Majority Leadership Contest, 1976"
Marsha Nye Wice, *Duquesne University*

Disc.: Laslo V. Boyd, *University of Baltimore*
Michael Malbin, *The National Journal, Washington, D.C.*
Garrison Nelson, *University of Vermont*

11-3 POLITICAL CONSEQUENCES OF REFORMING CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Chair: Herbert E. Alexander, *Citizens' Research Foundation, Princeton, New Jersey*

Paper: "The Electoral Consequences of Public Subsidies for Congressional Campaigns"
Gary C. Jacobson, *Trinity College, Hartford*

Comment: William P. Welch, *University of Pittsburgh*

"Congressional Campaign Finance: The Impact of Recent Federal Reforms"
Timothy A. Hodson, *Claremont Men's College;* and Roland D. McDevitt, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

Comment: Robert J. O'Connor, *Georgetown University*

Disc.: Paul A. Dawson, *Oberlin College*

11-5 ALTERNATIVE THEORIES OF POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

Chair: Joseph A. Schlesinger, *Michigan State University*

Papers: "Recruitment and Incentive Patterns among Delegates to the 1976 Republican National Convention: The Individual as the Strategic Factor in the Theory of Party Organization"
Thomas Roback, *Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University*

"Rational Action and Pluralistic Behavior: A Revised Theory of Group Membership"
Terry Moe, *Michigan State University*

"Political Consequences of Organizational Involvement in America"
Samuel Barnes, *University of Michigan*

Disc.: Gordon Black, *University of Rochester*

12-8 THE PUBLIC VALUE SYSTEMS OF AMERICAN ELITES

Chair: Everett C. Ladd, Jr., *University of Connecticut*

Papers: "Preface, The Study of Elite Opinion"
Everett C. Ladd, Jr., *University of Connecticut*

"Public and Activist Opinion Toward the Supreme Court"
David Adamany and Joel B. Grossman, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

"Social Identity and Political Ideology Among Lawyers"
Michael Hooper, *Temple University*

Disc.: Bert A. Rockman, *University of Pittsburgh*

12-9 DEVELOPING POLITICAL ORIENTATIONS: ASSESSING THE IMPACT OF LIFE-CYCLE AND GENERATIONAL FACTORS

Chair: Paul R. Abramson, *Michigan State University*

Papers: "Developing Party Identification: A Further Examination of Life-Cycle, Generational, and Period Effects"
Paul R. Abramson, *Michigan State University*

"Information Costs and the Partisan Life Cycle"
W. Phillips Shively, *University of Minnesota*

"Aging and the Flexibility of Political Attitudes: Some Evidence from Cohort Data"
Norval D. Glenn, *University of Texas at Austin*

Disc.: Philip E. Converse, *University of Michigan*

13-5 INTERGOVERNMENTAL AID: PATTERNS AND EFFECTS OF INTERJURISDICTIONAL TRANSFERS

Chair: James Strouse, *Office of Advanced Systems, Social Security Administration, Baltimore, Maryland*

Papers: "The Effects of Interjurisdictional Transfers: An Economist's Perspectvie"
Mancur Olson, *University of Maryland*

"A Comparative Analysis of the Official Interjurisdictional Aid Allocations of the U.S., United Kingdom, France, and Germany: An Impact Model and Interpretation"
R. D. McKinley, *University of Lancaster*

"Politics and Policy at the Sub-National Level: The Role of the Center in Comparative Perspective"
John M. Echols, *University of Illinois at Chicago Circle*

"Interjurisdictional Aid and Local Responsiveness: A Refocusing of Aid Impact Studies"
Jeff Stonecash, *Case Western Reserve University*

Disc.: Platon N. Rigos, *University of South Florida*
Johnnie dee Swain, Jr., *Syracuse University*

14-2 THE OBLIGATION OF SCHOLARS TO THEIR WORK AND TO PUBLIC LIFE

Chair: George Kateb, *Amherst College*

Papers: "Political Action: 'Damned if you do, damned if you don't' "
Allan Bloom, *University of Toronto*

"Professional Integrity and Civic Virtue"
Karen Johnson, *University of Texas at El Paso*

"The Politics of Professionalism and the Myth of Neutrality"
Michael Parenti, *Amherst, Massachusetts*

Disc.: William Connolly, *University of Massachusetts, Amherst*
Jeffrey Abramson, *Wellesley College*

15-3 ALTERNATIVES TO CLASSICAL CHRISTIAN VIRTUE IN THE PHILOSOPHICAL SOURCES OF THE AMERICAN POLITY

Chair: Thomas L. Pangle, *Yale University*

SATURDAY, 2:00 P.M.

1-6 CONTEMPORARY THEORIES OF THE STATE

Chair: George Armstrong Kelly, *New York, New York*

Papers: "Who Needs a Theory of the State?"
C. B. Macpherson, *University of Toronto*

"Theories of the Liberal State: Overlaps and Implications"
Emily R. Gill, *Bradley University*

"How Relative is the Relative Autonomy of the State?"
Ralph Miliband, *University of Leeds*

Disc.: Peter J. Stillman, *Vassar College*
Josiah Lee Auspitz, *Somerville, Massachusetts*

2-6 THE CONCEPTS OF POWER AND AUTHORITY

Chair: Harry Eckstein, *Princeton University*

3-6 OVERLOADED GOVERNMENTS, DIAGNOSIS AND OPTIONS

Chair: B. Guy Peters, *University of Delaware;* and Richard Rose, *University of Strathclyde*

Papers: "Learning by Paying: Options of Five Overloaded EEC Governments"
Robert A. Isaak, *Columbia University*

"The Three Faces of Ungovernability: Or Where There's Smoke There's Fire?"
Richard Rose, *University of Strathclyde*

"The Dimensions of Overloads: An Examination of Ungovernability, Bankruptcy, and Cultural Conflict"
B. Guy Peters, *University of Delaware*

Disc.: Alfred Diamant, *Indiana University*
Giovanni Sartori, *Stanford University*

4-5 THE NON-REVOLTING MILITARY IN COMMUNIST STATES

Chair: Ivan Volgyes, *University of Nebraska*

Papers: "The USSR"
Timothy Colton, *University of Toronto*

"East Germany and Poland"
Dale Herspring, *U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C.*

Disc.: Walter Bacon, *University of Nebraska-Omaha*
Paul Godwin, *U.S. Air Force Academy*

5-6 EMERGENCY REGIMES AND THE POLITICS OF DEVELOPMENT: THEORY AND PRACTICE

Chair: J. Das Gupta, *University of California, Berkeley*

Papers: "Emergence, Military Politics, and Development in South Korea"
C. I. Eugene Kim, *Western Michigan University*

"Emergency Politics in the Philippines"
Lela G. Noble, *San Jose State University*

"Emergency and Development Strategies in Asia"
J. Das Gupta, *University of California, Berkeley*

"Emergency Regimes in European Politics"
A. J. Gregor, *University of California, Berkeley*

6-5 INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS THEORY AND DIPLOMATIC HISTORY

Chair: Glenn H. Snyder, *SUNY, Buffalo*

Papers: "The 19th Century Balance of Power: Theory and Language"
Paul W. Schroeder, *University of Illinois at Urbana*

"Multipolarity: Past and Present"
James P. Piscatori, *University of Virginia*

"Crisis as a Learning Experience"
Richard Ned Lebow, *U.S. Naval War College*

Disc.: Alan S. Alexandroff, *Cornell University*
Josef Joffe, *Die Zeit, Hamburg, Germany*

7-2 SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND BUREAUCRACY

Chair: W. Henry Lambright, *Maxwell School, Syracuse University*

Papers: (on the relation of technology assessment and bureaucratic politics)
Robert Rich, *Princeton University*

(on the relation of science court concepts and bureaucratic politics)
Philip Melanson, *Southeastern Massachusetts University;* and Lauriston King, *National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.*

(on the role of bureaucratic politics in the development of federal R&D programs, particularly on the interaction of headquarters and field in policy formulation)
Albert H. Teich, *George Washington University*

Disc.: Richard Schott, *LBJ School of Public Affairs, Austin, Texas*

8-2 REGULATORY POLICY: THEORY AND RESEARCH

Chair: Melvin J. Dubnick, *Loyola University of Chicago*

Papers: "Tort Liability for Certifiers: An Alternative to Safety Regulation?"
Victor P. Goldberg, *University of California, Davis*

"Federal Auditors as Regulators: The Case of Title I of E.S.E.A."
Floyd E. Stoner, *Marquette University*

"Capture and Rigidity in Regulatory Administration"
John P. Plumlee, *Southern Methodist University*

"Conceptual Problems of Regulatory Theory and Testing"
Warren J. Samuels, *Michigan State University*

Disc.: Roger G. Noll, *Stanford University*
Walter Roettger, *Emporia Kansas State College*

8-8 URBAN SERVICE DELIVERY

Chair: Frank P. Scioli, Jr., *National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.*

Papers: "Evaluating the Organization of Urban Service Delivery: Fire"
Lois MacGillivray, *Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina*

"Evaluating the Organization of Urban Service Delivery: Police"
Elinor Ostrom and Roger Parks, *Indiana University;* and Gordon Whitaker, *University of North Carolina*

"Productivity and Innovation in Local Governments: The Case of Solid Waste Management"
E. S. Savas, Barbara Stevens, and Eileen Berenyi, *Columbia University*

9-6 HOLMES, BRANDEIS AND FRANKFURTER: AN UNCERTAIN TRADITION

Chair: Gary J. Jacobsohn, *Williams College*

Papers: "Brandeis and the Exercise of Judicial Power"
Philippa Strum, *CUNY, Brooklyn College*

"J. B. Thayer's Influence on the Work of Holmes, Brandeis and Frankfurter"
Wallace Mendelson, *University of Texas at Austin*

"The Educable Justice Holmes"
Donald M. Roper, *SUNY, New Paltz*

Disc.: Sanford Levinson, *Princeton University*
Leslie F. Goldstein, *University of Delaware*

10-5 STATE POLITICS: STABILITY AND CHANGE

Chair: Susan Welch, *University of Nebraska-Lincoln*

Papers: "Partisan Change in State Politics, 1952-1976"
Craig Grau, *University of Minnesota-Duluth*

"Legislative Reform and Legislative Turnover"
Lee Bernick, *Iowa State University*

"Party Support for Strengthening the Executive and Legislature: A New Mexico Case Study"
Janet Clark and Cal Clark, *New Mexico State University*

"Reapportionment Ten Years Later"
Susan Hadden, *The Southern Center for Studies in Public Policy, Atlanta, Georgia*

Disc.: Oliver Walter, *University of Wyoming*
Barbara Leigh Smith, *University of Nebraska-Lincoln*

11-9 PRIORITIES ON THE AGENDA FOR RENEWING AMERICAN POLITICAL PARTIES

Chair: Kay Lawson, *San Francisco State University*

Panelists: James MacGregor Burns, *Williams College*
Donald M. Fraser, *(D-Minn.), United States House of Representatives*
Judith Parris, *Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.*
Donald A. Robinson, *Smith College*
William A. Steiger, *(R-Wis.), United States House of Representatives*

12-10 THE 1976 PRESIDENTIAL DEBATES, PART 2

Chair: David O. Sears, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Papers: "The Debates in the Light of Research: An Overview of the Effects"
David O. Sears, *University of California, Los Angeles*

"Impact of the Debates on Partisan, Image and Issue Voting"
Jack Dennis, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

"The Effect of the 1976 Presidential Debates upon Candidate Evaluation and Vote Choice: A Panel Study"
Paul R. Hagner, *Indiana University*

"Defining the Question: Who Won? and What Happened?"
Irving Crespi, *Mathematica Policy Research, Princeton, New Jersey*

Disc.: Sidney Kraus, *Cleveland State University*
Gregory Casey, *University of Missouri*

12-15 THE 1976 ELECTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES: WHAT HAPPENED AND WHY

Chair: Warren E. Miller, *University of Michigan*

Papers: "Women Candidates and State Legislative Elections, 1976"
Susan Carroll, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

"The 1976 Presidential Primary Elections"
Gary Orren, *Harvard University*

"The Second Time Around: Freshmen Democratic House Members' Re-election Experiences in 1976"
Charles M. Tidmarch, *Union College*

Disc.: Edward G. Carmines, *Indiana University*
Alan Fisher, *California State College, Dominguez Hills*
Gerald C. Wright, Jr., *Florida State University*

13-6 THE BLIND MEN AND THE ELEPHANT: PUBLIC OFFICIALS' PERSPECTIVES ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Chair: Deil S. Wright, *University of North Carolina*

Papers: "Analytical Overview of Participants' Perspectives and IGR: Remedies for Visual Handicaps for Hereditary Blindness"
Sheldon Edner, *Portland State University*

"Federal Aid Officials and the Federal System"
David Walker, *Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C.*

"Canadian and Australian Administrators"
Richard Leach, *Duke University*

"State Legislators and Interstate Relations"
Patricia Florestano, *University of Maryland*

"State Agency Heads and Federal Impacts on Fiscal Decisions"
Marian Lief Palley and George Hale, *University of Delaware*

"IGR Perspectives of COG Directors"
Terry Edgmon, *University of New Mexico*

"Local Officials' Views on Metropolitan Issues"
Russell Smith, *University of Tennessee*

"City Managers' Perspectives on IGR"
Lawrence Keller, *University of Kansas*

"Local Officials' Perceptions of Federal-State Impacts"
Glenn Abney, *Georgia State University;* and Thomas Henderson, *Council of State Governments, Lexington, Kentucky*

Disc.: Alfred Light, *University of North Carolina*

14-6 TEACHING ABOUT CONGRESS: A ROUNDTABLE

Chair: David R. Mayhew, *Yale University*

Panelists: Stephen E. Frantzich, *Hamilton College*
William J. Keefe, *University of Pittsburgh*
Catherine Rudder, *University of Georgia*

SATURDAY, 8:30 P.M.

PLENARY SESSION 2. POLITICAL SCIENTISTS IN THE WHITE HOUSE

Chair: Richard E. Neustadt, *Harvard University*

Panelists: Roger Porter
John Roche, *The Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Tufts University; former Special Consultant to President Johnson*
Robert Goldwin, *American Enterprise Institute, Washington, D.C.*

SUNDAY, 9:30 A.M.

1-7 POLITICAL THEORY AND INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Chair: Michael Walzer, *Harvard University*

Papers: (title unknown)
Charles Beitz, *Swarthmore College*

(title unknown)
Alan Gilbert, *University of Denver*

(title unknown)
Terry Nardin, *SUNY, Buffalo*

2-7 THE DESIGN OF POLITICAL SYSTEMS: METHODOLOGICAL AND THEORETICAL REQUIREMENTS

Chair: Scott D. Johnston, *Hamline University*

Papers: "Approval Voting"
Steven J. Brams, *New York University;* and Peter C. Fishburn, *Pennsylvania State University*

"The Theory of Design in Historical Perspective"
Robert T. Holt, *University of Minnesota*

3-7 METHODOLOGIES IN COMPARATIVE POLITICS: A FOCUS ON JAPAN

Chair: Ellis S. Krauss, *Western Washington State College*

Papers: "A Behavioral Approach to Public Acceptance of Nuclear Energy in Japan"
Yasumasa Tanaka, *Gakushuin University, Tokyo*

"Conflict Theory Analysis of Local Assemblies in Japan"
Lee W. Farnsworth, *Brigham Young University*

"Survey Research on Political Behavior in Japan: A Comparison of Western and Japanese Models of Behavior"
Bradley Richardson, *Ohio State University;* and Scott Flanagan, *Florida State University*

4-6 CHINA AFTER MAO: A ROUNDTABLE

Chair: A. Doak Barnett, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

Panelists: Parris Chang, *Pennsylvania State University*
Harry Harding, *Stanford University*
Michael Oksenberg, *National Security Council, Washington, D.C.*
Richard Solomon, *The Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.*

5-7 ASIAN AUTHORITARIAN-CORPORATE REGIMES IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Chair: Lloyd I. Rudolph, *University of Chicago*

Papers: "Authoritarian Rule and State Corporatism in Indonesia"
Dwight King, *Connecticut College*

"Power Dependency and Representation in South Korea"
Sangjoo Han, *CUNY, Brooklyn College*

"To the Brink and Back; Representation and the State in India"
Lloyd I. Rudolph, *University of Chicago*

Disc.: Robert R. Kaufman, *Douglass College, Rutgers University*
Warren F. Ilchman, *The Ford Foundation*

6-8 RICH NATIONS AND POOR NATIONS: ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF RELATIONAL CONTROL IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Chair: Raymond D. Duvall, *University of Minnesota*

Papers: "Aspects of a Formal Model of Dependencia Theory"
Steven Jackson, Bruce Russett, Duncan Snidal and David Sylvan, *Yale University*

"Modelling U.S.-Latin American Cooperation and Conflict: Dependencia Arguments"
W. Ladd Hollist, *University of Southern California*

"Conflict, Cohesion, and Coalition Formation in OPEC: An Empirical Test"
Charles F. Doran, *Rice University*

Disc.: Jeffrey Hart, *Princeton University*
Theodore Moran, *Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies*

7-3 CITIZEN PARTICIPATION AND DEMOCRATIC ADMINISTRATION

Chair: G. David Garson, *Tufts University*

Papers: "Modes of Participatory Administration: Theory, Structure, and Experience"
Charles F. Gleason, *Purdue University*

"An Agency and its Public: Land Use Planning in the National Park Service"
J. Vincent Buck and Barbara Stone, *California State University, Fullerton*

"Ombudsman and Democratic Administration"
Larry P. Hill, *University of Oklahoma*

"Organizational Dynamics, Local Community, and Political Change"
Elizabethann O'Sullivan, *Arizona State University*

Disc.: Michael P. Smith, *Tulane University*
Steven Sachs, *Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis*

8-3 UTILIZATION OF POLICY ANALYSIS

Chair: Matthew Holden, Jr., *Public Service Commissioner, State of Wisconsin*

Papers: "Congressional Use of Policy Evaluation: Psychological and Organizational Perspectives"
Hillel Weinberg, *Yale University*

"Utilization of Evaluation Research in the Federal Decision to Fund Local Programs"
Rita Mae Kelly and Bruce Frankel, *Camden Campus, Rutgers University*

"The Role and Use of Evaluations in the Agency for International Development"
Douglas H. Shumavon, *University of California, Santa Barbara*

(title unknown)
Christine Rossell, *Boston University*

8-9 COMPARATIVE PUBLIC POLICY

Chair: John Starrels, *George Washington University*

Papers: "The Comparative Study of Municipal Economic Policy in Germany and the United Kingdom"
Erwin Scheuch, *University of Cologne, Germany*

"The 'Complex' Complex: A Cross-National Assessment of State Bureaucrats' Industrial Dependencies"
Cynthia H. Enlow, *Clark University*

"Technology and Federalism: The Dilemma of Energy Conservation Policy in Sweden and America"
David Nichols, *SUNY, Albany*

"When and Why are Efforts at Cross-National Comparisons More Worthwhile for Whom?"
Arnold J. Heidenheimer, *Washington University, St. Louis*

Disc.: Andrew Gyorgy, *George Washington University*

9-7 ABORTION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Chair: Hadley Arkes, *Amherst College*

Papers: "The Case for a Constitutional Amendment"
John Noonan, *University of California, Berkeley*

"Abortion and the Theory of Rights"
Richard Flathman, *Johns Hopkins University*

10-6 CONSTITUENCY REPRESENTATION IN LEGISLATURES

Chair: Samuel C. Patterson, *University of Iowa*

Papers: "The Accuracy of Leader Perceptions of Citizens' Views"
Aage R. Clausen, *Ohio State University*

"Legislative Representation: The German Case Considered"
Barbara G. Farah, *University of Michigan*

"Some Dynamic Aspects of Representativeness"
James Kuklinski, *Wichita State University;* and Donald J. McCrone, *University of Iowa*

"Public Opinion and Linkage Politics in the American States: Which 'Elite' is Most Representative"
Eric M. Uslaner, *University of Maryland;* and Ronald E. Weber, *Indiana University*

"A Panel Analysis of Representation in Congress"
Walter J. Stone, *Grinnell College*

"Party and Constituency Influence on Legislative Behavior: Roll-Call Voting and Degrees of Support for Legislation"
Donald A. Gross, *University of Kentucky*

11-6 THE POLITICS OF URBAN FINANCIAL CRISIS

Chair: Donald Haider, *Northwestern University*

Papers: "Sayre and Kaufman Revisited: New York City 1965-1975"
Raymond Horton, *Columbia University*

"A Comparative Study of Eight Financially Troubled Cities"
David T. Stanley, *Consultant, Vienna, Virginia*

Disc.: Lewis Friedman, *CUNY, Baruch College*
Dall Forsythe, *Columbia University*
Steven David, *Fordham University*

12-11 POLITICAL PARTICIPATION OF ELITES AND MASS PUBLICS IN THE UNITED STATES

Chair: Norman Nie, *University of Chicago*

12-12 CONCEPTUAL PROBLEMS WITH A CORE POLITICAL SCIENCE CONCEPT: THE MATTER OF PARTY IDENTIFICATION

Chair: Richard A. Brody, *Stanford University*

Papers: "The Independent Phenomenon"
Bruce Keith, David B. Magleby, Candice J. Nelson, Elizabeth Orr, and Mark Westlye, *University of California, Berkeley*

"Stability and Change in Party Identification: Presidential to Off-Years"
Richard A. Brody, *Stanford University*

"Party Identification in American History and the History of Party Identification"
H. Douglas Price, *Harvard University*

Disc.: J. Morgan Kousser, *California Institute of Technology*
Theodore F. Macaluso, *Miller and Byrne, Inc., Rockville, Maryland*

13-7 EVALUATING THE NEW FEDERALISM: LESSONS LEARNED ABOUT CHANGE AND REFORM IN INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Chair: Sarah F. Liebschutz, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

Papers: "Community Development Block Grants: Who Benefits?"
Sarah F. Liebschutz, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

"The New Federalism and the Suburbs: A Case Study"
Edward A. Loucks, *Texas Christian University*

"Block Grants in Transition: The Politics of Decategorization and Recategorization"
Carl W. Stenberg, *Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Washington, D.C.*

"Evaluating CETA"
Carl E. Van Horn, *SUNY, Stony Brook*

Disc.: Lorraine M. McDonnell, *The Rand Corporation, California*
Michael E. Milakovich, *NASPAA Fellow, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C.*

14-3 ROUNDTABLE: DEFINING AND REDEFINING POLITICAL SCIENCE: IS THERE A CORE TO THE DISCIPLINE?

Chair: Ada W. Finifter, *Michigan State University*

Panelists: David Easton, *University of Chicago*
Murray Edelman, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*
Martin Landau, *University of California, Berkeley*
Joyce M. Mitchell, *University of Oregon*
J. Donald Moon, *Wesleyan University*
Dwight Waldo, *Syracuse University*

SUNDAY, 11:45 A.M.

1-8 POPULAR DEMOCRACY AND PARTY GOVERNMENT IN AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

Chair: Eldon J. Eisenach, *Cornell University*

Papers: "Political Parties and Social Movements, 1820-1860"
Ronald Formisano, *Clark University*

"Parties Great and Small: Tocqueville and Ostrogorski on Political Party and Democracy in America"
Richard Krouse, *Williams College*

(title unknown)
Harry V. Jaffa, *Claremont Men's College*

4-7 NATIONALITY POLITICS IN THE SOVIET UNION

Chair: John Armstrong, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

Papers: "Nationality Aspects of Soviet Water Policy"
Thane Gustafson, *Harvard University*

"Leadership Recruitment in the Soviet Republics"
Grey Hodnett, *York University*

"The Policy Implications of Resurging Russian Nationalism"
Anders Windbush, *University of Chicago*

Disc.: Edward Allworth, *Columbia University*
Brian Silver, *Michigan State University*

5-8 A CRITIQUE OF MACRO- AND MICRO-LEVEL APPROACHES TO DEPENDENCY THEORY

Chair: Eric Davis, *Rutgers University*

Papers: "The World Turned Downside Up: A Critique of Dependency Theories of Popular Resistance with Special Reference to Revolutionary China"
Ralph Thaxton, *Brandeis University*

"Dependency and Disintegration of the State in Allende's Chile"
Thomas Bossert, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

"The Political Economy of the Arab Oil Producing Nations: Development of Dependency"
Eric Davis, *Rutgers University*

Disc.: James Scott, *Yale University*
Michael Doyle, *Princeton University*

6-9 PROSPECTS FOR AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY

Chair: Robert W. Tucker, *Johns Hopkins University*

Papers: (title unknown)
Helmut Sonenfeldt, *Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies*

(title unknown)
Timothy Fuller, *Colorado College*

(title unknown)
Simon Serfaty, *Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies*

Disc.: Richard A. Falk, *Princeton University*
Richard Barnet, *Institute of Policy Studies, Washington, D.C.*
Earl C. Ravenal, *Johns Hopkins University, School of Advanced International Studies*

7-4 URBAN BUREAUCRACY

Chair: Francine Rabinovitz, *University of Southern California*

Papers: "Urban Bureaucratic Responses to Declining Federal Funds for Social Programs"
John J. Kirlin, *University of Southern California*

"The Characteristics of City Bureaucracies: What We Know"
Lawrence Rutter, *International City Management Association, Washington, D.C.*

"Decentralized Administration of Municipal Services: An Assessment"
John Boyle, *Columbia University*

Disc.: Richard Weatherley, *University of Washington*

8-7 INITIATION OF POLICY

Chair: Jack L. Walker, *University of Michigan*

Papers: "Presidential Campaigns and Presidential Agendas: An Exploration"
Jeff Fishel, *Indiana University*

"Governing Parties as Agenda Setters, Policy Initiators, and Policy Reactors: The Case of Housing Politics in Sweden, the United Kingdom, and the U.S.A."
Bruce Headey, *University of Melbourne*

"Setting the Public Agenda: The Case of Child Abuse"
Barbara J. Nelson, *Princeton University*

"And Please Burn the Bridge Behind You: Origins of the Local Growth Control Movement"
Nelson Rosenbaum, *The Urban Institute, Washington, D.C.*

Disc.: Louise G. White, *American University*

9-8 WORKSHOP ON LOWER FEDERAL COURTS

Chair: Stephen L. Wasby, *Southern Illinois University, Carbondale*

Panelists: Burton Atkins, *Florida State University*
Beverly Blair Cook, *University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*
Joseph Ebersole, *Federal Judicial Center, Washington, D.C.*
Peter G. Fish, *Duke University*
Jerry Goldman, *Northwestern University*
Lawrence Baum, *Ohio State University*

10-7 BASES OF LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATION

Chair: Allan Kornberg, *Duke University*

Papers: "Components of Responsiveness in Representation: A Contextual Analysis"
Paul Karps and Heinz Eulau, *Stanford University*

"An Interstate Perspective of Representation in the United States Senate"
Marcia Whicker Taylor, *Temple University*

"After 'De-vol' is Over: The Impact of Devolution on Patterns of Representation in Scotland and Wales"
William Mishler, *Duke University*

"The Structure of Lobbying in a State Legislative System"
Charles W. Wiggins, *Iowa State University*

"Ideology and Power in the Policy Process: Belief Systems, Legislative Behavior, and State Politics"
Robert M. Entman, *Dickinson College*

"Support for the Legislature: Clearing Away the Underbrush"
Michael L. Mezey, *University of Hawaii*

11-7 THE IMPACT OF FEDERALISM ON THE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF POLITICAL ACTION

Chair: Daniel J. Elazar, *Temple University*

Papers: "Changing Expectation of Local Government in Light of the 1960's"
Rozann Rothman, *University of Illinois at Urbana*

"From Industrial City to Metropolitan Civil Community: Constitutional Change in Pueblo, Colorado"
Stephen Schechter, *SUNY, Albany*

"The Relations Between Local Economic and Political Power in a Period of Economic Concentration"
Benjamin Schuster, *Temple University*

"Intergovernmental Dimensions of Metropolitan Expansion"
Joseph Zikmund, II, *Illinois Institute of Technology*

Disc.: Norton Long, *University of Missouri-St. Louis*

12-7 NONVOTERS AND NONVOTING IN THE U.S.: CAUSES, IMPLICATIONS, PRESCRIPTIONS

Chair: Lawrence Kay Munns, *Goucher College*

Papers: (title unknown)
Lawrence Kay Munns, *Goucher College*

(title unknown)
W. Russell Neumann, *Yale University*

(title unknown)
Howard L. Reiter, *University of Connecticut*

(title unknown)
Stephen Rosenstone and Raymond Wolfinger, *University of California, Berkeley*

12-13 ELECTORAL BEHAVIOR AND PUBLIC POLICY

Chair: Paul Allen Beck, *University of Pittsburgh*

Papers: "The Systemic Consequences of Election Types"
Paul Allen Beck, *University of Pittsburgh*

"Judicial Elections and Judicial Policy: The Case for the Partisan Election of Judges"
Philip L. Dubois, *University of California, Davis*

"Irresponsible Parties, Responsible Party Systems"
Benjamin Ginsberg and Peter S. Galderisi, *Cornell University*

"Partisan Realignment and Tax Policy, 1789-1940"
Susan B. Hansen, *University of Illinois at Urbana*

Disc.: Walter Dean Burnham, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

13-8 DEVOLUTION AND DECENTRALIZATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Chair: L. J. Sharpe, *Oxford University*

Papers: "The Development of National Feeling in Scotland: 1945-1977"
Jack Brand, *University of Strathclyde*

"Devolution and the Political Context in Scotland"
James Kellas and Raymond Owen, *University of Glasgow*

"Devolution in Wales"
Peter Madgwick, *University College of Wales*

Disc.: Norman Furniss, *Indiana University*
Walter Scheffer, *University of Oklahoma*
M. J. C. Vile, *University of Kent at Canterbury*

Official APSA Business and Committee Meetings

1978 PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Elinor Ostrom, *Indiana University,* Chairperson

Committee Meeting ..... Fri. 2:00 p.m.

ANNUAL BUSINESS MEETING ..... Sat. 4:15 p.m.

Samuel H. Beer, *Harvard University,* President

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS AND ANNOUNCEMENT OF AWARDS ..... Fri. 4:15 p.m.

Gabriel A. Almond Award

Lucian W. Pye, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology,* Chairperson

This award is for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the field of comparative politics.

William Anderson Award

David Walker, *Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations,* Chairperson

This award is for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the field of intergovernmental relations in the United States.

Edward S. Corwin Award

Harold Chase, *University of Minnesota,* Chairperson

This award is for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the field of public law, broadly defined to include the judicial process, judicial behavior, judicial biography, courts, law, legal systems, the American constitutional system, civil liberties, or any other substantial area, or any work, which deals in a significant fashion with a topic related to or having substantial impact on the American Constitution.

Helen Dwight Reid Award

Benjamin Rivlin, *CUNY, Graduate Center,* Chairperson

This award is for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the field of international relations, law, and politics.

E. E. Schattschneider Award

Malcolm Jewell, *University of Kentucky,* Chairperson

This award is for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the field of American government.

Leo Strauss Award

Wilson Carey McWilliams, *Rutgers University,* Chairperson

This award is for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the field of political philosophy.

Leonard D. White Award

Mark Cannon, *Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court,* Chairperson

This award is for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the general field of public administration, including broadly related problems of policy formation and administrative theory.

Franklin L. Burdette Pi Sigma Alpha Award

Doris Graber, *University of Illinois at Chicago Circle,* Chairperson

This award is for the best paper presented at the 1976 Annual Meeting.

Gladys M. Kammerer Award

M. Margaret Conway, *University of Maryland,* Chairperson

This award is for the best political science publication in 1976 in the field of U.S. national policy.

Woodrow Wilson Foundation Award

William J. Keefe, *University of Pittsburgh,* Chairperson

This award is for the best book published in the United States during 1976 on government, politics, or international affairs.

Benjamin Evans Lippincott Award

Melvin Richter, *CUNY, Graduate Center,* Chairperson

This award is for a work of exceptional quality by a living political theorist that is still considered significant after a time span of at least fifteen years since the original publication.

Charles E. Merriam Award

Aaron Wildavsky, *University of California, Berkeley,* Chairperson

This award is made to a person whose published work and career represents a significant contribution to the art of government through the application of social science research.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS

Samuel H. Beer, *Harvard University*

PRESIDENTIAL RECEPTION ..... Fri. 5:30 p.m.

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON REGIONAL AND STATE POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATIONS

Currin V. Shields, *University of Arizona,* Chairperson

Committee Meeting ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

CONGRESSIONAL FELLOWSHIP ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Richard F. Fenno, *University of Rochester,* Chairperson of the Congressional Fellowship Program

Panel ..... Thur. 4:15 p.m.

Dutch treat cocktail party ..... Thur. 6:30 p.m.

DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS

Sheilah Koeppen Mann

Short Course 1 ..... Wed. 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

On LAPSS, *En Extremis,* by Gayle Avant of Baylor University and Gary E. Thompson of Abilene Christian University. $25.00.

How to use an instructional unit that involves students in 1) discovering some pivotal themes in normative political theory, 2) learning the elements of courtroom procedure, and 3) clarifying perennial issues of jurisprudence. Readings are drawn from political philosophy and ethics, and assignments are exercises and a role-playing simulation. The unit is appropriate for upper-division courses in political philosophy, political analysis and public law. There is one edition of the unit for students and one edition for instructors. Each edition includes readings, exercises and instructions on the execution of a simulation exercise.

Short Course 2 ..... Wed. 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m.

On SETUPS, *Budgetary Process in Cross-National Perspective,* by John C. Campbell, University of Michigan, and John Echols, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle. $15.00.

The development and use of a public policy SETUPS—an instructional unit on the comparative analysis of 1) policy outputs, 2) change in policy and process. The analysis focuses on how governments make decisions about public policy and governments' decision making priorities. Data are drawn from national budgets for 14 countries, including the USA, USSR, Western and Eastern European nations. Students are taught how to measure budgets; assess different measures; examine budgetary expenditures for defense, education, health and welfare; determine budgetary changes over time. Students' mastery of the material is indicated by their successful completion of exercises.

Short Course 3 ..... Wed. 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Workshop on Audio Visual Materials, conducted by Dean Myers, Indiana State University; Richard Blue, AID; and Gary Hammerstrom, Producer for Zenger Productions. $25.00.

Faced with students ever more oriented toward non-print media, many political scientists have recognized the desirability of introducing audio-visual material into their courses. These same political scientists soon become aware of how time-consuming and frustrating a task this can be. Becoming familiar with material and hardware, evaluating the material, and finding the most fruitful way to integrate such material into coursework have led many to return to a more satisfying, substantive, preparation for teaching.

This workshop is intended to alleviate some of these problems by providing an opportunity to share the experience of colleagues who have endured the frustration and worked with the audio-visual media. It will provide basic information in an immediately applicable form, and an effort will be made to meet some of the specific needs of participants.

Four media will be considered: motion pictures, sound filmstrips, slide-tape modules, and the overhead projector. There will be a discussion of commercially available material and how to find it; of techniques for using the media; of problems involved in their use; of production techniques requiring minimal skill; and hands on experience with these techniques and associated equipment.

Workshop 1 ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

Open Meeting: Steering Committee and Developers of new learning materials for the NSF-supported education project (LAPSS and SETUPS)

Workshop 2 ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

Problems Encountered by Scientists and Engineers in Government

Arnold B. Urken, *Stevens Institute of Technology,* Chair

Panelists: Thomas Moss, *Advisor to Representative Brown*
Elliot Segal, *Subcommittee on Oversight*
Kevin Cornell, *Advisor to Senator Hart*
Ervin Bales, *ERDA*

Ethical Issues Panel 1 ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

Representation

Chair: Vernon Van Dyke, *University of Iowa*

Papers: "Representation in the Soviet Context"
Harvey Fireside, *Ithaca College*

"Representation in Contemporary China"
Phyllis M. Frakt, *Rider College*

"The Concept of Representation"
Vincent Hauge, *Michigan Technological University*

"Problems of Representation: Experiences of the Federal Republic of Germany"
Mary Philip Trauth, S.N.D., *Thomas More College*

Ethical Issues Panel 2 ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

Participation

Chair: Martin Diamond, *Northern Illinois University*

Papers: "Public Administration and Classical Theory: The Issue of Participation"
Patricia M. Alt, *University of Maryland-Baltimore County;* and Eleanor Laudicina, *Kean College of New Jersey*

"Changing Styles of Political Participation in Germany"
John D. Elliott

"Citizen Involvement in the National Environmental Policy Act, 1969"
Sally K. Fairfax, *University of Michigan*

"The Concept of Participation"
Peter G. Stillman, *Vassar College*

Ethical Issues Panel 3 ..... Fri. 9:30 a.m.

Public Interest

Chair: Stanley Rothman, *Smith College*

Papers: "Political Implications of Genetics Research"
Robert H. Blank, *University of Idaho*

"Broadcasting in the Public Interest: The Legacy of Federal Communications Commissioner Nicholas Johnson"
Kenneth L. Kolson, *Hiram College*

"Competing Models of Land Formation: The Issue of Land-Use"
Louise G. White, *American University*

Ethical Issues Panel 4 ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

Equality

Chair: James Foster, *Emory and Henry College*

Papers: "Philosophical Assumptions Underlying Arguments Concerning Human Equality"
Bette Novit Evans, *Creighton University*

"The Politics of Inequality: Toward an Ideology of Knowledge"
Stuart C. Gilman, *University of Richmond*

"Equality and Envy: The Sources of Self-Esteem"
Mary C. Segers, *Rutgers University*

"Marcuse's Concept of Equality"
David R. Williams, *California State University, Northridge*

COMMITTEE OF DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES

Robert H. Friedman, *Pennsylvania State University,* Chairperson

Meeting ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

COMMITTEE ON PRE-COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Richard C. Snyder, *Ohio State University,* Chairperson

Panel 1. NSF Teacher Training Seminars and Workshops on Political Science ..... Thur. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: Judith A. Gillespie, *Indiana University*

Panel 2. Volumes of Readings in Political Education ..... Fri. 2:00 p.m.
Chair: Harmon Zeigler, *University of Oregon*
Panelists will be other members of the Board of Editors.

COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AND ACADEMIC FREEDOM

Joseph Tanenhaus, *SUNY, Stony Brook,* Chairperson

Open meeting ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH SUPPORT

Milton C. Cummings, *Johns Hopkins University, Chairperson*

Committee breakfast meeting ..... Sat. 8:00 a.m.
Open meeting ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF BLACKS IN THE PROFESSION

E. Wally Miles, *San Diego State University,* Chairperson

Roundtable on black issues ..... Thur. 4:15 p.m.
Chair: Woodrow Jones, *San Diego State University*

Dutch treat cocktail party ..... Thur. 10:45 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF CHICANOS IN THE PROFESSION

Raymond E. Rocco, *University of California, Los Angeles,* Chairperson

Open meeting ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE PROFESSION

Mary L. Shanley, *Vassar College,* Chairperson

Committee meeting ..... Wed. 8:00 p.m.
Panel ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

ELECTIONS COMMITTEE

Suzanne Berger, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology,* Chairperson

Open forum with candidates for office in the APSA ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

ORGANIZED SUBFIELDS MEETINGS

James Q. Wilson and Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr., *Harvard University,* Chairpersons

At its meeting in August, 1976, the Council of the APSA requested that the 1977 Program Committee "explore the degree of interest in beginning to organize continuing sections" for the annual APSA program. The reasons for this request include a desire to provide greater clarity and continuity in the program sections and to permit scholars working in those subfields to participate more fully in defining the panel topics.

In response to this request, a series of open sessions will be convened at which scholars in various subfields of political science may discuss and make recommendations regarding the feasibility and desirability of having permanent, or semi-permanent, sections as is now the case in the American Anthropology Association, the American Psychological Association, and the American Sociological Association.

Clearly, people will differ as to the specification of subfields. The list below is merely a starting point. The main task of subfield definition, however, should be left to those who work in them and who may wish to attend the meetings themselves. At some subfield meetings, members may decide that they do not wish to become an organized subfield and that more diversity is secured by the present system of rapid turnover. In others, those in attendance may express a strong desire for permanent organization for the reasons above suggested, but perhaps along lines not envisaged by the list below. Members are free to attend as many subfield meetings as they wish.

We see these meetings as the beginning of an extended exploration of the issue. Each meeting will be initiated by a "convenor." At the meeting, those present may elect to choose another chairperson, or they may choose to disband forthwith, or they may discuss the issue in general terms, or they may formulate detailed recommendations.

The convenor of each meeting will be responsible for insuring that the meeting is held, that the key questions are put to those who attend, and that a report to the Program Committee is written on the results of the meeting. The Program Committee will transmit these reports to the Council for its consideration. The Council, in turn, may wish to develop criteria for recognizing an organized subfield and it may choose to proceed incrementally, authorizing subfields in some areas and not others.

—JQW and HCM

1. Political Philosophy and Political Thought ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.
   Convenor: Dennis Thompson, *Princeton University*
2. Electoral and Voting Behavior ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.
   Convenor: Donald Stokes, *Princeton University*

3. Comparative Politics ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.
   Convenor: Suzanne Berger, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

4. Public Policy Analysis ..... Thur. 4:15 p.m.
   Convenor: Aaron Wildavsky, *University of California, Berkeley*

5. Law, Courts, and Judicial Behavior ..... Thur. 4:15 p.m.
   Convenor: Samuel Krislov, *University of Minnesota*

6. Empirical Theory, Methodology, and the Philosophy of Science ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.
   Convenor: Henry Teune, *University of Pennsylvania*

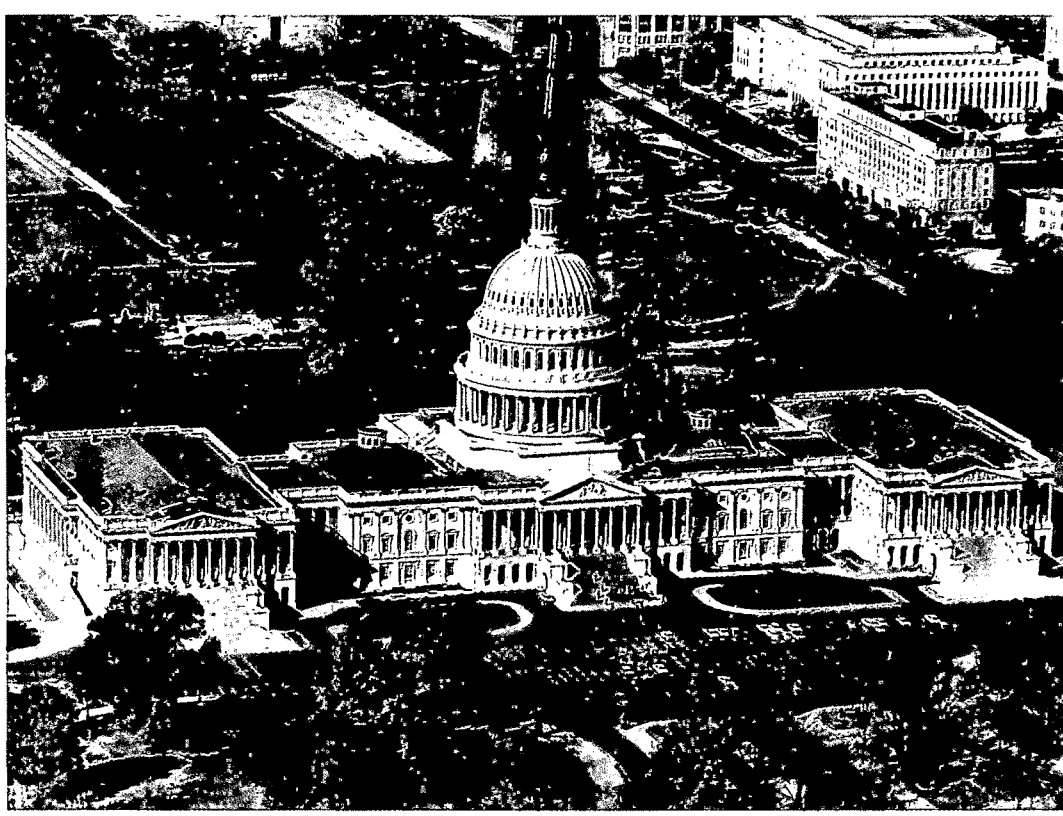
7. Legislative Processes, Behavior, and Representation ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.
   Convenor: Samuel C. Patterson, *University of Iowa*

8. Federalism, Intergovernmental Relations, and Urban Politics ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.
   Convenor: Deil Wright, *University of North Carolina*

9. Administration, Organization, and Executives ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.
   Convenor: Francis E. Rourke, *Johns Hopkins University*

10. Political Psychology and Political Socialization ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.
    Convenor: Jack Dennis, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

11. International and Transnational Politics, Including International Organizations ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.
    Convenor: Robert Keohane, *Stanford University*



AEI LOOKS AT THE ELECTION PROCESS



PARTICIPATION IN AMERICAN PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATIONS, 1976
By Austin Ranney — 37 pages / $2.25

The author compares voter turnout in the 1976 primaries with that in the general election and concludes that the proliferation of primaries has failed so far to increase the rate of participation in the political system. He reviews the different ideas held by American academics and politicians about who should participate in choosing the major parties' presidential candidates.

NATIONAL ELECTIONS IN DEMOCRATIC SOCIETIES

Noted scholars discuss the implications of elections and the electoral process in other countries.

SCANDINAVIA AT THE POLLS:
Recent Political Trends in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden
Edited by Karl H. Cerny
304 pages/$5.75
Erik Allardt • Ole Borre • Walter Galenson
Willy Martinussen • Göran Ohlin • Bo Särlvik
Steen Sauerberg • Daniel Tarschys • Niels Thomsen
Carl G. Uhr • Henry Valen

AUSTRALIA AT THE POLLS:
The National Elections of 1975
Edited by Howard R. Penniman
373 pages / $5.00
Leon D. Epstein • Patrick Weller • R.F.I. Smith
D.W. Rawson • Michelle Grattan • Paul Reynolds
Margaret Bridson Cribb • C.J. Lloyd
Terence W. Beed • Owen Harries • Colin A. Hughes
David Butler • Richard M. Scammon

JAPAN AT THE POLLS:
The House of Councillors Election of 1974
Edited by Michael K. Blaker
157 pages / $3.00
Michael K. Blaker • Gerald L. Curtis
Herbert Passin • Nobuo Tomita

BRITAIN AT THE POLLS:
The Parliamentary Elections of 1974
Edited by Howard R. Penniman
256 pages / $3.00
Anthony King • Austin Ranney • Dick Leonard
Michael Pinto-Duschinsky • Richard Rose
Jay G. Blumler • Richard M. Scammon

CANADA AT THE POLLS:
The General Election of 1974
Edited by Howard R. Penniman
310 pages / $4.50
John Meisel • William P. Irvine • Stephen Clarkson
George Perlin • Jo Surich • Michael B. Stein
Khayyam Z. Paltiel • Lawrence LeDuc
Frederick J. Fletcher • Richard M. Scammon

FRANCE AT THE POLLS:
The Presidential Election of 1974
Edited by Howard R. Penniman
324 pages / $4.50
Roy Pierce • J. Blondel • Jean Charlot
Serge Hurtig • Marie - Thérèse Lancelot
Alain Lancelot • Alfred Grosser
Monica Charlot • Richard M. Scammon

To order, circle the titles you'd like and send this to:

American Enterprise Institute
Department JJ
1150 Seventeenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Name _____ (Payment must accompany orders under $10.00)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Please send me the AEI publications catalog and the new AEI brochure.

Courtesy Listing of Unaffiliated Groups

INTER-UNIVERSITY SEMINAR ON ARMED FORCES AND SOCIETY

Sam C. Sarkesian, *Loyola University of Chicago,* Organizer

Panel 1. U.S. Military Careers and Retirement ..... Thur. 2:00 p.m.
Chair: Albert Biderman, *Bureau of Social Science Research*

Panel 2. U.S. General Purpose Forces and Military Posture ..... Fri. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: Frank B. Horton, III, and Edward Deagle, *Washington, D.C.*

ASIAN POLITICAL SCIENTISTS GROUP

Chun-tu Hsueh, *University of Maryland,* Organizer

Panel 1. New Look at Asian Foreign Policies ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: Chun-tu Hsueh, *University of Maryland*
Papers: "China and Indo-China"
Douglas Pike, *U.S. Department of State*
"Chinese Foreign Policy"
James Hsiung, *New York University*
"Japanese Foreign Policy"
Sheldon W. Simon, *Arizona State University*
"Korean Foreign Policy"
Ilpyong J. Kim, *University of Connecticut*
Disc.: Kenneth M. Quinn, *U.S. Department of State*
A. M. Halpern, *George Washington University*

Panel 2. The Korean Scandal: Its Political Implications ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: (to be announced)
Papers: "Perspective of a Former Head of Korean Desk, Department of State"
Donald Ranard, *Center for International Policy, Washington, D.C.*
"Perspective of a Former Director, Korean Information Office, Washington"
Jaihyon Lee, *Western Illinois University*
"Politics of Korean Political Scientists"
Sugwon Kang, *Hartwick College*

Business Meeting ..... Fri. 4:15 p.m.

WALTER BAGEHOT RESEARCH COUNCIL ON NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY

Henry Paolucci, *St. John's University,* President

State of the Nation Advisory Board Breakfast Meeting ..... Sat. 8:30 a.m.

Panel. National Security and the Nation-State System:
The Policies of W. W. Rostow, H. A. Kissinger, and Z. Brzezinski ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.
Chair: Robert Searby, *New York Institute of Technology*
Papers: "Rostow and Bagehot on the Strength of Nations"
Ronald F. Docksai, *Georgetown University*
"Beyond the Nation-State: From Kant to Kissinger and Brzezinski"
Henry Paolucci, *St. John's University*

BRITISH POLITICS GROUP

Jorgen Rasmussen, *Iowa State University,* Executive Secretary

Panel 1. The Role of Movement Politics in a Traditionalist Democracy ..... Fri. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: Alan Ward, *College of William and Mary*
Papers: "Attitudes toward Political Conflict in Britain"
Louise Comfort, *San Jose State University*

"The Limits of Movement Politics: The Case of British Feminism"
Dorothy Stetson, *Florida Atlantic University*

"Development of an Interest Group Movement in a Local Environment"
Michael Baer, *University of Kentucky*

Panel 2. The Response of Parliamentary Democracy to Political Violence ..... Sat. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Richard Rose, *University of Strathclyde*

Papers: "Political Violence and Parliamentary Democracy: A Comparative Perspective"
Fred von der Mehden, *Rice University*

"The Police and the Military in Ulster: Peace-Keeping or Peace-Subverting Forces?"
Cynthia Enloe, *Clark University*

"British Policy Towards the Northern Ireland Conflict"
Paul Power, *University of Cincinnati*

Business Meeting ..... Sun. 9:30 a.m.

Presiding: Leon Epstein, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*

Address: "Secrecy in British Administration: Has Anything Changed?"
James B. Christoph, *Indiana University*

N.B. See also "Joint Country Groups" listing for two additional panels sponsored by The British Politics Group, The Conference Group on French Politics and Society, The Conference Group on German Politics, and The Conference Group on Italian Politics.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

CAUCUS FOR A NEW POLITICAL SCIENCE

Edward Malecki, *California State University-Los Angeles,* Program Chairperson

Coordinating Council Meeting I ..... Thur. 2:00 p.m.

Coordinating Council Meeting II ..... Sat. 4:15 p.m.

Business Meeting ..... Fri. 4:15 p.m.

Task Force I ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

Task Force II ..... Fri. 2:00 p.m.

Task Force III ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

Task Force IV ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

Workshop I. American Capitalism, the Democratic Party, and Socialist Politics in the '70s and '80s ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: John Rensenbrink, *Bowdoin College*

Workshop II. Dialectics: The Problem of Internal Relations ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: Bertell Ollman, *New York University*

Panelists: Jim Schmidt, *University of Texas at Austin*
Ted Norton, *Vassar College*
David Harvey, *Johns Hopkins University*
Morton Schoolman, *Bowdoin College*

Workshop III. Radical Teaching ..... Sun. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: Ted Norton, *Vassar College*

Panelists: Jean Bethke Elshtain, *University of Massachusetts-Amherst*
Ira Shor, *The City University of New York*

Panel 1. Political Change in the Second Century ..... Thur. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Jeremy Rifkin, *Peoples' Bicentennial Commission*

Panel 2. Democratizing the Workplace in the United States ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: George Benello, *Federation of Economic Democracy;* and Stephen Sachs, *Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis*

Panel 3. Politics and Literature: Revolution and the Problem of Individualization ..... Thur. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Marc Scheinman, *Rutgers University*

Panelists: Molly Shanley, *Vassar College*
James Glass, *University of Maryland*
Ralph Thaxton, *Brandeis University*

Panel 4. Self-Determination and Statehood: The Case of Puerto Rico ..... Thur. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Jorge S. Heine, *Inter-American University of Puerto Rico*

Panel 5. Market Socialism as a Program for the United States ..... Thur. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Leland Stauber, *Southern Illinois University-Carbondale*

Papers: "Market Socialism as a Middle War: The Local Government Investment Fund Approach"
Leland G. Stauber, *Southern Illinois University-Carbondale*

(title unknown)
Arthur DiQuattro, *University of Washington*

(title unknown)
Charles B. Hagen, *University of Houston*

(title unknown)
Deborah D. Milenkovitch, *Barnard College*

(title unknown)
George R. Feiwel, *University of Tennessee-Knoxville*

Panel 6. The Politics of Nonviolence and Anti-Militarism ..... Fri. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Mulford Q. Sibley, *University of Minnesota*

Papers: "The Fallacy of Revolution Through Violence"
John M. Swomley, *St. Paul School of Theology, Kansas City*

"Reconciliation of Groups: Dilemmas of Pacifist Participation in the Political Process"
Richard W. Taylor, *Kent State University*

"The Fallacy of National Defense by the Military: The Case of Unilateral Disarmament"
Mulford Q. Sibley, *University of Minnesota*

Disc.: Glenn Paige, *University of Hawaii, Honolulu*

Panel 7. Using Dependency Theory and the Marxist-Leninist Perspective to Study Latin America ..... Fri. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Joel Edelstein, *University of Colorado, Denver*

Paper: "Panama: 'Pure' Dependency and Class Struggle"
Doug Vaughan, *University of Denver*

Disc.: Harry E. Vanden, *University of South Florida*

Panel 8. Powerlessness and the Delivery of Social Services: The Agony of Impotence ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: James Foster and Steve Fisher, *Emory and Henry College*

Papers: "Class Consciousness and Destructive Power in Appalachia"
Jim Foster, Steve Fisher, and Steve Robinson, *Emory and Henry College*

"Home Ownership and the Myth of Personal Power"
Robert Rakoff, *University of Illinois at Chicago Circle*

"Systemic Correlates of Community Power: A Tale of Two Cities"
Richard Couto, *Center for Health Services, Vanderbilt University*

Disc.: Herbert Reid, *University of Kentucky*
Rob Burlage, *Institute for Policy Studies*

Panel 9. Beyond Critical Theory ..... Fri. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Paul Piccone, *Washington University*

Papers: "Toward a Critical Theory of Needs"
Paul Piccone, *Washington University*

"The Impact of Adorno and Benjamin in the U.S."
William Leiss, *York University*

"From Critical to Traditional Theory"
Susan Buck-Morss, *Institute for Policy Studies*

"Critical Theory and Planning"
James Schmidt, *University of Texas*

Disc.: Wodek Szemberg, *York University*
Andrew Arato, *Cooper Union*

Panel 10. The Politics of Nuclear Power ..... Fri. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Elizabeth S. Palter, *Bryant College*

Papers: "The Politics of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission: Standards and Licensing"
Elizabeth S. Palter, *Bryant College*

"The Safety of Nuclear Workers and the Karen Silkwood Case"
Steve Wodka, *Legislative Aid, Oil, Chemical and Atomic Workers International Union*

(title unknown)
Sam Lovejoy, *Anti-Nuclear Activist, Montague, Massachusetts*

Panel 11. Radical Political Psychology ..... Sat. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Victor Wolfenstein, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Papers: "Women and Class Consciousness: A Psychoanalytic Approach"
Temma Kaplan, *University of California, Los Angeles*

"Pathological Narcissism and Democratic Individualism"
Jon Schiller, *University of Illinois at Urbana*

"Groundwork for a Marxist Psychoanalysis"
Eugene Victor Wolfenstein, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Panel 12. Just What Are Dialectics? ..... Sat. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Nahoma Sachs, *Princeton University*

Papers: "Leninist Dialectics"
John Ehrenberg, *University of New Mexico*

(title unknown)
N. Patrick Peritore, *University of Missouri, Columbia*

Panel 13. Current Trends and Directions in Power Structure Research ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: Benjamin W. Smith, *California State University, Los Angeles*

Papers: "The Study of State and Ruling Class in Corporate America: New Directions"
G. William Domhoff, *University of California, Santa Cruz*

"Economic and Social Dimensions of Interlocking"
David Bunting and Tsung-hua Liu, *Eastern Washington State College*

"The Role of Finance Capital in American Corporate Networks"
Michael Schwartz and Beth Minz, *SUNY, Stony Brook*

Disc.: Thomas R. Dye, *Florida State University*
Vic Reinemer, *Staff Director, Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting, and Management, U.S. Senate*

Panel 14. Contemporary Theories of Feminism ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: Jean Bethke Elshtain, *University of Massachusetts, Amherst*

Papers: (title unknown)
Joan Landes, *Hampshire College*

"Feminism as Theory and Analysis"
Nancy C. M. Hartsock, *Johns Hopkins University*

"Radical Feminism and Marxist Feminism: Contrasting Assumptions and Their Implications"
Vivian Goldman, *University of Massachusetts, Amherst*

Disc.: Molly Shanley, *Vassar College*
Michael McGrath, *Brown University*

Panel 15. Judicial Repression ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Rick Castberg, *University of Hawaii, Hilo*

Panel 16. The Left in Western Europe ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Belden Fields, *University of Illinois at Urbana*

Panel 17. Participation and Democracy ..... Sun. 9:00 a.m.

Chair: David Porter, *Marlboro College*

Papers: "Democracy, Participation and Leadership: Theoretical Concerns"
Mark Kann

"Deterrents to Participation"
Greta Salem, *DePaul University*

"Participation and Leadership in the Historical Anarchist Movement"
David Porter, *Marlboro College*

Panel 18. Political Theory and Underdevelopment ..... Sun. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Enid Hill, *American University, Cairo*

Papers: "The Classical Theory of Imperialism and its Contemporary Dissenters"
Jim Paul, *MERIP*

(title unknown)
Jon Wiener, *University of California, Irvine*

"Political Theory as Political Economy: Concepts and Methodology"
Enid Hill, *American University, Cairo*

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

WINSTON S. CHURCHILL ASSOCIATION

Harry V. Jaffa, *Claremont Graduate School,* President

Panel. The German Threat of the 1930s and the Russian Threat of the 1970s ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Harry V. Jaffa, *Claremont Graduate School*

Paper: (title unknown)
Harold W. Rood, *Claremont Men's College, Claremont Graduate School, and Stanford Research Institute*

Discussants will be prominent representatives of divergent views.

COMMUNIST STUDIES GROUP

Jan Triska, *Stanford University,* Organizer

Luncheon meeting ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

COMPARATIVE URBAN RESEARCH

William J. Hanna, *University of Texas at Dallas,* Organizer

Dutch treat cocktail party and meeting:
*Urban Political Economy: Comparative Perspectives ..... Thur. 5:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON CONCEPTUAL AND TERMINOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

George J. Graham, Jr., *Vanderbilt University,* Organizer

The Committee will present a panel and hold two workshops at the meetings. The panel is open to all political scientists who are interested in concept clarification in the social sciences.

Panel. Conceptual Analysis of Selected Social Science Concepts ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: George J. Graham, Jr., *Vanderbilt University*

Papers: (Analyses of concepts employing criteria suggested by the Committee on Conceptual and Terminological Analysis)

Disc.: Giovanni Sartori, *Stanford University*

Membership Workshop I. Criteria for Conceptual Analysis ..... Sun. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Giovanni Sartori, *Stanford University*

Membership Workshop II. Use of Concept Inventories ..... Sun. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Fred Riggs, *University of Hawaii at Manoa*

CONGRESSIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE

Panel. Domestic Intelligence and Surveillance: Directions in Public Policy ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: Fred Kaiser, *Government Division, Congressional Research Service*

Panelists: John T. Elliff, *Professional Staff, Subcommittee on Rights of Americans, Senate Select Committee on Intelligence*
Kenneth J. Hodson, *Executive Director, Staff, National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance*
Dougals Lea, *Staff Counsel, Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights, Senate Committee on the Judiciary*

INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

Dutch treat cocktail party ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

POLITICAL SCIENTISTS INTERESTED IN DIPLOMACY

Smith Simpson, *Annandale, Virginia,* Organizer

Meeting ..... Thurs. 4:15 p.m.

Breakfast Meeting ..... Fri. 8:30 a.m.

For reservations, please contact Smith Simpson, 4124 Downing Street, Annandale, Virginia 22003. Telephone (703) 256-5922.

EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF POLITICS

Panel 1. ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: James Dyson, *Florida State University*

Panel 2. ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: James Dyson, *Florida State University*

CAUCUS FOR FAITH AND POLITICS

William C. Johnson, *Bethel College,* Organizer

Breakfast Meeting ..... Sat. 8:00 a.m.
Panel ..... Sat. 9:30 a.m.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF FEDERALISM

Conference for Federal Studies Membership Meeting ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: Daniel J. Elazar, *Temple University*

Publius Editorial Board Breakfast Meeting ..... Sun. 8:30 a.m.

COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS, INC., JOINT COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH

Hugh F. Cline, *Princeton, New Jersey,* Organizer

Panel ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

CONFERENCE GROUP ON FRENCH POLITICS AND SOCIETY

See "Joint Country Groups"

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Government ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Thur. 6:30 p.m.

CONFERENCE GROUP ON GERMAN POLITICS

Charles R. Foster, *Washington, D.C.,* Secretary-Treasurer

Panel. Roundtable on the German Election ..... Thur. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: David Conradt, *University of Florida*
Panelists: Peter Merkl, *University of California, Santa Barbara*
Gerlad Braunthal, *University of Massachusetts*
William Schneider, *Harvard University*

Business Meeting ..... Sat. 4:15 p.m.

N.B. See also "Joint Country Groups" listing for two additional panels sponsored by The British Politics Group, The Conference Group on French Politics and Society, The Conference Group on German Politics, and The Conference Group on Italian Politics.

COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT RESEARCH

Gary Nordlinger, Organizer

Panel. Government Secrecy and Sunshine:
Freedom of Information and Political Research ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

MODERN GREEK STUDIES ASSOCIATION

See Conference Group on Italian Politics, Panel 2.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Government ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON HEALTH POLITICS

Jerry L. Weaver, *University of California, Los Angeles,* Organizer

Breakfast Meeting ..... Sat. 8:00 a.m.

Panel 1. The Politics of National Health Policies: A Comparative Perspective ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: Jerry L. Weaver, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Papers: (on Guatemala)
Kenneth Farr, *United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare*
(on the U.S.S.R.)
Vicente Navarro, M.D., *Johns Hopkins University*
(on Colombia and Honduras)
Antonio Ugalde, *University of Texas at Austin*
(on Canada)
G. R. Weller, *Lakehead University, Ontario*
(on Indonesia, Pakistan and Thailand)
Jerry L. Weaver, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Panel 2. Regulation of the Health Care System ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: James M. Brasfield, *Webster College*

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Thur. 6:30 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

CONFERENCE GROUP ON ITALIAN POLITICS

Norman Kogan, *University of Connecticut,* Organizer

Panel 1. The Historic Compromise:
Policy Implications and International Repercussions ..... Fri. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Joan Barth Urban, *Catholic University of America*

Panel 2. Mediterranean Politics: Transitions ..... Sat. 2:00 p.m.

(Co-sponsored with The Modern Greek Studies Association and The Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies.)

Chair: Juan Linz, *Yale University;* and Giuseppe Di Palma, *University of California, Berkeley*

Papers: "Greece: Transitions"
Nikiforos Biamandouros, *Orange County Community College*
"Italy: Transitions"
Giuseppe Di Palma, *University of California, Berkeley*
"Spain: Transitions"
Juan Linz, *Yale University*
"Portugal: Transitions"
Philippe Schmitter, *University of Chicago*
"Mass Electorates at the Reinstatement of Democracy"
Giacomo Sani, *Ohio State University*

Disc.: A. F. K. Organiski, *University of Michigan*
Stefano Passigli, *University of Florence*

Luncheon ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

N.B. See also "Joint Country Groups" listing for two additional panels sponsored by The British Politics Group, The Conference Group on French Politics and Society, The Conference Group on German Politics, and The Conference Group on Italian Politics.

JOINT COUNTRY GROUPS

The British Politics Group, The Conference Group on French Politics and Society, The Conference Group on German Politics, and The Conference Group on Italian Politics.

Panel 1. The Rediscovery of Location:
Regionalism, Devolution, and Separatism ..... Thur. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: George Romoser, *University of New Hampshire*

Papers: (on Britain)
Arthur Cyr, *The Chicago Council on Foreign Relations*
(on France)
to be announced

(on Germany)
George Romoser, *University of New Hampshire*

(on Italy)
to be announced

Panel 2. No Way Out?
The Dilemmas of Economic Policy in Western European Democracies ..... Fri. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Peter Wallach, *University of Wisconsin-Green Bay*

Papers: "The Political Role of Organized Labor in West Germany"
Donald Hancock, *University of Texas at Austin*

"The Dilemmas of Economic Policy in Western European Democracies: The Case of Britain"
Robert Lieber, *University of California, Davis*

(on France)
to be announced

(on Italy)
Raymond Lubitz, *Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System*

Dutch treat cocktail party ..... Fri. 5:00 p.m.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Thur. 6:30 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Thur. 6:30 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Dutch treat cocktail party in honor of Frank J. Sorauf and Robert T. Holt ..... Thur. 6:30 p.m.

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATION RESEARCH GROUP

Panel. Neighborhood Information Needs:
Priorities, Perspectives and Innovative Projects ..... Fri. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Frances Pennell Bish, *Indiana University*

This panel will be concerned with the information needs and research priorities of neighborhood groups and neighborhood researchers. Panel members will focus upon several different themes: (1) identifying neighborhood information and research priorities; (2) developing cooperative relationships between neighborhood groups and neighborhood researchers; and (3) diverse uses and users of neighborhood information and research. Panel members include:

Roger Ahlbrandt and Jim Cunningham, *University of Pittsburgh*—on the Pittsburgh Neighborhood Information System
Robert Yin, *Rand Institute, Washington, D.C.*—on the non-profit research corporation perspective
Louis Masotti, *Northwestern University*—on Northwestern's Neighborhood Research Voucher Experiment
Rebecca Androtti, *Tri-City Citizens Union for Progress, Newark, New Jersey*—discussant
Richard Cook, *Baltimore, Regional Planning Council*—discussant

Organization Meeting ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

Elinor Ostrom, *Indiana University;* and Milton Kotler, *Institute for Policy Studies,* Moderators

The Neighborhood Organization Research Group was established at the last annual meeting of The American Political Science Association. The objectives of the group are: (1) to encourage research on neighborhoods, neighborhood organizations, and neighborhood government; and (2) to serve as a vehicle for the exchange of information on such research among academicians, public officials and community leaders.

The purposes of this meeting will be to: (1) report on the year's activities; (2) define priorities and objectives for the coming year; and (3) establish an organizational framework for accomplishing these objectives. We will also be discussing potential sources and means of funding NORG activities. The meeting will be convened by Elinor Ostrom and Milton Kotler. Any and all of you interested in neighborhood research and related issues are urged to attend.

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK GRADUATE PROGRAM

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Thur. 6:30 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

AMERICAN PROFESSORS FOR PEACE IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Panel 1. A New Look at American Foreign Policy ..... Thur. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Richard Rosecrance, *Cornell University*

Papers: Hans Morgenthau, *The New School for Social Research*
John Stoessinger, *CUNY, Hunter College*
Raymond Hopkins, *Swarthmore College*

Panel 2. Oil and the Middle East ..... Fri. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Arnold Safer, *Vice President, Irving Trust Company*

Papers: Marshall Goldman, *Wellesley College*
Fred Singer, *University of Virginia*
Arnold Safer, *Vice President, Irving Trust Company*

Disc.: Daniel Yergin, *Harvard University*

Panel 3. Minorities in the Middle East ..... Sat. 9:30 a.m.

Chair: Richard Dekmejian, *SUNY, Binghamton*

Papers: Matti Moosa, *Gannon College*
Peter Bechtold, *Director, Foreign Service Institute, U.S. Department of State*
Vartan Gregorian, *University of Pennsylvania*

Disc.: John Entelis, *Fordham University*
Richard Dekmejian, *SUNY, Binghamton*

POLICY STUDIES ORGANIZATION

Stuart S. Nagel, *University of Illinois at Urbana,* Secretary-Treasurer

Council and Editorial Board Meeting ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

Membership Meeting ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Politics ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

GROUP FOR THE STUDY OF PSYCHO POLITICS (APPLIED PSYCHOANALYSIS)

Panel. Studies in the Application of Psychoanalysis to Politics ..... Fri. 2:00 p.m.

Chair: Jon Robert Schiller, *University of Illinois at Urbana*

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

U.S. GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION IN 1977

Norman J. Ornstein, *Catholic University of America,* Organizer

Panel. Reorganization in the U.S. Government: Trends and Consequences ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: Norman J. Ornstein, *Catholic University of America*

Roundtable discussion with participants including staff from the Senate Committee on Committees, Committee on the Operation of the Senate, House Committee on Administrative Review, and others.

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 10:45 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

CONFERENCE ON SOVIET AGRICULTURAL AND PEASANT AFFAIRS

Panel 1. Agricultural Collectivization in the Marxist-Leninist States ..... Thur. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: Roy D. Laird, *University of Kansas, Lawrence*

Panel 2. Agricultural Collectivization in the Marxist-Leninist States ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.

Chair: Roy D. Laird, *University of Kansas, Lawrence*

SOCIETY FOR SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE HISTORICAL STUDIES

See Conference Group on Italian Politics, Panel 2.

FOUNDATIONS OF POLITICAL THEORY GROUP

George J. Graham, Jr., *Vanderbilt University,* Organizer

The Foundations of Political Theory Group annually presents a series of panels on a theme that draws together theorists from a variety of schools and approaches. This year (and next) the central purpose is to move beyond inutile debates over science (which seldom get beyond the 'last chapterism' found throughout critical books and papers that end with promised new horizons to be explored in the next report) to efforts to *demonstrate* how alternative theoretical approaches can contribute to political understanding. Each paper should illustrate how a specific theoretical approach resolves a political and/or political theory problem. The panels are designed to stimulate audience discussion of the general theme in light of the papers. Copies of the papers will be available at the panel sessions.

The specific theme of next year's panels at the 1978 American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, "The Relation of Fact and Value in Alternative Political Theories," will parallel this year's program. Individuals interested in participating in the 1978 Program should write to George J. Graham, Jr.

1977 Program Theme: Alternative Political Ontologies

Session 1. Symbols, Myths, and Politics ..... Wed. 9:00 a.m.
Chair: to be announced
Papers: "Symbolic Interaction Analysis of Myths and Innovation in Health Care Studies"
Richard Couto, *Vanderbilt University*
"An Ideological and Political Synthesis of Liberalism and Socialism"
Philip L. Beardsley, *Syracuse University*

Session 2. Phenomenology and Politics ..... Wed. 1:30 p.m.
Chair: to be announced
Paper: (title unknown)
Hwa Yol Jung, *Moravian College*

Session 3. Pragmatic Theory and Politics ..... Wed. 8:00 p.m.
Chair: to be announced
Paper: (title unknown)
J. David Greenstone, *University of Chicago*

Session 4. Rhetoric and Political Analysis ..... Thur. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: to be announced
Papers: (title unknown)
Wayne D. Fields, *Washington University, St. Louis*
(title unknown)
George J. Graham, Jr., *Vanderbilt University*
Disc.: Mulford Q. Sibley, *University of Minnesota*

Session 5. Is Marxism a Science? ..... Thur. 2:00 p.m.
Chair: Bertell Ollman, *New York University*

Session 6. Analytic Philosophy and Politics ..... Thur. 8:00 p.m.
Chair: (to be announced)
Paper: (title unknown)
Alan Fuchs, *College of William and Mary*
Disc.: Douglas W. Rae, *Yale University*

Session 7. Dramaturgy and Politics ..... Fri. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: to be announced

Workshop I ..... Fri. 4:15 p.m.
Workshop II ..... Thur. 7:30 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the
Department of Government and Foreign Affairs ..... Thur. 6:30 p.m.

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS

Dutch treat nightcap for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 10:45 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 10:45 p.m.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN-MADISON

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

WOMEN'S CAUCUS FOR POLITICAL SCIENCE

Susan Tolchin, *Mount Vernon College,* Program Chairperson

Panel 1. Politics, Position, and Power: The Question of a Federal Women's Agency ..... Thur. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: Harold Relyea, *Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress*

Panel 2. The Influence of Affirmative Action Activism on Post-Secondary Education ..... Thur. 2:00 p.m.
Chair: Marion Palley, *University of Delaware*

Panel 3. Women and Political Behavior: Some Quantitative Perspectives ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: Sarah Slavin Schramm, *George Washington University*
Papers: "Women and Political Behavior: Two Theories of Mobility"
Eileen McDonagh, *Northeastern University*
"Social Movement and Political Change: A Theory and Political Analysis of Feminism"
Claire F. Knoche, *University of Wisconsin-Madison*
"Sex and Political Policy Preferences"
Susan Gluck Mezey, *Wesleyan University*
"Politics of Right Wing Women"
Bonnie Cook Freeman, *University of Texas at Austin*
"Women in Greek Politics: Some Quantitative Perspectives"
Martin Gruberg, *University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh*
Disc.: Karen Beckwith, *Syracuse University*
Kirsten Amundsen, *California State University*

Panel 4. The Family in the Context of Political Change ..... Fri. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: Molly Shanley, *Vassar College*

Panel 5. A Roundtable on Women's Campaign Experiences in the 1976 Election ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: Susan Carroll, *The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.*

Panel 6. Women and Work: Women's Work Patterns, Development and Problems ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.
Chair: Eleanor Feldbaum, *University of Maryland*

Panel 7. Women Complainants and the Criminal Justice System ..... Sun. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: Juanita Jones, *Central Michigan University*

Panel 8. The Role of Women in International Development ..... Sun. 9:30 a.m.
Chair: Jean-Claude Garcia-Zamor, *International Development Group and Howard University*

Business Meeting I ..... Thur. 4:15 p.m.
Business Meeting II ..... Sat. 11:45 a.m.
Dutch treat cocktail party ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

YALE UNIVERSITY

Dutch treat cocktail party for friends and alumni of the Department of Political Science ..... Fri. 6:30 p.m.

INDEX

Aberbach, Joel D. 165
Abney, Glenn 175
Abraham, Henry 168
Abramson, Jeffrey 172
Abramson, Paul 172
Ackelsberg, Martha 166
Adamany, David 172
Adler, Stephen 170
Agresto, John 171
Ahlbrandt, Roger 194
Alexander, Herbert 171
Alexandroff, Alan S. 173
Alford, Robert 160
Alker, Hayward R., Jr. 166
Allworth, Edward 179
Alt, Patricia M. 183
Altenstetter, Christa 165
Amundsen, Kirsten 197
Anders, Gary C. 167
Andersen, Kristi 166
Anderson, James 171
Andrews, William G. 168
Andriole, Stephen J. 158
Androtti, Rebecca 194
Arato, Andrew 189
Arkes, Hadley 177
Armstrong, John 178
Art, Robert 167
Arterton, F. Christopher 159
Ashley, Richard 164
Astiz, Carlos A. 164
Atkins, Burton 179
Auspitz, Josiah Lee 173
Avant, Gayle 182
Azar, Edward 158

Backoff, Robert W. 165
Bacon, Walter 173
Baer, Michael 188
Baker, Ralph 162
Bales, Ervin 183
Ball, George W. 169
Ball, Howard 171
Bardach, Eugene 168
Barnes, Samuel 172
Barnet, Richard 179
Barnett, A. Doak 176
Bass, Harold F., Jr. 159
Baum, Lawrence 179
Baumer, Donald C. 165
Bay, Christian 168
Beardsley, Philip L. 196
Bechtold, Peter 195
Beck, Henry 170
Beck, Paul Allen 180
Beckwith, Karen 197
Beer, Francis 164
Beer, Samuel H. 181, 192
Beitz, Charles 176
Belloni, Frank 157
Benello, George 188
Bennett, Lance 170
Bent, Devin 165
Bentley, Allen R. 171
Berenyi, Eileen 174
Berger, Suzanne 184, 185
Bernick, Lee 174
Berns, Walter F., Jr. 154
Bers, Trudy Haffron 166
Biamandouros, Nikiforos 193
Bianchi, Robert R. 167
Biderman, Albert 187
Bielasiak, Jack 164
Biersteker, Thomas 170
Biller, Robert P. 171
Bingham, Richard D. 169
Bish, Frances Pennell 194
Bish, Robert W. 163
Bjorkman, James Warner 165
Black, Gordon 172
Blank, Robert H. 183
Blankenship, Baughn 163
Bloom, Allan 172
Blue, Richard 182
Bluhm, William 163
Blum, Anthony G. 167
Bossert, Thomas 179
Bowler, M. Kenneth 165
Boyd, Lasio V. 171
Boyd, Richard 159
Boyle, John 179
Brady, David W. 168
Braithwaite, Karl 171
Brams, Steven J. 176
Brand, Jack 180
Brasfield, James M. 193
Braunthal, Gerlad 192
Bray, Bernard 168
Brecher, Michael
Brewer, Garry D. 166
Bridge, Susan 161
Brody, Richard A. 178
Broh, C. Anthony 169
Brown, Lawrence 169
Brunner, Ronald D. 166
Bryant, Coralie 167
Bryant, Ralph 167
Buck, J. Vincent 177
Buck-Morss, Susan 189
Bullock, Charles S., III 168
Bunce, Valerie 164
Bunting, David 190
Bunzel, John H. 163
Burke, Fran 166
Burki, Shahid 167
Burlage, Rob 189
Burnham, Walter Dean 180
Burns, James MacGregor 174
Bycer, Alene 166

Cain, Bruce E. 157
Caldwell, Dan 167
Cameron, James 171
Campbell, John C. 182
Cannon, Mark 181
Caporaso, James 157
Caputo, David A. 166
Caraley, Demetrios 158
Carmines, Edward G. 175
Carroll, James D. 169
Carroll, Susan 175, 197
Casey, Gregory 175
Castberg, Rick 190
Champagne, Anthony 171
Chaney, Elsa M. 170
Chang, Parris 176
Chase, Harold 181
Choucri, Nazli 170
Christoph, James B. 188
Clark, Cal 174
Clark, Janet 174
Clark, John P. 166
Clark, Ruth 163
Clausen, Aage R. 177
Cline, Hugh F. 192
Clor, Harry M. 165
Colarulli, Guy C. 167
Cole, Richard L. 159
Colton, Timothy 173
Comfort, Louise 159, 187
Connolly, William 172
Conradt, David 192
Converse, Philip E. 172
Conway, M. Margaret 160, 181
Cook, Beverly Blair 179
Cook, Richard 194
Cook, Samuel Dubois 163
Cornelius, Wayne 170
Cornell, Kevin 183
Costain, Anne 168
Costain, W. Douglas 168
Couto, Richard 189, 196
Cowart, Andrew T. 167
Cranmer, William 170
Crecine, John P. 166
Crespi, Irving 175
Crewe, Ivor 165
Cropsey, Joseph 160
Crosson, Frederick J. 160
Cumings, Bruce 161
Cummings, Milton C. 184
Cunningham, Jim 194
Curry, Jane 167
Cutler, Neal 168
Cyr, Arthur 193

Dabelko, David D. 162
DasGupta, Jyotirindra 173
David, Steven 178
Davis, David 161
Davis, Eric 179
Davis, James W., Jr. 158
Dawson, Paul A. 171
Deagle, Edward 187
Decalo, Samuel 161
De Hoyos, Ruben 164
Dekmejian, Richard H. 170, 195
De Leon, Peter 171
Dennis, Jack 175, 185
Denoon, David B. H. 170
Derthick, Martha 160
de Souza, Amaury 167
Destler, I. M. 161
Deutsch, Kenneth L. 160
Dewitt, David 164
Diamant, Alfred 173
Diamond, Martin 155, 183
DiPalma, Giuseppe 170, 193
DiQuattro, Arthur 189
Docksai, Ronald F. 187
Dodd, Lawrence 168
Domhoff, G. William 190
Dominguez, Jorge 170
Doran, Charles F. 176
Dorin, Dennis D. 168
Dorsey, Thomas 169
Downs, George W., Jr. 165
Dowty, Alan 158
Doyle, Michael 179
Dubnick, Melvin J. 174
Dubois, Philip L. 180
Ducat, Craig 159
Duncan, George 158
Durand, Roger 165
Duvall, Raymond 176
Dye, Thomas R. 190
Dyson, James 191

Easton, David 178
Ebersole, Joseph 179
Echols, John M. 162, 182
Eckstein, Harry 173
Edelman, Murray 178
Edelstein, Joel 189
Eden, Robert 171
Edgmon, Terry D. 175
Edner, Sheldon 175
Ehrenberg, John 190
Eisenach, Eldon 178
Eisenstein, Zillah 166
Eisinger, Peter 162
Elazar, Daniel 180, 192
El Dahry, A. K. 170
Elliff, John T. 191

Elliott, John D. 183
Elshtain, Jean Bethke 163, 188, 190
Enloe, Cynthia H. 177, 188
Entelis, John 195
Entman, Robert M. 180
Epstein, Leon 159, 188
Ermer, Virginia 167
Euben, J. Peter 169
Eulau, Heinz 180
Evans, Bette Novit 183

Fair, Daryl R. 168
Fairfax, Sally K. 183
Falco, Maria 160
Falk, Richard A. 179
Falkenheim, Victor C. 161
Falkowski, Lawrence S. 161
Farah, Barbara G. 177
Farah, Tawfic 158
Farnsworth, Lee W. 176
Farr, Kenneth 193
Faulkner, Robert K. 169
Feit, Edward 161
Feiwei, George R. 189
Feldbaum, Eleanor 197
Fellman, David 162
Fenno, Richard F. 182
Ferguson, Yale 161
Fields, Belden 190
Fields, Wayne D. 196
Finifter, Ada W. 178
Fiorino, Daniel J. 171
Fireside, Harvey 183
First, Ruth 161
Fish, Peter G. 179
Fishburn, Peter C. 176
Fishel, Jeff 179
Fisher, Alan 175
Fisher, Paul 166
Fisher, Stephen L. 157, 189
Fishkin, James S. 160
Flanagan, Scott 176
Flathman, Richard 177
Florestano, Patricia S. 175
Flynn, Paul 169
Formisano, Ronald 178
Forsythe, Dall 178
Foster, Charles R. 192
Foster, James 183, 189
Fowler, Linda 168
Fowlkes, Diane L. 168
Fox, Harrison 165
Frakt, Phyllis M. 183
Frankel, Bruce 177
Frankel, Max 164
Frantzich, Stephen E. 175
Fraser, Donald M. 174
Freeman, Bonnie Cook 197
Freeman, J. Leiper 161
Freeman, John 157
Frey, Cynthia W. 170
Friedman, Lewis 178
Friedman, Robert H. 183
Friedman, Robert S. 158
Fuchs, Alan 196
Fuchs, Ester 159
Fuller, Timothy 179
Furniss, Norman 180

Galderisi, Peter S. 180
Galston, William 163
Garcia, F. Chris 162
Garcia-Zamor, Jean-Claude 197
Gardiner, John A. 167
Gardinkel, Herbert 160
Garnett, James L. 165
Garson, G. David 177
Geigle, Ray A. 169
Gelb, Joyce 162
Gilbert, Alan 176
Gilbert, Marcia A. 164
Gill, Emily R. 173
Gillespie, John 157
Gillespie, Judith A. 166, 184
Gilman, Stuart C. 183
Ginsberg, Benjamin 180
Glaser, William A. 160
Glass, James 188
Gleason, Charles F. 177
Glenn, Norval D. 172
Gluck, Peter 165
Gochman, Charles 164
Godwin, Paul 173
Goertz, Robert 171
Gold, Paula 169
Goldberg, Victor P. 174
Goldman, Jerry 179
Goldman, Vivian 190
Goldstein, Leslie F. 174
Goldwin, Robert 176
Gourevitch, Peter 161
Graber, Doris A. 162, 191
Graglie, Lino A. 165
Graham, George J., Jr. 163, 191, 196
Grau, Craig 174
Greenstone, J. David 196
Greenweal, Carol S. 166
Greer, Ed 162
Gregor, A. J. 173
Gregorian, Vartan 195
Grey, Thomas C. 169
Gripp, Richard C. 161
Gross, Donald A. 177
Grossman, Joel B. 172
Grossman, Michael B. 158
Gruberg, Martin 197
Gunlicks, Arthur B. 164
Gunther, Richard 170
Gustafson, Thane 178
Gyorgy, Andrew 177

Haas, Michael 162
Hacker, Andrew 159
Hadden, Susan 174
Hagen, Charles B. 189
Hagner, Paul R. 175
Haider, Donald H. 177
Hale, George E. 175
Hale, George E. 175
Halpern, A. M. 187
Halpern, Stephen C. 165
Hammel, Robert 165
Hammerstrom, Gary 182
Hammond, Paul Y. 167
Hamond, Susan 165
Han, Sangjoo 176
Hancock, Donald 194
Handberg, Roger B., Jr. 168
Hanna, Mary 162
Hanna, William J. 191
Hansen, Susan B. 180
Harding, Harry 176
Harris, Robert J. 170
Harrison, Michael M. 157
Hart, Jeffrey 176
Hartsock, Nancy C. M. 169, 190
Harvey, David 188
Hauge, Vincent 183
Hawkins, Brett W. 169
Headey, Bruce 179
Hebert, F. Ted 166
Heclo, Hugh 153
Hedlund, Ronald 159
Heidenheimer, Arnold J. 177
Heine, Jorge S. 189
Heitowit, Henry 158
Helm, Jutta 157
Helmer, John 159
Henderson, Thomas 175
Henig, Jeff 166
Hennessy, Timothy M. 158
Hershey, Marjorie Randon 159
Herspring, Dale 173
Hess, Stephen 159
Hill, Enid 190
Hill, Larry P. 177
Hinckley, Barbara 154
Hinderaker, Ivan 163
Hines, Samuel Jr. 163
Hodnett, Grey 179
Hodson, Kenneth J. 191
Hodson, Timothy A. 171
Holden, Matthew Jr. 177
Hollist, W. Ladd 176
Holt, Robert T. 176, 194
Hooper, Michael 172
Hoover, Kenneth R. 163
Hopkins, Raymond 195
Horn, Robert 159
Horton, Frank B., III 187
Horton, Raymond 178
Hough, Jerry 153
Howitt, Arnold 162
Hsiung, James 187
Hsueh, Chun-tu 187
Hyde, James J. C. 159

Ilchman, Warren F. 176
Irwin, Galen A. 157
Irwin, Laura 163
Isaak, Robert A. 173
Jackson, Steven 176
Jacobsohn, Gary J. 174
Jacobson, Gary C. 171
Jaffa, Harry 178, 191
Jaros, Dean 166
Jennings, M. Kent 157
Jervis, Robert 153
Jewell, Malcolm 181
Job, Brian 164
Joffe, Josef 173
Johnson, Daniel M. 162
Johnson, Karen 172
Johnson, Victor C. 165
Johnson, William C. 192
Johnston, Scott D. 176
Jones, Juanita 197
Joslyn, Richard A. 165
Jowett, Kenneth 161
Jung, Hwa Yol 196
Jurow, Keith 162

Kahler, Miles 161
Kaiser, Fred 191
Kallgren, Joyce 167
Kang, Sugwon 187
Kann, Mark 190
Kaplan, Temma 190
Karps, Paul 180
Kasfir, Nelson 158
Kassiola, Joel 168
Kateb, George 172
Katzenstein, Peter 164
Kaufman, Robert R. 176
Keefe, William J. 175, 181
Keith, Bruce 178
Kellas, James 180
Keller, Edmond 162
Keller, Lawrence F. 175
Kelly, George Armstrong 173
Kelly, Rita Mae 159, 177
Keohane, Nannerl 157
Keohane, Robert 185
Kessel, John H. 159
Kim, C. I. Eugene 173
Kim, Ilpyong J. 187
Kim, Young Yun 162
King, Anthony 165
King, Dwight 176
King, James E. 167
King, Lauriston 175
Kirkpatrick, Jeane J. 154, 165
Kirlin, John J. 179
Klein, Jacob 160
Klingman, David 157
Knoche, Clarie F. 197
Knutson, Jeanne 169
Kogan, Norman 193
Kohfield, Carol W. 157
Kohl, Wilfred 164
Kolson, Kenneth L. 183
Kornberg, Allan 180
Kostroski, Warren 168
Kousser, J. Mortan 178
Krasner, Stephen A. 161
Kraus, Sidney 175
Krauss, Ellis S. 176
Krislov, Samuel 185
Krouse, Richard 178
Kruschke, Earl R. 159
Kuklinski, James 177

Kumar, Martha Joynt 158
Kurtyh, James 161

Ladd, Everett C., Jr. 155, 172
Laird, Roy D. 195
Lambright, W. Henry 173
Lampert, Donald E. 161
Landau, Martin 178
Landes, Joan 190
Landynski, Jacob 162
Lane, Robert E. 170
Langton, Kenneth P. 169
Lankowski, Carl 164
Lasswell, Harold D. 169
Latham, Earl 159
Laudicina, Eleanor 183
Lawson, Kay 174
Lea, Douglas 191
Leach, Richard 175
Lebow, Richard Ned 173
Lee, Jaihyon 187
Leibschutz, Sarah 178
Leiss, William 189
Lerner, Allan W. 158
Levine, Charles 162
Levine, Charles H. 165
Levine, Irving 162
Levine, William T. 161
Levinston, Sanford 164
Lewis, Eugene 161
Lieber, Robert 194
Light, Alfred 164
Lindberg, Leon 167
Lindblom, Charles E. 160
Lineberry, Robert 166
Linz, Juan 170, 193
Little, Dennis 171
Liu, Tsung-hua 190
Lockhart, Charles 167
Long, Norton 180
Long, Samuel 169
Longley, Charles 162
Loucks, Edward A. 178
Lovejoy, Sam 189
Lowi, Theodore 166, 169
Lubitz, Raymond 194
Lusky, Louis 168
Lustick, Ian 158
Lyman, Ted 167

Macaluso, Theodore F. 178
MacGillivray, Lois 174
MacKenzie, G. Calvin 168
Macpherson, C. B. 163
Madgwick, Peter 180
Madison, Bernice 167
Magleby, David B. 178
Magrath, C. Peter 163
Maisel, Louis 159
Malbin, Michael 171
Malecki, Edward 188
Malefakis, Edward 170
Manley, John 168
Mann, Sheilah Koeppen 182
Mansbach, Richard W. 161
Mansfield, Harvey C., Jr. 153, 184
Markus, Greg 157
Marshall, Dale R. 165
Marshall, Thomas R. 162
Martin, Andrew 167
Martz, Mary Jeanne Reid 164
Marvick, Dwaine 160
Masoti, Louis 194
May, Judith 167
Mayer, Lawrence 157
Mayhew, David R. 175
McCaughrin, Craig 170
McCauley, Robert N. 158
McCourt, Kathleen 166
McCrone, Donald J. 177
McDevitt, Roland D. 171
McDonagh, Eileen 197
McDonnell, Lorraine M. 178
McDonough, Peter 167
McGlen, Nancy 166
McGlennon, John J. 167
McGrath, Michael 190
McKinley, R. D. 172
McWilliams, Wilson Carey 171, 181
Meier, Kenneth John 161
Melanson, Philip 174
Melody, Michael E. 167
Mendelson, Wallace 174
Merkl, Peter H. 157, 192
Merrill, Stephen A. 168
Metlay, Daniel S. 171
Meyer, Alfred G. 170
Meyer, Fred A., Jr. 162
Mezey, Michael L. 180
Mezey, Susan Gluck 18, 197
Michelmann, Hans J. 160
Milakovich, Michael E. 178
Milenkovitch, Debotah D. 189
Miles, E. Wally 184
Miliband, Ralph 173
Miller, Arthur H. 169
Miller, Roy E. 166
Miller, Trudi 169
Miller, Warren E. 169, 175
Milner, Neal 166
Miner, Deborah 167
Minz, Beth 190
Mishler, William 180
Mitchell, Joyce M. 178
Mitnick, Barry M. 165
Mitofsky, Warren 163
Moe, Terry 172
Mohr, Lawrence B. 165
Molot, Maureen Appel 164
Moon, J. Donald 178

Moosa, Matti 195
Moran, Theodore 176
Morgenthau, Hans 195
Morris, Michael A. 164
Morris, Milton 165
Morrison, Fred L. 164
Morton, Henry 167
Moskowitz, Eric 168
Moss, Thomas 183
Mulcahy, Kevin 159
Mullen, William F. 168
Munns, Lawrence 180
Myers, Dean 182

Nadel, Mark V. 165
Nagel, Stuart S. 195
Nardin, Terry 176
Nathan, Richard P. 164
Navarro, Vicente 193
Nechemias, Carol 164
Nelson, Barbara J. 179
Nelson, Candice J. 178
Nelson, Dale C. 162
Nelson, Garrison 171
Nelson, Jeffrey 157
Nelson, John S. 163
Neumann, W. Russell 180
Neustadt, Richard E. 153, 159 175
Newcomer, James 161
Nichols, David 177
Nicholson, Jeanne Bell 165
Nie, Norman 178
Nielsen, Victor G. 158
Niemi, Richard G. 166
Noble, James B. 163
Noble, Larry 168
Noble, Lela G. 173
Noll, Roger G. 174
Noonan, John 177
Noonan, Lowell G. 157
Nordlinger, Gary 192
North, David S. 170
North, Robert C. 164
Norton, Ted 188

Oates, Wallace 163
O'Connor, Karen 168
O'Connor, Robert J. 171
Oksenberg, Michel 176
Ollman, Bertell 188, 196
Olson, David J. 167
Olson, David M. 159
Olson, Mancur 172

Oppenheimer, Bruce 171
Oppenheimer, Joe 157
Organski, A. F. K. 193
Ornstein, Norman J. 195
Orr, Elizabeth 178
Orren, Gary 175
Osborn, Robert J. 167
Ostrom, Elinor 174, 181, 194
Ostrom, Vincent 163
O'Sullivan, Elizabethann 177
Owen, Raymond 180

Page, Benjamin I. 169
Paige, Glenn 189
Palley, Marian Lief 175, 197
Palter, Elizabeth S. 189
Pangle, Thomas L. 172
Panning, William 168
Paolucci, Henry 187
Parenti, Michael 172
Parker, Glenn R. 168
Parks, Roger 174
Parris, Judith 174
Passigli, Stefano 193
Patterson, Samuel C. 177, 185
Patterson, Thomas 159
Paul, Mim 190
Payne, Stanley 170
Peabody, Robert L. 171
Peltason, Jack W. 163
Peritore, N. Patrick 190
Perlman, Ellis 165
Permaloff, Anne 166
Perry, James L. 169
Persons, Georgia 162
Peters, B. Guy 173
Peters, John G. 167
Petersen, Eric 160
Piccone, Paul 189
Pike, Douglas 187
Piscatori, James P. 173
Plumlee, John P. 174
Pocock, J. G. A. 171
Pollingue, Mary L. 160
Pollock, John C. 158
Pomper, Gerald M. 162
Porter, David O. 163, 190
Porter, Mary Cornelia 168
Porter, Roger 176
Portes, Alejandro 170
Powell, G. Bingham, Jr. 163
Power, Paul 188
Pressman, Jeffrey 159
Preston, Michael 162
Price, H. Douglas 178
Price, Thomas J. 161
Pritchett, C. Hermann 159
Pryor, Frederick 167
Pye, Lucian W. 181

Quinn, Kenneth M. 187

Rabinovitz, Francine 179
Rae, Douglas W. 196
Rai, Kul 158
Rainey, Hal G. 165
Rakoff, Robert 189
Ranard, Donald 187
Ranney, Austin 162
Rasmussen, Jorgen 187
Rattinger, Hans 158
Ravenal, Earl C. 179
Read, Benjamin H. 164
Reid, Herbert 106, 189
Reinemer, Vic 190
Reiter, Howard L. 180
Relyea, Harold 197
Rensenbrink, John 188
Renshon, Stanley 169
RePass, David E. 169
Reynolds, John 166
Rich, Robert 173
Richardson, Bradley 176
Richter, Melvin 182
Rifkin, Jeremy 188
Rigelman, Bruce 163
Riggs, Fred 191
Rigos, Platon N. 172

Riley, Patrick 163
Ritter, Alan 166
Rivlin, Benjamin 181
Roback, Thomas 172
Robinson, Donald A. 174
Robinson, James A. 163
Rocco, Raymond E. 184
Roche, John 176
Rocheleau, Bruce 161
Rochester, J. Martin 161
Rockman, Bert A. 172
Rodman, John 168
Roessner, J. David 169
Roettger, Walter 174
Rogers, Rosemarie 171
Romans, Maureen R. 171
Romoser, George 193
Rood, Harold W. 191
Roper, Burns 162
Roper, Donald M. 174
Rosberg, Carl 153
Rose, Richard 173, 188
Rosecrance, Richard 195
Rosen, Steven J. 158
Rosenbaum, Nelson 179
Rosenstone, Stephen 180
Rosenthal, Donald 166
Rosenblum-Cale, Karen 161
Ross, David Scott 158
Rossell, Christine 177
Rothman, Rozann 180
Rotyman, Stanley 183
Rourke, Francis E. 154, 185
Rubin, Richard 159
Rudder, Catherine 175
Rudolph, Lloyd I. 176
Russett, Bruce 176
Rutter, Lawrence 179

Sachs, Nahoma 190
Sachs, Steven 177, 188
Safer, Arnold 195
Salamon, Lester 165
Salem, Greta 166, 190
Salisbury, Robert 160
Sampson, Martin W. III 158
Samuels, Warren J. 174
Sandoz, G. Ellis 169
Sani, Giacomo 193
Sapiro, Virginia 166
Sapolsky, Harvey M. 160
Sarbadhikari, Pardip 161
Sarkesian, Sam C. 187
Sartori, Giovanni 173, 191
Savas, E. S. 174
Saxonhouse, Arlene W. 160
Scharf, C. Bradley 164
Schechter, Stephen 180
Scheffer, Walter 180
Scheinman, Marc 188
Schech, Erwin 177
Schick, Marvin 162
Schiller, Jon Robert 190, 195
Schlesinger, Joseph A. 172
Schmidt, James 188, 189
Schmitt, Hans 167
Schmitter, Philippe 160, 192
Schneider, Barry 164
Schneider, Klaus 164
Schneider, William 153, 169, 192
Schochet, Gordon 157
Schoolman, Morton 188
Schott, Richard 174
Schramm, Sarah Slavin 197
Schroeder, Paul W. 173
Schuck, Victoria 155, 169
Schuster, Benjamin 180
Schwartz, Michael 190
Scigliano, Robert 165
Scioli, Frank P., Jr. 174
Scoffield, Norman 158
Scott, James 179
Searby, Robert 187
Sears, David O. 175
Sears, John 159
Seeman, Esther Millon 166
Segal, Elliot 183
Segers, Mary C. 183
Seiler, John 158
Serfaty, Simon 179
Seroka, James H. 164
Shafer, Byron 162
Shanley, Mary 184, 188, 190, 197
Shapiro, Martin 159
Sharpek L. James 180
Shefter, Martin 169
Sherman, Lawrence 167
Shields, Currin V. 182
Chin, Doh C. 162
Shivley, W. Phillips 172
Shklar, Judith N. 163
Shor, Ira 188
Shumavon, Douglas H. 177
Sibley, Mulford Q. 189, 196
Siegel, Mark 162
Siffin, William L., Jr. 158
Sigal, Leon V. 158
Sigel, Roberta 166
Sigmund, Paul E. 170
Silver, Brian 179
Simon, Sheldon W. 187
Simpson, Smith 191
Sinclair, Barbara Deckard 168
Siverson, Rudolph 158
Skidmore, Thomas 170
Skinner, Quentin 157
Slater, Martin 170
Sloan, Stephen 161
Smith, Barbara Leigh 174
Smith, Benjamin W. 190
Smith, Michael P. 177
Smith, Russell L. 175
Smith, W. Rand 160
Snidal, Duncan 176
Snyder, Glenn 173
Snyder, Richard C. 183
Solomon, Richard 176
Sonenfeldt, Helmut 179
Sorauf, Frank U. 159, 194
Spechler, Dina 161
Sprague, John 157
Stanley, David T. 178
Starr, John Bryan 170
Starrels, John 177
Stauber, Leland G. 189
Steiger, William A. 174
Stein, Janice 158
Stenberg, Carl W. 178
Stetson, Dorothy 188
Stevens, Barbara 174
Stiehm, Judith 168
Stillman, Peter J. 173, 183
Stoessinger, John 195
Stokes, Donald E. 165, 184
Stone, Barbara 177
Stone, Walter J. 177
Stonecash, Jeff 172
Stoner, Floyd E. 174
Storing, Herbert 159
Strouse, James C. 172
Strum, Philippa 174
Stryker, Richard E. 167
Sundquist, James L. 164
Sussman, Barry 163
Swain, Johnnie dee, Jr. 172
Swomley, John M. 189
Sylvan, David 176
Szemberg, Wodek 189

Tanaka, Yasumasa 176
Tanenhaus, Joseph 184
Tanter, Raymond 158
Tarr, George A. 168
Tate, Neal 157
Taylor, Marcia W. 180
Taylor, Richard W. 189
Teich, Albert H. 174
Teune, Henry 153 185
Thaxton, Ralph 179, 188
Thayer, Frederick C. 158
Thomas, John C. 157
Thomas, Norman 171
Thomas, Paul 166
Thompson, Dennis 153, 184
Thompson, Gary E. 182
Thorson, Stuart J. 163
Tidmarch, Charles M. 175
Todd, John R. 162
Tolchin, Susan 197
Trauth, Mary Philip 183
Triska, Jan 161, 191
Trout, Thomas 164
Truman, David B. 163
Tsurutani, Taketsugu 168
Tucker, Robert 179

Ugalde, Antonio 193
Uhlman, Thomas M. 162
Urban, Joan Barth 193
Urken, Arnold B. 183
Uslaner, Eric M. 177

Valdes, Nelson 170
Vanden, Harry E. 189
Van Dyke, Vernon 183
Van Horn, Carl E. 178
Vasquez, John A. 161
Vaughan, Doug 189
Vile, M. J. C. 180
Vladeck, Bruce C. 159
Volgyes, Ivan 173
van der Mehden, Fred 188

Waldman, Sidney 171
Waldo, Dwight 178
Walker, Darlene 162
Walker, David B. 175, 181
Walker, Jack L. 179
Wall, Phillip C. 158
Wallach, Peter 194
Walter, Oliver 174
Walzer, Michael 176
Wamsley, Gary L. 165
Wann, A. J. 168
Wanner, Craig 158
Ward, Alan 187
Ward, Zelime Amen 157
Wasby, Stephen L. 179
Watson, William B. 170
Watts, Meredith 159
Wayne, Stephen J. 159
Weatherley, Richard 179
Weaver, Jerry L. 192
Weaver, Paul 159
Weaver, Suzanne 168
Weber, Ronald E. 177
Weinberg, Hillel 177
Weiner, Myron 171
Weinstein, Deena 160
Weinstein, Michael 160
Welborn, David M. 171
Welch, Susan 174
Welch, William P. 171
Weller, G. R. 193
Wellhofer, Spencer 158
Wellons, Marilyn Zoeller 167
Welsh, William A. 164
Westlye, Mark 178
Whitaker, Gordon 174
White, F. Clifton 163
White, Louise G. 179, 183
White, Lynn T., III 170
Wice, Marsha Nye 171
Wiener, Jon 190
Wiggins, Charles W. 180
Wildavsky, Aaron 154, 182, 185
Wilkenfeld, Jonathan 158
Williams, David R. 183
Willner, Ann 159
Wilson, Frank 157
Wilson, James Q. 153, 184
Windbush, Anders 179
Wittman, Donald 158
Wodka, Steve 189
Wolfenstein, Victor 190
Wolfinger, Raymond 180
Wolfson, Elaine 159
Wolin, Sheldon 151
Wolpin, Miles D. 161
Wonder, Edward F. 164
Woolley, John 167
Wright, Deil S. 155, 175, 185

Wright, Gerald C., Jr. 175
Wright, J. Skelly 165
Wrinkle, Robert D. 171
Wyszomirski, Margaret J. 159
Yarbrough, Tinsley E. 162
Yates, Douglas T., Jr. 160
Yergin, Daniel 195
Yin, Robert 194
Young, M. Crawford 158
Zariski, Rafael 157
Zebrowski, Martha K. 169
Zeigler, Harmon 184
Zikmund, Joseph II 180
Zimmerman, William 171
Zinnes, Dina 158
Zisk, Betty H. 169
Zolberg, Aristide 158

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

American Enterprise Institute 186
Basic Books, Inc. 291
The Free Press 292
General Learning Press 293
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich 290
D.C. Heath and Company 295
King's Court Communications 267
Law and Society 209
Overseas Development Council 294
Oxford University Press 142, 143
Prentice-Hall, Inc. 285-287
United Airlines 156
United States Capitol Historical Society 146

Professional Placement Service

1977 Annual Meeting

A Professional Placement Service will be available to members of the American Political Science Association attending the Washington, D.C., meeting. The Service will be located in the Terrace Area of the Washington Hilton.

Although sponsored by APSA, this Service is entirely separate from APSA's Personnel Service and requires separate registration.

A file of applicants seeking employment will be available for review by employers, and descriptions of position openings will be made available to applicants. Adequate facilities for personal interviews will be provided.

If you plan to attend the conference and utilize the Placement Service, please complete and mail the form below as soon as possible *but no later than July 23, 1977.* Applicant and/or employer order forms will be forwarded to you upon receipt of your request.

PRE-CONVENTION REGISTRATION IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED. EMPLOYERS AND APPLICANTS FILING IN ADVANCE OF THE CONVENTION WILL RECEIVE EXPEDITED SERVICE.

Name_____

Organization or Institution_____

_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Employer
☐ Applicant Number of Positions:_____

Will you be available for interviews during the Annual Meeting? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Mail to: 1977 Annual Meeting
Professional Placement Service
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

1977 Annual Meeting Child Care Service

The Association will sponsor a Child Care Service at its 1977 Annual Meeting in Washington, D.C., September 1-4, 1977.

The Child Care Service will be available for children of registered attendants at the 1977 Annual Meeting.

The Service will be available from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m., Thursday, September 1, to noon, Sunday, September 4. Snacks will be available for children and hot meals will be served at a small extra charge.

For further information on the 1977 Annual Meeting Child Care Service and registration forms, write to Ms. Alma E. Long, American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Some recent articles appearing in . . .

Legislative Studies Quarterly

Barbara Hinckley, " 'Stylized' Opposition in the U. S. House of Representatives: The Effects of Coalition Behavior"

Frank L. Wilson and Richard Wiste, "Party Cohesion in the French National Assembly: 1958-1973"

Malcolm E. Jewell, "New Perspectives on the U. S. Congress: A Review Article"

John D. Lees, "Legislatures and Oversight: A Commentary on a Neglected Area of Research"

Donald McCrone, "Identifying Voting Strategies from Roll Call Votes: A Method and an Application"

Lloyd Musolf and J. Fred Springer, "Legislatures and Divided Societies: The Malaysian Parliament and Multi-Ethnicity"

Each issue contains a section reporting on legislative research in progress, and providing abstracts of conference papers and of work published elsewhere.

Please enter my subscription to the LEGISLATIVE STUDIES QUARTERLY.

One year individual subscription: $10 (Institutional: $ 19)

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Send with your remittance to: Comparative Legislative Research Center, 304 Schaeffer Hall, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.

Capital Wining and Dining

By Anne Crutcher*

What Washington has always had for political scientists, it still has. This is, after all, the home office of our industry. What Detroit is to automobiles, Washington is to big-league politics.

Until a few years ago, however, that was all Washington was. Unlike Paris, Rome and London, the United States capital was not the cultural center of the country.

It still isn't, but it's become a more-than-respectable art and theater town, and even a pretty good restaurant town. Beyond shop talk and such obvious sightseers' ploys as going to the Capitol, the White House, the Supreme Court and the Library of Congress, there's plenty to occupy APSA members here.

In the visual arts particularly, Washington has made it to the first rank. The National Gallery, at 6th and Constitution, N.W., remains one of the best places in the world to look at pictures. Anybody who has squinted his or her way around the Louvre will particularly enjoy the good lighting, and the building itself is proportioned to add to the pleasures of seeing the paintings. The collections are among the greatest in the Old Masters category.

Now, too, at 8th and Independence, S.W., there's the Hirshhorn, with a comparable treasure in moderns. Orientalists and Whistler fans will have to see the Freer at 12th and Jefferson Dr., S.W., and everybody should make a point of going across town to the Phillips at 1612 21st St., N.W., for a good mix of old and new visual masterpieces in a conspicuously attractive setting.

The National Collection of Fine Arts at 8th and G, N.W., and its next-door National Portrait Gallery at 8th and F, N.W., are long on Americana and equally outstanding as display backgrounds. The African Museum, at 318 A St., N.E., houses an extraordinary collection of African art in the one-time home of Frederick Douglass. Dumbarton Oaks has, besides its great garden and historic house—the site of the conference that preceded the establishment of the United Nations—a small but exquisite display of Byzantine and pre-Columbian art, which is the more memorable for the way architect Philip Johnson has placed it in a series of exceptionally beautiful rooms. Georgetown, always an ambiance worth experiencing, is also now a place to find good small art galleries.

The Kennedy Center, now host to all the major ballet companies, opera troupes and star instrumentalists of the international circuit, is rapidly making Washington a distinguished center for the performing arts too. For theater, there are also the old National, Ford's theater, Arena Stage and the Kreeger.

But, where to eat?

The geographical distribution of Washington restaurants is still one of the problems with them. Significant areas of the city—Capitol Hill is a good example, and, surprisingly, so is the Kennedy Center-Watergate quarter—are still under-supplied with first-class places to eat at any price level. Happily, though, you can get to fine restaurants of many kinds from the Hilton, by a short taxi ride or a walk that won't overtax either energies or time budgets.

Here's a rundown of the most interesting eating places within the Hilton radius, broadly interpreted, followed by listings for Georgetown and a few other parts of the city worth seeking out.

Le Lion D'Or, 1150 Connecticut Ave., N.W. (296-7972). Elegant decor sets off the first-class French cooking of one of Washington's best chefs, Jean-Pierre Goyanvalle. Expensive.

Le Provencal, 1234 20th St., N.W. (223-2420). The fennel, oregano and garlic of the Mediterranean come on fragrantly but not flagrantly in the superb south of France cooking of Jacques Blanc. A good wine list, too. Expensive.

Chez Camille, 1737 De Sales St., N.W. (393-3330). A menu reflecting Camille Richaudeau's origins in Anjou, and also his willingness to depart from French menu regulars to serve, for example, rabbit and cassoulet. Prices moderate to expensive.

Madison Hotel Montpelier Room, 15th and M Sts., N.W. (785-1000). American-international food of high quality in an atmosphere of outstanding grace and comfort. Very high prices.

Duke Zeibert's, 1722 L St., N.W. (296-5030). Macho, sporting world atmosphere and first-class food in the same vein. No-nonsense beef (such Steak Tartare!), lamb chops, seafood and garlic pickles. Desserts for people who never heard of cholesterol. Expensive.

Auberge Jacqueline, 1990 M St., N.W. (785-8877). Appealing decor accents the pleasures of a good, if unsurprising, French menu. Expensive.

Harvey's, 1001 18th St., N.W. (833-1858). A historic Washington oyster house, now re-

*Anne Crutcher is an editorial writer for the *Washington Star.* Her husband, Leon Crutcher, was a political scientist.

located and refurbished, Harvey's is somewhat overdecorated and underlighted, but still serves perhaps the best un-Frenchified seafood in town. Other straightforward American dishes, too. Expensive.

Sholl's Cafeteria, 1032 Connecticut Ave., N.W. A wide range of first-quality cafeteria food served in pleasant surroundings at rock-bottom prices.

YWCA Cafeteria, 1649 K St., N.W. Agreeably American food in a setting to make you forget you're in a cafeteria. Very low prices.

Japan Inn, 1520 Connecticut Ave., N.W. (332-5528). Several degrees of foreignness are available in both food and seating arrangements at this stylishly outfitted, high-quality Japanese restaurant. You can have raw fish, sitting on the floor, or almost western beefsteak and tempura on a fully western chair. The Japanese flair for elegant simplicity of appearance and flavor is there either way. Moderate prices.

Le Bagatelle, 2000 K St., N.W. (872-8677). Beautiful French cooking by a gifted chef. The sabayon sauce on the strawberries and raspberries is unforgettable. Very expensive.

San Souci, 726 17th St., N.W. (298-7424). No longer quite the place for celebrity gawking that it was in the Nixon administration, but still a quite good French restaurant of graceful demeanor. Expensive.

Tiberio's, 1915 K St., N.W. (452-1915). Outstanding Italian cuisine, outstandingly handsome setting. The best zabaglione in town. Expensive.

Romeo and Juliet, 2004 K St., N.W. (296-7112). The pasta, the sauces on the veal, the flaming cafe Diabolo! Because of this restaurant and Tiberio's, Italian food is giving serious competition to French in Washington these days. Expensive.

The Washington Palm, 1225 19th Street, N.W. (293-9091). Modeled after the New York Palm, specializing in steak and lobsters. The spinach is especially good. Very expensive.

Omega, 1856 Columbia Road, N.W. The black beans and squid and soups and stews of the Caribbean, served without frills at very low prices.

El Bodegon, 1637 R St., N.W. (667-1710). Spanish specialties not generally easy to find, well cooked and moderately priced.

Golden Temple Conscious Cookery, 1521 Connecticut Ave., N.W. Imaginative and delicious vegetarian food in pleasant surroundings at very low prices.

El Caribe, 1828 Columbia Road, N.W. (234-6969). Specializes in Seviche de pescada, a Peruvian specialty of fish billets in a marinde of lemon juice. Moderate prices.

Torremolinos, 2014 P St., N.W. (659-4382). Recently ranked as the number one Spanish restaurant in the Washington area. The Paella and pollo al ajillo, a sauteed chicken in a dark sauce are excellent. Moderate prices.

Jean-Pierre, 1835 K St., N.W. (466-2022). Very pleasant and popular restaurant with first-class French cooking. Expensive.

CAPITOL HILL

The Gandy Dancer, 2nd and D Sts., N.E. A charming casual spot, full of plants and pale wood. Exceptionally delicious salads, soups and informal casseroles. Inexpensive to moderate prices.

A & K, 307 Pennsylvania Ave., S.E. It looks like a joint, and, to a degree, it is, but if you like Greek food, you'll be happy. Wonderful Spanikopita. Low prices.

CHINATOWN

Nanking, 901 New York Ave., N.W. The assorted pastries at lunch are unusual and delicious. A considerable range of Chinese dishes at low prices.

Ruby's, 609 H St., N.W. Superb Cantonese food. A spiced crab nobody else seems to offer. Low to moderate prices.

GEORGETOWN

Rive Gauche, Wisconsin Ave. at M St., N.W. (FE3-6440). Plush and crystal opulence and some of the best French cooking in town. The salmon in pastry is magnificent. Expensive.

La Ruche, 1206 30th St., N.W. Exceptionally appealing small place specializing in soups and light main dishes which leave room for their magnificent desserts. Inexpensive.

Gourmetisserie, 1624 Wisconsin Ave., N.W. Tiny, completely appealing place with a small assortment of first-class soups, salads, casseroles and desserts. Its only drawback is limited seating that might make men in particular feel crowded. Low prices.

Maison des Crepes, 1305 Wisconsin Ave., N.W. Soups, plus the whole range of crepes from meaty to sweet. All good, and inexpensive.

Le Steak, 3060 M St., N.W. (965-1627). All-American beef with a French accent—Dijon mustard makes a difference. Moderate prices.

Entre Nous, 1075 Thomas Jefferson St., N.W. (337-4666). Agreeable departures from the standard French menu in a conscpiuously attractive small hotel restaurant, located in the Georgetown Dutch Inn. Expensive.

1789, 1226 36th St., N.W. (965-1789). Very French in spite of its collegiate setting, on the campus of Georgetown University. Distinguished treatment of veal and where else do you find morels on a restaurant menu? Expensive.

La Nicoise, 1721 Wisconsin Ave., N.W. (965-9300). The four januty Frenchmen who

own this restaurant and a couple of others in Georgetown make much of their floorshow and their roller-skating waiters, but the real charms of the place are in the excellent southern French cooking. Expensive.

Le Canard, 3288 M St., N.W. (338-3121). Duck is, predictably, the specialty, and they cook it every way known to French artistry. All splendid. Moderate prices.

The Big Cheese, 3139 M St., N.W. (338-3314). Pleasant atmosphere, cheese in many forms. Superior pastries. Moderate prices.

Chez Odette, 3063 M Street, N.W. (FE3-9490). A red check tablecloth sort of place with particularly good dijon chicken, brains, and lentils. Low to moderate prices.

These are all restaurants of character and sound value for what they cost. The general rule is that the expensive ones take credit cards and the low-priced ones do not. La Nicoise and Le Canard are not open for lunch. The restaurants with no telephone listing do not take reservations.

There are, in addition, plenty of beef houses in Washington, just like the beef houses anywhere else. The Maine Avenue waterfront has an assortment of seafood restaurants that are very large, glossy and indistinguishable from seafood restaurants anywhere else. They tend to be crowded and noisy.

A desire to enjoy the admittedly fine view from the top of the Kennedy Center might be enough inducement to put up with undistinguished food at three levels in **La Grande Scene** and the two lesser restaurants there, but don't expect the meal to be the feature attraction, and do expect to pay.

There are good French and oriental restaurants—Korean, Thai and Vietnamese—in Arlington for those who want to go that far afield. Arlington is also a place where you can dine on high with a different view of the city from across the Potomac. Try **Top o' the Town,** 1200 N. Nash St. (525-9200) if you're out that way. The food isn't quite up to the view, but it's not bad. Moderate to expensive.

Duke Zeibert's, El Bodegon, La Ruche, Maison des Crepes and, on Friday and Saturday nights, 1789, are all places to go for something to eat after midnight. "Expensive" means that dinner, with a cocktail, a first course, a main course, wine and dessert may run as high as $45 for two, lunch up to $30. But a good lunch can be had at one of the best places, with a carafe of house wine and either an appetizer or dessert for less than $20 for two, tax and tip included. On the low end, a highly satisfactory lunch of Dim Sum, the mixed filled pastries the Chinese do with such versatility, can be had by two people for under $8 at the Nanking.

Bon appetit!



LAW & SOCIETY REVIEW

VOLUME 11, Number 2 SPECIAL ISSUE 1976

THE DELIVERY OF LEGAL SERVICES

Lester Brickman and Richard O. Lempert, *Guest Editors*

Foreword
Lester Brickman
Richard O. Lempert

Mobilizing Private Law: An Introductory Essay
Richard O. Lempert

Some Research Perspectives for Looking at Legal Need and Legal Delivery Systems: Old Forms or New?
F. Raymond Marks

The Traffic in Legal Services: Lawyer-Seeking Behavior and the Channeling of Clients
Jack Ladinsky

Delivering Legality: Some Proposals for the Direction of Research
Marc Galanter

Consumerism and Legal Services: The Merging of Movements
Ralph Nader

Evaluating the Competence of Lawyers
Douglas E. Rosenthal

Measuring the Quality of Legal Services: An Idea Whose Time has not Come
Rick J. Carlson

Transcript of the Conference on Determining a Research Agenda for Improving the Delivery of Legal Services to Middle Class Americans (Ponte Vedra, Florida, December 4-6, 1975)
Lester Brickman
Richard O. Lempert, editors

Questions for Research
Richard O. Lempert

FOR INFORMATION, WRITE TO:
Law and Society Association
Law Center
200 West 14th Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80204 U.S.A.

National Office Column

The Association's Annual Meeting continues to be the major forum for the exchange of information on scholarly research in political science. As noted in the Executive Director's reports and in the report of the Convention Coordinator, the number of panels and participants in the meetings has grown substantially in the last decade and now numbers close to three hundred panels with over a thousand participants. The diversity and scope of the participation also continue to widen. While the Program Committee's official program stands at the center of the Annual Meeting program, an ever increasing number of unaffiliated groups are also holding annual meetings and panels during our Annual Meeting. The Association has maintained a policy of allowing all groups desiring to meet to do so within the limits of space available. No doubt this has contributed to the richness, high quality, and diversity of the meetings for the nearly thirty-five hundred people who usually attend. A brief look at a few of the groups' titles gives one a good idea of the range of interests represented: the Conference Group on German Politics; the Communist Studies Group; the Walter Bagehot Society; the Center for the Study of Federalism; the Political Studies Organization; the Committee on Health Politics; and Political Scientists Specializing on Japan. The editorial boards of many political science journals also meet during the convention.

At the same time that the Annual Meeting increasingly serves the intellectual interests of political scientists, the meeting is expanding its role in serving political scientists' professional interests. A great number of new activities have been incorporated into the already busy schedule of the meeting. These activities include: short courses and panels on teaching; meetings of the program committees or executives of regional and state political science associations; workshops on research funding, publication opportunities, academic freedom, departmental services, employment opportunities, and protection of minority rights. An activity of particular importance is the Association's response to the employment needs of political scientists through the provision of a professional placement center. In recent years the center has assisted as many as eight hundred political scientists seeking positions. Other services have been added to the meeting, including: child care; special efforts to welcome foreign diplomats and briefings of foreign students and scholars. A staffed press room is set up to assist the media in covering the meeting. A large exhibit area features displays organized by nearly one hundred publishers annually. Finally, the publication sales center makes convention papers available at modest cost.

A great deal of the Association's governance is conducted during the meetings. A meeting of the Council regularly precedes the Annual Meeting. A number of Association committees use the convention as an opportunity to meet. With the establishment of mail ballot elections for the Association's officers and Council members, the business meeting assures that the procedures for nominating candidates for Association offices are effective and serves as the forum where official Association business is transacted also.

Besides the intellectual and professional aspects of the meeting, there are ceremonial and social activities. Awards are conferred to recognize outstanding publications, dissertations and service. The Presidential Address is a professional as well as ceremonial event. The Presidential reception following the address, open to all attending the meeting, has become an important social event. Other social events include Universities' Alumni receptions, publishers' parties, and collegial get togethers.

The National Office staff spends a significant portion of its time during the course of a year in preparation for and management of the Annual Meeting. The principle responsibility lies with the Convention Coordinator, Nancy Ranney, who has served for the last five years. At the time of the September meeting, all members of the APSA staff carry out assignments at the meeting. Convention bureau employees are added to assist in registration and in the conduct of professional services. As many as fifty to seventy employees work for the Association during the course of the convention week.

The Officers, Council and National Office staff are continually evaluating the purpose, scope and success of the Annual Meeting in an effort to insure that it serves the best interests of political science. Suggestions by members on the Annual Meeting are always most welcome.

Announcing:

THE 1977 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM FOR POLITICAL SCIENCE TEACHERS



This coming summer the Association will again offer a series of short courses on learning strategies, materials and methods. As in the summer of 1976, our objective is to offer an intensive, high quality and immediately useful professional education experience on college teaching.

There will be no fee for the five-day sessions, to be held immediately prior to the APSA Annual Meeting: Saturday, August 27-Wednesday, August 31. Courses will be held at the Washington Hilton, and accommodations at the Convention rate will be available.

Each participant will take the core course, to be held in the mornings, and one methods course, in the afternoon. For a further description of the courses and last summer's experience, see the article on pages 60-61 of the winter 1977 *PS.*

Reservation Form

CORE COURSE:

☐ **Learning Theories and Strategies,** Willis D. Hawley, Duke University, and Orion White, University of North Carolina

METHODS COURSES: (Please indicate a first and second choice)

☐ **Case Method: Teaching Constitutional Law, Judicial Processes and Constitutional Methods,** with documentary sources and visual transparencies, Clement E. Vose, Wesleyan University.

☐ **Data Analysis Exercises,** Paul Allen Beck, University of Pittsburgh.

☐ **Personalized Systems of Instruction,** The Center for Personalized Instruction, Georgetown University, and Ralph B. Earle, Jr.

☐ **Simple Simulation: Games, Simulations and Role Playing Exercises,** Charles W. Walcott, University of Minnesota.

I would like to arrange hotel accommodations for the nights of _____

_____ at the single rate ($30/night) ☐; at the double rate ($19/each) ☐.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Return to: Professional Development Program
American Political Science Association/Department of Educational Affairs
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

1976 Annual Report of the Advisory Committee on Foreign Relations in the United States

Perspective

This is the twentieth year in which an advisory committee broadly representative of the interests of the scholarly communities of America in the publication of *Foreign Relations of the United States,* has (1) met with officers of the Department of State to consider the course, pace, problems and prospects of this publication, and (2) thereafter, has deliberated apart and prepared a report for the attention of the Secretary of State and his staff. As has become customary, the drafter of the report is one who has served on the Committee for three years. Also, the twentieth report of this Committee coincides with a change in administration. To a new administration these generalizations may be useful:

1. *Foreign Relations* is produced by an excellent professional staff under able and energetic direction;

2. The burdens of the publication of *Foreign Relations,* including the heavy ones of clearances and production, fall upon a single agency of government, the Department of State, although, as the conduct of United States foreign affairs has evolved since World War II, other agencies and departments have significant roles in its formulation and execution. There is need for a sense of mission as to *Foreign Relations* to be developed throughout the government, without, however, diminution of the Department's leadership role.

3. *Foreign Relations* supports in a significant, equitable, and enduring way the Principle of Openness in government, which the American people have clearly shown they desire.

4. Exponential increases of source materials require, as a general systems management principle, adequate, incremental increases in budgetary support for *Foreign Relations.* The service function performed by this publication is not one that should ever be curtailed for lack of funds, as such curtailment inevitably would result in damage to the quality of the product.

Leadership and Organization

The Advisory Committee is pleased that its help was sought in the replacement of the then Historian, Dr. William M. Franklin, upon his retirement. Dr. David F. Trask, the new leader, has already demonstrated an admirable capacity to meld his professional competence as a historian with the administrative skills required of a unit manager within the Department. It is reassuring to note, as we of the Committee do, the excellent support that the Office of the Historian (HO) receives from the Bureau of Public Affairs and to perceive that agreement exists, upon the basis of the Principle of Openness, between the Bureau and the Office as to the mission and needs of the latter. We sense, also, that working relationships within the Office are excellent.

We were informed of the reorganization of the Office better to apply the specialized skills of its personnel to discharge the two main duties of the Office, which are (1) The publication (seasonably) of *Foreign Relatons* (the specific interest of this Committee), and (2) The preparation of Classified Historical Research, on demand or upon Office initiative, for use within the Department). We note that the reorganization now in effect removes from the professional historians doing historical work such administrative tasks as clearances and production, centralizing these in an Operations Staff, and that the Historian and his Deputy are sure that as a result of this reorganization the compilation and spot research functions of the Office will become mutually supportive. We were assured that the demands of Research would not detract from compilation capabilities as to *Foreign Relations* in relationship to time and personpower.

Production: Lag Time

This Committee represents the strong interest of the scholarly community in the publication of each of the volumes of *Foreign Relations* within the shortest interval that security and budgetary moderation permit. Over its twenty-year life the Committee has always found it necessary to express concern in its Reports about failures to achieve the target of a twenty-year "line" between event and publication. Although *compilation* within the Office is now almost within the proper time-frame, *publication* still is not. We were told that the Office expects the last three 1949 volumes and all of the 1950 volumes to be published by the end of summer, 1977. This, of course, is considerably off-target. We were shocked that only two volumes were published in the year since we met.

The production lag is not the fault of the Office. It has worked hard and innovatively to get publication to the twenty-year line. Among its internal efforts has been the development of a three-year compilation-publication block. Although Committees in the recent past have had reservations about this compression, HO has

followed it. In this Report we take no position on the product that results, pending opportunities for evaluation thereof by the scholarly community as a whole. We were assured that the "Triennial System" permits better compilation in general and results in the inclusion of more functional, as distinguished from geographical, material. As to the latter value, the reason given is that functional material tends to be somewhat less episodic and can be presented more comprehensively in volumes of longer time span.

The elements of lag that are largely beyond the control of the Office are (1) Declassification (often outside the Department); (2) Production. The first of these, it seems to us, links directly to the sense-of-mission problem. The importance of public affairs—the public's interest—tends to be downgraded by "operators" in government, and officers outside the Department naturally tend to put off something that to them is "State's baby." The only way to correct this syndrome, it seems to us, is for the very highest level of government to weigh-in on the problem. And the initiative as to this can only come from the Secretary of State. We hope that President Carter's assurances of a more open government will result in concrete actions, such as the one we here *request* to be considered.

Production problems include the form in which materials are cleared, technical editing, and printing. The Office deserves support for its initiative as to the first of these problems, seeking clearance of documents in manuscript, rather than in galley. We of the Committee cannot imagine why there should be any objection whatsoever to so sensible a proposal and trust that HO will be strongly supported in this effort should support become necessary.

Technical editing, apparently, presents no particular problems, assuming appropriate work force levels; but printing at the Government Printing Office has become a very serious problem indeed, one that relates very directly to failures to meet the "20-year line." The GPO seems unable to stay current with all the demands made upon it; and the printing, binding, warehousing, and shipping of *Foreign Relations* is not a high priority function there. This Committee is not in a position, obviously, to prescribe for the "type-paper-ink" problems of the United States Government. We do *recommend,* however, that urgent attention be given, to the problem for *Foreign Relations* that results from these difficulties, including consideration of the possibility of taking this production task to other presses than GPO.

It is with understanding, but not resignation, that we note that, under present conditions the Historical Office expects to get to the "20-year line" by 1980. We note this but hope for improvement that will permit more rapid achievement of the goal. We fear that, unless there is improvement over what now is the situation as to production, even the above modest timetable for the twenty-year line cannot be achieved. Hence we are *very seriously concerned,* on behalf of our constituencies.

New Records-Keeping Technology

We were the beneficiaries of a briefing on the advanced, computerized Central Files system of the Department of State. We were struck by the effectiveness of the new system for the absolute retrieval of materials for use by decision-makers within the Department, but we were told that as stored the materials would have to be "re-structured" for use on a "time-lag" (historical) basis. We *recommend* that working groups within the Department and this Advisory Committee in future give careful attention to the problem of ensuring that the new system be flexible enough to permit continued effective use of the Central Files by scholars, following declassification. We foresee potential problems of declassification in a "non-time" storage system, and we expect that these will be anticipated, to the end that historical research not suffer. We believe members of the Advisory Committee should have copies of the "Thesaurus," i.e., the guide to storage of information in the new system.

HO's Relations with National Archives and Presidential Libraries

Work in the National Archives or in Presidential libraries is a scholar's possible alternative to using *Foreign Relations,* but in all cases declassification is a condition precedent to use; and declassification first takes place for the compilation of *Foreign Relations.* The work of the Council on Classification Policy thus becomes central to research availabilities all along the line. [Except, possibly, should scholars more often resort to suits at law under the Freedom of Information Act.] We note that HO does not have a vote on the CCP but that its representative may be heard there. Apparently at this time there are no difficulties related to this arrangement. We recommend that future Advisory Committees keep the relationship within their scrutiny.

In relationship to triennial time-spans for volumes of *Foreign Relations,* we were informed of the reluctance of the National Archives to accept large blocks of files that have not yet been declassified. Since the Department's files for the 1950s and 1960s are organized in five-year and later in three-year blocks, this points up the urgency of prompt review and declassification of each block in turn. The triennial system is designed to achieve this purpose. In representation of the scholarly community, we *will not be satisfied* until arrangements are made for timely opening of the Department's older files at the National Archives.

Undue Delays in Declassification

The Committee called for situation reports on several cases of long delay in declassifications of

key materials, some going back to the early 1950s and others nearer to a 30-year, than to a 20-year "line." In some instances geographic bureaus within the Department are the sources of reticence; in others it is other agencies or staffs. The Committee intends, by this mention, *to urge* higher authorities in the Department *to call up for reconsideration* the few, but significant, cases involved. We do not think these cases are really "hard enough" to justify "bad law"! Both the scholarly communities and the Department could be damaged—but in different ways—by excesses of zeal in such cases. Obviously, considering our professional interests and unavoidable biases, we do not *judge* but only call for *re-consideration.* We prefer *not to recommend* patch-up alternatives, although some, such as later supplementation of volumes published with gaps in them, are perhaps better than indefinite hold-ups in the publication of complete volumes. We believe, though, that under the Principle of Openness it is usually better to publish (after the normal period of classification has passed) than not.

An Expanded Research Mandate for HO

We heard the views of Dr. Trask to the effect that the Research function of his Office should be expanded from responses to requests for topical research coming from within the government and occasional limited-topic studies undertaken at the initiative of the Office. Dr. Trask believes that HO should initiate more broadly-based historical studies (such as a volume on economic policy development) over a discrete time-span.

As individuals we were not only understanding but attracted. Dr. Trask makes a forceful case for broadening the research mandate of HO. As representatives of only *Foreign Relations* constituencies, however, we did not feel it appropriate for us to make a recommendation on the research side. We do think that future Committees should keep before it the proposed broadening of the research function, and to this end we *recommend* that the Committee's functions be expanded to advisory appraisal of the research side.

The immediately foregoing *recommendation* and the conversation we had with Dr. Kissinger, in which he expressed himself very much in favor of the expansion of a government-wide, historian-based research function, brought to our minds the question whether the Advisory Committee as presently constituted adequately represents all the scholarly disciplines that in "academic equity" have claims as to research in foreign affairs phenomena, such as the economists and economic historians, the modern "value" philosophers, international relations specialists (when distinguished from political scientists), and even some segments of social psychology, cultural anthropology, and sociology.

Intra-governmental and intra-departmental claims (such as, possibly, those of the Bureau of Intelligence and Research and some sectors of the Office of the Legal Adviser) were noted as being outside our bailiwick.

1975 Report Useful in a Transition Year

The Report of the 1975 Committee deals with what it calls the turning of a corner in the compilation and production of *Foreign Relations.* We believe that officers of the new administration will gain depth of understanding from reading that report along with this one. Hence, we *recommend* that distribution of this Report to the Secretary of State and other newly appointed officers *be accompanied* by the 1975 Report as an annex.

Respectfully submitted,

Bernard C. Cohen[1]
Professor of Political Science
University of Wisconsin

Robert A. Divine[2]
Professor of History
University of Texas

Lloyd C. Gardner[2]
Professor of History
Rutgers University

Norman A. Graebner[2]
Professor of History
University of Virginia

Harold K. Jacobson[1]
Professor of Political Science
University of Michigan

Philip C. Jessup[3]
International Court of Justice
(Retired)

Covey T. Oliver[3]
Professor of Law
University of Pennsylvania

[1] American Political Science Association

[2] American Historical Association

[3] American Society of International Law

Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science 1977

Revised Sixth Edition

including names and fields of specialization of over 4500 faculty and information on over 270 graduate schools



American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE — 1977

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of the 1977 GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Enclosed is my check for $_____, to cover the cost at $4.00 each.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID

Return to: **American Political Science Association**
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Association News

Annual Meeting Visiting Foreign National Travel Grant Program

The Association has received grants from the Asia Foundation and the Institute of International Education to provide limited assistance to visiting foreign national political scientists and advanced graduate students currently in the United States wishing to attend the 1977 APSA Annual Meeting in Washington, D.C. For details on the two grant programs and application forms, write to the American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Black Graduate Fellowships

The Association has announced winners in the competition for the 1977-78 Black Graduate Fellowships in Political Science.

The winners include six fellows to receive scholarships of $3,600 for the academic year 1977-78 to attend the university of their choice and 14 non-funded fellows. The non-funded fellows have been recommended to graduate departments of political science as deserving of consideration for fellowships or other financial assistance.

The fellows were chosen by the Fellowship Selection Committee composed of Robert Martin, Howard University, Chairman; Tyrone Baines, North Carolina Central University; Ed Jackson, Howard University; and Carmen Dupress, Howard University.

Funded Fellows

Debra A. Buie
University of North Carolina
at Greensboro

Loretta M. Dumas
Fisk University

Hazel M. Mack
Winston-Salem State University

Belva E. McFarlin
South Carolina State College

Deborah D. Morton
Norfolk State College

Marilyn West
Howard University

Non-Funded Fellows

Mark S. Burke
Rutgers University

Kriner Cash
Princeton University

Charles K. Fields
Florida A&M University

Donna E. McFarlane
Queens College, CUNY

Sterling S. Miller
University of Missouri

Marilyn Mitchell
South Carolina State College

Barry J. Morris
Tulane University

Zelma A. Mosley
Morgan State University

Ervin E. Murfree, Jr.
SUNY at Binghamton

Dani R. Newsum
University of Colorado

Scipio Smalls
Claflin College

Joseph Smiley
Florida A&M University

David S. Stott, Jr.
Alabama State University

William S. Thompson
Federal City College

Elizabeth D. White
Oberlin College

Congressional Fellowship Program

The Association has announced eight winners in the national competition for the 1977-78 Congressional Fellowship Program.

The winners—six political scientists and two journalists—will come to the Nation's Capital for a year of full-time work in the offices of Senators and members of the House of Representatives.

Each winner will receive a minimum stipend of $7,500 for the year. The program is financed by foundation grants to the Association and services of the Fellows are free of charge to the Congressional offices in which they work.

Sponsored by the Association since 1953, the purpose of the Congressional Fellowship Program is to give outstanding young academicians and political journalists an opportunity to further their knowledge of the national legislative process. Other participants in the 1977-78 Congressional Fellowship Program, Asian Fellows, Harkness Fellows, Johnson Health Policy

Fellows, and Federal Service Fellows, will be named later in the year.

The Congressional Fellows are scheduled to arrive here in mid-November for a three-week orientation period. They will begin working in Congressional offices of their choice about December 1, 1977. The Program ends August 15, 1978.

The six winners were selected on the basis of superior academic training and experience. Final selections were made by an Advisory Committee made up of top government officials, Washington newsmen, and political scientists.

1977-78 Congressional Fellows

Political Scientists

Jeffrey Carl Apfel, Ph.D. Candidate, State University of New York at Albany; Adjunct Professor in Government at Russell Sage College.

Frederic Allan Bergerson, Assistant Professor of Political Science, Whittier College.

Murray Peter Dry, Associate Professor of Political Science, Middlebury College.

John Roland Johannes, Associate Professor of Political Science, Marquette University.

Harvey L. Schantz, Ph.D. Candidate, Johns Hopkins University.

Terry Sullivan, Ph.D. Candidate, University of Texas, Austin.

Journalists

Russell Garland, Staff Writer, *Burlington* (Vt.) *Free Press.*

Sylvia Ann Spencer, Capitol Reporter, United Press International, Little Rock.

APSA Committees

The following is a list of Association committees with members who have been appointed by Presidents of the Association with the consent of the Council. Members of the Association are invited to correspond with the Chairperson of any Committee concerning subjects with which his or her Committee is dealing.

I. Constitutional Committees

Administrative Committee

Samuel H. Beer, Harvard University, Chairperson
Fred I. Greenstein, Princeton University
Herbert Jacob, Northwestern University
James N. Rosenau, University of Southern California
Frank J. Sorauf, University of Minnesota
John C. Wahlke, University of Iowa
Dina A. Zinnes, Indiana University

Nominating Committee

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
William S. Livingston, University of Texas at Austin, Chairperson
Victoria Schuck, Mt. Holyoke College
Raymond Wolfinger, University of California, Berkeley

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Betty Glad, University of Illinois
Ole Holsti, Duke University
Gerhard Loewenberg, University of Iowa

Board of Trustees, APSA Trust and Development Fund

Term expiring at end of service as Treasurer:
Dina A. Zinnes, Indiana University, Chairperson

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Ernest Griffith, Washington, D.C.
Elmer Staats, Comptroller General of the United States

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Vincent Browne, Howard University
Martha Derthick, Brookings Institution

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Charles O. Jones, University of Pittsburgh
Donald R. Matthews, University of Washington

1977 Annual Meeting Program Committee

Dennis Thompson, Princeton University
Henry Teune, University of Pennsylvania
Hugh Heclo, The Brookings Institution
Jerry F. Hough, Duke University
Carl Rosberg, University of California, Berkeley
Robert Jervis, University of California, Los Angeles
Francis E. Rourke, Johns Hopkins University
Aaron Wildavsky, University of California, Berkeley
Walter F. Berns, Jr., University of Toronto
Barbara Hinckley, University of Wisconsin
Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, Georgetown University
Everett C. Ladd, Jr., University of Connecticut
Deil S. Wright, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Victoria Schuck, Mt. Holyoke College

APSR Editorial Board

Nelson W. Polsby, Managing Editor, University of California, Berkeley
Philip Siegelman, Book Review Editor, San Francisco State University
Shlomo Avineri, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Lucius Barker, Washington University, St. Louis
Brian Barry, University of British Columbia
Richard A. Brody, Stanford University
Samuel D. Cook, Dillard University
Elmer E. Cornwell, Brown University
S. Rufus Davis, Monash University
Robert J. Jackson, Carleton University
Robert Jervis, University of California, Los Angeles
Dale Rogers Marshall, University of California, Davis
Russell D. Murphy, Wesleyan University

Joan M. Nelson, Washington, D.C.
J. Roland Pennock, Swarthmore College
Samuel L. Popkin, University of California, San Diego
Robert D. Putnam, University of Michigan
Douglas W. Rae, Yale University
Austin Ranney, American Enterprise Institute
Giovanni Sartori, University of Florence
Michael J. Shapiro, University of Hawaii
Jay Starling, Southern Methodist University
Stephen V. Stephens, Baltimore, Maryland
George E. Von der Muhll, University of California, Santa Cruz
Richard A. Watson, University of Missouri
Richard Winters, Dartmouth College

II. Council Authorized Committees

A. Council Committees
(composed of Council members—full membership appointed each year)

Election Committee

James David Barber, Duke University
Suzanne Berger, M.I.T., Chairperson
Clement E. Vose, Wesleyan University

Rules Committee

David R. Mayhew, Yale University
Inez Smith Reid, Barnard College, Chairperson
Betty H. Zisk, Boston University

B. Special Purpose Committees
(created by the Council)

1. Funded by APSA

Educational Policy and Programs Committee

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Daniel J. Elazar, Temple University
Ruth Jones, University of Missouri, St. Louis
Robert D. Putnam, University of Michigan

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Leonard Binder, University of Chicago
Seymour Martin Lipset, Stanford University
John C. Wahlke, University of Iowa, Chairperson

Editorial Board of PS

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Tyrone Baines, North Carolina Central University
Lewis Mainzer, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
William Siffin, Indiana University, Chairperson
William S. Livingston, University of Texas at Austin

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Jean M. Driscoll, Wilkes College
Carl E. Schwartz, Fullerton Community College

Committee on the Utilization of Political Scientists in a Changing Society

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Allen Schick, Library of Congress
Susan Tolchin, Mount Vernon College

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Jack L. Walker, University of Michigan, Chairperson
Donald Haider, Northwestern University

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Matthew Holden, Jr., Public Service Commissioner, State of Wisconsin
Suzanne Weaver, Yale University

Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Maria Falco, University of Tulsa
Roy Macridis, Brandeis University
H. Clifton McCleskey, University of Virginia

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Samuel DuBois Cook, Dillard University
Richard Schier, Franklin & Marshall College
Judith Stiehm, University of Southern California

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
John Kingdon, University of Michigan
Joseph Tanenhaus, SUNY, Stony Brook, Chairperson
Victor Rosenblum, Northwestern University

Committee on the Status of Blacks in the Profession

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
E. Wallace Miles, Dan Diego State University, Chairperson
August Nimtz, University of Minnesota
Diane Pinderhughes, Dartmouth College
Donald Stewart, Spelman College
Jacob Cruthers, Northeastern Illinois University

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Edward Jackson, Fisk University
Robert E. Martin, Howard University
Wilbur Rich, Columbia University

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Jeffalyn Johnson, University of Southern California
Carolyn Williams, Xavier University
William Nelson, Ohio State University
Rudolph Gordon, Norfolk State College

Committee on the Status of Chicanos in the Profession

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Fernando V. Padilla, University of Colorado, Boulder
Christine M. Sierra, Stanford University (graduate student)
Edward J. Williams, University of Arizona

Term expiring December 31, 1978:
Herman Lujan, University of Kansas

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Kenneth M. Dolbeare, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Armando Guttierez, University of Texas at Austin
Raymond Rocco, University of California, Los Angeles, Chairperson

Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:

Fran Burke, Suffolk University
Mary Shanley, Vassar College, Chairperson
Pauline Stone, Indiana University

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Ruth Cowan, New York Community College
Jo Freeman, SUNY, Purchase
Sarah McCally Morehouse, University of Connecticut, Stamford

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Carolyn Ball, University of California, Irvine
Henry C. Galant, Skidmore College
Naomi B. Lynn, Kansas State University

Committee on Departmental Services

Term expiring December 31, 1979:
Jake C. Miller, Bethune-Cookman College

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Louis M. Terrell, San Diego State University
Richard A. Brody, Stanford University
Barbara Teters, Mississippi State University
John G. Grumm, Wesleyan University

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Robert S. Friedman, Pennsylvania State University, Chairperson
Harold Jacobson, University of Michigan
George S. Blair, Claremont College
Davis B. Bobrow, University of Maryland

Research Support Committee

James D. Carroll, Syracuse University
Milton C. Cummings, Johns Hopkins University
Herbert Jacob, Northwestern University
M. Kent Jennings, University of Michigan
Dina Zinnes, Indiana University

2. Funded by Grants

Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Lee F. Anderson, Northwestern University
Richard Snyder, Ohio State University, Chairperson
Harmon Zeigler, University of Oregon

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
F. Chris Garcia, University of New Mexico
Jewel L. Prestage, Southern University
Frank J. Sorauf, University of Minnesota

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Leslie B. McLemore, Jackson State College
Howard Mehlinger, Indiana University
Judith Torney, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Steering Committee for NSF Undergraduate Education Project

Elinos Ostrom, Indiana University, Chairperson
Hayward Alker, Jr., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Davis B. Bobrow, University of Maryland
Harold Guetzkow, Northwestern University
Seymour M. Lipset, Stanford University
Paul Peterson, University of Chicago
Donald E. Stokes, Princeton University

Advisory Committee for NEH Project: Ethical Issues in Undergraduate Education

Martin Diamond, Northern Illinois University, Chairperson
W. Carey McWilliams, Rutgers University
Stanley Rothman, Smith College
Vernon Van Dyke, University of Iowa

C. Award Committees
(full membership appointed each year for one-year terms)

Benjamin Evans Lippincott Award Committee

Maurice Cranston, London School of Economics
John Lewis, Oberlin College
Melvin Richter, CUNY Graduate Center, Chairperson

Charles E. Merriam Award Committee

Ralph Huitt, National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
Chester Newland, University of Southern California
Aaron Wildavsky, University of California, Berkeley, Chairperson

Woodrow Wilson Foundation Book Award Committee

Bernard Cohen, University of Wisconsin, Madison
William J. Keefe, University of Pittsburgh, Chairperson
Roberta Sigel, Rutgers University

Gladys M. Kammerer Award Committee

M. Margaret Conway, University of Maryland, Chairperson
Lawrence Herson, Ohio State University
Edward Tufte, Princeton University

Franklin L. Burdette Pi Sigma Alpha Award Committee

Doris Graber, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle, Chairperson
Robert Lehnen, University of Houston
Stanley Rothman, Smith College

Gabriel Almond Award Committee

Lewis J. Edinger, Columbia University
Martin C. Needler, University of Arizona
Lucian W. Pye, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Chairperson

William Anderson Award Committee

Frederick M. Wirt, University of Illinois
Michael Preston, University of Illinois
David Walker, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Chairperson

Edward S. Corwin Award Committee

Harold Chase, University of Minnesota, Chairperson
Charles V. Hamilton, Columbia University
Mary Cornelia Porter, Barat College

Helen Dwight Reid Award Committee

Roy Godson, Georgetown University
Benjamin Rivlin, CUNY Graduate Center,

Chairperson
Richard Swift, New York University

E. E. Schattschneider Award Committee

Elmer Cornwell, Brown University
Malcolm E. Jewell, University of Kentucky, Chairperson
Everett Ladd, University of Connecticut

Leo Strauss Award Committee

Joseph Cropsey, University of Chicago
Werner Dannhauser, Cornell University
Wilson Carey McWilliams, Rutgers University, Chairperson

Leonard D. White Award Committee

Vincent Browne, Howard University
Mark Cannon, Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, Chairperson
Marvin Maurer, Monmouth College

AAUP and CAUT Censure Lists

The Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom wishes to bring to the attention of Association members the censure lists of the American Association of University Professors and the Canadian Association of University Teachers on the next page. The AAUP list with dates of censuring is published with the permission of the AAUP BULLETIN. The CAUT censure list is published with the consent of the Canadian Association of University Teachers and is presented to advise APSA members considering Canadian offers of appointment of institutions in Canada where conditions of academic freedom are not satisfactory.



1973 APSA Biographical Directory

The sixth edition of the APSA Biographical Directory was published in January 1973. The Directory includes names and addresses of approximately 12,500 individual APSA members as well as biographical information on over 7,000 political scientists. The Directory also includes appendices classifying members by geographical location and fields of interest. (An annual supplement to the APSA Biographical Directory containing a list of members of the Association and their current addresses is also available from the Association. The price for the supplement is $3.00 prepaid.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PRICE LIST

APSA MEMBERS:	☐ Hardback, $ 7.50,	☐ Paperback, $ 5.00
NON-MEMBERS:	☐ Hardback, $12.50,	☐ Paperback, $10.00

Send form with payment (prepaid) to:

1973 APSA Biographical Directory
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

AAUP Censure List

Alabama State University	Winter 1961, pp. 303-309, 1962
South Dakota State University	Autumn 1961, pp. 247-255, 1962
Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	
Grove City College	Spring 1963, pp. 15-24, 1963
College of the Ozarks	Winter 1963, pp. 352-359, 1964
Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Trustees, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	
Wayne State College (Nebraska)	Winter 1964, pp. 347-354, 1965
Censure was voted specifically on the governing board, currently entitled the Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State College, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	
Amarillo College	Winter 1967, pp. 292-302
Texas A & M University	Winter 1967, pp. 378-384
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	Spring 1968, pp. 14-24, 1968
Troy State University (Alabama)	Autumn 1968, pp. 298-305, 1969
Northern State College (South Dakota)	Autumn 1968, pp. 306-313, 1969
Northern State College, like South Dakota University, is under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota.	
Frank Phillips College (Texas)	Winter 1968, pp. 433-438, 1969
Central State University (Oklahoma)	Spring 1969, pp. 66-70, 1969
Detroit Institute of Technology	Spring 1969, pp. 79-85, 1969
Southeastern Louisiana University	Autumn 1969, pp. 369-373, 1970
Oklahoma State University	Spring 1970, pp. 62-72, 1970
Grambling State University	Spring 1971, pp. 50-52, 1971
Laredo Junior College	Winter 1970, pp. 398-404, 1971
Southern State College	Spring 1971, pp. 40-49, 1971
Tennessee Wesleyan College	Spring 1971, pp. 53-57, 1971
University of California at Los Angeles	Autumn 1971, pp. 382-420, 1972
Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Regents of the University of California, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	
Armstrong State College (Georgia)	Spring 1972, pp. 69-77, 1972
Onondaga Community College (New York)	Summer 1971, pp. 167-174, 1972
Ohio State University	Autumn 1972, pp. 306-321, 1973
Marshall University (West Virginia)	Autumn 1972, pp. 322-329, 1973
University of Missouri, Columbia	Spring 1973, pp. 34-45, 1973
Queensborough Community College of the City University of New York	Spring 1973, pp. 46-54, 1973
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale	Spring 1973, pp. 63-72, 1973
Colorado School of Mines	Spring 1973, pp. 73-79, 1973
East Tennessee State University	Spring 1973, pp. 80-85, 1973
McKendree College (Illinois)	Spring 1973, pp. 86-92, 1973
Rider College (New Jersey)	Spring 1973, pp. 93-100, 1973
Bloomfield College (New Jersey)	Spring 1974, pp. 50-66, 1974
Camden County College (New Jersey)	Autumn 1973, pp. 356-362, 1974
Voorhees College (South Carolina)	Spring 1974, pp. 82-89, 1974
Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, Missouri)	Spring 1975, pp. 49-59, 1975
Houston Baptist University (Houston, Texas)	Spring 1975, pp. 60-64, 1975
Elmira College (Elmira, New York)	Spring 1975, pp. 65-73
The Virginia Community College System	Spring 1975, pp. 30-38, 1975
Arizona State University	Spring 1976, pp. 55-69, 1976
Blinn College (Texas)	Spring 1976, pp. 78-82, 1976
Marquette University	Spring 1976, pp. 83-94, 1976
Murray State University (Kentucky)	Winter 1975, pp. 322-328, 1976
St. Mary's College (California)	Spring 1976, pp. 70-77, 1976

CAUT Censure List

The following university administrations have been censured by the Council of the Canadian Association of University Teachers: Mount Allison University (November 1970). (Under the third stage of censure imposed on this university, the CAUT warns its members not to accept employment with the censured university. Page 69, CAUT Handbook.) Also censured are: Simon Fraser University (May 1971), University of Québec in Montréal (November 1970), University of Ottawa (May 1972), and University of Moncton (May 1976).

Reports of APSA Committees

Report of the 1978 Annual Meeting Program Committee

The 1978 Annual Meeting of the Association will be held from Thursday, August 31 through Sunday, September 3 at the New York Hilton Hotel, New York City.

Preparation for the printing of the Preliminary Program in April begins around the first of the year; therefore, the sooner suggestions are received, the more likely they are to receive full consideration. Paper suggestions are welcomed by the Program Committee until December 1, 1977; offers to appear as discussants for panels or papers may write directly to the appropriate section chairperson, to Professor Elinor Ostrom (Department of Political Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401), who is the 1978 Program Chairperson, or to Elizabeth E. Horton, Convention Coordinator, APSA, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

One panel in each section of the 1978 Program will focus upon a general theme of critical tensions in political science and public affairs. Vincent Ostrom (Indiana University) is the coordinator of the general theme sessions.

Note: Members of the 1978 Program Committee listed below are subject to APSA Council approval.

Section 1. Political Philosophy: Wilson Carey McWilliams, Department of Political Science, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Section 2. Methodology: Frank P. Scioli, Jr., Program Manager, Division of Advanced Productivity, Research and Technology, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

Section 3. Analytical Theory: William H. Riker, Department of Political Science, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York 14627.

Section 4. Comparative Political Systems—Western Countries: Roger W. Benjamin, Department of Political Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

Section 5. Comparative Political Systems—Eastern Countries: Alfred Meyer, Department of Political Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

Section 6. Comparative Political Systems—Developing Countries.

Section 7. International Relations.

Section 8. Administration and Executive Organizations.

Section 9. Public Policy Analysis: Helen Ingram, Department of Political Science, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85281.

Section 10. Laws, Courts and the Judiciary: Lucius J. Barker, Department of Political Science, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri 63130.

Section 11. Representation—Legislative and Electoral Institutions: Donald E. Stokes, Department of Politics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Section 12. Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations: Philip M. Gregg, Administrative Studies Program, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois 62708.

Section 13. Urban and Rural Politics: Dale Rogers Marshall, Department of Political Science, University of California, Davis, California 94616.

Section 14. The Practice of Political Science: Samuel C. Patterson, Department of Political Science, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

Section 15. Political Consciousness, Participation, and Culture.

Section 16. Dissent, Disobedience, Resistance and Revolution: Michael Lipsky, Department of Political Science, MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

PS welcomes material for its sections. Deadlines are: Fall—August 15; Winter—December 15; Spring—February 15; and Summer—May 15.

Your cooperation in listing items for the news and notes section in the appropriate format as used in *PS* will be appreciated.

Nominating Committee

The Nominating Committee proposes the following distinguished and representative slate of Officers and Council members for 1977-78:

President-Elect:
Leon D. Epstein, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Vice Presidents:
Charles Edward Lindblom, Yale University
Joyce K. Kallgren, University of California, Davis
Donald E. Stokes, Princeton University

Secretary:
Randall B. Ripley, Ohio State University

Treasurer:
Dina A. Zinnes, Indiana University

Council:
Richard A. Brody, Stanford University
Doris A. Graber, University of Illinois-Chicago Circle
Erwin C. Hargrove, Vanderbilt University
Sanford A. Lakoff, University of California, San Diego
Sarah McCally Morehouse, University of Connecticut, Stamford
Alan Rosenthal, Rutgers University
Ellis Sandoz, East Texas State University
Hanes Walton, Jr., Savannah State College

Nominating Committee:
William S. Livingston, University of Texas, Austin, Chairperson
Victoria Schuck, Mt. Holyoke College
Raymond Wolfinger, University of California, Berkeley
Betty Glad, University of Illinois
Ole Holsti, Duke University
Gerhard Loewenberg, University of Iowa

The American Political Science Association

PERSONNEL SERVICE

The American Political Science Association's Personnel Service operates as a clearinghouse, bringing together political scientists seeking positions and prospective employers. Registration in the service is open to members of the Association and to Political Science Departments. Membership in the Service, which includes a subscription to the monthly Newsletter, is $8.00 per year. Membership in the Credential Referral Service of the Personnel Service is an additional $8.00.

NEWSLETTER

A Newsletter, listing openings for political scientists including teaching, administrative and research openings, is mailed monthly to all Personnel Service members. Positions are listed by institution with a brief description of each opening.

CREDENTIAL REFERRAL SERVICE

A file will be maintained at the Association office for all members of the Credential Referral Service. This file will include a resume, a dissertation abstract and/or a list of publications, and up to three letters of reference for each member. Referrals are made upon the request of a member or of an institution.

EMPLOYERS USING THE SERVICE

The Association's Council has adopted a policy that it is a professional obligation of all political science departments to list publicly all vacancies in the APSA Personnel Service Newsletter for which they are recruiting at the Instructor, Assistant and Associate Professor levels. In addition, the listing of openings at the Full Professor level is strongly encouraged. Employers who are not Departmental Services Program members are charged the following for each position: $25.00, first listing; $15.00, second listing; $10.00, third listing. Forms for listing openings in the Newsletter are available from the Personnel Service.

For further information concerning the Personnel Service, write to:

Director, Personnel Service
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Committee on Educational Policy and Programs

Adopted by the APSA Council, February 4, 1977

Background

The Committee was created by the Council in September 1975, in response to members' feelings that proliferation of association-sponsored educational activities was creating increasingly serious problems of (1) insuring that such activities be initiated and conducted in conformity with the Association's goals and purposes, and (2) insuring that the Association's resources not be overcommitted or inefficiently utilized through lack of coordination among the diverse projects simultaneously in progress under different sponsors and different investigators.

The Council directed the Committee, in essence, to (1) state expressly the hitherto tacit and unformulated principles which should guide the Association's authorization and evaluation of educational activities, including publication or dissemination of their products, and (2) formulate a set of specific procedures which will insure that the Association's ensuing educational activities readily conform to those principles.

Basis of Report

The Committee examined the record of the discussions leading up to its creation and of the initiation and products of the Association's educational activities to date. It corresponded with and talked to interested and knowledgeable members and other persons. It discovered that the Association's involvement in educational activities is of considerably longer standing and more voluminous than its members initially realized (see Appendix 2). It found that the number, range, and magnitude of such activities currently ongoing were likewise greater and more complex than had been realized.

The chief problems or issues with which the Committee had to deal were (1) reconciling the generally acknowledged principle that the Association not bear, and not seem to bear, organizational responsibility for the work properly left to the intellectual discretion and academic freedom of choice of responsible project directors with the sometimes conflicting principle (accepted equally widely) that the Association not endorse (or appear by its sponsorship to endorse) work inferior to its standards of professional excellence; (2) helping the Council to exercise genuinely informed judgment when authorizing or evaluating educational activities carried on under the Association's aegis without thereby either subjecting the Council to an unmanageable burden of documents to review or vitiating its real authority in such matters by interposing some new agency of decisional authority between it and the project directors; and (3) securing information about ongoing projects, and securing fair, impartial, and dependable evaluations of their products, without thereby intruding (or creating the danger of intruding) into the business properly left to project directors' discretion.

Submitted by Committee Members:

Leonard Binder,
University of Chicago

William J. Daniels
Union College

Ada Finifter
Michigan State University

Seymour Martin Lipset
Stanford University

John Schaar
University of California, Santa Cruz

John C. Wahlke, Chairman
University of Iowa

Principles and Guidelines for the Educational Programs and Activities of the American Political Science Association

The American Political Science Association is bound by its constitution "to encourage the study of political science." Its mission as a professional body reinforces the constitutional obligation, suggesting concern not only for the enhancement of knowledge but also for the improvement of teaching at the elementary, secondary, college and graduate levels. The Association's acceptance of its obligation with respect to the improvement of teaching is attested by its long record of encouraging and supporting a variety of activities: panel sessions at annual meetings, special conferences and workshops, training programs, research, and the preparation and dissemination of printed materials, whether *about* teaching or *for use in* teaching. As these activities become increasingly numerous and diverse, it becomes increasingly important to plan, conduct, and coordinate them efficiently, and to ensure their professional quality and scholarly integrity. At the same time it remains necessary to avoid establishing or supporting any "orthodoxy" by its educational activities. To further these goals and purposes, therefore, the Association establishes the following principles and guidelines for its educational programs and activities. They

are schematically summarized in Section V below.

I. General Principles

(1) The Association has the responsibility to inform its members about activities and projects being planned or carried out under the Association's aegis, and about sources of funding for educational activities by political scientists. Members are entitled to propose educational projects for Association action.

(2) Responsibility and authority for authorizing an educational project or activity to be undertaken in the Association's name, and for seeking funds for it, rests with the Council, acting on behalf of the Association's members.

(3) In proposing or authorizing an educational activity, the Council should be guided by the extent to which the activity is especially appropriate for a national association to undertake, rather than for individual scholars, a research institute, or commercial enterprise. Particularly appropriate, among others, are projects which may (a) involve collaboration of scholars from many institutions, (b) require a broad range of specializations, (c) deal with problems which are particularly novel, neglected, or in need of professional attention, or (d) though otherwise desirable, not be commercially profitable.

(4) Educational activities and projects of committees, task forces, and individual political scientists authorized or commissioned by the Council are subject to general oversight and coordination of the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs created by it.

(5) The role of the Association's staff personnel with respect to educational programs and activities is to keep members informed about important developments in the field of education generally and about Association programs and projects in particular, to facilitate communication among working groups, committees, the Council and others about activities in progress, and to prepare materials and reports appropriate to ongoing projects and activities.

(6) Any activity sponsored by the Association must meet the highest standards of intellectual and educational significance and quality. It should also be in keeping with the non-partisan character of the Association as described in Article II, Sections 1 and 2, of the Constitution.

(7) Although the Association takes steps to insure the integrity and quality of the educational activities it supports and encourages, it does not lend its name as an imprimatur or seal of approval on their project. Responsibility for conducting a project or program and credit and responsibility for its results should clearly remain with those involved with it.

II. Procedures for Oversight and Coordination

(1) Proposals for new programs or activities to be sponsored or commissioned by the Association are forwarded to the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs, which routes them, with appropriate recommendations, to the Council. Committee recommendations are based upon:

(a) the suitability of the proposal for Association action;

(b) its compatibility with ongoing Association educational activities and commitments;

(c) the substantive merits of the proposal and the qualifications of its proposers, and

(d) the degree to which the proposal, when viewed in the light of other proposals, meets the needs of the several diverse constituencies.

The Committee may solicit peer review with respect to (c). It is obligated to act expeditiously and to keep all those concerned fully informed about its recommendations and actions.

(2) Each educational committee, task force, or other group or person commissioned by the Council is responsible for keeping the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs informed about the progress of its activities, any change in their status, plans for altering or extending the work, etc. Copies of reports, reviews, and evaluations of the activity should routinely be supplied to the Committee. The Committee may also ask the person(s) responsible for a program or activity for such specific information as it needs to meet its responsibilities for oversight and coordination.

(3) In reviewing reports and information about ongoing activities, the Committee should be mindful of the Association's principles and guidelines governing educational activities. It should alert persons conducting the activity whenever it finds a discrepancy between the principles and standards enacted by the Council and the operation of the program or project. Serious cases of failure to conform to proper procedures and principles should be reported by the Committee to the Council.

(4) The Committee on Educational Policy and Programs makes an annual report to the Council, in which it lists and describes the educational projects and activities undertaken, ongoing, or completed under the Association's auspices during the preceding year, and assesses their accomplishments with reference to the Association's educational mission. The Report shall, when appropriate, recommend to the Council new programs or activities, modification or extension of existing ones, or other action to further the Association's educational objectives and responsibilities.

III. Procedures for Evaluation and Review

(1) A proposal for a project to be sponsored, supported, or conducted by the Association must contain express provision for independent, objective, and impartial review and evaluation of its performance, i.e., its effectiveness

and efficiency in attaining its objectives and accomplishing its purposes, and the value of its contribution to political science education. In its recommendation for Council approval of any proposal, the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs should make explicit note of the adequacy of provisions for such assessment.

(2) Final evaluation following completion of a program or project must be by professionally qualified experts who have not been directly engaged or involved in it. Selection and appointment of appropriate persons or bodies to make such assessment, besides conforming to whatever requirements may be set by the agency funding the activity, should normally be the joint responsibility of the persons conducting the activity and the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs.

(3) In addition to such final evaluation, there should also be appropriate interim assessments of progress at appropriate stages during the conduct of the activity. These should normally occur at least annually. Although they may well, in some cases, be performed by persons engaged in or responsible for the activity, project managers, project directors, and all others concerned must follow procedures ensuring that the evaluation will be based on thorough and impartial review of all aspects of the work in progress.

(4) In its annual report to the Council, the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs should note explicitly how each program or activity in progress or completed during the year has been evaluated, and, where appropriate, report its own assessment of the evaluation procedures used.

IV. Procedures for Publication and Dissemination of Information

(1) Persons conducting educational projects under the Association's aegis should report as early as possible to the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs their plans for publishing or publicly disseminating its products or results. It is the Committee's responsibility to see that these plans protect and are consistent with the publishing rights and obligations of the Association, other sponsoring agencies, and the individuals concerned, as defined by the terms of the program authorization, the grant (if any), and the Association's general policies governing publication.

(2) Subject to any special provisions in the program authorization, grant, etc., the decisions about mode, medium, and agency of publication or public dissemination rests primarily with the persons conducting programs or projects. The Association, through its relevant staff personnel and agencies (e.g., Division of Educational Affairs) may, however, lend assistance and advice.

(3) Whatever the mode, medium, or agency of publication, material must undergo careful peer review before dissemination. It should not be released unless such review attests its substantive, technical and methodological, literary, and other merits for publication in the form and place proposed. It is the responsibility of project and program managers or directors, authors, and others undertaking the publication to inform the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs of the character and results of this peer review. Where peer reviewers have raised questions as to the wisdom of publication in the submitted form, the Committee should offer its advice and opinion.

(4) Any published or publicly distributed product of an educational project or activity carried out under the Association's aegis must bear clear, express, and prominent disclaimer of any "official" Association status for it (unless, of course, the Council by formal action explicitly gives it such status), and clear, expréss, and prominent acknowledgement of the nature and extent of Association and (where appropriate) other agency support it has received. This will normally take the form of a headnote, footnote, or other statement to the effect that:

> "This [article, book, monograph, report, etc.] has been [supported by, commissioned by, originated by, etc.] the American Political Science Association, through its [Council, etc.] and the [foundation, etc.]. The views expressed, however, are those of [the author(s)] and not of the Association [or the committee, foundation, etc.]."

(5) One copy of all material publicly distributed must be given to the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs as expeditiously as possible. It is the Committee's responsibility to insure that the publication and distribution conform to the principles and procedures specified above.

V. Summary

The following table summarizes sections I through IV of this report in schematic form.

Appendix 1

Responsibilities of the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs

(From the Council Resolution, September 1, 1975)

A. Development and review of policies and operating principles with respect to the role of the Association in educational programs and activities. Proposed policies and principles shall be submitted to the Council for approval.

B. Consistent with educational policies and operating principles approved by the Council, the Committee shall make recommendations to the Council concerning:

1. Review and clearance of grant proposals in the educational field made in the name of the Association.
2. Review and clearance, prior to distribution, or reports and studies concerning educational programs that may be prepared under Association auspices.

C. General oversight and coordination of all Association educational programs, including relations with other educational organizations and/or activities that directly affect education in political science.

D. An annual report to the Council reviewing the educational programs of the Association, making any appropriate recommendations with respect to the present and future role of the Association in educational programs.

Appendix 2

An Outline History of Educational Activities of the American Political Science Association

Introduction

This is a chronology of the Association's education committees and their reports, sponsored publications and media presentations. The chronology does not include the numerous studies and presentations on education by individual APSA members at our Annual and regional meetings and the Association's liaisons in education with such other professional societies as the American Historical Association, the National Council on the Social Studies, and the National Municipal League.

The outline of educational activities has been organized by Sheilah Koeppen Mann from: (1) reports in the Proceedings, the APSR and PS; (2) the minutes from Council, Executive Committee and Business Meetings; (3) an essay "A History of the American Political Science Association Activities in the Field of Secondary Education on Government," by Cora Prifold Beebe, 1963; and (4) citations in *The Development of Political Science: From Burgess to Behavioralism* by Albert Somit and Joseph Tanenhaus, 1967.

Chronology

1904: (First Annual Meeting). A section on "Instruction in Political Science" is established as one of nine sections for the new Association.

1905: Presentations, "What Do Students Know About American Government Before Taking College Courses in Political Science?" by William A. Schaper.

1906-1907: A *Committee on Instruction in Government in the Secondary Schools* is established and surveys high schools.

1908: The *Committee of Five on Instruction* presents its "Report on Instruction in Secondary Schools," *Proceedings,* 1908, pp. 219-257. Expanded by Charles Grove Haines to "Is Sufficient Time Devoted to the Study of Government in our Colleges?", *Proceedings,* 1910.

1911: A committee of seven members is proposed and endorsed as a new education committee.

1912: The seven person *Committee on Teaching and the Study of Government* is appointed. For graduate education, a committee on *Laboratory Methods in Political Instruction* is appointed and renamed the Committee on Practical Training for Public Service.

1913: Report of the committee of seven (Haines Report) of a survey of civic education, APSR, 1914, pp. 243-49; and a "Report on Instruction in Political Science in Colleges and Universities," *Proceedings* (1913), pp. 249-269; and a "Preliminary Report of the Committee on Practical Training for Public Service," *Proceedings,* (1913) pp. 301-56.

1915: The final report, "Report of Committee of Seven on Instruction in Colleges and Universities," APSR (1915), later published as *The Teaching of Government,* Macmillan, 1916.

1916: Discharge of the committee of seven and appointment of (1) a three-person committee to prepare a suggested one-year course in American Government for the public schools, and (2) a committee to consider graduate study in political science departments. These committees were continued in 1917.

1918-1919: The Council approved a constitution for a *Committee on Instruction* and appointed the Committee.

1920: At the annual meeting, a committee is appointed to define the scope and purposes of a high school civics course. The committee report, including a suggested course outline is "The Study of Civics," APSA, 1922.

1921: Report from the *Committee on Instruction.*

1922: The *Committee on Instruction in Political Science* is designated a standing committee.

1923: The standing committee is discharged and a new committee is established to study pending state legislation requiring the study of the U.S. constitution.

1924: Report of the Committee, featuring a draft of a "Model Law" for states to require instruction in the constitution or American government or American ideals in all the public schools.

1926: A standing committee on *Instruction on Citizenship in Colleges and Schools* is established.

1927: A subcommittee on political education of the *Committee on Policy,* supported by a grant to the Association from the Carnegie Corporation, arranges conferences of educators and surveys on the study of government in the public schools for the next three years.

1930: The subcommittee arranges roundtable discussions of government and education at the annual meeting. The survey of the profession, *Report of the Committee on Policy of the American Political Science Association,* Supplement to APSR, February, 1930, included sections in undergraduate education, training for the public service and teaching pre-collegiate teachers and engineers.

1931: A *Subcommittee on Civic Education* of the Policy Committee is appointed to produce, with the National Council on Radio Education, a series titled "You and Your Government." The series of radio broadcasts ran from April, 1932 until 1936. A "Listener's Handbook" outlining each broadcast, with a selected bibliography, was published by the University of Chicago Press.

1933: A special section on government and education is organized by the education subcommittee at the annual meeting.

1934: The *Subcommittee on Political Education* establishes a task force to study high school social studies teaching materials (in the light of a subcommittee report on the relative deemphasis of politics in comparison with economic and social development courses).

The *Subcommittee on Civic Education* organizes 49 national conferences on education. A subcommittee on materials and instruction reviews teaching materials and presents a selection of recommended materials, APSR, 1936. A subcommittee on graduate education reports on "The Teaching Personnel in American Political Science Departments," APSR (1934).

1936: Publication of the recommended instructional materials, via a contract with the Association: Charles E. Beard and George H. E. Smith, *Current Problems of Public Policy,* Macmillan, 1936. The APSA with the American Historical Association conducted a study of social science education in elementary and secondary schools, later edited by Rolla M. Tryon, and published by Charles Scribner's Sons, as *The Social Studies as School Subjects.*

1939: A *Committee to Cooperate with the National Council for the Social Studies* reports on students' texts and teacher training.

1940: The *Committee to Cooperate . . .* is renamed the *Committee on the Social Studies* and, for the next four years, is involved in studies of high school education, and of the status of social studies in the curriculum; encouraging cooperation between college and high school teachers; promoting ways of using the local community as a laboratory for citizenship education. With the support of a grant from the General Education Fund, the committee commissioned a study unit on civil liberties. The unit was published as a teacher's guide, "Teaching the Civil Liberties," by Howard White, NCSS Bulletin No. 16, May, 1941.

The Council establishes a *Committee on Methods and Content of Political Science Instruction* at colleges and universities.

1941: Meeting of the new *Committee on Citizenship Education* and a panel discussion.

1942: *Committee on Citizenship Education* works on projects with the Advisory Board on National Citizenship Education, the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council. A *Committee on War Time Changes in the Political Science Curriculum* reports on the profession's responsibility to guard against channelling war propaganda. (APSR, 1942). *Committee on Social Studies,* meets with NCSS, reports on pre-collegiate citizenship training, and begins the preparation of five groups of student materials, *Our Constitution and Government.* A study on improving high school government courses as a method of recruiting students for college government courses is conducted and summarized in *Education,* edited by Howard White, Palmer Co., 1943. The *Committee on Policy* reports on the profession's programs for training for the public service, APSR (1942).

1943: *Committee on Citizenship Education* publishes *This Democracy is Ours* by Thomas Briggs, and *What We Have in America* by David Coyle and begins a home study course in democracy.

1944: *Committee on the Social Studies* publishes a teacher's manual on international problems, also published as the last chapter in *Citizens for a New World.*

1945: Reports from the *Committee on Undergraduate Instruction in Political Science* and from the *Committee on Citizenship Education.*

1946: Report from the *Committee on Undergraduate Instruction in Political Science* on (1) audio-visual materials, (2) student evaluation on teaching effectiveness. Council approval of the Citizenship Clearing House, "to facilitate the transition from the study of political science to participation in practical politics." In 1962 CCH became the National Center for Education in Politics. CCH-NCEP were organizations independent of APSA. CCH-NCEP ceased in 1966. In its early years there was an Association Advisory Panel/Committee on citizenship participation in politics which sought to mobilize political scientists to mobilize their students to get involved in politics.

1946: Report of the *Committee on Improvement of Teaching* (which replaced the Committee on Undergraduate Instruction and on Social Studies). Papers from a symposium sponsored by the Committee are published, APSR, 1947.

1948-1951: *Committee on the Advancement of Teaching* works: (1) on a survey of educational needs and practices, supported by grants from the Office of Education and the Carnegie Corporation; and (2) to have the social studies included in the domain of the National Science Foundation.

1951: *Goals for Political Science* is published as the report with recommendations improving instruction at all levels of the *Committee for the Advancement of Teaching.*

1952: The Council prepares a set of recommendations for studies in (1) career opportunities for political science undergraduates; (2) conditions for teaching; (3) an instructional film on the nomination of presidential candidates; (4) a political science bibliography for school libraries.

1956: President Lasswell presents a report on future programs for the Association, including projects to develop materials for: (1) basic civic education, (2) continuing civic education, (3) basic liberal and professional education, (4) continuing professional education.

1957: Council approves a request for funds from the Ford Foundation for experimental introductory courses.

1959: Report to the Council on the initiation of a TV course in American government.

1960: The televised course in American government, given by Peter Odegard on a network of 176 stations, M-F, 6:30-7:00 a.m., is initiated (and will continue through 1963). This "Continental Classroom" course had sponsorship from APSA, NCSS, American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education and the National Broadcasting Company.

Application to the Stern Family Fund for the Association to administer Washington summer internships for high school students.

A grant from the Ford Foundation for a three-year program of conferences, *The Regional College Conferences,* for faculty on teaching materials and strategies.

Council moved to establish a committee to maintain proper standards for teaching political science in colleges and universities.

Council moved to establish a special Association committee to assist secondary school teachers.

1961: Appointed a *Committee on Standards of Instruction in Political Science* which subsequently presented a preliminary report.

A report from the *Committee on High School Instruction.*

1962: The Executive Director reports on proposals for projects on: (1) the "first course," (2) graduate education, (3) summer internships for high school students and social studies teachers.

Publication, under APSA auspices, of a study guide for pre-collegiate education, "The Soviet Union as a Going System," by Byram E. Carter and Alfred Diamant.

Council resolution to initiate projects to: (1) study the teaching of political science in elementary and secondary schools, (2) train pre-collegiate teachers, (3) develop course materials. (The Executive Director reported on discussions with the director of the NCSS on a curriculum development program for secondary schools.)

Publication of the report of the *Committee on Standards of Instruction,* "Political Science as a Discipline," APSR, June, 1962, pp. 417-21.

1963: Council empowers the President, Treasurer and Executive Director to negotiate with educational television for an APSA sponsored program to adequately and objectively examine civil rights, particularly voting rights.

A draft proposal for a project on undergraduate and graduate education was presented to the Council.

1964: David Fellman and Roger Starr are asked to prepare a proposal on teaching political science in the secondary schools for APSA and NCSS approval.

Council postpones action on the proposed survey of undergraduate and graduate education.

1965: Executive Committee rejects request from the National Education Association for an APSA bibliography on politics and government for secondary school teachers.

1966: Executive Committee asks: Kent Jennings to report on a role for APSA in improving instruction in secondary schools, and Sidney Verba to report on improving undergraduate instruction.

The Association cooperates with the Office of Education in the conduct of "Civic Institutes" for college faculty (annually through 1969) and had representation on the board of the Consortium of Professional Associations for Study of Special Teacher Improvement Programs.

1968: Executive Committee appoints a three-person committee to do an exploratory study of graduate education.

1969: *Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education* announced it will submit a proposal for a project for Council approval. The Council instructed the President to appoint a committee to study undergraduate education. (The committee was organized, met 1970-1972, and scheduled the Conference on Political Science in the Small College, 1973).

Recommendations on political science education and professional training in the Report on Political Science within the Behavioral and Social Sciences Survey 1967-1969, conducted under the auspices of Committee on Science and Public Policy of the National Academy of Sciences and the Problems and Policy Committee of the Social Science Research Council, and published by Prentice-Hall as *Political Science,* edited by Heinz Eulau and James G. March, 1967.

The Association has a delegation at the conference on "The Disciplines in the Continuing of Teaching Education," June, 1969. The political science conference report appears in PS, summer, 1969.

Appointment of the Graduate Student Committee for an exploratory study of graduate education in political science which published an interim report in PS, Summer, 1969.

1970: The Council (June) reappoints *Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education* and affirms the Association's commitment to improving pre-collegiate instruction and lists activities for doing so. A grant from the U.S. Office of Education provides for a "Political Science Education Project" under the supervision of the committee. A committee report on the project is in PS, Summer, 1970. The Council (December) reviews and approves the submission of a proposal to the National Science Foundation for a program on undergraduate education. A Committee on Undergraduate Instruction is appointed and prepares a "conceptual analysis" for a program, PS, Summer, 1970. A planning conference for the project took place, December 12-13, 1970.

1971: The Council (February) reviews and approves: (1) the undergraduate education proposal to NSF, (2) the pre-collegiate education proposal to NSF. The Council (September) ratifies approval of the pre-collegiate project and referred a proposed study on graduate education to the Manpower

Information Committee. The Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education prepares a report on its strategies for enhancing the role of the discipline in elementary and secondary education: "Political Education in the Public Schools: The Challenge for Political Science," PS, Summer, 1971.

1972: Appointment of a *Steering Committee on Undergraduate Education* to oversee the NSF undergraduate education project (SCUE). The NSF Division of Pre-College Education in Science awards the Association grants for an Elementary School Political Education Project and a High School Political Science Curriculum Project. (Development of test editions and organization of field tests of the twelfth grade course, *Comparing Political Experiences,* in 1973-1976.)

1973: The *Committee on Undergraduate Education,* serving as the advisory committee, organizes a conference on "Political Science in the Small College." The Conference concludes the work of this committee and, also, the project for regional meetings of political science teachers. The Steering Committee for the NSF project appoints a Task Force on Computer Related Instruction and a Task Force on Audio-Visual Media to report with recommendations for education projects. A Committee on Educational Policy, Planning and Review is appointed to provide for evaluation activities for the NSF undergraduate education project.

1974: SCUE receives reports from the two task forces and authorizes projects. (The task forces have completed their work.) Approval of projects for: (1) a college faculty workshop on "learning packages" in American politics (funded by NSF, 1974-1976); (2) a college faculty workshop on instructional films in politics (rejected by NSF); (3) a project to enhance education in political philosophy (funded by NEH, 1975-1977); (4) initiation of a project on teacher preparation (funded by FIPSE, 1975-1977).

The initial "products" of the undergraduate education projects: DEA NEWS, a newspaper for teachers; test editions of SETUPS: American Politics.

The *Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education* prepared "A Directory of Political Education Resources," identifying papers, activities of their education projects. (An earlier directory was prepared in 1972.)

1975: Initiation of the projects approved by NEH and FIPSE. Proposals for: (1) a college faculty workshop project to NSF, to focus now on "learning packages" in comparative politics (funded by NSF); (2) continuation of the undergraduate education projects by NSF, with a new Steering Committee.

Revised editions of SETUPS: American Politics; the first two Instructional Resource Monographs and test editions of SETUPS: Cross-National and World Politics are printed.

The Council establishes a *Committee on Educational Policy and Programs* to establish guidelines and review procedures for educational activities.

1976: Initiation of a new phase of the NSF supported undergraduate education project with a new Steering Committee.

The International Political Science Association Invitation to Membership-1977

The International Political Science Association welcomes political scientists as members. The Association, founded in 1949, is composed of three categories of members: individuals, institutions, and national associations.

Membership in the Association of $6.00 a year entitles members to receive the Newsletter giving information about IPSA activities and meetings; to purchase material published under IPSA auspices — including the *International Bibliography of Political Science,* published annually by Stevens in London and sets of papers submitted at IPSA meetings at reduced cost; and to register at IPSA meetings at lower rates.

Individual members are entitled also to receive at lower rates either the *International Political Science Abstracts* published bi-monthly by the Association itself or the *International Social Science Journal,* the quarterly organ of the Department of Social Sciences of UNESCO. To join the Association send your name and check to the International Political Science Association, General Secretariat, Department of Political Science, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada K1N 6N5.

Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession

Data on Women in Departments of Political Science

At its September 1973 meeting, the Council of the Association voted to approve a resolution proposed by the Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession "to authorize publication in *PS* of data on faculty and students by sex in graduate departments." The information for the current academic year on the next several pages is presented as a result of the Council's action.

Number of Men and Women Faculty and Graduate Students in Departments of Political Science

	Full-Time Tenure Track Faculty								Graduate Students		
	Full		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		Number of Students in Ph.D. Program		Total Ph.D. Degrees to Women in
Ph.D. Departments	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	Last 3 Years
Alabama	7	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	9	0	0
American (Government and Public Administration)	16	0	9	3	3	1	0	0	18	5	5
Arizona State	11	0	5	0	9	1	1	0	11	3	0
Arizona	8	0	10	1	4	3	1	0	20	5	0
Atlanta	2	0	3	1	3	0	1	0	25	15	1
Boston	8	2	1	—	3	1	1	1	34	19	4
Boston College	5	—	5	—	6	1	1	—	27	5	—
Brandeis	7	1	2	0	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
Brown	7	—	3	—	2	—	—	1	6	2	—
Bryn Mawr	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4
California Institute of Technology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	0
California, Berkeley	20	1	7	—	11	1	—	—	97	32	9
California, Davis	11	0	5	2	3	1	0	0	14	5	2
California, Irvine	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	1
California, Los Angeles	24	—	12	1	6	1	—	—	118	34	6
California, Riverside	9	0	3	0	2	1	1	0	37	6	2
California, Santa Barbara	12	0	7	0	2	1	0	0	18	3	0
Carnegie-Mellon	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	33	7	0
Case Western Reserve	1	0	2	0	4	0	0	0	7	2	6
Catholic	1	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	92	19	4
Chicago	15	1	5	0	1	2	0	0	—	—	—
Cincinnati	8	0	2	0	4	0	1	0	28	7	11
Claremont	17	0	7	0	7	1	0	1	170	31	6
Colorado	16	0	4	0	1	2	2	0	26	16	16
Colorado State	9	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	16	7	3
Columbia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Connecticut	14	0	8	0	5	2	0	0	30	11	3
Cornell	15	0	5	0	6	2	0	0	51	12	6
Dallas	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	21	8	1
Delaware	4	0	8	1	3	1	1	0	2	1	—
Duke	8	0	10	0	2	2	0	0	35	8	1
Emory	0	0	4	1	5	0	1	0	21	5	2
Florida State	13	1	7	1	1	0	0	0	80	22	15
Florida	9	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	21	4	4
Fordham	2	—	5	1	6	1	1	0	41	13	12
Georgetown (Government)	8	2	7	0	4	1	4	1	58	7	6
George Washington	9	0	5	0	7	2	0	0	23	8	7
Georgia State	3	0	7	0	5	3	0	0	36	6	0
Georgia	6	0	5	0	11	1	4	1	80	26	14
Harvard	22	2	4	0	7	1	0	0	96	19	16
Hawaii	20	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	52	20	1
Houston	6	0	10	0	6	4	—	—	16	4	6
Howard	8	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	26	6	1

Number of Men and Women Faculty and Graduate Students in Departments of Political Science (continued)

Ph.D. Departments	Full-Time Tenure Track Faculty								Graduate Students		
	Full		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		Number of Students in Ph.D. Program		Total Ph.D. Degrees to Women in Last 3 Years
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Idaho	3	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	17	4	5
Illinois-Urbana	9	1	10	1	5	2	—	—	54	19	15
Indiana	16	3	10	0	5	3	1	0	110	30	3
Iowa	13	—	3	—	4	—	1	—	25	11	1
Johns Hopkins, SAIS	8	—	6	1	6	—	—	—	99	19	6
Johns Hopkins	9	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	21	14	6
Kansas	12	1	4	0	10	1	0	0	59	8	0
Kent State	8	0	10	0	1	1	0	0	25	4	0
Kentucky	4	0	10	0	3	1	0	0	23	4	1
Louisiana State, Baton Rouge	4	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	10	6	3
Maryland	13	—	15	2	8	3	—	—	53	10	6
M.I.T.	15	1	4	1	3	1	—	—	53	12	9
Massachusetts, Amherst	20	0	7	2	4	1	0	0	54	18	5
Miami, Ohio	7	0	5	1	8	1	0	0	27	5	1
Miami	6	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	—	—	—
Michigan State	10	1	6	1	7	1	—	—	26	8	4
Michigan	24	—	10	1	10	6	—	—	104	36	14
Minnesota	10	0	7	0	9	2	1	0	40	14	3
Mississippi	3	0	3	0	6	1	1	0	10	4	2
Missouri, Columbia	11	0	7	1	3	0	1	0	47	9	5
Nebraska, Lincoln	5	0	10	3	4	0	1	0	21	7	2
Nevada, Reno	4	1	5	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	0
New Mexico	6	—	4	—	4	1	—	—	10	3	2
New Orleans	1	0	9	0	3	1	—	—	11	2	1
New School for Social Research	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	69	17	3
CUNY, Graduate School	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	36	3
SUNY, Albany	10	0	4	0	3	2	0	1	25	14	10
SUNY, Binghamton	9	0	5	1	—	—	—	—	30	9	0
SUNY, Buffalo	11	0	7	0	7	2	0	0	39	15	7
New York	11	1	11	0	4	0	0	0	75	25	6
North Carolina	22	—	5	—	5	1	1	—	39	9	9
Northern Illinois	9	0	16	0	4	2	3	0	54	5	0
North Texas State	5	0	8	1	8	1	0	0	21	2	0
Northwestern	14	—	5	—	3	1	—	—	24	17	2
Notre Dame	8	0	4	0	5	—	—	1	37	3	3
Ohio State	10	—	7	—	6	2	1	—	74	22	5
Oklahoma	14	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	43	8	3
Oregon	11	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	5
Pennsylvania State	8	1	4	0	7	0	—	—	34	6	1
Pennsylvania	11	0	1	1	4	0	—	—	23	9	2
Pittsburgh	10	0	8	0	3	1	1	0	9	4	7
Princeton	20	—	3	—	7	2	5	—	35	16	8
Purdue	7	0	8	0	6	3	0	0	18	3	2
Rice	4	0	2	0	3	0	1	0	7	3	—
Rochester	6	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	26	2	5
Rutgers	19	1	5	2	12	5	4	2	73	18	7
Saint Louis	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	1	24	2	0
South Carolina	12	1	14	—	11	2	2	—	75	30	—
Southern California	7	0	5	1	2	1	0	1	20	3	2
Southern Illinois, Carbondale	10	0	8	1	9	0	0	1	36	5	1
Southern Mississippi	3	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	52	10	2
Stanford	15	0	5	0	1	2	0	0	47	14	7
Syracuse	14	—	4	—	2	1	1	—	24	5	7
Temple	9	0	6	1	5	1	1	1	28	6	9
Tennessee, Knoxville	9	0	9	1	5	2	5	0	20	5	2
Texas Tech	5	0	13	1	3	0	0	0	11	3	0
Texas, Austin	12	1	7	1	13	2	3	1	83	36	3
Tufts, Fletcher School	9	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Tufts	4	0	6	0	1	2	0	0	13	5	4
Tulane	6	0	4	0	2	1	0	0	25	7	2

Number of Men and Women Faculty and Graduate Students in Departments of Political Science (continued)

Ph.D. Departments	Full-Time Tenure Track Faculty								Graduate Students		
	Full		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		Number of Students in Ph.D. Program		Total Ph.D. Degrees to Women in Last 3 Years
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Utah	7	—	5	—	7	1	—	—	13	1	1
Vanderbilt	7	—	5	—	—	3	—	—	20	7	1
Virginia	18	—	5	—	10	2	2	—	42	8	2
Washington State	8	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	14	4	2
Washington	12	0	3	0	10	3	1	2	45	15	6
Washington, St. Louis	8	0	2	0	5	1	0	0	29	14	4
Wayne State	8	0	10	0	6	1	0	0			
West Virginia	8	0	7	1	7	0	0	0	17	1	0
Wisconsin, Madison	19	2	6	0	3	3	0	1	92	20	20
Wisconsin, Milwaukee	9	2	6	0	5	0	0	0	29	2	3
Yale	15	—	7	—	12	2	—	—	62	23	11
Totals	1046	31	634	41	483	116	56	17	4109	1127	465

Number of Men and Women Faculty and Graduate Students in Departments of Political Science

M.A. Departments	Full-Time Tenure Track Faculty								Graduate Students		
	Full		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		Number of Students in M.A. Program		Total M.A. Degrees to Women in Last 3 Years
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Adams State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Akron	3	0	4	0	2	1	0	0	14	6	4
American (Arizona)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Angelo State	2	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	16	2	0
Appalachian State	4	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	68	14	10
Arkansas	2	0	5	0	6	0	—	1	6	1	3
Arkansas State	1	—	2	2	4	—	—	1	13	8	2
Auburn at Auburn	4	0	3	0	7	1	1	0	12	7	2
Auburn at Montgomery	2	0	1	0	4	1	2	1	130	25	7
Ball State	5	0	4	1	4	1	0	0	44	11	1
Baylor	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	8	7	2
Bloomsburg State, Pennsylvania	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0
Boston State	3	0	1	0	6	1	0	0	100	8	0
Bowling Green State	2	—	4	1	5	2	1	—	11	3	5
Bridgeport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brigham Young	7	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	26	5	3
California State, Pennsylvania	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0
California State, Sonoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
California State, Chico	7	0	6	2	3	1	0	0	130	24	10
California State, Fullerton	6	3	7	2	4	0	—	—	46	15	5
California State, Hayward	5	1	7	2	1	0	0	0	10	4	1
California State, Long Beach	11	0	8	0	1	1	0	0	24	11	10
California State, Los Angeles	14	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	26	7	11
California State, Northridge	8	0	11	2	3	2	0	0	60	20	5
California State, Sacramento	7	1	12	5	2	—	—	—	132	56	11
Central Michigan	3	0	5	0	4	2	—	—	7	1	0
Central Missouri State	2	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	14	2	3
Clark	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	2
Cleveland State	2	1	5	0	3	0	0	0	—	—	—
Colorado, Denver	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	36	13
Dayton	1	—	3	—	3	2	—	—	11	5	3
Detroit	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	2	85	15	17
Drake	3	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	76	32	18
Drew	3	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	15	4	2
Duquesne	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eagleton Institute, Rutgers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
East Carolina	4	0	6	0	1	1	0	0	15	4	24

Number of Men and Women Faculty and Graduate Students in Departments of Political Science (continued)

M.A. Departments	Full-Time Tenure Track Faculty								Graduate Students		
	Full		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		Number of Students in M.A. Program		Total M.A. Degrees to Women in Last 3 Years
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
East Texas State	2	—	3	—	5	—	—	—	37	4	0
Eastern Illinois	4	1	5	0	—	—	—	—	23	7	3
Eastern Kentucky	2	0	5	1	4	1	0	0	3	3	1
East Stroudsburg State	4	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	—	—	—
East Tennessee State	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	35	3	2
Edinboro State	4	1	4	—	1	—	—	—	20	4	2
Florida Atlantic	3	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	3	3	2
Florida Technological	1	—	2	—	5	2	—	—	20	10	2
Fort Hays Kansas State	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	8	4	3
Fresno State	4	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	—	—	—
Gannon	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	10	3	2
Georgetown (Foreign Service)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Georgia College	4	1	2	0	6	0	2	1	116	21	4
Georgia Southern	0	1	2	0	7	0	0	0	35	7	0
Golden Gate	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	—	—	—
Governors State	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	27	6
Idaho State	3	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	5	5	0
Illinois Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	52	3	4
Illinois State	4	0	7	—	6	1	0	0	20	8	1
Illinois, Chicago Circle	9	1	7	0	4	4	1	0	10	0	11
Indiana State	6	0	3	1	3	0	0	0	21	9	4
State University of Indiana, Pennsylvania	9	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	7	2	2
Iowa State	7	0	5	0	6	1	1	0	74	27	6
Jackson State	8	1	2	—	3	—	—	—	30	20	3
Jacksonville State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	8	0
Jersey City State	1	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	13	3	0
Kansas State	2	0	5	1	2	1	0	0	14	2	1
Kutztown State	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	6	2	0
Lamar	2	0	3	0	2	0	2	0	20	8	2
Lehigh (Government)	2	0	2	0	1	2	—	1	5	2	3
Lehigh (International Relations)	3	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	—	—	—
Lone Mountain	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Long Island	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Long Island, Post College	4	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Louisville	4	1	3	1	3	0	—	1	33	13	1
Loyola, Chicago	8	0	2	1	5	1	0	0	33	16	6
Maine, Orono	4	0	4	0	5	1	0	0	81	24	10
Mankato State	8	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	84	25	0
Marquette	2	—	2	—	7	—	2	—	10	1	3
Marshall	3	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	17	7	7
Memphis State	3	—	4	1	5	1	1	—	74	20	13
Miami	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middle Tennessee State	3	1	4	—	1	1	—	—	26	2	6
Midwestern State	1	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	19	4	7
Mississippi State	1	1	1	0	7	0	1	1	30	3	0
Missouri, Kansas City	4	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	17	11	3
Missouri, St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montana	4	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	12	2	1
Montana State	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	4	3	0
Monterey Institute for Foreign Studies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morehead State	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Nebraska, Omaha	5	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	5	4	2
Nevada, Las Vegas	3	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	63	23	2
New Hampshire	3	—	6	1	4	—	—	—	4	3	1
New Haven	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico State	2	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	14	6	4
CUNY, Brooklyn College	8	3	7	0	5	3	1	2	—	—	—
CUNY, The City College	5	0	6	0	4	1	1	0	10	2	5

Number of Men and Women Faculty and Graduate Students in Departments of Political Science (continued)

M.A. Departments	Full-Time Tenure Track Faculty								Graduate Students		
	Full		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		Number of Students in M.A. Program		Total M.A. Degrees to Women in Last 3 Years
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
CUNY, Hunter College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CUNY, Queens College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SUNY, Albany	11	0	4	0	4	1	3	0	12	11	—
SUNY, Brockport	9	0	3	3	3	1	2	0	60	15	3
SUNY, Stony Brook	6	0	3	0	6	1	1	0	25	14	3
North Carolina, Charlotte	2	—	3	—	6	1	1	1	41	12	*
North Carolina, Greensboro	3	0	0	1	6	0	1	0	18	14	*
North Carolina State	3	0	7	0	5	2	0	0	4	1	0
North Dakota	2	—	3	—	4	—	—	—	14	6	3
North Dakota State	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northeastern	3	0	5	0	6	2	0	0	42	16	7
Northern Arizona	1¼	0	6	0	1¾	0	0	0	12	4	3
Northern Iowa	3	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	12	3	0
Oberlin	2	0	1	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0
Ohio	6	0	5	0	9	2	0	0	26	8	6
Oklahoma State	2	0	6	0	3	0	2	0	38	4	3
Old Dominion	3	0	3	0	5	1	—	—	55	35	—
The Pacific	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
Portland State	8	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	60	16	15
Rhode Island	5	—	3	—	1	1	—	—	4	—	3
Richmond	—	—	3	0	3	0	—	—	10	5	2
Roosevelt	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Rutgers, Newark	6	0	3	0	2	3	—	—	29	8	14
Sam Houston State	5	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	9	6	5
San Diego State	13	1	8	0	2	1	0	0	59	7	5
San Francisco State	7	2	6	0	0	1	0	0	172	52	15
Sangamon State	—	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	23	18	9
San Jose State	8	2	5	0	1	2	—	—	52	15	13
South Alabama	3	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	39	13	*
South Dakota	3	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	21	6	3
Southern Connecticut State	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern Illinois, Edwardsville	—	—	1	1	7	—	—	—	19	1	—
Southern Methodist	4	2	5	1	2	—	1	—	46	20	16
Southern A&M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South Florida	1	0	5	2	5	1	2	0	125	33	5
Southwestern Louisiana	2	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	9	3	2
Southwest Texas State	3	0	2	0	7	0	4	0	192	34	9
Stephen F. Austin State	2	—	4	—	6	1	—	—	11	1	2
St. John's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	8	4
St. Joseph	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Mary's	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	—	—	—
Sul Ross State	—	1	—	—	2	—	¼	—	6	0	2
Swarthmore	3	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	—	—	—
Tarleton State	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	24	17	3
Texas A&I	1	—	1	1	2	—	1	—	8	0	3
Texas A&M	3	0	5	—	9	1	3	1	18	3	5
Texas Christian	1	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	3	3	1
Texas, Arlington	5	0	4	0	4	1	0	0	27	15	4
Texas, El Paso	5	0	4	0	5	1	0	0	25	7	3
Toledo	7	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	34	12	8
Trinity, Hartford	3	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	37	18	5
Trinity, San Antonio	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1
Utah State	3	0	5	0	4	0	0	0	—	—	—
Vermont	4	0	6	0	3	1	—	—	3	2	2
Villanova	3	0	3	0	5	1	0	0	41	5	19
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	3½	1	1	0	9	0	0	3	14	1	2

*New program.

M.A. Departments (continued)	Full-Time Tenure Track Faculty								Graduate Students		
	Full		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		Number of Students in M.A. Program		Total M.A. Degrees to Women in Last 3 Years
	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	M	W	
Wellesley	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	—	—	—
Western Illinois	7	0	3	0	11	0	0	0	21	2	0
Western Kentucky	4	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	10	5	1
Western Michigan	7	0	8	0	5	0	—	—	34	7	5
Western Washington	3	0	6	0	2	1	0	0	8	4	1
West Florida	2	0	4	1	4	0	—	—	12	1	0
West Texas State	2	—	5	—	3	—	—	—	14	5	2
West Virginia, College of Graduate Studies, Kanawha Valley	—	—	—	—	3	0	—	—	73	14	2
Whittier	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	1	1	1	1
Wichita State	5	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	41	11	3
William & Mary	3	1	3	—	5	—	—	—	11	5	2
William Patterson	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming	2	0	9	0	1	0	1	1	11	3	—
Xavier	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	22	5	6
Totals	510¾	33	489	42	447	73	58¼	20	4142	1235	537

CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS

A Guide for Faculty and Graduate Students

Thomas E. Mann

A Publication of the
Departmental Services Program

$1.00 (prepaid) 20 pages

Available direct from:
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Available

1976 EDITION OF ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession has published a fourth edition of its Roster of Women in Political Science. Containing information on names, addresses, academic degrees, and fields and research interest of over eight hundred women political scientists, the Roster can be ordered now. The cost is $3.00 for APSA members; $5.00 for non-members.

Please send me a copy of the 1976 edition of the Roster of Women in Political Science.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

$3.00 enclosed _____ $5.00 enclosed _____

Order from:

APSA Committee on the Status of Women
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Professional Notes

PELTASON Appointment

Jack W. Peltason, distinguished political scientist and Chancellor of the University of Illinois, Urbana, has been elected as the new President of the American Council on Education effective in September. The American Council on Education is the nation's major coordinating body in post-secondary education with a membership of more than 1,500 colleges, universities and education associations.

Commission on the Operation of the SENATE

The Commission on the Operation of the Senate, chaired by former Senator Harold Hughes of Iowa, filed its final report with the Majority and Minority Leaders of the Senate in December 1976. The Report, entitled *Toward a Modern Senate,* is the result of a year of study by the Commissioners and the Commission staff. It makes recommendations on Senate operations in a number of areas, including the administration of Senate-wide services, space, scheduling and time use, information for legislative decision making, the support agencies, communications with the public, and Senators' pay and ethics.

The Commission was established in July 1975 by S. Res. 227, sponsored by Senator John Culver and other Senators. The mandate was a broad one: "to make a comprehensive and impartial study of the organization and operation of the United States Senate . . . including but not limited to, scheduling conflicts, office facilities, information resources, administrative support structures," and (most broadly) "the functioning of members, officers, employees of the Senate in the light of the responsibilities of the Senate in the areas of lawmaking, representation, and oversight." The "rules," as such, and committee jurisdictions, later the subject of study by the Temporary Select Committee to Study the Senate Committee System, were specifically excluded from the mandate of the Commission; all other areas of Senate operations were proper subjects for Commission study.

The nine Commissioners, all from private life, were chosen by the Majority and Minority Leaders (Senators Mansfield and Scott) and appointed by the President of the Senate. Harold Hughes, a former Iowa Senator, served as Chairman, and Archie Dykes, Chancellor of the University of Kansas, served as Vice Chairman. Other members had held political office (Wilson Wyatt, former Mayor of Louisville, Kentucky, and Carl Sanders, former Governor of Georgia); others were from academia (Juanita Kreps, Vice President of Duke University; Willard Boyd, President, The University of Iowa; Robert Huefner, Director, Institute of Government, The University of Utah); from business (William Scott, partner, Peat, Marwick and Mitchell); and from Senate operations (Mark Trice, former Secretary of the Senate). Frank Valeo, Secretary of the Senate, and Gerald Frank, Administrative Assistant to Senator Mark Hatfield, served as Ex Officio members.

The Staff Director, Vincent P. Rock, was appointed in late 1975, and a staff was recruited during December, 1975 and the early months of 1976.

The final report of the Commission, Senate Document 94-278, is available from the Senate Document Room. In addition, studies by the Commission staff and consultants have been published in 12 volumes as Committee Prints. These include studies of Senate leadership and the policy committees, oversight, personal office operations, constituent service, committee operations, Senate budgeting, legislative operating information and the support agencies.

Among the recommendations made by the Commission are the following:

—consolidation of Senate administrative services under an Administrator;

—early establishment of a computerized scheduling system for committee and subcommittee meetings;

—coordination of Senate oversight activities;

—facilitation of early identification of issues deserving Senate attention;

—experimenting with televised Floor proceedings;

—a new budgeting format for Senate operations;

—establishment of an ethics committee.

Some recommendations are being implemented by various Senate offices; others require approval by the caucuses and, in some instances, approval of a Senate Resolution by the full Senate.

Political scientists serving on the Commission staff included Vincent P. Rock, Staff Director, and Albert H. Cantril, Janet Breslin, Susan Webb Hammond, Richard Long, and Thomas J. O'Donnell. Among political scientists serving as consultants to the Commission were Joel D. Aberbach, Clement Bezold, Alan K. Campbell,

William M. Capron, James D. Carroll, Bernard K. Gordon, Ernest S. Griffith, Charles O. Jones, G. Calvin Mackenzie, Morris S. Ogul, Norman J. Ornstein, Joseph Pois, Nelson W. Polsby, Randall B. Ripley, Donald Allen Robinson, David W. Rohde, Eugene B. Skilnikoff, James L. Sundquist, Jack L. Walker, and Edward Wenk, Jr.,; and from the Congressional Research Service: Louis Fisher, Walter Kravitz, Dennis Little, Walter J. Oleszek, Allen Schick, and Arthur G. Stevens.

Publications of the Commission on the Operation of the Senate

Toward a Modern Senate: The final report (Doc. No. 94-278), Jacket 80-27.

Interim Report of the Commission on the Operation of the Senate, Jacket 57-011 0.

Overview of the Senate Committee System, Jacket 70-139.

Television from the Senate Floor, Jacket 74-753.

Congressional Support Agencies, Jacket 80-189.

Senate Communications with the Public, Jacket 81-685.

Committees and Senate Procedures, Jacket 81-711.

Senate Administration, Jacket 80-460.

Legislative Activity Sourcebook: United States Senate, Jacket 82-791.

Budgeting in the United States Senate, Jacket 81-607.

Policymaking Role of Leadership in the Senate, Jacket 80-188.

Policy Analysis on Major Issues, Jacket 82-374.

Techniques and Procedures for Analysis and Evaluation, Jacket 82-042.

Senators: Offices, Ethics and Pressures, Jacket 82-053.

Major U.S. Foreign and Defense Policy Issues, Jacket 83-330.

Select Annotated Bibliography, Jacket 84-969.

A limited number of copies of the reports of the Commission are available by writing to the Secretary of the Senate, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C. 20515.

HOOVER Institution Holdings

The Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace has recently received a number of significant archival and manuscript accessions. These are included in its list of holdings, entitled *Archival and Manuscript Materials at Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, A Checklist of Major Collections,* which may be obtained for $2.00 from the Publications Department, Hoover Institution, Stanford, California 94305.

Southern Review of PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Government of Auburn University at Montgomery is pleased to announce the publication of the *Southern Review of Public Administration,* a journal to serve the practitioner and academic needs of the public administration community in the South. Manuscripts (in triplicate) should be sent to Jack Rabin, Editor, or Thomas Vocino, Editor, *Southern Review of Public Administration,* Auburn University at Montgomery, Montgomery, Alabama 36117. The annual subscription rate is $10.

PUBLIC DATA USE Review

Data Use and Access Laboratories wishes to draw attention to interested readers its publication of the bi-monthly journal, *The Review of Public Data Use.* Devoted to public access and use, the journal publishes original articles and current awareness information on social science research and methodology using publicly-available data bases. Articles are addressed to a diverse audience, including planners and researchers in business, government, and the academic community. An example is the importance of public data to public administrators as shown recently in "State Energy Programs: A Case of State Innovation and Leadership" by Merlin M. Hackbart and Janet W. Patton, while another article, "The Effects of Individual Resources in Judicial Sentencing" by John D. Hewitt discusses a topic of concern to the criminal justice community, social scientists, and the general public. The editors of the *Review of Public Data Use* would like to emphasize the diverse practical applications of public data even more strongly in future issues.

Review of Public Data Use is available from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), Subscription Department, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161 for $60 per year ($75 foreign). Individual copies are $15 each. Make checks payable to NTIS. Suggestions and inquiries may be mailed to: Managing Editor, DUALabs, 1601 North Kent Street, Suite 900, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

DIPLOMATIC Study Network

Historians and political scientists interested in the application of theories and methods of the social sciences to the study of diplomatic history have recently formed a steering committee for a network that will become part of the Social Science History Association. This net-

work will facilitate interchange between political scientists who appreciate the need for more longitudinal work in the study of international politics and historians who appreciate the need for greater rigor and reproducible evidence in the study of diplomatic history. Among other activities planned are the arrangement of panels at professional meetings and a newsletter. Members of the network will participate in several of the sessions at the Social Science History Association conference in Ann Arbor from October 21-23, 1977.

The steering committee includes Melvin Small, Wayne State, and J. David Singer, Michigan (co-chairpeople); Nazli Choucri, MIT; Alexander DeConde, California, Santa Barbara; Karl Deutsch, Harvard; Paul Lauren, Montana; Ernest May, Harvard; Harald Von Riekhoff, Carleton (Canada); Richard Rosecrance, Cornell; Paul Schroeder, Illinois; Thomas Schoonover, Southwestern Louisiana; David Trask, State Department; Raimo Vayrynen, Tampere (Finland); and Samuel Williamson, North Carolina.

Membership in the SSHA, which includes a subscription to *Social Science History,* is $15 for faculty and $8 for students. Please address all membership requests to Jerome M. Clubb, Center for Political Studies, Box 1248, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, and make certain that an interest in the diplomatic history network is noted on the request.

HUMAN RIGHTS Bibliography

The Public Administration Student Association of the University of Arizona has published a bibliography entitled *Human Rights, Bureaucracy and Public Policy.* Containing over 1,100 entries, the bibliography covers selected human rights issues in the United States. The compilation is arranged topically and includes entries in: citizen participation; criminal justice; health care and human rights; privacy and information systems; public employees and human rights; students' rights; and women's rights. An author index also is provided. It is available for $3.00 from the Division of Economic and Business Research, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona, 85721.

State LEGISLATURES Film

The National Conference of State Legislatures has developed a film in response to a growing concern that the public's knowledge of state legislatures has not kept pace with their developments and achievements. The 28-minute documentary, produced by award-winning filmmaker Charles Guggenheim, follows the efforts of a Minnesota legislator to pass a land use measure. Although focusing on one issue, that lawmaker's experience exemplifies the operation of state legislatures across the country.

A copy of the film is available through each state's legislature. In addition to these prints, copies are available for rental or purchase from NCSL. For further information contact: Dena Bellows, NCLS, 1405 Curtis Street, 23rd Floor, Denver, Colorado 80202, (303) 623-6600.

ADMINISTRATIVE Law Review

The *Administrative Law Review* is a quarterly publication of the Section of Administrative Law of the American Bar Association. It is circulated nationally to 6,400 members of Congress, governmental agency employees, academics and attorneys who specialize in administrative law. The *Review* is seeking publishable articles on any subject of federal, state, or local administrative law. Articles accepted for publication are usually in print within three to five months. State and local administrative law articles should be regional or national in scope or the national implications of focused studies should be a significant part of the article. It is not necessary that articles be extensively footnoted law review "type" pieces. Manuscripts of 50 or fewer typewritten, double-spaced pages with notes are preferred, but longer manuscripts will be considered. Submit manuscripts to and inquire for further information from: Professor John H. Reese, Editor-in-Chief, College of Law, University of Denver, 200 West 14th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204.

NASPAA Directory

Graduate Programs in Public Affairs and Public Administration is the 1976 directory of the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration. This biennial report reviews 138 graduate programs, including data on academic content and format, and other relevant information. The report is designed to satisfy the needs of prospective students, researchers, educators, and practitioners interested in what specific schools and programs look like and how they compare with each other. The report includes a 1976-77 roster of NASPAA's academic membership (approximately 185 schools) and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the 600 institutional representatives. Cost is $10.00, prepaid, from NASPAA, Suite 300, 1225 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

JUSTICE Journal

Justice System Journal: A Management Review is an interdisciplinary journal devoted to the study of justice systems and their management. First published in 1975, *Justice System Journal* is triannual. Most recently, attention was focused on "Rethinking the Conventional Wisdom: New Approaches to Judicial Administration." Articles included "Roscoe Pound Pragmatist—An Essay in Psychohistory" by Robert B. and Virginia L. Revere; "Modern Court Management Trends in Court Organization Concepts—1976," by David J. Saari; "The Conventional Wisdom of State Court Administration: A Critical Assessment and an Alternative Approach," by Geoff Gallas; and "Injecting Court

Administrators Into an Old System: A Case of Conflict in Florida," by Larry Berkson and Steven W. Hays.

Future issues will focus on judges (Parker, Botine, Campbell, and Helfin); the courts-correction interface; prosecution and courts; and the dynamics and economics of civil litigation. The journal publishes articles which report original research, case notes, and book reviews. It is refereed under the intellectual direction of a 12-member board of editors that includes a sociologist, political scientists, organization theorists, legal scholars, lawyers, and practitioners active in applied research and management, mostly in judicial systems (local, state, and federal). The two major interests are: (1) systematic evaluation of policy innovations implemented in the courts, the correctional system, the police, and the private and public bar; and (2) policy implications of competing ways of conceptualizing the justice system.

Subscription rates for individuals are $12.00 per year or $22.00 per two-year period. For institutions and organizations, rates are $18.00 and $32.00. Subscriptions should be sent to the Institute for Court Management, 1405 Curtis Street, Suite 1800, Denver, Colorado 80202.

Counseling for WOMEN

The Information and Counseling Service for Women (ICSW), a New Haven, Connecticut, based non-profit career consultation service for women, has launched a new affirmative action program called the *Job Co-op.* This Job Co-op has been developed to assist highly skilled professional women in locating positions in the Southern Connecticut region, particularly in non-traditional career fields.

Employers will inform ICSW of employment openings, and position descriptions will be widely circulated. Interested women with specialized abilities are invited to submit their resumes to ICSW, 301 Crown Street, P.O. Box 5557, New Haven, Connecticut 06520, where they will, in turn, be forwarded to appropriate participating employers.

In the interest of assisting area institutions in meeting their affirmative action goals, there will be no fee for applicants, although contributions from employers, organizations, and individuals committed to affirmative action will be solicited.

SURVEY RESEARCH

Widespread interest among American Statistical Association (ASA) members in the application and methodology of survey research spurred the Subsection on Survey Research Methods to petition the Board of Directors last year for section status. The petition was approved by the Board in August 1976, and members of ASA will be asked in this year's election whether they would like to be members of the new section. If a positive response is received from at least 500 members, the Subsection will become a Section in January 1978. The Subsection was established in 1974 as part of the Social Statistics Section, but the increasing importance of survey research methods to all areas within ASA led to the request to become a separate section.

All members interested in survey research, whether or not they are members of the Subsection, are urged to join the new section. Many activities are planned, including the development of standards and standard terminology for surveys, encouragement of methodological research and dissemination of findings, and sponsorship of joint meetings with other organizations. The Subsection has had the primary responsibility for directing the NSF supported study on the assessment of survey practices and data quality. The report of this pilot study will be available to ASA members and others later this year.

Anyone interested in learning more about the proposed Section can contact the American Statistical Association, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005, (202) 393-3253.

CONSUMER Interns

The National Consumer Affairs Internship Program, a joint project of the American Council on Consumer Interests and the Conference of Consumer Organizations, has announced three internship classes in 1977: Class I, January-April; Class II, May-August; Class III, September-December. Any student who has completed requirements for an undergraduate degree at an accredited institution, who is a candidate for a graduate degree, and who is interested in a consumer affairs career is eligible; the program is interdisciplinary. Applicants must be nominated by a faculty member who serves as the intern's faculty advisor in the event of appointment. Interns are compensated at $100 a week for 15 weeks of work assignment with a consumer affairs office in business, government, or a consumer organization. Their travel expenses are paid to attend a pre-internship conference and to and from their place of work assignment. Closing date for Class II applications is February 28, 1977; for Class III applications, June 30, 1977. For additional information about the program and application forms, contact: Dr. Currin V. Shields, Director, National Consumer Affairs Internship Program, Box 4277, Tucson, Arizona 85717, (602) 884-2945.

PHILOSOPHY Journal

The Independent Journal of Philosophy is a new international periodical devoted to all aspects of philosophy. Articles in either German or English are welcomed.

Contributions should normally be between 20 and 30 double-spaced typewritten pages. Short notices and replies are also welcome. Manuscripts cannot be returned unless accompanied by the appropriate number of international reply coupons.

The Independent Journal of Philosophy is published bi-yearly at Vienna, Austria. Subscriptions (two issues) are available for öS 160, US $9.25 to individuals; öS 180, US $10.50 to institutions and libraries. Single and back issues are öS 90, US $5.25.

All manuscripts, correspondence and subscriptions should be addressed to the editor: George Elliott Tucker, *The Independent Journal of Philosophy,* Cobenzlgasse 13/4, A-1190 Vienna, Austria.

SYLLABI Project

Since 1974 the Wisconsin Political Science Association has operated a clearinghouse for political science syllabi. Syllabi received are transferred to ditto stencil and made available for little more than cost (currently 3c per page). The project, though originally composed of syllbai used on Wisconsin Campuses, now includes contributions from all over. Almost 140 different courses are included in the collection (though there are still gaps to be remedied). Donations of syllabi will be most welcome.

Copies of the latest four-page checklist may be obtained from Dr. Martin Gruberg, Political Science Department, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901. (Please include 13c postage.)

TEACHING Overseas

More than 1000 English-language oriented schools and colleges in over 120 foreign countries offer teaching and administrative opportunities to American educators. Positions exist in any field, any level, from kindergarten to the university. Salaries vary from school to school but in most cases they are comparable to those in the U.S. Vacancies occur and are filled throughout the year. Foreign language knowledge is not required. Some schools do not require previous teaching experience or certification. If you are interested in a position with an overseas school or college, contact: Friends of World Teaching, P.O. Box 1049, San Diego, California 92112. You must indicate three countries where you would consider a position, and enclose $5.00 with your request to cover printing costs. There is no further charge.

Friends of World Teaching is an independent teachers' information agency, dedicated entirely to assisting American and Canadian educators in securing teaching positions in foreign countries.

NSF Advisory Council

Two political scientists, Frank J. Munger of the University of North Carolina, and Donald E. Stokes of Princeton University, are among 22 other members of a National Science Foundation Advisory Council to review problem areas of concern, the scientific community or the public in the administration of Foundation programs.

The group was chaired by Dr. Donald N. Langenberg, Vice Provost for Graduate Studies and Research, University of Pennsylvania. The NSFAC represents a broad cross section of the scientific disciplines and program areas which are supported by the Foundation and includes non-scientists. It held its first meeting at NSF on April 14 and 15.

Dr. Richard C. Atkinson, Acting Director of NSF, said, "The Council's sphere of interest will include all areas of Foundation activity but will not duplicate efforts of existing panels and committees. It will operate mainly through task groups comprised of Council members. The problem areas or issues for study will be identified by a steering committee of the Council assisted by NSF staff."

East EUROPE Books

The Conference on European Problems announces the resumption of the bulletin *East Europe in German Books.* Three issues were published late in 1976, six are planned for 1977.

The bulletin presents brief annotated notes of books in the German language dealing with East Europe and the impact of totalitarianism on the West. In addition each issue carries one longer review article.

Editors of the bulletin are Professor Georg W. Strobel, Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt, West Germany, and Professor Jerzy Hauptmann, Park College, Kansas City, Missouri.

The bulletin is available free of charge from the Conference on European Problems, Park College, Kansas City, Missouri 64152.

TENNESSEE Directory

The Tennessee Political Science Association has published the fourth edition of the Directory of the Tennessee Political Science Association. The volume, edited by Douglas Carlisle, contains an interesting introduction on political scientists in Tennessee as well as listing of Tennessee political scientists by institution. Copies are available for $1.00 prepaid by writing to Douglas Carlisle, Department of Political Science, McCluny Tower, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 37916.

WILSON Center

Within the context of the approaching bicentennial of the establishment of the United States Constitution, The Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars wishes to announce a special interest in major research projects dealing with the origins, development and current circumstances of American governmental and social institutions for its forth-

coming annual fellowship competition, which closes October 1, 1977. Decisions on appointment will become available by early February of 1978, and appointments can begin at any time thereafter.

The program is residential in character. Established scholars at the post-doctoral level in government and political science; social, political, and intellectual history; constitutional law and related fields, and other appropriate areas of scholarly training are encouraged to submit proposals for this year's competition.

Details of a possible special program in this area, now in the preliminary phases of consideration at the Center, may be forthcoming later in the summer of 1977. In the meantime, application forms and background information on all of the Center's currently established areas of interest may be obtained by writing to the office of Michael J. Lacey, Assistant Director, Woodrow Wilson Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560. Telephone: (202) 381-6247.

ELECTION Reform

Political scientists interested in securing copies of President Carter's comprehensive election reform message to Congress with supporting material should contact Dr. Mark A. Siegel, Special Assistant to the President for Policy Analysis, The White House, Washington, D.C. 20500. The message deals with voter registration, campaign financing, strengthening the Federal Election Campaign Act, direct popular election of the President, and political rights of federal employees.

USSR Social Science Institute

The Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences of the USSR Academy of Sciences, under the Directorship of Professor Vladimir A. Vinogradov, welcomes inquiries on its activities and programs. The Institute was established in 1969 and carries out information processing of all Soviet and foreign publications on the social sciences. Its functions include:

- providing information services for Soviet scientific institutions, higher educational establishments, state bodies and public organizations;
- collecting and abstracting Soviet and foreign literature on the social sciences;
- publishing abstracts, bibliographical materials and analytic surveys of scientific literature;
- coordinating and generalizing experience in scientific information work in the social sciences;
- establishing an automated information system on the social sciences;
- developing scientific contacts with foreign scientific information centers.

The period from 1969 to 1974 saw the setting-up of the Institute, when its structure was formed and its leading departments were organized and staffed with highly-qualified scientific workers, the principles and methods of information services in the social sciences were worked out and the system of information publications was created. In 1974 the Institute moved into its new building. Today it houses scientific departments and sections, technical facilities for information services, as well as the book depository, accommodating seven million volumes. The staff of the Institute at present totals 1300 persons, half of whom are highly qualified specialists in the field of scientific information.

The Institute processes information in all modern languages in which works on social sciences are published. Complete coverage of all branches of the social sciences and high quality of the information are ensured not only by the means at their own disposal, but also by cooperation with qualified specialists from various scientific research institutes of the USSR Academy of Sciences and higher educational institutions. Their number amounts to 3000 persons.

The preparation of bibliographical and abstracted information on all branches of the social sciences is the principal task of the Institute, with the development of abstracted information receiving particular attention. As distinct from the bibliographical information which has already been in existence for several decades, the preparation of a wide range of abstracted information flow covering all the branches of the social sciences has been organized in the USSR for the first time.

The Institute's annual publications list contains 950 titles of various information materials. Their circulation exceeds 300,000 copies.

First place among the Institute's scientific-information publications goes to its two abstracts journals: "Social Sciences in the USSR" and "Social Sciences Abroad." The former consists of seven series, the latter of nine series.

For further information on the Institute, write to Professor Vladimir A. Vinogradov, Director, Institute of Scientific Information on Social Sciences of the USSR Academy of Sciences, 28/45, ul. Krasikova, Moscow B-418, USSR.

POLITICAL INTELLIGENCE Newsletter

The weekly newsletter *Political Intelligence* is interested in learning of completed studies relating to the American political system with special reference to issues and institutions at the federal level and to political parties. It will publish short articles based on those studies of particular interest. *Political Intelligence* reaches members of Congress, national and state party leaders, the media, foreign embassies and others. It invites political scientists to send copies of their studies to: *Political Intelligence,* Harpswell, Maine 04079.

Research & Training Support

Support Available

NEH Fellowships for Independent Study and Research

The National Endowment for the Humanities has announced the 1978-79 Fellowship for Independent Study and Research Program.

Fellowships for Independent Study and Research are for scholars, teachers, and other interpreters of the humanities who have made or demonstrated promise of making significant contributions to humanistic thought and knowledge. Applications may come from college and university faculty members and from others who work in the humanities; they may come from persons with broad humanistic interests and from scholars working in specialties. The work undertaken with a fellowship may lie within the Fellow's special interest, or it may be work in some other field that will help him understand his own field better and enlarge his competence.

Applications must have completed their professional training, but may otherwise be at any stage of their careers. Persons who have entered their professions without advanced degrees are eligible to apply, but degree candidates and persons seeking support for work leading toward degrees are not.

The application deadline for the program is June 1. Awards are for six or 12 months and have a maximum stipend of $20,000.

For additional information and application materials, write to the Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20506.

Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research Summer Program in Quantitative Methods of Social Research

The Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research will conduct its 15th Annual Summer Program in Quantitative Methods of Social Research in Ann Arbor from June 27 through August 20, 1977. The Program consists of a variety of four- and two-week modules offered during two consecutive four-week sessions.

The ICPSR Summer Program offers a broad spectrum of introductory, intermediate and advanced training in quantitative analysis for social scientists (graduate students and faculty). Program modules include: Data Workshop in Quantitative Methods of Social Research, Seminar in Quantitative Methods of Historical Analysis, Elementary Applied Regression Analysis, Least Squares Estimation, Multivariate Nominal Data Analysis, Multilevel Analysis, Causal Analysis, Multidimensional Analysis, and Time Series Analysis.

In addition, special workshops are scheduled on: Exploratory Data Analysis, Computer Simulation, Undergraduate Teaching Materials, Unmeasured Variables, Contextual Effects, Dynamic Systems, Quasi-Experiments, Evaluation Methodology.

The Program is open to participants from ICPSR member institutions; applicants from non-member institutions may be admitted as individuals on the basis of space available. Participants are subject to University of Michigan tuition or auditor fees or visiting scholar abcreditation. For information and application materials contact the ICPSR Official Representative on campus or write to: Summer Program, ICPSR, Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

The Ford and Rockefeller Foundations' Research Program on Population and Development Policy

The jointly sponsored Ford and Rockefeller Foundations' Research Program is interested in receiving proposals focusing on the formulation, implementation and evaluation of population policy as it relates to social and economic development. Of particular interest to this year's program are proposals that may help in closing the gap between research and policy planning on development issues. Submissions are encouraged on a broad range of topics, including: (1) determinants of demographic behavior, with emphasis on variables subject to planned intervention; (2) consequences of population trends at the household, community or national levels; (3) political, cultural, economic, and demographic factors influencing the formulation of population policies; (4) demographic impact of public policies and programs, or conversely, the social, economic, and political impact of population policies.

The deadline for submission of proposals is July 1, 1977, and awards will be announced in December. The proposed research may begin on or after January 1, 1978.

For further program information outlining application procedures, please write to: The Ford and Rockefeller Foundations' Research Program on Population and Development Policy,

The Ford Foundation, 320 East 43rd Street, New York, New York 10017.

Opportunities Abroad for Teachers, Academic Year 1978-79

Opportunities to attend a summer seminar or to teach abroad will be available under the Fulbright-Hays Act for the 1978-79 school year.

Elementary and secondary teachers, college instructors, and assistant professors are eligible to participate in the teacher exchange program. Basic requirements are: U.S. citizenship, a bachelor's degree, three years of teaching experience for one-year positions and two years of experience for seminars. As most of the positions are on an interchange basis, applicants must be employed currently. Seminars for current teachers of art, the classics, German, and world, Asian, or Middle Eastern history and area studies will be held in 1978. A seminar will be held also for social studies supervisors, curriculum directors, teacher educators, and school administrators responsible for curriculum development.

Application should be made before November 1, 1977.

A brochure and application form should be obtained in September by writing to: Teacher Exchange Section, Division of International Education, U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202.

University of Essex/ European Consortium for Political Research Tenth Essex Summer School in Social Science Data Analysis

The Tenth Essex Summer School in Social Science Data Analysis will take place between July 15 and August 26, 1977. The School will consist of three fortnightly sessions in each of which a variety of intensive courses covering a specialized field will be offered. Among the courses available will be:

Introductory: Absolute Beginners Course, SPSS-Based Data Analysis, Computing for Social Scientists, Mathematics for Social Scientists.

Intermediate: Basic Scaling, Factor Analysis, Cluster Analysis, Regression—Theory and Applied, Mathematics for Social Scientists (Part 2), Content Analysis.

Advanced: Multi-Dimensional Scaling, Modelling of Social Processes, Multi-Level Analysis, Analysis of Nominal-Level Data, Computer-Based Simulation, Graph Theory and Network Analysis.

There will be extensive use of interactive computing facilities. Financial support towards fees, travel and living expenses is available for nominees from ECPR institutions, certain categories of SSRC post-graduate award holders, and for participants from Eastern Europe and the Third World. Participants may register for the University of Essex's post-graduate Diploma in Social Science Data Analysis. Application forms and further details are available from: The Organising Secretary, Tenth Essex Summer School in Social Science Data Analysis, Department of Government, University of Essex, Colchester C04 3SO, England.

Research Needs in Aging: Behavioral and Social Sciences

Summer workshop, funded by the National Institute on Aging, will be held at the University of Chicago, June 20-25, 1977. The workshop is intended for social scientists who are interested in bridging their previous research to topics in the field of aging. Attendance is limited to 50, and preference will be given to individuals who are presently carrying on or supervising research in academic or research institutions. Director of the workshop is Bernice L. Neugarten, Professor of Human Development at the University of Chicago. Teaching faculty will be recognized researchers in the field of aging from various universities. Stipends cover travel and living expenses. Application deadline: April 15, 1977. For information contact: Gunhild Hagestad, Assistant Professor and Coordinator of the Workshop, University of Chicago, 5730 S. Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637. Phone: (312) 753-3792 or 753-3860.

SSRC Survey Archive/ European Consortium for Political Research Summer School in Survey Design and Analysis

The SSRC Survey Archive/European Consortium for Political Research has announced its summer school in survey design and analysis to be held at the University of Essex from July 15 to August 12.

Applications are invited from social science graduates in universities, colleges, research organizations, local and central government and the public sector generally for a four-week residential training course in the design and analysis of sample surveys. The course will be pitched at an introductory level: statistical or computing skills are not required. The emphasis will be firmly on the practical rather than theoretical.

The syllabus includes: Research problem formulation, hypothesis testing, simple survey designs, experimental, panel and longitudinal designs, sampling, piloting, questionnaire design, attitude measurement, commissioning a survey, interviewing, fieldwork control, coding and editing, preparing the data for the com-

puter, handling SPSS cross-tabulation, statistical significance, standardization, attitude scaling, correlation and regression, analyzing change over time, interpreting the data, presenting the results.

The course will run parallel with that of the Essex Summer School in Social Science Data Analysis, and share its computing facilities, including terminals, specially prepared data sets and programs, and the assistance of a Computing Adviser. Participants will have the opportunity to proceed to advanced courses offered by the Essex Summer School.

There are facilities for meeting part of the fees and travel/subsistence costs for nominees of university-members of the ECPR, for certain categories of SSRC post-graduate award holders, and for applicants from Canada, Eastern Europe, and the Third World.

For application forms and further details, write to: The Director, SSRC Survey Archive, University of Essex, Colchester, Essex.

Fulbright-Hays Awards in Political Science

About 500 Fulbright-Hays awards will be available in 92 countries for 1978-79; a number have been programmed in political science.

Africa: short-term teaching in public or business administration; *Algeria:* political science or public administration (French and/or Arabic required); *Asia/Pacific:* Southeast Asian studies; *Australia:* U.S. government and politics; party systems; *China (Taiwan):* public administration; *Denmark:* the role of the state; international relations; comparative foreign policy; *France:* American political and administrative institutions; American civilization (French required); *Greece:* social science research techniques and curricula; *India:* political science and/or public administration; *Iran:* American government; public administration; *Italy:* political science; *Ivory Coast:* public or business administration (French required); *Japan:* comparative contemporary study; Pacific studies; American culture and society; *Korea:* collaboration with Korean scholar in political science or public administration; *Mexico:* U.S. foreign policy (Spanish required); *Netherlands:* political science research; *Nigeria:* public administration; *Norway:* political science; *Peru:* collaboration with Peruvian scholar in comparative study/teaching on social and political institutions (Spanish required); *Philippines:* public administration; *Sierra Leone:* political science; *Singapore:* 20th century U.S. history and government; *Trinidad-Tobago:* public administration; *Turkey:* international relations.

Those desiring a copy of the 1978-79 announcement of Fulbright-Hays award opportunities for university teaching and advanced research abroad should immediately send name, address, highest degree, specialization and country interest to the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, Eleven Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036. Applications are due for the American Republics, Australia and New Zealand by June 1, 1977, and for Africa, Asia and Europe by July 1, 1977.

CIES will also assist in the administration of about 500 awards in 1978-79 for Fulbright scholars visiting the U.S. for lecturing and research. In many cases host institutions are expected to assist the scholar with full or partial maintenance. A directory of scholars currently in the U.S. is available on request and inquiries are welcome at any time regarding scholars from abroad for 1978-79.

NSF Public Service Science Residencies and Internships

NSF has established an experimental program to encourage participation of experienced scientists and engineers, as well as students, in public service science activities.

As many as 25 Public Service Science Residencies for scientists and engineers and 25 Public Service Science Internships for students of science and engineering will be awarded by NSF on a competitive basis during the current fiscal year. Residents and interns will work with organizations such as educational institutions, professional associations and societies, state and local government agencies, trade unions and associations, and citizen organizations.

Public Service Science Residencies are available to persons with a doctorate in science, including engineering, mathematics, and the social sciences; or with equivalent professional experience and qualifications. Tenure is normally 12 months of full-time participation. The maximum stipend rate if $18,000 per annum, prorated at $1,500 a month.

Public Service Science Internships are available to science students who have completed at least three years of undergraduate studies. Tenure may range between six and 12 months of full-time participation. The stipend rate is $5,000 per annum, prorated at approximately $420 a month.

Application deadline is May 15, with awards being given September 15. For further information, request brochure SE 77-61 on Publications Order Form, or contact the Office of Science and Society (292-7770).

Ford Foundation State Government Environmental Management Program

The Ford Foundation has announced a nationwide competition designed to encourage university research and policy analysis of state-level environmental responsibilities. For the first year of the program the Foundation has allocated $775,000 out of which 10 to 15 awards are expected to be made.

In announcing the program, Marshall Robinson, the Foundation's vice president for resources and the environment, said: "State governments are playing an increasingly active role in managing programs dealing with natural resources and in enforcing environmental standards set in Washington. Many believe that the decisions made in the states during the next five to ten years will shape the future of environmental management in the United States. However, the university community has scarcely begun to contribute its research and analytical skills to the environmental policy issues now facing the states.

"We hope that this competition will prompt academic specialists to begin analyzing state policies and programs in such areas as pollution control, the use and conservation of energy resources, land-use regulation and population growth, and the management of solid wastes and hazardous materials. We also hope that by stimulating new ways to link policy analysis and decision-making the program will lead to continuing collaboration between scholars and environmental managers."

The competition will be conducted in two stages. First, preliminary proposals outlining suggested projects will be submitted by universities. The Foundation will then invite a limited number of these applicants to submit formal proposals. Final selections will be made by a panel of nationally recognized experts.

Although it is anticipated that most proposals will be for straightforward policy studies, the Foundation is urging applicants to suggest projects that may not fit traditional research molds and also to design experimental ways for universities and governmental agencies to work together. Such experiments might include, for example, faculty members working in state agencies for a year, periodic university-government seminars or workshops, or the formation of faculty advisory panels that would meet regularly with state environmental agencies.

The deadline for submission of preliminary proposals is July 15, 1977 and for final proposals November 1, 1977. Awards will be announced early in December. For further information, write to William Pendleton, The Ford Foundation, 320 East 43rd Street, New York, New York 10017.

1976-77 IREX Program Brochure

The International Research and Exchanges Board (IREX) has published a new program brochure providing information on its fellowship and exchange programs. Programs included, among others: Exchange Programs with Eastern Europe; Slavanic Studies Seminar in Bulgaria; Fellowships for Preparatory Study in the U.S. and Canada; and Third Country Dissertation Research Fellowships. For copies of the brochure write to IREX, 110 East 59th Street, New York, New York 10022.

Announcement of Awards

NSF Undergraduate Research Project

The National Science Foundation has announced that among the awards for Undergraduate Research Projects is an award of $11,410 to K. C. Morrison of Tougaloo College. The awards are made to programs to provide promising students with first-hand experience in the research process.

NSF National Needs Postdoctoral Fellowship

Daniel R. Minns of Indiana University, Bloomington, has been awarded a National Science Foundation National Needs Postdoctoral Fellowship and will use the Fellowship at Yale University. The Fellowships are aimed at helping to meet national requirements for talented young scientists capable of applying their knowledge of science and technology to societal problems.

NSF Graduate Fellowships

Eight political scientists have been awarded National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowships. The fellowships provide a stipend of $3,900 per year for full-time study. An education allowance of $3,400 is provided by NSF to U.S. institutions in place of tuition and fees. The political science winners are:

Caridad N. Demoya, Florida International University, to Yale University.

Mary C. Norton, Michigan State University, to Yale University.

Anne M. Saadah, Radcliffe College, to Harvard University.

David N. Schwartz, Stanford University, to M.I.T.

Marjory S. Spodick, Brown University, to Princeton University.

Alan J. Abramson, Wesleyan University, to Yale University.

John J. Pitney, Union College, to Harvard University.

Randall W. Roeser, Earlham College, to Harvard University.

Conference Group on German Politics (CGGP) Intern and Resident Scholar Appointments

The Conference Group on German Politics (CGGP), an independent organization of scholars, has appointed the following Interns and Scholars-in-Residence for the 1977-78 period:

David Kennedy, graduate student at The Fletcher School, Internship with the Information Center, Senate of West Berlin.

John Vaughan, J.D. University of Santa Clara, 1976, Internship with the Information Center, City of West Berlin.

Michael Jones, graduate student, School of Advanced International Studies, The Johns Hopkins University, Internship with the West German Ministry for Economic Cooperation, Bonn.

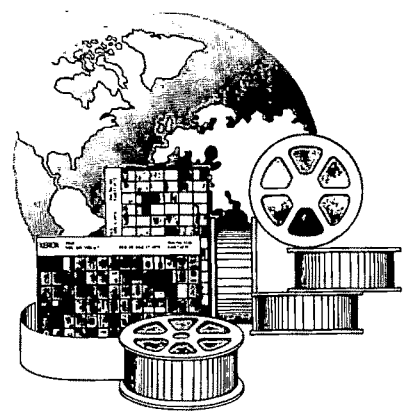
Leslie Sternberg, graduate student, School of Advanced International Studies, The Johns Hopkins University, Internship with EEC, Brussels, or with the West German Ministry for Economic Cooperation, Bonn.

George J. Szablowski, Lecturer and Assistant Professor, York University, Toronto, Scholar-in-Residence, Inter-Region, Basel, and West German Academy of Public Administration, Bonn.

Funds for the 1978-79 programs may be available on a limited scale. Inquire of the CGGP at P.O. Box 345, Durham, New Hampshire 03824 after September 1, 1977.

Research Directory and Newsletter. The 1976 Research Directory of the CGGP, describing recent and current research of CGGP members, has been edited by Professor David Conradt of the University of Florida and recently published. The most recent CGGP Newsletter was issued in February. CGGP membership information is available by writing CGGP, P.O. Box 345, Durham, New Hampshire, 03824.

from APSA...



Cumulative Index to Proceedings of the Annual Meetings

Key word index to all papers included in proceedings of Annual Meetings from 1904-12 and 1956-70. 887 p. $18.95 prepaid.

APSA Annual Meeting Papers

Hard copies, including 1976 Meeting Papers, $3.00 each.

APSA Annual Meeting Proceedings

Microfilm reels of all papers, 1904-12 and 1956-76.
(Reels are $27.00 apiece; each meeting in recent times runs from five to seven reels.)

Cumulative Index to the American Political Science Review

1906-1968, $6.50 prepaid.

American Political Science Review and **PS**

Back issues in microform; prices available on request.

Available direct from:

University Microfilms
Dept. F.A.
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

University Microfilms
Dept. F.A.
18 Bedford Row
London, WC1R 4EJ, England*

*When ordering from this address add 15% to the price of items.

Instructional Resource Monographs

A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government

by **Clement E. Vose**

Information and evaluation for teachers, librarians, and students on U.S. government publications, general reference books, library facilities, and their utilization.

PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics

edited by **Ralph B. Earle, Jr.**

As a guide to the development of an alternative (to lecture and discussion sections) method of teaching and learning, this monograph is a collection of essays on the objectives, organization and impact of using the personalized system of instruction in political science. Examples are given on topics in American politics

Simple Simulations

by **Charles Walcott** with **Anne Walcott**

A selective guide to the development, applicability and impact of simulations and games, with examples for the design of original role playing exercises.

Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science

edited by **Jonathan Pool**

A guide to the theory, design and application of computer-assisted instruction for interactive teaching and learning in political science. Examples from several subfields, including political philosophy.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide

by **Phyllis G. Carter**

A guide to the acquisition—in print and on computer tape—and instructional application of U.S. Census Bureau data on: population and housing, governments, economy, Congressional districts. Also, answers to the exercises in the Students Manual.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: Students Manual

by **Phyllis G. Carter**

A guide and exercise book for students on topics in basic data analysis for solving problems on political and social questions, with references to data on population, housing, governments, and Congressional districts, gathered by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Order Form

_____ **A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government** by Clement E. Vose ($4.00 paperback, $6.50 hard cover).

_____ **PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics** edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr. ($3.50 paperback).

_____ **Simple Simulations** by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott ($3.50 paperback).

_____ **Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science** edited by Jonathan Pool ($4.00 paperback).

_____ **U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide** by Phyllis G. Carter ($4.00, or $2.50 when accompanied by a note than 10 or more copies will be ordered by student).

_____ **U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: Students Manual** by Phyllis G. Carter ($2.50 paperback).

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Send form prepaid to: Division of Educational Affairs
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Professional Conferences

Past Conferences

Third Annual Convention of the Idaho Political Science Association

The Third Annual Convention of the Idaho Political Science Association was held on February 25-26 at Boise State University. The program included:

Panel I: Points of Departure: U.S. Foreign Policy and the Carter Administration

Chair: Gregory A. Raymond, Boise State University.

Papers: Roger Burr, North Idaho College. "American Foreign Policy and Southeast Asia."

Joseph A. Hearst, Idaho State University. "American Involvement with the Underdeveloped World."

Earl H. Fry, Boise State University. "Communist-Socialist Cooperation in Western Europe."

Amos Yoder, University of Idaho. "Stopping the Race for Missile Accuracy."

Gregory A. Raymond, Boise State University. "The Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty and Uncertainty Reduction Theory."

Panel III: Criminal Justice Planning in Idaho

Chair: Ron Schneider, Idaho State University.

Discussants: Robert Arneson, Idaho Law Enforcement Planning Division; Clifford Bryand, Idaho State University; Jerry Mraz, Idaho State University.

Panel III: The Future of Local Governments in Idaho

Chair: Sydney Duncombe, University of Idaho.

Papers: David Alvord, Division of Budget, Policy, Planning and Coordination, State of Idaho. "Reflections on the Idaho Tomorrow Program."

Floyd Decker, Association of Idaho Cities. "The Future of City Government in Idaho."

Terry Liebel, Association of Idaho Counties. "The Future of County Government in Idaho."

John Eyre, Idaho State University. "The Future of State-Local Relations in Idaho."

Sydney Duncombe, University of Idaho. "National Trends That Will Affect Idaho Local Government."

Panel IV: The Carter Presidency: Crystal-Balling its Administration and Policy

Chair: Richard Kinney, Boise State University.

Papers: Jerry Johnson, Idaho State University. "Staffing the New Administration."

Richard Mabbutt, Boise State University. "Presidential Administration."

Sydney Duncombe, University of Idaho. "Historical Development of Budgeting: Line Item to Zero-Base."

Richard Slaughter, Bureau of State Planning and Community Affairs. "Zero-Base Budgeting: Issues in Implementation."

John Andreason, Legislative Fiscal Officer, State of Idaho. "Zero-Base Budgeting as Seen from the Legislative Side."

Richard Kinney, Boise State University. "Prospects for Executive Reorganization."

Panel V: The Mass Media in Idaho Politics

Chair: Dennis Donoghue, Boise State University.

Discussants: Mel Hammond, Ricks College; Jeff Seward, KAID Television; Wayne Kidwell, Attorney General, State of Idaho; Dwight Jensen, *Newsweek.*

National Capital Area Political Science Association 1977 Spring Conference

The 1977 Spring Conference of the National Capital Area Political Science Association was held on March 26 at American University. The highlight of the Conference was the presentation of the first NCAPSA Pi Sigma Alpha Award to Dr. Ernest S. Griffith. The award was presented by Dr. Austin Ranney of the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy and President of Pi Sigma Alpha. In his citation Dr. Ranney noted:

> This occasion marks the presentation of the first Pi Sigma Alpha Award, established in 1976 to honor persons who have made outstanding contributions to the interface between political science and public life. To receive the first award the National Capital Area Political Science Association has chosen an outstanding American who richly incarnates all that the award stands for.

Ernest Griffith began his long and distinguished academic career with an A.B. degree from Hamilton College, and continued it with a D.Phil. from Oxford, where he was a Rhodes Scholar. He subsequently taught political science at Princeton, Harvard, Syracuse, and at the host institution for today's meeting (American University). He also served as Dean of the Lower Division at Syracuse and as Dean of the Graduate School at American University.

Dr. Griffith has written a number of distinguished books in our field, including *Modern Government in Action; Congress: Its Contemporary Role; The American System of Government;* and, most recently, *The American Presidency: The Dilemma of Shared Powers and Divided Government.* He also edited and co-authored another significant volume, *Research in Political Science.* He has lectured at universities in Great Britain, Japan, and Norway.

Today's award is far from being the first time his academic colleagues have honored him. He has been elected to membership on the Council and to the Vice Presidency of the American Political Science Association, and also served as chairman of its influential Committee on Research. Indeed, he has been President of the National Capital Area Political Science Association.

Taken altogether, the foregoing would be career enough for at least three men. But Ernest Griffith has also had a distinguished career in public service. Perhaps its most notable phase was the period from 1940 to 1958 when he served as the Director of the Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress—an agency which so lost its identity after Ernest retired that it had to be renamed the Congressional Reference Service.

Bearing all this in mind, if anyone would ask, "What *is* an 'interface' between political science and public life?" we in NCAPSA need only reply: "Just look at any angle of Ernest Griffith's face!" It is with great institutional pride and personal pleasure that, on behalf of Pi Sigma Alpha and NCAPSA, I present this award to Dr. Ernest Griffith.

The Program for the 1977 Conference included:

Congressional Reform in the Seventies

Participants: James A. Thurber, The American University (Chair). "Introduction and Overview."

Norman J. Ornstein, Catholic University. "Trends in Congressional Change, 1970-1980."

Joseph Cooper, Rice University/Commission on Administrative Review (Obey Commission), U.S. House of Representatives. "Recent Trends and Future Possibilities."

Judith Parris, Congressional Research Service/Library of Congress. "Some Implications of Senate Committee Reorganization Efforts for Executive Branch Reform."

Robert O. Blanchard, The American University. "Media Coverage of Congressional Reform Efforts."

Susan Hammond, The American University. "Staffing and Congressional Reform."

Jeffrey Fishel, Indiana University, Discussant.

'Issues and Answers': Some Proposals on Public Policy

Participants: Talmage Day (Chair). "Implementing Sunset Legislation: The Importance of Decision Planning."

Bradford T. Greene, J. Jay Volkert, and Paul Ryser, all of Richard Katon and Associates. "The Impact of Combined Drug-Alcohol Treatment on the Administration of Federal Drug Abuse Programs."

Paul W. Whipple, "Full Participation for the District of Columbia?"

Harry Kranz, U.S. Department of Labor. "Is a Representative Bureaucracy Attainable During the Next Four Years?"

Carolyn Ban, Educational Systems Corp., Discussant.

Toward Structural Change in the American System

Participants: Bruce Rocheleau, HEW-Health Resources Administration/Northern Illinois University. "Governmental Reorganization in Historical Perspective."

Patricia S. Florestano, University of Maryland. "Areawide Government and Multiple Jurisdictions: An Examination of Selected Counties in Maryland."



Participants in the first annual Pi Sigma Alpha Award Ceremony of the National Capital Area Political Science Association. Left to right: A. Lee Fritschler, President, National Capital Area Political Science Association, American University; Austin Ranney, President, Pi Sigma Alpha, American Enterprise Institute; Ernest S. Griffith, NCAPSA Pi Sigma Alpha Award winner; and Howard R. Penniman, National Director, Pi Sigma Alpha, Georgetown University.

The New Politics: Changing Campaign Styles of the Seventies

Participants: Gary Nordlinger, Nordlinger Associates (Chair).

Rosalie Whelan, Matt Reese Associates.

Robert Beckel, National Committee for an Effective Congress.

William Sweeney, Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee.

Russell Evans, Republican Congressional Campaign Committee.

Plenary Session
Pi Sigma Alpha Award

Presentation: Austin Ranney, American Enterprise Institute.

Recipient: Ernest S. Griffith.

Address: "Political Science and Government: Enemies or Allies?"

Television News Coverage of Presidential Campaigns

Participants: Bill Adams, Rand Corp. (Chair).

Edith Efron, *TV Guide.*

Thomas Patterson, Syracuse University.

Bill Lucas, Rand Corporation.

Frank Mankiewicz.

Robert Hitlin, The American University.

The Future of American Foreign Policy

Participants: Steven Arnold, SIS, The American University (Chair). "Coming to Terms with the New International Economic Order: Five Alternative Views."

Thomas Turner, Wheeling College. "U.S.-Zaire Relations."

Ronald J. Stupak, Federal Executive Institute, and Robert C. Hange, Borg-Warner Corporation. "Coercive Diplomacy and the Resolution of Conflict in United States Foreign Policy in the 1970's."

Official Secrets and Security Classification

Participants: Harold C. Relyea, Congressional Research Service/Library of Congress (Chair).

Timothy Ingram, Staff Director, House Government Information and Individual Rights Subcommittee.

James Davidson, Counsel, Senate Subcommittee on Intergovernmental Relations.

New Officers and Council members for the Association were also elected and include:

President: Karl Cerny, Georgetown University.

First Vice President: Morris W. H. Collins, American University.

Second Vice President: Barbara Knight, George Mason University.

Secretary-Treasurer: Walter E. Beach, The American Political Science Association.

Council: Laslo V. Boyd, University of Baltimore; Vincent J. Browne, Howard University; Coralie Bryant, American University; Herrington Bryce, Joint Center for Political Studies; James H. Chubbuck, Office of Senator Bennett Johnston, R-La.; Thomas E. Cronin, University of Delaware; Milton C. Cummings, Jr., Johns Hopkins University; C. Vernon Gray, Morgan State University; Sven Groennings, Committee on Human Relations, U.S. Senate; Ann F. Holloway, U.S. Department of State; James B. Horigan, S.J., Georgetown University; Frank B. Horton III, USAF Academy; Llewellyn Howell, American University; Shari B. Kharasch, D.C. Board of Elections and Ethics; Joan Lomax, Montgomery College; Milton Morris, The Brookings Institution; Richard Muller, U.S. Department of Labor; Gary Nordlinger, Nordlinger & Associates; Norman Ornstein, Catholic University; Austin Ranney, American Enterprise Institute; Harold C. Relyea, Library of Congress; Clarence Stone, University of Maryland; James L. Sundquist, The Brookings Institution; Susan Tolchin, Mount Vernon College; Rodger D. Yeager, West Virginia University; Stephen J. Wayne, George Washington University.

Ex-Officio Members: Dr. A. Lee Fritschler (Immediate Past President), American University; Morris Levitt (Editor, *Capsule*), Howard University.

Iowa Conference of Political Scientists Annual Meeting

The Iowa Conference of Political Scientists held its annual meeting Saturday, December 4, 1976, at Grinnell College in Grinnell, Iowa. Slightly more than 50 persons from more than a dozen institutions attended.

The program included:

Jim Hutter, Iowa State. "The Caucuses and Conventions and Iowa."

Myron Levine, St. Ambrose. "The Impact of the Carter-Ford Debate; A Study of the Responses of College Students."

Panel: "The 1976 Political Campaign in Iowa." Don Johnson, Iowa; Ed Gilmour, Grinnell; Tom Whitney, Democratic State Party Chairman; John McDonald, Republican National Committeeman; Jim Hutter, Iowa, moderator.

Lunch. Address: Arthur H. Miller, University of Michigan. "Why Was It So Close; An Explanation of the 1976 Election."

Panel: "New Policy Initiations in the Carter Administration and Their Impact on Iowa." Maurice Van Nostrand, Chairman of the Iowa Commerce Commission; Don Hadwiger, Iowa State; Mike Lewis-Beck, Iowa; Jerry Shakeshaft; Wayne Moyer, Grinnell, moderator.

At the Business Meeting, Wayne Moyer of Grinnell was elected President for 1976-77 and Fred Willhoite of Coe College was elected Secretary-Treasurer. Coe College will host next year's conference on the first Saturday of December.

Ball State University Conference on USA and Asia

Ball State University held a "Conference on USA and Asia" January 10-12, 1977. The director of the program was Teh-Kuang Chang, Chairman of the Committee of Asian Studies. This is the second conference on Asian Studies. It was supported by a grant of the Indiana Committee for the Humanities with the cooperation of a National Endorsement for the Humanities.

The program of the conference consisted of three parts: film festival, lecture and discussion. Films on China, Japan, Korea and countries of Southeast Asia were shown, January 10-13, prior to the sessions of the conference. The lectures included:

"USA and Japan," Gaston Sigur, George Washington University.

"USA and China," Lord Lindsay of Birker, British Parliament House of Lords, and American University.

"USA and Southeast Asia," Russell Fifield, University of Michigan.

However, Gaston Sigur's lecture was postponed for a later date due to the close of the University because of the Indiana blizzard.

Following the lectures, panel discussions were held. The moderators on East Asian session was Harry Izmirlian, Jr., and the session of Southeast Asia was Joseph Tamney. The discussants were Chu-Yuan Cheng, Phyllis Zimmerman, Tetsumaro Hayashi, Enya Flores-Meiser, and George Beatty, all members of the Ball State University Committee for Asian Studies, plus William Peterson, and Vernon Schranz, both were from Ball Corporation.

AAASS Mid-Atlantic Slavic Conference

Helen Segall, Dickinson College, Executive Secretary and Treasurer, has announced that the Mid-Atlantic Slavic Chapter of AAASS held its Annual Meeting in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, at the University of Pennsylvania on March 4, 1977.

In addition to the regular program, the Chapter adopted a constitution and the following officers and Board members were elected for 1977-78: President: Istvan Deak, Columbia University; President Elect: Patricia Carden, Cornell University; Executive Secretary and Treasurer: Helen Segall, Dickinson College. Executive Committee: Seymour Becker, Rutgers University, New Brunswick; Janet W. Chapman, University of Pittsburgh; William Derbyshire, Rutgers University, New Brunswick; Jeffrey W. Hahn, Willanova University; Erik P. Hoffman, State University of New York at Albany; Henry R. Huttenback, City College of New York; Bela Kiraly, Brooklyn College; Alfred J. Rieber, University of Pennsylvania; Myroslava Znayenko, Rutgers University, Newark.

The next Annual Meeting will be held in New York City at Columbia University on Friday, March 31, 1978. All persons interested in organizing panels or presenting papers should notify Myroslava Znayenko, Program Chairperson, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey 07102, before September 20, 1977.

For further information contact: Helen Segall, Executive Secretary and Treasurer, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013.

Grambling State University Third World Symposium

The Department of Political Science at Grambling State University has sponsored a Third World Symposium on March 9-10, 1977. Among the invited guests, four scholars delivered the following papers:

"Legal Systems and Political Development in the Third World" by Richard H. Pfaff, University of Colorado; "Experiences with Western Democracy in Africa: The Case of Tanzania, 1962-1976" by Zuberi Mwambe, Texas Southern University; "Third World's Democracy in Chinese Perspective" by Chun-Tu Hsueh, University of Maryland; and "Between Freedom and Order: The Search for 'Democratic' National Electoral Politics in Uganda" by Norman Provizer, Louisiana State University at Shreveport.

For further information, contact Dr. Yawsoon Sim, Head, Department of Political Science, Grambling State University, Grambling, Louisiana 71245.

Society for General Systems Research Annual Meeting

The Annual North American Meeting of the Society was held in Denver, Colorado, on February 21-25, 1977 in conjunction with the American Association for the Advancement of Science Annual Meeting. Several panels dealt with topics of direct interest to political scientists. They are as follows:

Panel: Systemic Perspectives on Foreign Policy Behavior and Dependency Relationships

Chairperson: Clair K. Blong, Government and Politics Program, University College, University of Maryland.

A Systems Perspective on Distinguishing Foreign and Domestic Environments in Understanding Governmental Decision-Making.

Stuart Thorson and Paul Anderson, Ohio State University.

Reproduction and Transformation of Dependency Relationships in the International Sphere: A Systems Perspective.

Tom Burns, University of Oslo, Norway, and Tom Baumgartner and Philippe De Ville, University of Louvain, Belgium.

Systems Perspectives for the Analysis of Foreign Policy Behavior.

Richard Van Atta, Mathematica, Inc., Bethesda, Maryland; G. Mathew Bonham, American University; and Michael Shapiro, University of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Crisis Early Warning in a Regional Subsystem: The Middle East Case.

Judith Ayres Daly and Richard W. Parker, Decisions and Design, Inc., McLean, Virginia.

A New Paradigm in the World Game: Open Continuous Design of Social Systems.

Mihai Botez, Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Smithsonian Institution, and the International Center of Methodology for Future and Developmental Studies, Bucharest, Romania.

Political Systems, External Dependencies and Foreign Policy Behavior.

Clair K. Blong.

Discussants: James N. Rosenau, University of Southern California; Ronald Manderscheid, National Institute of Mental Health.

Panel: Alternative Models of Growth Processes: The Arms Race Case

Chairperson: William H. Baugh, Michigan State University.

Catastrophe Theory and Qualitative Change in Social Processes.

Norman Schofield, University of Texas at Austin.

Organizational Processes and Decision Making.

Charles E. Lucier, University of Iowa.

Is There an Arms Race? Alternative Models of Slow Growth Processes.

William H. Baugh.

Panel: Collective Goods and Collective Action

Chairperson: Jan Smith, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

The Complex Effects of Simple Collective Things.

Jan Smith.

Developments in the Theory of Voluntary Provision of Collective Goods.

Profulla Joglekar, La Salle College, Philadelphia.

Collective Action and Collective Goods.

Dee Richard Wernette, Keen College of New Jersey.

National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Stipends for 1978

The National Endowment for the Humanities is inviting applications for Summer Stipends for the summer of 1978, to be awarded to college, junior college, and university faculty, and others working in the humanities.

Applicants employed by colleges or universities must be nominated by the president, dean or other designated officer of their institution. Those persons whose appointments are terminating, or who are not employed by a college or university, may apply directly to the Endowment without nomination.

Each stipend provides $2500 for two consecutive months of full-time study or research in the humanities. Proposals for the palnning of curricula or development of teaching materials are not eligible for support. Applicants must have finished their professional training by October 17, 1977, the deadline for applications.

For further information about the Summer Stipend program, and application forms, write to: Division of Fellowships, National Endowment for the Humanities, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20506.

College of Charleston Urban Studies Center Program on the Urban South: Perspectives and Retrospectives

The Urban Studies Center Program of the College of Charleston sponsored a program, "The Urban South: Perspectives and Retrospectives," at a conference on March 25 and 26. For further information contact Jack R. Censer, Urban Studies Center, College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina 29401. The program included:

FRIDAY, MARCH 25

1. Society and Social Conflict in the Antebellum South

Chair: Walter Edgar, University of South Carolina. "Police and Law in Antebellum Charleston: An Institutional Analysis," Wayne Jordan, College of Charleston.

"A New Perspective on Old South Urbanization: The Irish Workingmen in Charleston, 1840-1860," Christopher Silver, University of North Carolina.

"Social Stratification in Richmond, Virginia, 1788-1817," Marianne Buroff Sheldon, Mills College.

Comment: David Goldfield, VPI; Walter J. Frazier, The Citadel.

II. Politics and Education in a Changing South

Chair: Paul D. Blanchard, Eastern Kentucky University. "Changing Perspectives on Brown vs. Board of Education: What Impact on the Urban South?" Klaus H. Heberle, Eastern Kentucky University.

"Urban High School Students Attitudes Toward the Supreme Court: A Longitudinal Analysis," Ronald E. Dean, Eastern Kentucky University.

"The Importance of Regionalism in the Decision-Making Style of Local Boards of Education," Paul D. Blanchard and Robert L. Kline, Eastern Kentucky University.

Comment: Bradley Moody, Auburn University at Montgomery; Stephen H. Wainscott, Clemson University.

III. Discrimination in the Urban South Since the Civil War

Chair: George Hopkins, College of Charleston. "Residential and Occupational Segregation in Savannah, Georgia: 1870 and 1970—Or What Difference Does a Hundred Years Make?" Edgar W. Butler, University of California, Riverside.

"Colonial Place, Norfolk: Residential Integration in the Southern Context," Carl J. Abbott, Old Dominion University and Margery Abbott, City of Newport News.

"Second Generation Discrimination in Southern Urban Schools," Joseph Stewart, Jr., University of Houston.

Comment: John Sproat, University of South Carolina; Otis Johnson, Savannah State.

"V. O. Key Revisited"

Chair: Numan Bartley, University of Georgia.

Papers: Jack Bass, *Charlotte Observer,* and Hugh D. Graham, University of Maryland, Baltimore County.

Comment: George Tindall, University of North Carolina; William C. Havard, VPI; Lewis Bowman, University of South Florida.

SATURDAY, MARCH 26

IV. Literature and the Urban South

Chair: Nan Morrison, College of Charleston. "Peter Taylor's Nashville Stories," Herschel Gower, Vanderbilt University.

"Walker Percy and the Urban South," Donald Darnell, University of North Carolina at Breensboro.

Comment: Tony Redd, The Citadel; Betty Jo Strickland, Brunswick College.

V. The Rural-Urban Nexus in the South

Chair: Blaine Brownell, University of Alabama in Birmingham. "The Suburbanization of Industry in the South," Robert D. Dean, Memphis State University.

"The External Relations of Southern Cities: Some Suggestions," Randolph Werner, University of Virginia.

Comment: Don H. Doyle, Vanderbilt University; William Harris, Johns Hopkins University.

VI. Ethnicity and the Urban South

Chair: Ronald Parris, Vanderbilt University. "Political Participation and the Passing of New Southern Institutions," William Boone and Alex Willingham, Atlanta University.

"Ethnicity as a Factor in Urban Social Change," Carole E. Hill, Georgia State University.

Comment: Mack Jones, Atlanta University; Michael A. Costello, Western Carolina University.

Luncheon Speaker: The Honorable Zell Miller, Lt. Governor of Georgia, formerly on the faculty at the University of Georgia, "The Urban South and Jimmy Carter."

VII. Political Behavior in the South

Chair: William V. Moore, College of Charleston. "Socioeconomic Cleavages and Mississippi's New Political Era," Gary Brooks, University of Mississippi.

"Modern Southern Politics," Numan V. Bartley, University of Georgia.

Comment: Lawrence Moreland, The Citadel; Thomas Pinckney, Austin Peay State University.

VIII. Aspects of Southern Urban Life: Quantitative Indicators

Chair: Keith L. Bryant, Jr., Texas A&M University. "Attitudes toward Crime: Southern and National Patterns," David Brodsky, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga.

"Fertility Trends Since WWII within the Urban South," Ronald A. Rindfuss, University of North Carolina.

Comment: Robert Tournier, College of Charleston; Mary L. Volcansek, Florida International University.

IX. Quality of Life in the Urban South

Chair: Eleanor Main, Emory University. "The Position of Southern Metropolises in the Changing National Pattern of Metropolitan Income Inequality," Robert Janes, University of Maryland.

"Internal Variation in Quality of Life among Southern Cities," A. William Dakan, University of Louisville.

"Urban Theory and the Cities of the Old South," John P. Radford, York University.

Comment: Alan Anderson, Princeton University; Edward S. LaMonte, University of Alabama in Birmingham.

1977 Florida Political Science Association Meeting

The 1977 Annual Meeting of the Florida Political Science Association was held on May 6-7 at Rollins College. The program was chaired by Luis Valdez of Rollins College, who is the Association's Vice President.

FRIDAY, MAY 6

The Florida Consortium for Political Research Meeting

Presiding: Eugene Wittkoph, University of Florida.

Chairpersons of Political Science Departments Meeting

Presiding: Joyce R. Lilie, Florida International University.

Roundtable I: Dilemmas of Liberalism in the U.S.: Theory and Praxis

Presiding: Joel Gottlieb, Florida International University.

"Arendt and Marx: Praxis and the American Liberal Perspective," James T. Knauer, Flagler College.

"Habermas: A Neo-Marxist Critique of Group Theory and Conflict Theory," Richard Weiner, University of North Florida.

"Property and Private Space in the Liberal State," Brian Nelson, Florida International University.

"Interest Group Liberalism and the Loss of Public Space," Joel Gottlieb, Florida International University.

Panel I: A Fresh Look at American Politics and Processes: Research by Florida's Younger Political Scientists

SATURDAY, MAY 7 (Morning)

Meeting, Women's Caucus for Political Science

Panel II: U.S. Foreign Policy and Third World Response: Perceptions and Prospects

Chairman: Douglas C. Smyth, Florida Technological University.

"The Law of the Sea Conference: Forum for the 'North-South' Dialogue," Robert L. Bledsoe, Florida Technological University.

"U.S. Foreign Policy and Third World Response: The African Case," Kofi Glover, University of South Florida.

"Prospects for President Carter's New Latin American Policy," Jose M. Keselman, Florida International University.

Discussants: E. K. Gathenji, Hillsborough Community College; Mark Rosenberg, Florida International University; John Spanier, University of Florida.

Chairman: John Prochera, University of South Florida.

"Taxing Inequities in Urban Counties in Florida," Alvin W. Burgess, University of South Florida.

"Predictive Models for Per Capita Police Expenditures in the Central Cities," Darwin Gamble, Florida State University.

"Senatorial Voting and the Race Question: An Update," David Heath, Florida Technological University.

"Consensual Judicial Review Versus Judicial 'Lag': A New Perspective," Harold F. Hill, Florida Technological University.

"Alienation and the Voter: 1964-1972," Donald L. Whitman, University of West Florida.

Discussant: Julie L. Morello, University of West Florida.

Roundtable II: Choosing the American Introductory Textbook

Presiding: Roger Handberg, Jr., Florida Technological University.

Participants: Joan Carber, Jacksonville University; Robert Bledsoe, Florida Technological University; Chester Handleman, Broward Community College; T. Wayne Bailey, Stetson University; Thomas Dye, Florida State University; Stuart Lilie, Florida Technological University; Dan Gilmartin, Seminole Community College.

FRIDAY, MAY 6 (Evening)

Annual Business Meeting of The Florida Political Science Association

Panel III: Political Parties and Political Change: State and Local Perspectives

Chairman: Dennis R. Goldenson, Florida Atlantic University.

"Party Activists: Comparative Political Attitudes and Activities," Anne E. Kelley, University of South Florida.

"Regional Variations in Party Coalitions: Political Subcultures and Political Parties," William S. Maddox, Florida Technological University.

"Adaptations of a County Party Organization to the 'New' Southern Politics," Anne Murphy, Eckerd College.

Discussant: T. Wayne Bailey, Stetson University.

SATURDAY, MAY 7 (Afternoon)

Guest Speaker: John Spanier, University of Florida. "The Future, U.S. Foreign Policy and Jimmy Carter."

Roundtable III:
The Politics of Education in Florida

Presiding: Lynn B. Clarke, Director of Governmental Relations, University of Miami.

"Florida Education and Federal Politics," Dr. Marshall Frinks, Director of Federal Relations, Florida Department of Education.

"The View from the Commissioner of Education Office," Dr. Roger Nichols, Executive Deputy Commissioner of Education, The State of Florida.

"The Role of Private Higher Education in Florida," Dr. Sidney Besvinick, Member, Florida Post-Secondary Commission, Dean for Academic Administration and Planning, The University of Miami.

"The View from the Florida Senate," Hon. Senator D. Robert Graham, Member, The Florida State Senate.

"The View from the Florida House," Hon. Steve Pajcic, Member, Florida House of Representatives, Vice-Chairman of the House Education Committee.

Panel IV:
The Environment as a Public Policy Issue

Chairman: Robert Benedetti, New College/University of South Florida.

"Comparative Social Cleavages and Environmental Protection," Walter Rosenbaum, University of Florida.

"Elites, Masses, and Environmental Attitudes," Volkmar Lauber, University of South Florida.

"The Science Court and Local Government," Robert Benedetti, New College/University of South Florida; and Eric Rifkin, Environmental Consultant.

Discussants: Allan Horton, *Sarasota Herald Tribune;* Joseph Gottlieb, Florida International University.

1977 Pennsylvania Political Science Association Meeting

The 1977 Pennsylvania Political Science Association meeting was held April 1-2 at Franklin and Marshall College. The program, chaired by Franz Gross of Duquesne University, included:

Military Unions: A Discussion

Chairman: Major General DeWitt Smith, Commandant, U.S. Army War College.

Pro-Side: Colonel James S. White, U.S. Army War College.

Con-Side: Lt. Colonel Eugene R. Lanzillo, U.S. Army War College.

The Middle-East and South Asia in the Sino-Soviet Perspective

Chairman: Shirin Tahir-Kheli, Temple University.

The Soviet Union and Iraq: Oles Smolansky, Lehigh University.

Iran, Afghanistan and the Persian Gulf: Tahir-Kheli.

Pakistan and India: Norman Palmer, University of Pennsylvania.

Discussants: John Donnell, Temple University; Sin-Ming Chiu, Temple University.

Panel on Teaching Political Science

Chairman: Donald Tannenbaum, Gettysburg College.

The Role of Internships: Donald Tannenbaum, Gettysburg College.

Independent Learning in Mass Higher Education: Large Problems, Small Prospects. Sylvan Cohen, Slippery Rock State College.

Discussant: Walter Beach, Assistant Director, American Political Science Association.

Dinner

Speaker: Oliver Williamson, Professor of Economics, Law and Public Policy, Director of the Center for the Study of Organizational Innovation, University of Pennsylvania, "Bureaucracies: Public and Private Congruities."

APRIL 2

Neo-Marxist Theories of the State

Chairman: Peter Bachrach, Temple University.

A debate between Bertel Ollman, New York University, and Peter Bachrach.

Arms Control and International Politics

Chairman: Robert C. Gray, Franklin and Marshall.

The Impact of Issue Areas on Bargaining Behavior: The Case of Non-Aligned Nations in the ENDC: Jo Husbands, Chatham College.

U.S. Bargaining Behavior at SALT: Lloyd Jensen, Temple University.

Perceptions of the Balance in SALT-I: Michael Saloman, University of Pittsburgh.

Discussant: Robert J. Bresler, Pennsylvania State University, Capitol Campus.

Institute for World Order Colloquium on Alternative Conceptions of International Order

The Institute for World Order held a colloquium on Alternative Conceptions of International Order on January 12-13 in Bermuda. The focus of the meeting was on the structure of the world economy and major tendencies

within it and the workings of the international political system and the constraints imposed by it.

The Colloquium was organized and chaired by John Gerard Ruggie, University of California, Berkeley, and included: Barry Buzan, University of Warwick, England; Graciela Chichilnisky, Harvard University; Cheryl Christensen, University of Maryland; Jeffrey Hart, Princeton University; Helge Hveem, International Peace Research Institute, Oslo Norway; Gerd Junne, University of Konstantz, Federal Republic of Germany; Peter J. Katzenstein, Cornell University; Robert O. Keohane, Stanford University; David Laitin, University of California, San Diego; Alberto Martinelli, University of Milan, Italy; and Burns H. Weston, Director, TUP. John J. Stremlau of The Rockefeller Foundation and Mr. Michael Washburn, formerly of the Institute, also attended.

For further information and registration materials write: Ronald E. Marcello, Executive Secretary, Oral History Association, Box 13734, N.T. Station, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203.

Marist College Eighth Symposium on the Era of Franklin D. Roosevelt

The Eighth Symposium on the Era of Franklin D. Roosevelt, sponsored by Marist College in association with the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library at Hyde Park, will be offered in October, 1977. The theme for the meeting will be: "F.D.R. and the Struggle for Executive Reorganization." The main speaker will be Richard Polenberg of Cornell University. For further details write to: Vincent L. Toscano, Franklin D. Roosevelt Symposium, Marist College, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601.

Forthcoming Conferences

1977 European Studies Conference

The 1977 European Studies Conference will be held October 13 to 15 at the Omaha Hilton Hotel, Omaha, Nebraska, under the auspices of the Office of International Studies of the University of Nebraska at Omaha.

Individuals are invited to propose a paper, serve on a roundtable, propose and form a panel or roundtable, formulate a special session, or indicate their interest in chairing a session.

May 1, 1977 is the deadline for proposals. Please submit a one-page abstract if you are proposing a paper. For a panel or roundtable suggestion, please submit the topic, names of participants, and one-page abstracts from participants if a panel is being proposed. Notifications will be provided as soon as possible after receipt of proposals and Committee review, in no case later than June 1, 1977.

For further information contact: Orville D. Menard, Coordinator, ESC-1977, Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska, Omaha, Nebraska 68101.

Oral History Association 12th National Workshop and Colloquium

The 12th National Workshop and Colloquium of the Oral History Association will be held October 20-23 at the Hotel del Coronado, Coronado, California.

The Workshop Chairperson is Charles Schultz, Texas A&M University; the Colloquium Chairperson is Bernard Galm, UCLA; the Local Arrangements Chairperson is James Moss, San Diego Historical Society.

1977 West Virginia Political Science Association Meeting

The West Virginia Political Science Association annual meeting will be held September 30-October 1, 1977 in Charleston, West Virginia. The theme for the conference will be "Public Policy and the Social Scientist." Panels include: Welfare Policy, Natural Resource Policy, Labor and Manpower Development, Human Relations, Coal and Energy, Higher Education, and Training for Public Service. Interdisciplinary approaches will be emphasized. Persons interested in presenting papers or serving as discussants should contact Sophia Peterson, Program Chairwoman, Department of Political Science, West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia 26506.

University of Nebraska Symposium on Administrative Reform: Its Impact on Public Policy

The Department of Political Science at the University of Nebraska invites the submission of papers for its Spring, 1978 *Symposium on Administrative Reform: Its Impact on Public Policy*. The dates are April 13-14, 1978.

The two-day symposium will feature both academic papers and addresses by invited officials.

Those who are doing research in this area at either the state or national level are invited to submit *precis* of papers or ongoing research. Final drafts of papers need not be received until October 1 but indications of possible interest should be sent by July 15. Papers will be selected on the basis of innovative research and relevance to symposium topic.

In addition to giving the authors of selected papers an honorarium, the department will cover travel and hotel expenses. Publication of symposium papers is anticipated.

Please send paper proposals or questions concerning the symposium to Robert Miewald or Michael Steinman, Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.

University of Denver Center on International Race Relations and the Graduate School of International Studies Conference on Comparative Group Inequality

The Center on International Race Relations and the Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver, are sponsoring a conference on "Comparative Group Inequality," June 8th and 9th, 1977, at Estes Park, Colorado. The Conference will involve 12 to 15 social scientists who have done analytical research on group inequality. The papers will be distributed in advance and the conference will meet as a seminar to discuss analytical problems that emerge from the joint efforts. The following are tentative paper topics.

Elise Boulding, University of Colorado. "Inequalities Associated with Age and Sex—Role Definitions."

Ray Corrado, University of Pittsburgh. "Ethnic Group Inequality and the Advanced Industrial-Pluralist Society."

Raymond Duvall, University of Minnesota. Discussion of the conceptual, theoretical and technical problems that underlie attempts to assess inequality among social aggregates.

William Eckhardt, Canadian Peace Research Institute. "Imperialism and Inequality."

Michael Hechter, University of Washington. Discussion of theory of the stratification of cultural groups based on the concept of the cultural division of labor.

Bruce Russett, Yale University. "International Inequality and Dependence."

A. Sivanandan, The Institute of Race Relations. Up-dated analysis of race, class and the state.

William Tabb, Queens College of the City University of New York. "Class and Race Stratification in the U.S."

Vernon Van Dyke, The University of Iowa. "The South West Africa Cases, Discrimination, and the Rights of Ethnic Groups."

Fred von der Mehden, Rice University. "Education Policy and Income Differential Among Communal Groups."

John Grove, University of Denver. "Race and Ethnic Inequality: A Cross-National Study."

Cynthia Enloe, Clark University. Discussion of ethnic inequality in military systems.

Brian Silver, Michigan State University. "Ethnic Inequality in the Soviet Union."

Satish Raichur, University of Denver. "The Dynamics of Global and Intra-Nation Income Distribution."

Ved Nanda, University of Denver. "The Changing Concept of Human Rights and Minority Rights."

Baldave Singh, University of Denver. "Measurement of Ethnic and Racial Socio-Economic Inequality."

For further information contact D. John Grove, Director, Center on International Race Relations, Graduate School of International Studies, University of Denver, Denver, Colorado 80208, (303) 753-3139.

Twelfth Annual American Association of Housing Educators Conference

The 12th Annual Conference of the American Association of Housing Educators will be held October 18-21, 1977 in Tuscon, Arizona. Papers on diverse aspects of housing (sociological, theoretical, historic, public policy, symbolic, etc.) are invited for consideration by June 30, 1977. Papers and inquiries should be sent to Abraham K. Farkas, 419 Harris, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 37916.

Soviet Foreign Policy and Western Europe Conference

Soviet Foreign Policy and Western Europe is the subject of a conference to be held October 12-13, 1977, at the University of Pennsylvania. The purposes of the conference are fivefold: first, to provide analyses of Soviet policy toward key countries of Western Europe and on critical military, economic, and legal issues that lie at the heart of Soviet-Western relations; second, to determine the extent to which the targets of Soviet policy have adapted their foreign and domestic policies so as to mollify Moscow and pursue closer ties with the USSR, at the expense if need be of relations with formal allies and traditional friends; third, to identify the criteria by which the success or failure of Soviet policy can be assessed; fourth, to speculate on the nature of Soviet foreign policy objectives in Europe; and finally, to evaluate the implications of Soviet policy for U.S. foreign policy.

Papers will be presented by the following: Robert Legvold, Tufts University; C. G. Jacobsen, Acadia University; John Hardt, Library of Congress; George Maude, University of Turku; Konrad Ginther, Graz University; Angela Stont Yergin, Harvard Russian Research Center; Stanley Hoffmann, Harvard University; John Lehman, Washington, D.C.; George Ginsburgs, Rutgers University Law School; and Alvin Z. Rubinstein, University of Pennsylvania.

Programs will be available in early September. All sessions will be open to interested specialists. For information write to: Alvin Z. Rubinstein, University of Pennsylvania, Department of Political Science E-122, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104.

Scholar-Diplomat Seminars at the Department of State

Entering its eighth year this fall, the Department of State's Scholar-Diplomat Seminar Program has hosted more than 1,400 scholars since its inception. This program allows university faculty members to spend a week in the Department directly observing the foreign policy process and discussing current policy issues. Organized along lines of regional or functional interest and cohosted by relevant bureaus of the Department, seminars are kept small (15-20 is the usual maximum) to facilitate informal, give-and-take, off-the-record discussion.

During the week in Washington each scholar is assigned to a host officer whose work is related to the scholar's major interest. Consequently, the scholar is given an opportunity to observe a particular officer's work, discuss policy issues, contribute ideas, and perform specialized research (with access to classified files). Part of the week is devoted to group sessions on subjects of broad interest within the overall geographic or functional focus of the seminar. These sessions usually include one or two other government agencies involved in the foreign policy process.

A continued indication of the program's value is the fact that most new applications are received from scholars who have heard about the program directly from previous participants.

Seminar participants are drawn from a list of qualified applicants who have expressed an interest in a given subject. A typical candidate for the Seminar Program would be a tenured professor whose background in writing and teaching in international relations are relevant to the area seminar for which he or she is applying. Additionally, applicants should hold memberships in professional associations or societies, be involved in campus and/or community civic activities and have the written endorsement of their Department Dean, past seminar participants, or other appropriate persons.

Travel and lodging is at the expense of the scholar or his university.

All candidates must be U.S. citizens—either by birth or naturalization.

A tentative schedule for academic year 1977-1978 follows:

1977

Economic and Business, September 26-28 (three-day seminar dealing with North-South relations)

Oceans and International Environment and Science, October 3-7

Europe, October 17-21

Latin America, October 31-November 4

Population, November 14-18

Africa—Sub-Sahara, November 28-December 2

East Asia, December 5-9

1978

Middle East and North Africa, January 9-13

Politico-Military, January 30-February 3

International Organizations, February 13-17

Latin America, March 6-10

Africa—Sub-Sahara, March 13-17

Europe, April 3-7

Economic and Business, April 17-19 (three-day seminar on International Trade Issues)

South Asia, May 8-12

East Asia, May 22-26

For application forms or for further information, contact Scholar-Diplomat Seminars, Division of Conferences and Seminars, Office of Public Programs, Bureau of Public Affairs, Room 5825, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520, or call (202) 632-3340.

The Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics

The 1978 Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics: Scholars interested in participating in a symposium on Southern Politics are invited to submit titles and brief descriptions of prospective papers on any aspect of politics in the South. Those selected for participation in the program will present these papers at a symposium sponsored by the Department of Political Science at The Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina, on February 16 to 18, 1978. Many or most of the papers presented will be published in permanent form.

Proposals for papers will be accepted to August 1, 1977. Final invitations to present papers will be offered no later than September 15, 1977. Persons interested in participating in symposium panels as discussants should reply by August 1, 1977. Please direct all correspondence to The Citadel Symposium on Southern Politics, c/o Dr. Robert P. Steed, Department of Political Science, The Citadel, Charleston, South Carolina 29409. Telephone (803) 577-6900, ext. 2208.

Cornell University Center for International Studies Western Societies Program Conference

The Western Societies Program of Cornell University's Center for International Studies will

hold a conference on the theme " Urban Choice and State Power" on June 1st through 4th, 1977. The papers to be presented focus on the growing fiscal and financial conflict between national and urban policy. Particular emphasis will be placed on how national political and administrative structures constrain urban policy and choice.

The conference is organized around three panels. The first includes seven papers on the changing political relationship between nations and cities. These papers will deal with administrative constraints on urban policy, the role of private and public credit and lending facilities in determining urban development, and the politics of transfer payments. The papers will deal with France, Britain, the United States, West Germany, and Japan.

The second group of seven papers are case studies of direct confrontation between cities and national government. The problems to be included involve airport location in Europe and the United States, revenue-sharing regulations, race and housing policies, and the New York City crisis. The third group of five papers deals with micro-level effects of national urban policy, including papers on Japan, the United States, Sweden, and Belgium.

The foreign visitors contributing to the conference will be Professor Kenneth Young, University of Kent; Professor Benny Hjern and Bernd Reissert, International Institute of Management, Berlin; Dr. Dominique Lorraine, Fondation des Villes, Paris; Professor Ian Ball, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand; Professor Muramatsu Michio, Kyoto University, Japan; and Professor Michel Quevit, Lorrain University, Belgium.

For the full program write to Professor Douglas E. Ashford, Director, Western Societies Program, 170 Uris Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853. Accommodation can be arranged for those interested in attending the conference.

Agricultural Policy Symposium

An Agricultural Policy Symposium will be held in Washington, D.C. July 25 and 26 at the Statler Hilton Hotel. This is an effort by a number of political scientists to make a contribution to understanding agricultural policy and simultaneously communicating that to a number of principal policy makers in Washington, D.C. The Conference is sponsored by the Policy Studies Organization, Farm Foundation, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The invited participants listed below will include agricultural decision-makers.

JULY 25.
The Agricultural Policy Process

Panel 1:
U.S. Agriculture and Foreign Policy

"The International Politics of Food," by Robert Paarlberg, Center for International Affairs, Harvard University.

"U.S.-Soviet Food Politics," by Roy D. Laird, University of Kansas.

"Agricultural Export Policy—A Case Study," by Trudy H. Peterson, National Archives.

Discussion.

Panel 2: The Changing U.S. Policy-Making Structure

"The General Farm Organizations," by William P. Browne, Central Michigan University, and Charles Wiggins, Iowa State University.

"Agriculture Policy in the Congress," by Laurellen Porter, Indiana State University.

Discussion.

Lunch: Presentation: "Agriculture's Iron Triangle Re-Analyzed," by Charles Hardin, University of California, Davis.

Discussion: Jan Mabie, Georgia College.

Panel 3: Representation of Interests in Agriculture Policy-Making

"Client Representation in USDA Bureaus," by Kenneth Meier, Rice University.

"Regulation of Commodity Exchanges," by Jonathan Lurie, Rutgers University.

Discussion.

JULY 26. New Issues and Participants in Agricultural Policy Process

Panel 4: Agriculture Policy Research

"Politics of the U.S. Research Establishment," by Alex McCalla, University of California, Davis.

"Social Research and Public Policy: The Case of American Agriculture," by Philip Olson, University of Missouri, Kansas City.

Discussion.

Panel 5: Selected New Issue Areas

"The Politics of Preserving Prime Agricultural Land," by J. D. Esseks, Northern Illinois University.

"The Scramble for Water: Agriculture versus Other Interests in Wyoming," by John B. Richard, University of Wyoming.

Discussion.

Lunch Presentation: "A New Agenda for Agriculture," by Don Paarlberg, Purdue University.

Panel 6: Minorities in American Agriculture

"An Explanation for the Non-Implementation of California's Farmworker Collective Bargaining Law," by Isidro Ortiz, Stanford University.

"The USDA Approach to Civil Rights," by William C. Payne, Jr., Office of Equal Opportunity, USDA.

Discussion.

Panel 7: Representing New Groups in Agriculture Policy-Making

"The Alternative Agriculture Movement: Substance, Ideology and Objectives, Track Record, and Prospects," by Garth Youngberg, Southwest Missouri State University.

"Consumer Involvement in Federal Milk Marketing Orders," by James Guth, Furman University.

"Inside Access Model for Representation of New Groups in Agriculture Policy-Making," by Joseph Hajda, Kansas State University.

Discussion.

Third National Newport Intern Conference

The Third National Newport Intern Conference is to be held October 18, 19, 20, and 21 at the Sheraton Islander Inn, Goad Island, Newport.

The conference this year is to be co-sponsored by the National Conference of State Legislatures and the Rhode Island State Government Internship Commission.

The committee in charge of the Newport Intern Conference are the following: The Hon. J. Joseph Garrahy, Governor and Chairman of the Conference; The Hon. Robert J. McKenna, Senator and Chairman of the Intern Commission; Victor Profughi, Professor of Political Science at Rhode Island College and Chairman of the Academic Advisors Committee for the Intern Program; Marjorie Schiller, Director of Training and Development, Massachusetts State Senate; Samuel L. DiSano, Jr., Chief, Youth Conservation Corps Program; Herman Rose, Supervisor, Community Development Training; Edward Warren, Political Science Department, Nichols College; Fred Williamson, Director, Department of Community Affairs; and Richard Sylvester, Coordinator, Intergovernmental Relations.

The Administrator and Host for the Newport Intern Conference is Oliver L. Thompson, Jr., Executive Secretary, Rhode Island State Government Internship Commission.

The dates for the conference are October 18th through the 21st with an early bird reception on Tuesday evening, October 18th, and the conference ending at noon, Friday, October 21.

A preliminary get-acquainted meeting will be held on Tuesday evening followed by the early bird reception. Meetings will start 9:00 a.m., Wednesday, October 19 and run through Thursday the 20th, ending at noon on Friday.

Proposed topics for the conference include an update and professionalization of intern programs, expansion of available sponsors or agencies for all students regardless of their major. A practical approach to finding and obtaining funding, case study development of internship programs, direction and update on federal internship programs and development and expansion of high school programs.

For further information write to Oliver L. Thompson, Jr., State House, Room 136, Providence, Rhode Island 02903.

Annual Meeting of the Committee on Atlantic Studies

The Committee on Atlantic Studies is holding its annual meeting on September 22-25, 1977 at the Aero-Golf Hotel in Luxembourg. The subject of this year's meeting is "New Nationalism and the Future of Atlantic Relations."

Papers will be presented by Robert Jordan, UNITAR; Ernst-Otto Czempiel, Frankfurt, GFR; and Edward Morse, Council on Foreign Relations. Discussants will include Nils Andren, University of Stockholm; Otto Pick, University of Surrey; Werner Link, University of Trier; Simon Serfaty, Johns Hopkins University; Guy de Carmoy, University of Paris; Dankwart Rustow, CUNY; Robert Jackson, Carleton University; Cian-Carlo Pasquino, University of Bologna; and Serge Hurtig, Foundation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.

Inquiries should be directed to Charles Foster, Secretary of the CAS, 1616 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

University of Oklahoma and National Science Foundation Workshop on New Revenue Sources for State and Local Government

The University of Oklahoma and the National Science Foundation are sponsoring a workshop on New Revenue Sources for State and Local Government from August 31 to September 2 at Norman, Oklahoma.

The workshop has been organized for state and metro-area decision makers and administrative staffs interested in assessing the economic and technological dimensions of municipal solid waste resource recovery and legalized gambling —two emerging revenue opportunities for state and local government. The 2½-day workshop includes separate study tracks for each topic area.

In the area of municipal solid waste resource recovery, the workshop will include background briefings on the state of the art of municipal solid waste recovery technologies, recently enacted EPA technical and financial support programs to local government, and potential public issues associated with local program development. Workshop staff have been drawn from state government agencies already active in the field, Federal Congressional and Executive Branch agencies, and system manufacturers and operators.

In the area of legalized gambling, the workshop will similarly include background briefings on the state of development, economics and management of publicly-operated numbers, sports and lottery gambling systems; and potential public issues associated with expanded local promotion of gambling. Workshop staff have been drawn from state gambling programs and gambling consultants, and interested parties including state law enforcement and finance agencies, the churches, and competing race track operators.

A principal objective of the workshop will be for participants to develop agenda for state-level assessments of these two evolving issue areas.

For further information including a workshop brochure, call or write: Dr. Charles E. Barb, Jr., Workshop Coordinator, Engineering Center #314, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma 73019.

Low Cost Group Insurance Available to APSA Members

APSA INSURANCE PLANS

Group Life Insurance
$30,000 protection with gradual reductions after age 50
Lifetime coverage as long as you are a member of APSA
Optional Dependent Life Coverage

Accidental Death and Specific Loss
Worldwide Coverage
Permanent Total Disability Benefits

Hospital Cash Plan
$20 or $40 each and every day hospitalized
Payable for up to 365 days for each
period of hospital confinement
Benefits begin with the first day of hospitalization
Daily benefits are doubled if you are hospitalized for cancer

For further information write to:
Director, Insurance Programs
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

International Political Science

National Political Science Associations

PS is publishing the names, officers, publications and meeting dates of national political science associations around the world again this year. Further additions and/or corrections for this list will be welcome as well as news items on activities and programs of national associations.

Associations	Officers	Publications	Meetings
AFRICA P.O. Box 35036 Dar-Es-Salaam Tanzania	President: Babatunde Williams, Lagos Vice Presidents: John Okumu, East Africa; Antonio Neto, Southern Africa; Mohammed Bouzidi, North Africa; A. A. Jalloh, Central Africa; Emmanuel Hansen, West Africa General Secretary: Nathan Shamuyarira, Dar-es-Salaam Treasurer: Nathan M. Shamuyarira	The African Review Nathan M. Shamuyarira, Dar-Es-Salaam, Editor.	Third Bi-Annual Conference Rabat, Morocco September 24-28, 1977
ARGENTINA Solis 443, Buenos Aires, Argentina	President: Segundo V. Linares, Quintana, Buenos Aires Vice President: Miguel S. Marienhoff, Buenos Aires Secretary: Juan R. Aguirre Lanari, Buenos Aires Treasurer: Hector R. Orlandi, Buenos Aires		
AUSTRALIA Discipline of Politics, Flinders University, Bedford Park, South Australia 5042	President: Colin Tatz, New England Vice President: Neal Blewett, Flinders Secretary-Treasurer: David Corbett, Flinders	Politics Dean Jaensch, Flinders, Editor.	University of England Armidale August 22-24, 1977 Flinders University August 30-September 2, 1978
AUSTRIA Institute for Advanced Studies, Stumpergasse 56, A-1060, Vienna, Austria	Chairman: Peter Gerlich, Vienna Vice Chairmen: Herbert Tieber, Vienna; and Wolfgang Schussel, Vienna Secretary General: Ernst Kouba, Institute for Advanced Studies Treasurer: Emmerich Talos, Vienna	Osterreichische Zeitschrift fur Politikwissenschaft Eva Kreisky, Institute for Advanced Studies; Emmerich Talos, Vienna; and Karl Ucakar, Vienna, Editors.	
BELGIUM Rue des Champs-Elysees, 43, B-1050, Brussels, Belgium	President: Theo Luyckx, Gent Vice President: Charles Goossens, Liege Secretary: Andre Philippart, Brussels; and Hugo Van Hassel, Leuven	Res Publica Revue de l'Institut Belge de Science Politique Quarterly	April 20-21, 1977 April 24-26, 1977 Brussels
BRAZIL Praia de Botafogo, 190-110 andar-Sala 1113, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	President: Themistocles Brandao Cavalcanti Secretary: Zilda Sartorato Gomes		
BULGARIA Place P. Slavelkov 4, Sofia, Bulgaria	President: Y. Radev		
CANADA Carleton University, Ottawa, K15 5B6, Canada	President: Alan Cairns, British Columbia President-Elect: Hugh Tuorburn, Queen's Vice President: John Courtney, Saskatchewan Secretary-Treasurer: Conrad Winn, Carleton Executive Secretary: Joan Pond	Canadian Journal of Political Science. Paul Fox, English Co-Editor, Toronto; Guy Lord, French Co-Editor, Montreal. Directory of Political Scientists in Canada Theses in Canadian Political Studies Canadian Political Science Bulletin (Newsletter) CPSA Annual Meeting Papers	June 9-11, 1977 Fredericton, N.B. June, 1978 London, Ontario

Associations	Officers	Publications	Meetings
SOCIETE CANADIENNE DE SCIENCE POLITIQUE Dept. of Political Science, University of Quebec, C.P. 8888, Montreal, Quebec H3C 3P8 Canada	President: Tran Quang Ba, Moncton Secretary-Treasurer: Jean-Francois Leonard, Quebec	Revue Canadienne de Science Politique. Guy Lord, Montreal; and Paul Fox, Toronto, Co-Editors (jointly with CPSA)	May 18-21, 1977 Universite du Quebec a Trois-Rivieres
CZECHOSLOVAKIA Jilska 1, Praha 1 Czechoslovakia	President: Rene Rohan, Praha		
DENMARK Institute of History and Social Science, Odense University, 5000 Odense, Denmark	President: Mogens N. Pederson, Odense Secretary-Treasurer: Lars Norby-Johansen, Odense	Scandinavian Political Studies Erik Rasmussen, Aarhus, Editor (Volume 6-7) (co-published with Swedish, Norwegian, and Finnish Political Science Associations)	
FINLAND Institute of Political Science, Vuorikatu 3A5, SF-00100, Helsinki 10, Finland	President: Goran von Bonsdorff, Helsinki Vice President: Tatu Janhanen, Helsinki Secretary: Matti Niemi, Helsinki	Politiikka Hannu Nurmi, Turku, Editor. Politiikan Tutkimuksia (A series of publications sponsored by the Association)	March 18, 1977 Annual Meeting
FRANCE 27, rue St. Guiliaume 75 Paris 7, France	President: Francois Goguel, Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques Vice President: Georges Vedel, Paris Treasurer: Jacques Chapsal, Institut d'Etude Politiques Secretary: Jean Charlot, Institut d'Etude Politiques	Revue Francaise de Science Politique. Georges Lavau, Editor (Published jointly with the Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques)	May 6-7, 1977 Paris
GERMANY Von-Melle-Park 15 2 Hamburg 13 Germany	President: Udo Bermbach, Hamburg Secretary-Treasurer: Barbara Sindermann, Hamburg	Politische Vierteljahresschfitt (Quarterly). Erwin Faul, Bochum, Editor. German Political Studies Klaus von Beyme, Heidelberg, Editor.	
GREECE 48J Metaxaz Str., Kallithea, Greece	President: Emeritus P. Vegleris Secretary-Treasurer: G. Notaras		
HOLLAND Koningslaan 31-33 Amsterdam The Netherlands	President: J. K. De Vree, Utrecht Secretary-Treasurer: Gerard D. Noordzij, Urye	Acta Politica K. Koch, Utrecht, Editor.	Amersfoort May The Hague November
HUNGARY Orszaghazu. 30 Budapest 1, Hungary	President: Istvan Kovacs		
INDIA 47/2 Badridas Temple Street, Calcutta 700004 India	President: R. N. Trivad, Ranchi General Secretary: Nirmal Bose, Calcutta	Indian Journal of Political Science. Haridwar Rai, Bhagalpur, Editor.	
ISRAEL Department of Political Science, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, P.O.Bo 214 Jerusalem, Israel	President: Martin Seliger, Hebrew Vice President: Daniel Elazar, Bar Ilan University Secretary: Alex Radion, Hebrew Treasurer: Shalom Doron		October 23, 1977 Annual Conference
ITALY Viale Bruno Buozzi 105 00197 Rome, Italy	Chairman: Rodolfo de Mattei, Rome Vice Presidents: Norberto Bobbio, Torino; and Franco Valsecchi Secretary-Treasurer: Sergio Cotta, Rome	Notiziario	
JAPAN c/o Faculty of Law, Tokyo University 7-3-1, Hongo, Bunkyo-Ku, Tokyo	President: Kanichi Fukuda, Tokyo University Secretary: Junichi Kyogoku, Tokyo	The Annals of the Japanese Political Science Association, Atsushi Stato, Seikei University, Editor Publications of Political Science	October, 1977 Kobe

Associations	Officers	Publications	Meetings
113 Japan		in Japan, Fukuji Taguchi, Nagoya University, Editor	
KOREA 119 Suhsomun-dong Sud Dae Moon-ku, Choong-Ku, Room 203, Seoul, Korea	President: Ke-Soo Kim, Han-Kuk Vice Presidents: Yu-Sup Chung, Soo Kmyung Women's University; and Dong-suk Bark, Seoul National General Secretary: Kun-shik Yun, Sung Kyunkwan University	Korean Political Science Review Byung-Young Ahn, Editor	
LEBANON P.O. Box 3865 Beruit, Lebanon	President: Bechir Aridi	Lebanese Journal of Political Science (Published in Arabian, English and French). Twice a year publication.	Meets weekly. Elects President annually.
NEW ZEALAND School of Political Science and Public Administration, Victoria University of Wellington, Private Bag, Wellington, New Zealand	National Coordinator: John Roberts, Victoria of Wellington Secretary: Ray Goldstein, Victoria of Wellington Treasurer: Barry Gustafson, Auckland	Newsletter. John Tremewan, Auckland Teachers College, Editor	August 26-28, 1977 University of Auckland
NORWAY Postboks 1097 Blindern, Oslo 3 Norway	President: Harold Koht, City of Oslo Secretary: Anne-Sofic Trosdahl Oraug, University of Oslo Treasurer: Frida Nokken Saglie, Oslo	Statsviteren Newsletter, Lars Visond, Bergen, Editor. Scandinavian Political Studies, Erik Allardt, Finland, Editor (Joint publication of the Nordic Political Science Association)	October, 1977
PAKISTAN 214 E.I. Line Karachi, Pakistan	President: A. Salina Khan, Peshawar University		
PHILIPPINES De La Salle College, 2401 Taft Avenue D-406, Manila, Philippines	President: Remigio E. Agpalo Vice President: Wilfrido V. Villacorta Executive Secretary: Emerenciana Y. Arcellana Treasurer: Estrella B. Solidum	Philippine Political Science Journal, Loretta M. Sicat, Editor.	
POLAND Palac Staszica U1, Nowy Swiat, 72 00-330, Warszawa, Poland	President: K. Opalek, Krakow Vice President: J. J. Wiatr, Warsaw; B. Miszewski, Politechnika Slaska; R. Freiek Secretary-Treasurer: K. Podoski, Gdansk	Polish Round Table, J. J. Wiatr, Editor. Studia Nauk Politycznych (Quarterly), K. Opalek, Editor.	
ROMANIA Sos. Kiseleff nr. 47 Bucharest, Romania	President: George Macovesco, Bucharest Vice Presidents: Valter Roman and Constantin Vlad Secretary General: Ioan Ceterchi Treasurer: Koan Vinty	Viitorul Social (Quarterly) The Romanian Association of Political Science, and The Academy of Social and Political Sciences, Bucharest	December, 1977
SWEDEN Department of Political Science, Fack, 10405, Stockholm, 50 Sweden	President: Olof Ruin, Stockholm Vice President: Bertil Fiskesjoe, Lund Secretary: Rune Premfors, Stockholm Treasurer: Terry Carlbom, Uppsala	Scandinavian Political Studies (Co-published with Danish, Finnish and Norwegian Associations), Erik Allardt, Helsinki, Editor. Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift (Scholarly journal), Torbjorn Vallinder, Lund, Editor. Politologen (newsletter), Rune Premfors, Stockholm, Editor.	
SWITZERLAND Graduate Institute of International Studies, 132 Rue de Lausanne, 1202 Geneva, Switzerland	President: Roy Preiswerk, Graduate Institute, Geneva Vice President: Daniel Prel, Zurich Executive Secretary: Monica Wemagah Treasurer: Ulrich Kloti	Annuaire Suisse de Science Politique/Schweizerisches Jahrbuch fur Politische Wissenschaft	May 6-7, 1977 Dulli Ken, Switzerland
SPAIN Plaza de la Marina Espanola, 8 Madrid, Spain	President: Luis Sanchez, Agesta		
TURKEY Siyasal Bilgiler	President: Bahri Savci, Ankara Vice President: Nevmin		3rd National Political Science Symposium

Associations	Officers	Publications	Meetings
Fakultesi, Cebeci, Ankara, Turkey	Abadan-Unat, Ankara General Secretary: Ersin Onulduran, Ankara Treasurer: Yahya K. Zabunoglu, Ankara		June 13-15, 1977 University of Ankara
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS, U1. Frunze, 10 Moscow, USSR	President: G. Shakhnazarov Secretary-General: W. V. Smirnov	International Relations, Politics and Personality. Prof. Kerimov, Editor.	March 1977 March 1978
UNITED KINGDOM R.A.W. Rhodes, Inlogov, University of Birmingham, P.O. Box 363, Birmingham B15 2TT, UK	Chairman: Jack E. S. Hayward, Hull Secretary: R. A. W. Rhodes, Birmingham Treasurer: W. P. Grant, Warwick	Political Studies, L. J. Sharpe, Oxford, Editor.	
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036 U.S.A.	President: Samuel H. Beer, Harvard University President-Elect: John C. Wahlke, University of Iowa Vice Presidents: Philip E. Converse, Michigan; Matthew Holden, Jr., Public Service Commission, Wisconsin; Frank J. Sorauf, Minnesota Secretary: Fred I. Greenstein, Princeton Treasurer: Dina A. Zinnes, Indiana	American Political Science Review, Nelson W. Polsby, California, Editor. PS, Walter E. Beach, APSA, Editor. Annual Meetings Programs Proceedings Cumulative Index of Review Cumulative Index of Proceedings Biographical Directory Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science Directory of Department Chairmen DEA News	September 1-4, 1977 Washington Hilton Hotel Washington, D.C.
YUGOSLAVIA Proleterskila brigada, 11000 Belgrade, 74 Yugoslavia	President: Yovan Djordjevic, University of Belgrade Vice President: Anton Vratusa, University of Belgrade Secretary: Balsa Spadijer, University of Belgrade Treasurer: Danka Firaunoric	Archives for Social Sciences and Jurisprudence, Yovan Djordjevic, Belgrade, Editor. Yugoslav Low, Borislav Blagojevic, Belgrade, Editor.	April, 1977 Belgrade September, 1977 Novi Sad

Seven Timely Solutions To Your Textbook Needs From KING'S COURT

Please request examination copies on college letterheads.

KING'S COURT COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Post Office Box 224 • Brunswick, Ohio 44212

Who Gets the Cookies? III
A Realistic Look at American Government
Michael A. Sego

Budgetary Politics
Dollars, Deficits, Decisions
Lance T. LeLoup

Burger Court and Civil Liberties
William R. Thomas

U.S. Foreign Policy Documents
Volume 4, 1964-1977
Nicholas O. Berry

The Other Europe
Radical Critiques of Britain, France, West Germany and the Soviet Union
Gary L. Olson

Politics and Petroleum
The Middle East and the United States
James A. Bill and Robert W. Stookey

Integrating the Neglected Majority
Government Responses to Demands for New Sex-Roles
Patricia A. Kyle (ed.)

Communications

Letters to the Editor

To the Editor:

In Nancy Ranney's review of Association annual meetings over the past 20 years, there is a mistake in Table 8, the "Top Ten" Institutions. Columbia has been left out of the overall summary. She has had 204 panelists, and, consequently, should be ranked sixth, after Berkeley. Sorry about that Stanford, but, as a Columbia Ph.D., when it comes to elitism, I can be as elitist as the next.

Trowbridge H. Ford
College of the Holy Cross

To the Editor:

At an ICPSR meeting a while back, Rick Hofferbert asked why political scientists, during meetings spent so much time on questions of constitutional policy and so little on substantive policy.

I found this observation interesting, since it fit with my own observations of such gatherings and with a dean's comment of several years ago that our department's meetings were unlike those of other departments.

I pondered Hofferbert's question that evening at a cocktail party. As the evening began, I formed a tentative hypothesis. By the end of the evening the hypothesis had become a law. It even looked like a law the next morning.

Inasmuch as social science laws are rare, and inasmuch as I value intellectual continuity and the integration of old work with new, I chose to name my new law in a way that gave proper credit to two other social science laws: the law of anticipated reaction and the iron law of oligarchy. My law is, therefore, called the law of anticipated oligarchy. It asserts that political scientists, sensitive to questions of power and hierarchy within organizations because of their training, tend to treat any issue of substantive policy primarily in terms of its organizational and power distribution consequences. Substantive policy proposals are therefore treated less in terms of their manifest content and more in terms of the manner in which these proposals might portend incipient oligarchy within the organization.

I am only too aware of the narrow data base upon which this law is based. There is, however, an undeniable charm in asserting a law in a data vacuum, and to that I have succumbed, in the hope that others might carry on the important work of validation.

Phillip L. Gianos
California State University,
Fullerton

To the Editor:

In response to Professor Robert S. Friedman's perceptive article on nonacademic careers (Winter 1977), I would like to suggest the need for more joint-degree programs—combining a B.A., M.A., or Ph.D. in Political Science with such a discipline as Agricultural Economics or Public Health. Based on my own personal experience of job-hunting and working for government and private business, I am convinced that such a joint-degree would be both quite marketable and academically meaningful. For example, many firms and agencies are eager to hire statisticians, but they are especially interested in those with the political sophistication, analytical skills, research and writing ability, and perhaps foreign language training that a good political scientist might be expected to have. But someone with just a degree in political science (even if it goes under the label of "public administration" or "policy science") will not qualify.

The mechanics of joint-degree programs will of course have to be carefully worked out: courses, examinations, dissertations or theses, etc. There are undoubtedly useful precedents in this regard. What is necessary is a broad-minded approach on the part of both students and faculty—a recognition that the marriage of disciplines is mutually beneficial as well as pragmatic.

Herbert H. Werlin, Ph.D.
Westinghouse Health Systems
Columbia, Maryland

To the Editor:

I am writing the chapter on "Social Science and Energy" for Volume 3 of the *Annual Review of Energy*. I would appreciate it if *PS* readers interested in this area could let me know of their interest and work in this area.

Denton E. Morrison
Department of Sociology
Michigan State University

FULL AND FAST REFERENCE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE ?

TRULY INTERNATIONAL COVERAGE ?

IPSA TRIES HARD !

Do you have easy access to the hundreds of journals which publish articles in political science, public administration and international relations all over the world? At a time when many libraries must take a close look at their budgets, can you and your students dispense with the ever fuller and faster services provided by *INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS?*

A non-commercial journal published by the International Political Science Association itself, the *Abstracts* provides summaries of articles in both specialized and non-specialized journals, including major yearbooks. Articles in English are abstracted in English; articles in other languages (approximately 30 %) are abstracted in French. From 1,450 abstracts in 1968 the progress has been to 5,039 abstracts in 1976. Each issue carries a detailed subject index and a list of the periodicals examined; the final issue of each annual volume contains a cumulative subject index and an author index. *Back volumes are again available (from vol. 1, 1951).*

Your own Library should have a full set of the *Abstracts.* The institutional subscription for 1977 costs French Francs 350 (approximately $ 70, £ st. 39). Individuals may subscribe at a reduced rate of F.F. 100 (approximately $ 20, £ st. 12).

INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS
27, RUE SAINT-GUILLAUME, 75007 PARIS, FRANCE

News and Notes

Activities

Philip Abbot, Wayne State University, has received a National Endowment for the Humanities 1977 Summer Stipend Award for research on the concept of the family in contemporary political thought.

Shlomo Aronson, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, presented Israel's annual Eleanor Roosevelt Humanities Award to Dr. Lloyd J. Paul, Sinai Hospital's chief of staff, at the Medical Professions Division of State of Israel Bonds tribute dinner in November 1976.

Richard Bingham and **Brett W. Hawkins,** University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, are the recipients of a $114,000 research grant from the National Science Foundation to study "Professional Associations as Intermediaries in Transferring Technology to City Government."

Winfield S. Bollinger, University of Toledo, is on sabbatical leave during spring 1977 to do a comparative study of the operation of criminal justice systems and European cities, including Cologne, Madrid, Paris, Rome and Stockholm.

William R. Campbell, Miami University, Ohio, is spending the spring semester, 1976-77 and 1977-78 on the faculty of the European Study Center of Miami University in Luxembourg.

David A. Caputo, Purdue University, is spending February-August 1977 on sabbatical leave at Harvard University's Center for Population Studies as Visiting Scholar.

James D. Carroll, Syracuse University, has been appointed to the American Society for Public Administration Advisory Committee on Relations with Business and Industry.

Honoré Catudal, St. John's University (Minnesota), has been awarded a grant by the Volkswagen Foundation to write a book on U.S. decision-making during the Wall phase of the 1958-62 Berlin crisis, 1977-78.

Parris H. Chang, Pennsylvania State University, was elected President of the Mid-Atlantic Region Association for Asian Studies.

Teh-kuang Chang, Ball State University, served as the Director of the "Conference on USA and Asia," which was supported by a grant from the Indiana Committee for the Hbmanities in cooperation with the National Endowment for the Humanities. He was invited as a guest speaker at the 1976 annual meeting of the Chinese Political Science Association in Taipei. He will chair a panel on "The Models of Analysis of the Leadership and Policy of the People's Republic of China" in the 1977 annual meeting of the Association for Asian Studies in New York.

Beverly B. Cook, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, is the recipient of a Florence Eagleton grant from the Center for the American Woman and Politics at Rutgers University to study "Women and Local Government in the United States: The Opportunity Structure for Women in Metropolitan Trial Courts."

Karl W. Deutsch, Harvard University, has been voted the honorary degree of Doctor of Philosophy by the Faculty and Senate of the University of Mannheim, Germany. The ceremony of award will take place on June 18, 1977.

June T. Dreyer, Miami University, Ohio, received a 1977 Summer University Faculty Research Fellowship for continuing research on Chinese politics.

James Gibson, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, is the recipient of a Graduate School Research Fellowship for Summer 1977 to study "Cue Theory, Legislatures and Trial Courts: Toward a Cross-Institutional Theory of Political Decision-Making."

Oskar Gruenwald, Santa Monica College, has been on leave during 1976-77 for research and writing. He received a Ludwig Vogelstein Foundation grant to complete *Humanism and Marxism: The Yugoslav Search for Man* for Reidel's Sovietica Series on Philosophy in the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe (1978) and will appear on the panel Yugoslavia: Accomplishments and Problems, chaired by George W. Hoffman, American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies Convention, Washington, D.C., October 13-16, 1977.

Howard Handelman, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, is the recipient of a research grant from the Midwest University Consortium for International Activities to study "The Role of Elite Pressure Groups in Uruguay," Fall 1976.

Jamil E. Jreisal, University of South Florida, spent the summer 1976 in Egypt under Fulbright-Hays Group Program and conducted field study of local authorities in Egypt.

Warren L. Mason, Miami University, Ohio, received a research assignment for the spring semester, 1976-77, and is a visiting scholar at the European Study Center in Luxembourg of Miami University while conducting research on European politics.

Patrick McCarthy, Haverford University, is on leave at the Johns Hopkins University Bologna Center serving as a political sociologist.

David S. McLellan, Miami University, Ohio, received a 1977 Summer University Faculty Research Fellowship and a research assignment for the Spring Semester, 1977-78, to edit the papers of Dean Acheson and for a study of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Richard A. Merrill, University of Virginia, will return this fall after being on leave at the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare as assistant general counsel.

Donald E. Pienkos, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, is the Principal Investigator in a research grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities to study "The Ethnic Immigrant Experience in the American Midwest," 1976-77.

Ronald Randall, University of Toledo, will be on sabbatical leave during Spring 1977 while conducting research in Washington, D.C. on policy making and reversal in the public employment service.

Mostafa Rejai, Miami University, Ohio, received a research assignment for the Spring Semester, 1976-77 to complete a manuscript on revolutionary elites.

Jerrold G. Rusk, University of Arizona, has been invited to be a Fellow at the Netherlands Institute for Advanced Study in the Humanities and Social Sciences for the 1977-78 academic year.

Dankwart A. Rustow, City University of New York (Graduate School and Brooklyn College), has been on sabbatical leave in 1976-77. He is completing a year as Fulbright Research Professor at the Centre for Contemporary European Studies of the University of Sussex (Brighton, England). During the summer of 1977 he will be Carl von Ossietzky Visiting Professor of the Deutsche Stiftung fur Friedens- und Konfliktforschung at the University of Trier (West Germany).

While in Europe, Professor Rustow has been lecturing on international energy and raw material problems at the universities of Bonn, Cologne, and Mannheim (West Germany), Leiden and Tilburg (Netherlands), Bogazici (Turkey), Loughborough and Lancaster (England), the London School of Economics, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs (London). On April 19 he will deliver the annual public lecture at Brookhaven National Laboratories (Upton, Long Island, New York) on "The OPEC Revolution." His article on "U.S.-Saudi Relations and the Oil Crises on the 1980s" appeared in the April 1977 issue of *Foreign Affairs* (cf. *New York Times,* March 18, 1977).

Lars G. Schoultz, Miami University, Ohio, received a 1977-78 Faculty Graduate Research Assistantship Award for a study of human rights as a component of U.S. foreign policy.

John A. Vieg, Pomona College, is spending February through June 5 as a member of the Faculty of the Institute for Shipboard Education (affiliated academically with the University of Colorado) for a trip around the world on the SS Universe.

Alan S. Zuckerman, Brown University, will be on sabbatical leave during 1977-78 doing research and teaching at Tel-Aviv University, Israel.

New Appointments

Michael A. Brintnall, assistant professor, Brown University; formerly of the Battelle Institute, Seattle, Washington.

Gerald R. Ford, adjunct professor, University of Michigan; Resident Scholar, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy, and chairman, Academy for Educational Development; formerly President of the United States.

Michael E. Kraft, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay; formerly of Vassar College.

Charles H. Levine, associate professor, University of Maryland; formerly of Syracuse University.

Timothy D. Mead, Fellow in Public Administration, Academy for Contemporary Problems.

Actrid Merget, associate professor, public administration, Georgetown University.

Donald P. Racheter, instructor, Central College, Pella, Iowa; formerly of University of Iowa.

Peter Steinberger, assistant professor, Reed College; formerly of Denver University.

Visiting and Temporary Appointments

Peter Grothe, visiting professor in American Studies, Odense University, Denmark, 1977-78.

Robert Kleiman, visiting professor, Union College, Winter 1977; *The New York Times* Editorial Board.

E. Lester Levine, visiting lecturer, University of Texas, San Antonio.

J. O. Ra, visiting associate professor, University of Illinois, 1976-77.

Robert Sharlet, lecturer, Yale College, Fall 1976; professor, Columbia University, Spring, 1977; Union College.

Pauline Stone, visiting assistant professor, University of Michigan; Indiana University.

Frans Alting von Geusau, visiting professor, University of Michigan; John F. Kennedy Institute, Center for International Studies, The Netherlands.

Gordon E. Misner, visiting research professor of criminal justice, University of Nebraska, Omaha.

Administrative Appointments

Henry Bain, professor of policy science and director, Policy Sciences Graduate Program, University of Maryland, Baltimore County.

Charles L. Clapp, Vice Chairman, Interstate Commerce Commission, reelected for 1977.

Sven Groennings, minority counsel, Subcommittee on Education, Arts and Humanities, Committee on Human Resources, U.S. Senate.

Jamil E. Jreisat, chairman, University of South Florida.

W. Landis Jones, director, President's Commission on White House Fellowships.

Mark V. Nadel, senior regulatory policy analyst, The Government Research Corporation, Washington, D.C.

Donald R. Shea, director, Center for Latin America, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

Mark A. Siegel, deputy assistant to the President of the U.S. for Policy Analysis; formerly of Democratic National Committee.

Mark Tessler, chairman, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee.

Promotions

Roger W. Cobb, Brown University: associate professor.

Howard Handelman, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee: associate professor.

A. E. Lapitan, University of Dayton: professor.

Theodore Meckstroth, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee: associate professor.

Glenn R. Parker, Miami University, Ohio: associate professor.

Stanley A. Renshon, Lehman College and Graduate Center, CUNY: associate professor.

Terry P. Schmidt, Miami University, Ohio: assistant professor.

Raleigh W. Smith, Jr., Miami University, Ohio: associate professor.

Charles L. Usher, Miami University, Ohio: assistant professor.

Alan S. Zuckerman, Brown University: associate professor.

Retirements

William B. Ballis, University of Michigan, will retire July 1, 1977.

Arthur Churchill, The Defiance College, Retired May 1977.

In Memoriam

Walter Francis Cronin

Walter Francis (invariably known as "Joe") Cronin died on January 3, 1977, at the age of 59. An honor graduate of Hamilton College, he received the M.A. in International Relations from the Fletcher School and, after military service during World War II, completed the Ph.D. in Political Science at Harvard. He began a career in Washington in 1949, as a member of the Historical Office of the Department of State. From 1953 to 1962, he served in the External Research Division of that department's Bureau of Intelligence and Research, eventually becoming chief of the Division. For the next four years, he was attached to the Foreign Service Institute as Special Assistant to the Coordinator of the National Interdepartmental Seminar. He transferred to the Department of Transportation at its inception, and was responsible for a definitive history of the establishment of that agency and its operation under the Johnson Administration, for which he received a Special Achievement Award. He was Chief Historian of the Department at the time of his death.

The inevitable dullness of such a career sketch as the above conceals the anything-but-dull qualities of the career and the man. Having chosen the life of the civil servant, Joe joined that least visible and audible segment of the political science profession—the scholar-teachers whose audience consists not of students and professors but of government officials and political leaders, and whose research fills files rather than libraries and fuels not academic discourse but the formation of public policy. Joe was an enormously productive scholar and a stimulating teacher; he contributed anonymously to the public at large, rather than openly to the academic community.

The liveliness of his mind and the strength of his commitment to humane values were evident to all who were lucky enough to become Joe's close associates and personal friends. To converse with him was to engage in the most fascinating sort of seminar, enriched by his vast knowledge of public affairs and enlivened by his capacities for criticism unburdened by cynicism and for forceful assertion untainted by intolerance. Joe was a generous friend and a fine political scientist. We are richer for having had him in our midst and in the service of our government.

Inis L. Claude, Jr.
University of Virginia

Norman Llewellyn Hill

Norman Llewellyn Hill, Professor Emeritus of Political Science at the University of Nebraska, died in Berea, Kentucky, on November 27, 1976, very suddenly after a happy Thanksgiving celebration with his daughter and her family.

He was eighty-one years of age and had taught at the University of Nebraska for 36 years prior to his retirement in 1963.

Born and raised in Afton, New York, Dr. Hill received his A.B. degree at Oberlin College in 1917, where he was elected to Phi Kappa Phi. His M.A. and Ph.D. degrees were both from the University of Wisconsin, where he held at Carnegie Endowment Fellow.

Dr. Hill's entire career was at the University of Nebraska except two years at Western Reserve, 1924-1926. After the first year at the University of Nebraska, he was promoted to an Associate Professor, and in 1936, to a full professorship. He also taught at the University of Washington (Seattle), 1955-1956, the University of Tennessee, 1963-1964, 1967-1968, and Berea College, 1965-1966. He was a Fulbright Lecturer at the University College of Wales in Aberystwyth, 1958-1959. In 1960, Dr. Hill received a Distinguished Teaching Award.

Dr. Hill was the author of 11 books, both textbooks and reference, in his special field of international law and politics: *The New Democracy in Foreign Policy Making* (University of Nebraska Press, 1970); *Mr. Secretary of State* (Random House, 1963); *International Politics* (Harper & Row, 1963); *If the Church Want World Peace* (co-author, Macmillan, 1958); *Contemporary World Politics* (Harper, 1954); *International Organizations* (Harper, 1952); *Background of European Governments* (co-author, Rinehart, 1935, 1951); *International Relations, Documents* (Oxford University Press, 1950); *Claims to Territory in International Law and Relations* (Oxford University Press, 1945; Greenwood Press, 1976); *International Administration* (McGraw-Hill, 1931); and *The Public International Conference* (Stanford University Press, 1929). He was also a contributor to a number of such professional journals as *American Journal of International Law, American Political Science Review, Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science,* and others.

Dr. Hill served on the Executive Council of the American Society of International Law and also on the Executive Council of the American Political Science Association.

Most of all, Dr. Hill's warm personality, his spirit of dedication and his sense of humor will never be forgotten by his students and all those who knew him well. He is survived by his wife, Mary Sherwood, two daughters, Elizabeth and Virginia, two sisters, Adeline and Helen, and eight grandchildren.

Il Ro Suh
Baker University
Baldwin, Kansas

Jeffrey L. Pressman

Jeffrey L. Pressman, Associate Professor of Political Science at MIT, died suddenly in Boston on March 1, 1977. He was only 33 when he passed away. Thus ended, much too soon, the life of a sensitive, warm and highly intelligent human being, one who was always eager to help others by counsel and example. He was, in addition, one of the most promising and productive scholars of his generation. Jeff was known to and esteemed by a remarkable number of people in the profession, especially among those who are involved in one way or another with the study of American political processes. The shock wave following his passing tion" in *Explorations in Convention Decision-Making* (1976, with Denis G. Sullivan and F. Christopher Arterton). Jeff had been actively at work in the months before his death on a similar collaborative study of the 1976 conventions, and was also working at the time of his death on a study of the role of the media in the contemporary American political process.

When a scholar of such extraordinary quality dies so much before his time, his colleagues find themselves asking again and again, What would have happened had he lived out a normal span? We will never know, of course: we can only contemplate this exceptional corpus of work and gain some sense of the magnitude of our has been correspondingly great. His many friends in the profession know only too well that they personally, and the profession generally, have suffered a very special loss.

Indeed, Jeff leaves behind a legacy more befitting a senior scholar of 75 than a young man of 33. He came to MIT only—it seems hard to imagine—four years ago. While still an undergraduate at Yale he completed his first book, *House vs. Senate: Conflict in the Appropriations Process* (1966). Having thus early distinguished himself, Jeff spent a year at Oxford and then moved to Berkeley, where he completed his doctorate in 1972. There then followed a succession of books which quickly established him as the leading young scholar of American politics in the country. In 1973 his book, *Implementation* (co-authored with Aaron Wildavsky) appeared—a study which identified with particular clarity the conditions affecting the success or failure of federally-sponsored urban-development programs, and one which received wide critical acclaim and a permanent place on the "select" shelf of studies in American politics. Two years later his *Federal Programs and City Politics* was published. This study broke wholly new ground in a number of respects—not least of which was a well-grounded comparison between the problems of delivery in the fields of foreign aid and federal urban programs. With these books and many important articles, Jeff established himself as a pioneer in the study of policy implementation in the American political system.

But Jeff was moving in other directions as well. He collaborated with scholars at Dartmouth, where he taught before coming to MIT, on *The Politics of Representation* (1974), a study of the impact of rules changes on behavior and norms among delegates to the 1972 Democratic convention. These analyses were extended to include the Democrats' 1974 "mini-conven-

professional loss. But this work is one part of an important legacy which he left us all. The other part is simply his example that scholarship need not be a competitive race to beat others to the completion of a new study, but could be a cooperative venture. Jeff collaborated with others at MIT, in the departments of political science and urban studies, and with scholars at Dartmouth, Berkeley, Duke and Yale.

But above all, Jeff engaged the intellect of our students, graduates and undergraduates alike, and imbued in them something of his passion for politics. His concern with the lives of our students, both at the intellectual and personal levels, is already legendary. Within two years after he arrived at MIT, he was our most popular teacher at both graduate and undergraduate levels, and his distinction was suitably recognized by an award from the Graduate Student Council. By his behavior he demonstrated to his colleagues what we say, but so often forget: that a professor can care for both his scholarship and his students.

Jeff's work, and his entire life, bespoke his concern for other people and their well-being. His work was for him an ethical deed. It was not his style to shout things from the housetops, or to proclaim in stentorian tones the absolute truth of his personal revelations about equity and justice in the political order. Jeff Pressman's writings were of a piece with their author: emotionally low-keyed, closely reasoned and solidly documented, but deeply concerned throughout with some of the most important political issues in the United States.

Jeff's contributions to the well-being and effective operation of his department were as massive as they were in other areas. It is enough to say on that score that he had a kind of instinctive feeling about how to get something done without hurting or antagonizing people. His judgment was respected, and his counsel frequently sought. His passing leaves an aching void. But Jeff also leaves us with gratitude that we were privileged to have the pleasure of his company as colleague, friend, counsellor, teacher. His example will, we trust, not fade from our hearts or memories with the passage of time.

Walter Dean Burnham
Myron Weiner
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Registry of Retired Professors

The Association maintains a Registry of Retired Professors. The Registry serves as an information exchange for retired professors who wish to teach one or more courses on a one-semester or one-year basis, and those institutions desiring to make such appointments. Any retired professor wishing to be listed in the Registry should contact the Association to receive an application form. Departmental chairmen wishing to inquire about the availability of retired professors in a certain specialty or geographic area should write specifying their requirements.

Director, Registry of Retired Professors
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Announcing
DEA-SPONSORED SHORT COURSES
1977 APSA Annual Meeting

En Extremis: A Policy Analysis Instructional Unit, conducted by Gayle Avant of Baylor University and Gary E. Thompson of Abilene Christian University.

How to use an instructional unit that involves students in (1) discovering some pivotal themes in normative political theory, (2) learning the elements of courtroom procedure, and (3) clarifying perennial issues of jurisprudence. Readings are drawn from political philosophy and ethics, and assignments are exercises and a role-playing simulation. The unit is appropriate for upper-division courses in political philosophy, political analysis and public law. There is one edition of the unit for students and one edition for instructors. Each edition includes readings, exercises and instructions on the execution of a simulation exercise.

Comparative Budgeting: Policy and Process, by John C. Campbell, University of Michigan, and John M. Echols, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle.

The development and use of a public policy SETUPS—an instructional unit on the comparative analysis of (1) policy outputs, (2) change in policy and process. The analysis focuses on how governments make decisions about public policy and governments' decision making priorities. Data are drawn from national budgets for fourteen countries, including the USA, USSR, Western and Eastern European nations. Students are taught how to measure budgets; assess different measures; examine budgetary expenditures for defense, education, health and welfare; determine budgetary changes over time. Students' mastery of the material is indicated by their successful completion of exercises.

Teaching Political Science with Audio-Visual Media, conducted by Dean C. Myers, Indiana State University; Richard Blue, AID; and Gary Hammerstrom, Producer for Zenger Productions.

Faced with students ever more oriented toward non-print media, many political scientists have recognized the desirability of introducing audio-visual material into their courses. These same political scientists soon become aware of how time-consuming and frustrating a task this can be. Becoming familiar with material and hardware, evaluating the material, and finding the most fruitful way to integrate such material into course-work have led many to return to a more satisfying, substantive, preparation for teaching.

This workshop is intended to alleviate some of these problems by providing an opportunity to share the experience of colleagues who have endured the frustration and worked with the audio-visual media. It will provide the basic information in an immediately applicable form, and an effort will be made to meet some of the specific needs of participants.

Four media will be considered: motion pictures, sound filmstrips, slide-tape modules, and the overhead projector. There will be a discussion of commercially available material and how to find it; of techniques for using the media; of problems involved in their use; of production techniques requiring minimal skill; and hands on experience with these techniques and associated equipment.

☐ **En Extremis: A Policy Analysis Instructional Unit**
Conducted by Gayle Avant of Baylor University and Gary E. Thompson, Abilene Christian University.
Wednesday, August 31, 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., $25.00 fee.

☐ **Comparative Budgeting: Policy and Process**
Conducted by John C. Campbell, University of Michigan, and John M. Echols, University of Illinois at Chicago Circle.
Wednesday, August 31, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m., $15.00 fee.

☐ **Teaching Political Science with Audio-Visual Media**
Conducted by Dean C. Myers, Indiana State University; Richard Blue, AID; and Gary Hammerstrom, Producer for Zenger Productions.
Wednesday, August 31, 9:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., $25.00 fee.

Please mail this form, along with the short course fee, at least three weeks prior to the short course so that materials may be sent to you prior to the date of the short course. A confirmation of your reservation and acknowledgment of the fee will be sent to you.

Name_____

Department_____

College/University_____

Address_____

_____

After participation in the short course, a letter will be sent to the president (or your chairman or dean if you so desire) of your institution. Please list below the name, title, address of the individual to whom you wish the letter sent:

_____

_____

Return to: Division of Educational Affairs/APSA, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION AND THE

UNIVERSITY CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

ANNOUNCE

A New Annual Reference Publication

UNITED STATES POLITICAL SCIENCE DOCUMENTS

United States Political Science Documents (USPSD) is the published version of a computer-based file of political science information being developed continually by the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, in conjunction with the American Political Science Association.

Over the past ten years the political, social, and policy sciences have been inundated with an increasing flow of journal information. Not until now has a convenient sorting, filing, and evaluation process been developed to enable the academic community to keep up with the masses of information in a timely manner. This is why *USPSD* was created.

Volume I of *USPSD* will include between 2,000 and 2,500 documents published during 1975. The set will be available from UCIS Publications during the summer of 1976. For further information or to place your order, write to UCIS Publications at the address below.

USPSD will enable you conveniently to keep abreast of all the major journals in the field of political, social, and policy science, such as:

American Political Science Review
Comparative Political Studies
Comparative Politics
Economic Development and Cultural Change
Foreign Affairs
Foreign Policy
International and Intercultural Communication Annual
International Development Review
International Education and Cultural Change
International Interaction
International Organization
International Relations
International Studies Quarterly
Journal of Conflict Resolution
Journal of International Affairs
Policy Analysis
Policy Studies Journal
Studies in Comparative Communism
Studies in Comparative International Development
World Affairs
World Politics

USPSD will be an annual reference publication which examines and analyzes every article in over 120 major political, social and policy science journals.

Each entry in *USPSD* provides:

1. Author;
2. Title;
3. Journal Source and pagination;
4. An Abstract that describes the scope, purpose, methods employed, and results obtained in each article;
5. A listing of Special Features that include titles of all tables, graphs, figures, and maps used in each article;
6. A listing of Authors Cited in footnotes or references;
7. A listing of Key Subject Descriptors attributed to each article;
8. A listing of the major Geographic Areas referred to in each article;
9. A listing of Proper Names of organizations, political institutions, laws, etc. mentioned in each article.

USPSD will be published annually in TWO PARTS. The abstracts of the journal articles will comprise PART II and include those items listed above. PART I consists of five indexes to all the articles abstracted in Part II; they are divided according to:

1. Author(s) of each article;
2. Descriptor Subjects that are attributed to each article (The descriptions are taken from over 3,000 terms listed in the Political Science Thesaurus);
3. Geographic Areas referred to in each article;
4. Proper Names of organizations, political institutions, laws, etc. mentioned in each article;
5. Journal in which each article is published.

USPSD can be purchased as a two volume set—PARTS I & II—or PART I, the indexes, can be purchased separately. Prices for both are as follows:

	Regular price	APSA-member price
PARTS I & II (Index & documents)	$90.00	$75.00
PART I (Index only)	$75.00	$60.00

University Center for International Studies
Publications Section
University of Pittsburgh
G-6 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
USA



Supplementary Empirical Teaching Units in Political Science:

New computer related instructional materials whereby students learn important substantive topics in American politics as they learn methods of analysis.

Seven SETUPS: American Politics
Are Available Now for Class Use

1. *Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election* by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby.
2. *Political Socialization Across the Generations* by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson.
3. *Political Participation* by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn.
4. *The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law* by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate.
5. *U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation* by Barry Hughes.
6. *Representation in the United States Congress: 1973* by Ray A. Geigle and Peter J. Hartjens.
7. *The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation* by Marvin K. Hoffman.

Four SETUPS: Cross-National and World Politics Will Be Available for Class Use, Winter 1977

1. *Comparative Voting Behavior* by Herbert B. Asher, Bradley Richardson.
2. *The Budgetary Process in Cross-National Perspective* by John Creighton Campbell, John M. Echols.
3. *Conflict in the Middle East: A Public Policy Simulation* by Karen Ann Feste.
4. *Are Political Values Really Changing?* by Charles Taylor.

Each SETUPS is a module that can be taught in one to two weeks. SETUPS were designed to supplement instruction in introductory courses. But SETUPS have been field tested successfully in upper division courses. SETUPS were developed by faculty in workshops supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation to the American Political Science Association and hosted by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, summer, 1974 and summer 1975.

Each SETUPS Module Includes a Monograph and a Data Set

The monograph is a 5½" x 8½" paperback of approximately 100 pages with:

1. A substantive essay on the topic.
2. Analytical exercises.
3. Instructions about how to do the exercises.
4. Suggestions for further readings and exercises.
5. A code book for the data set.

The data sets are prepared and distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. SETUPS data can be ordered for use with SPSS, OSIRIS or as card image.

Each SETUPS will cost $3.50. Lower prices are arranged for bulk orders. An order for 25 or more SETUPS will entitle you to the data sets for *all the SETUPS* at no extra charge.

To Order SETUPS

Order the SETUPS monographs from the American Political Science Association through your bookstore. Ask your bookstore to include your name when they place the SETUPS order with APSA. When we confirm the bookstore order, we shall send you a data-specification form if your school does not have the SETUPS data set already.

JOURNALS OF THE REGIONAL

THE JOURNAL OF POLITICS

The Journal of the Southern Political Science Association

William C. Havard, Editor
College of Arts and Sciences
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

Murray C. Havens, Book Review Editor
Department of Political Science
Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Southern Political Science Association:

$12.00 annually; $14.20 foreign; $8.00 students (for those currently registered for course credit).

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to Manning J. Dauer, Managing Editor, Department of Political Science, The University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

The Journal of the Midwest Political Science Association

W. Phillips Shively, Editor, 1977-79
Department of Political Science
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Midwest Political Science Association:

$15.00 professional members; $20.00 family members; $6.00 student members (must be countersigned by a faculty member); $8.00 retired members.

Communications regarding subscriptions and membership should be addressed to Morton J. Frisch, Department of Political Science, North Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

Non-member subscription rates:

$15.00 annually U.S.A.; $27.00 for two years and $37.50 for three years; $10.20 annual rate for Canada; $10.50 annual rate outside North America; add 60c a year for Canada, and 75c a year for foreign postage.

Non-member subscriptions should be ordered directly from Wayne State University Press, 5980 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

WESTERN POLITICAL QUARTERLY

The Journal of the Western Political Science Association, the Pacific Northwest Political Science Association, and the Southern California Political Science Association

Donald W. Hanson, Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

Bruce B. Mason, Book Review Editor
Department of Political Science
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Western Political Science Association:

$10.00 annually; students $7.00 (must be accompanied by department's statement attesting student status); foreign subscribers add $1.00 extra for postage (foreign subscribers may deduct 10% if draft payable in U.S. dollars).

Non-member subscriptions are $9.00 annually; foreign subscribers add $1.00.

Communications regarding subscriptions and membership to the Western Political Science Association should be addressed to L. Kent Kimball, Secretary-Treasurer, WPSA, Department of Political Science, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112. Non-member subscriptions should be sent to the Editor of the *Western Political Quarterly.*

POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATIONS

POLITY

The Journal of the Northeastern Political Science Associations

Peter J. Fleiss, Editor
Thompson Hall
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

James A. Riedel, Book Review Editor
Mohawk Tower
State University of New York
1400 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12222

Price List:

Subscriptions for New England Political Science Association members (required for Polity *subscribers in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware):*

$10.00 annually; non-NEPSA members $9.00; foreign $9.50; student, U.S.A. $5.00; foreign $5.50.

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to the Editor of *Polity.*

SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY

The Journal of the Southwestern Political Science Association and the Southwestern Social Science Association

Charles M. Bonjean, Editor
Will C. Hogg Building
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

H. Malcolm Macdonald
Book Review Editor
Department of Government
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Southwestern Social Science Association:

$12.00 for one year, $23.00 for two years, $33.00 for three years; libraries, $15.00; foreign subscriptions, $16.00.

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to Journals Department, University of Texas Press, Box 7819, Austin, Texas 78712.

Has Your Department Joined The

APSA DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES PROGRAM?

Now over 500 member departments receive:

- Directories
- Guides
- Reports
- Special services

For further information and membership forms, write:

Departmental Services Program
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Listing and Order Form for Publications of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW. Quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science. Included in APSA membership. Back issues: $10.50 per copy; $42.00 per volume.

PS. Quarterly journal of Association news and articles of professional concern. Included in APSA membership. Back issues: $2.00 per copy; $8.00 per volume.

DEA NEWS FOR TEACHERS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. Newspaper on education and the curriculum. Included in APSA membership.

ANNUAL MEETING PROGRAM. Final program for APSA Annual Meeting. Included in Annual Meeting Registration. Extra copies: $.50.

APSA ANNUAL MEETING PAPERS.** Hard copies, $3.00 each.

APSA ANNUAL MEETING PROCEEDINGS.** Microfilm reels of all papers, 1901-1912; 1956-present. $22.00 per reel (approx. 7 reels per meeting).

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW.** 1906-1968, $6.50.

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETINGS.** Key word index to all papers included in proceedings of Annual Meetings for 1904-1912; 1956-1970; $18.50.

WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: STUDIES AND REPORTS, 1967-71 OF THE APSA COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE PROFESSION.** PB 486, $6.00 microfilm; $16.50 Xerographic reprint (U.S. prices).

POLITICAL SCIENCE THESAURUS. A major reference tool in political science; this volume represents the terminology control device for a computer-based information retrieval service. Individuals: Hardback, $20.00; paper, $15.00. Institutions: Hardback, $30.00; paper, $25.00.

APSA BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY (Sixth Edition, 1973). Biographical information on over 7,000 Association members, plus names and addresses for approximately 12,500 members. Members: Hardback, $7.50; paper, $5.00. Non-Members: Hardback, $12.50; paper, $10.00.

APSA DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS: ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE APSA BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY. Names and current addresses of all APSA members. $3.00 each.

GUIDE TO PUBLICATION IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Co-sponsored by the APSA Committee on the Status of Women and the Women's Caucus for Political Science. $1.00.

ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE (4th edition). Biographical information on women political scientists. $3.00 each for members; $5.00 for non-members.

ROSTER OF CHICANOS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Biographical information on Chicano political scientists. $3.00 for members; $5.00 for non-members.

ANNUAL APSA DIRECTORY OF DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS. Names and addresses of Chairpersons of departments offering political science at four-year institutions. $20.00 each.

PERSONNEL SERVICE GUIDELINES FOR EMPLOYERS AND APPLICANTS. Pamphlet containing information and guidelines for members of the APSA Personnel Service and for employers listing their vacancies in the Personnel Service Newsletter. No charge.

PERSONNEL SERVICE NEWSLETTER. Monthly listing of positions for political scientists. APSA Members: $8.00 subscription.

CAREERS AND THE STUDY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE: A GUIDE FOR UNDERGRADUATES. A monograph discussing the relationship between political science knowledge and skills and careers in law, government, business, journalism, teaching, etc. $.50 each; bulk rates available.

**Order from: Customer Service Department
University Microfilms
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS: A GUIDE FOR FACULTY AND GRADUATE STUDENTS, by Thomas E. Mann. A monograph containing practical advice for obtaining nonacademic employment. $1.00 each.

GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Compilation of Ph.D. and Masters programs in political science. The 1977 Guide is revised and expanded to include listings of faculty and fields of specialization. $4.00 each.

SOURCES OF FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS: RESEARCH EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT BULLETIN 1: SUPPORT FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT: FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS. Information on post-doctoral fellowships, internship programs, special training support and foreign travel grants available to faculty and advanced graduate students. $1.00 each.

GLOBAL DIMENSIONS IN U.S. EDUCATION. A joint publication of the APSA Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education, the Education Commission of the International Studies Association, and the Center for War/Peace Studies of the N.Y. Friends Group, Inc. Four publications: The Elementary School, The Secondary School, The University, The Community. $1.50 each, $5.00 per set.

COMPARING POLITICAL EXPERIENCES. Complete description of an alternative course for high school government instruction. $2.75 each.

SETUPS: AMERICAN POLITICS (Supplementary Empirical Teaching Units in Political Science). New computer related instructional materials whereby students learn important substantive topics in American politics as they learn methods of analysis. *Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election* by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby. *Political Socialization Across the Generations* by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson. *Political Participation* by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn. *Representation in the United States Congress: 1973* by Ray A. Geigle, Peter G. Hartjens. *The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law* by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate. *U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation* by Barry Hughes. *The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation* by Marvin K. Hoffman. For information and price list write: APSA Division of Educational Affairs. $3.50 each; lower price on bulk orders.

INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCE MONOGRAPHS. Guides on materials and methods for teaching and learning in political science. *A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government* by Clement E. Vose, $6.50 hardback, $4.00 paperback. *PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics,* edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr., $3.50 paperback. *Simple Simulations,* by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott, $3.50 paperback. *Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science,* edited by Jonathan Pool, $4.00 paperback. *U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide,* $4.00, and *U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Student Manual,* $2.50, both by Phyllis G. Carter. *The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays* by Lloyd S. Etheredge, $1.00 each.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE PROJECT MANUALS. Individual manuals available for: California, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island. $2.50 each.

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT. A volume on the current and future state of research and educational programs in the field of state and local government. $3.75 each.

APSA MEMBERSHIP MAILING LISTS AND LABELS. For information and price list, contact Membership Secretary, APSA.

APSA POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS MAILING LABELS. For information and price list, contact APSA Departmental Services Program.

Order Form

I am enclosing a check for $_____, for the following publications: _____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders must be prepaid.

Order from: American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

THE KOREAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

K.P.O. Box 426, Seoul **Cable Address: 1234 Seoul**

Editorial Board

Soon-Sung Cho	Chong-Ki Choi	Soon Chough
Bae-Ho Han	Seung-Soo Han	Kyoung-Kun Har
Ilpyong J. Kim	Sang-Joon Kim	Young C. Kim
Youngnok Koo	Chong-Sik Lee	Hongkoo Lee
Myung-Sik Lee	Jae-Souk Sohn	

Publisher & Editor: Chong-Ki Choi

The Korean Institute of International Studies (KIIS) is a non-profit independent academic body aimed at promoting multinational and interdisciplinary research in the fields of **peace** and **development.** It encourages discussion and cooperation among researchers within and outside the country by holding seminars and conferences. It provides training programs and sponsors public lectures on contemporary issues of international character. It endeavors to be a clearing center for information and research materials and data. To contribute effectively to the study of **peace** and **development,** the KIIS would welcome opportunities to set up various joint research projects in cooperation with institutes abroad. It would assist as a host for visiting scholars, researchers and students from overseas. It publishes ***The Korean Journal of International Studies,*** an English quarterly, and some occasional papers in order to make research findings available for circulation. The KIIS also maintains its reference library.

The International Studies welcomes the submission of manuscripts on all aspects of contemporary international relations especially in the fields of peace research and development. Manuscripts typed in double space should be submitted, together with a duplicate copy, to the Editorial Board of the Institute.

The opinions expressed in articles and reviews in this journal are those of the contributors and should not be construed as representing those of the KIIS.

Subscription Rates: Institutes and Libraries $ 30 a year; Individual U.S. $26 a year or U.S. $ 6.50 a copy. Foreign currency at the official exchange rate will be accepted. Subscriptions and correspondence should be sent to the Korean Institute of International Studies, **K.P.O. Box 426, Seoul,** Korea; **Cable Address, 1234 Seoul,** Korea; Tel. 75–2589, 72–7707.

American Politics

Outstanding 1978 Texts...Available Soon from Prentice-Hall

GOVERNMENT BY THE PEOPLE, 10th Edition
James MacGregor Burns — Williams College; **J. W. Peltason** — University of Illinois; **Thomas E. Cronin** — Brandeis University

Meaningful revision of a classical American government text. Dynamic work which describes, dissects, and assesses both the governmental system and key political and policy processes. Updated, new edition includes provocative new themes, broadened perspectives, and expanded coverage in relevant areas.

The 10th Edition will be available in three separate versions: The Basic Edition, The National Edition, The National-State-Local Edition.

WHAT IS GOVERNING?
Richard Rose — University of Strathclyde, Scotland

Carefully structured, tightly organized, and well-written work on American Politics. Examines more than a dozen questions and answers as to what the purpose of governing is today. Relevant and current examples of material under discussion make it easy to relate ideas to the problems students see in government.

THE CLASH OF ISSUES: READINGS AND PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN GOVERNMENT, 6th Edition
James A. Burkhardt — Stephens College; **Samuel Krislov** — University of Minnesota; **Raymond L. Lee** — University of Pennsylvania

Substantial revision of a highly successful anthology regarding American government. Brings all the controversy of the contemporary political scene into the classroom. Presents a well-balanced approach to governmental structure and process and on issues, policy making, and political personalities. New material presented includes: the energy crisis, environmental deterioration, the making of public policy, the new federalism, revenue sharing, and the present Supreme Court.

American Politics (cont.)

PRINCIPLES OF AMERICAN GOVERNMENT, 8th Edition
Albert B. Saye — University of Georgia; **John F. Allums** — American University; **Merritt B. Pound** — Emeritus, University of Georgia

A concise introduction to the American system of government. Emphasizes constitutional principles and civil rights. Material is updated but retains the logical organization of past editions.

1978 **Paper $8.50 (est.)**

AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW: INTRODUCTORY ESSAYS AND SELECTED CASES, 6th Edition
Alpheus T. Mason — Emeritus, Princeton University;
William M. Beaney — University of Denver

This revision of the leading text in the field presents constitutional law in a format which highlights the blending of politics, history, philosophy, and law. Makes coherent the progression of decisions from 1787 to the present.

October 1977 **720 pp. (est.)** **Cloth $15.95 (est.)**

UNDERSTANDING PUBLIC POLICY, 3rd Edition
Thomas R. Dye — Florida State University

As a basic text for a course on Public Policy, this text is concerned with what policies government pursues, why they are selected, and their consequences. Accurate, up-to-date, well-written, and easy to understand.

October 1977 **Cloth $11.95 (est.)**

READINGS ON CONGRESS, 2nd Edition
Raymond E. Wolfinger — University of California, Berkeley

A collection of articles representing the best contemporary work in the field. Makes clear the possibilities and limitations of Congressional reform.

1977 **Cloth $9.95 (est.)**

MODERN POLITICAL ECONOMY
Norman Frohlich — Program Adult Audit Office, Management Committee of Cabinet Secretariat, Province of Manitoba; **Joe A. Oppenheimer** — University of Maryland

Fundamental principles and findings in such areas as political organizing and leadership, democratic theory, voting behavior, and coalitional politics.

September 1977 **Paper $5.95 (est.)**

A FRAMEWORK FOR POLITICAL ANALYSIS
Eugene Kolb — Alma College

Provides an understanding of the basic nature of politics and government and of the role of power in political processes.

October 1977 320 pp. (est.)
Paper $7.95 (est.)

THEORIES OF THE POLITICAL SYSTEM: CLASSICS OF POLITICAL THOUGHT AND MODERN POLITICAL ANALYSIS, 3rd Edition
William T. Bluhm — University of Rochester

An exposition and analysis of leading political classics. Third Edition classifies classic philosophies and their modern counterparts as theories of "Virtue" and "Freedom."

1977 **Cloth $11.95 (est.)**

CIVIL LIBERTIES AND THE CONSTITUTION: CASES AND COMMENTARIES, 3rd Edition
Lucius J. Barker — Washington University, St. Louis; **Twiley W. Barker, Jr.** — University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Overview of contemporary civil liberties issues through comprehensive commentaries on case law and selected opinions of the U.S. Supreme Court.

1977 Cloth $14.95 (est.) Paper $8.95 (est.)

...and World Politics

THE ANALYSIS OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 2nd Edition
Karl W. Deutsch — Harvard University
Combines historical and political analysis, quantitative data, and concepts from the theory of political communication and control to provide students with an introduction to the study of International Relations. Revised and updated, with a greater emphasis on current issues.
October 1977 330 pp. (est.) Cloth $11.95 (est.) Paper $6.95 (est.)

INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: POWER AND PEACE
Ted Couloumbis — American University;
James Wolfe — University of Southern Mississippi
This survey of international relations opens with a discussion of theory and moves on to such topics as foreign policy and nationalism. Theoretical discussions are supported by examples taken from a wide variety of historical and cultural settings.
October 1977 448 pp. (est.) Cloth $12.95 (est.)

MODERN POLITICAL SYSTEMS: EUROPE, 4th Edition
Roy C. Macridis — Brandeis University
A thoroughly updated revision covering the political systems of Great Britain, France, West Germany, Soviet Union, and the Scandinavian and Mediterranean countries.
1977 Cloth $10.95 (est.)

CONTEMPORARY SOVIET POLITICS: AN INTRODUCTION
Donald D. Barry and **Carol Barner** — both of Lehigh University
Comprehensive examination of Soviet politics, with emphasis on the national level. Also covers republican and local politics as well as Soviet foreign policy.
September 1977 400 pp. (est.)
Paper $7.95 (est.)

INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS: THIRTEEN NATION STATES, 2nd Edition
Marian Irish — Emeritus, American University; **Elke Frank** — Washington University
The study of politics on a comparative basis, covering thirteen nation states including France.
November 1977 450 pp. (est.)
Cloth $12.95 (est.)

JAPAN'S POLITICAL SYSTEM, 2nd Edition
Robert E. Ward — Stanford University
A substantial revision of an analysis of Japan's political system in historical, contemporary, and prospective contexts and in both domestic and foreign policy dimensions.
November 1977 220 pp. (est.)
Paper $6.95 (est.)

COMMUNISM AND COMMUNIST SYSTEMS
Robert G. Wesson — University of California, Santa Barbara
First comprehensive text for undergraduates that deals with all current Communist systems, stressing their differences and similarities.
1977 Paper $7.95 (est.)

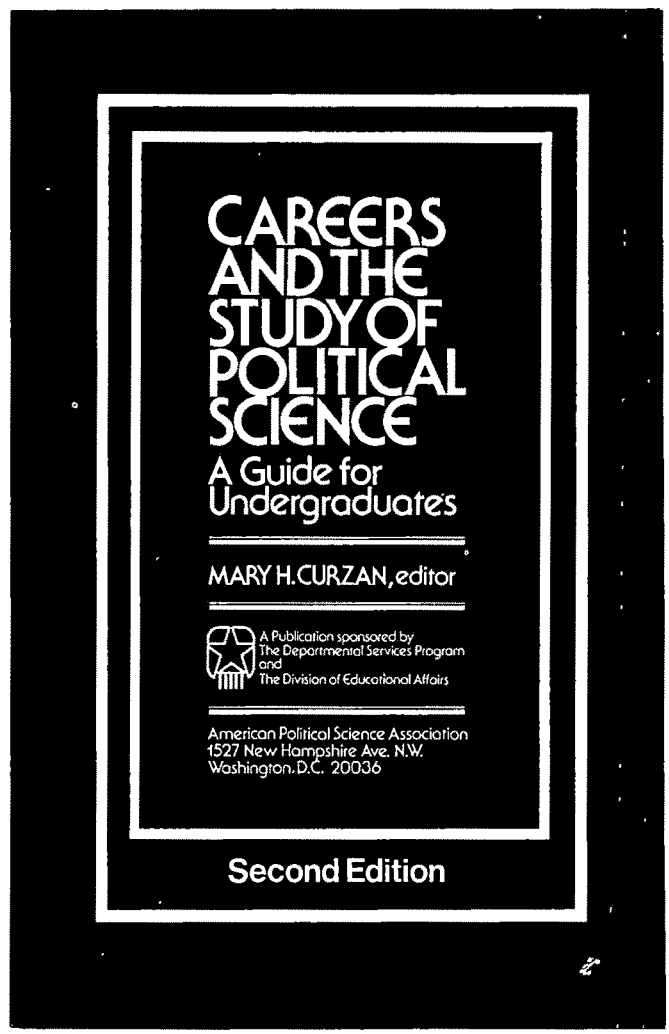
INDIA'S POLITICAL SYSTEM, 2nd Edition
Richard L. Park — The University of Michigan; **Bruce Bueno de Mesquita** — University of Rochester
A thoroughly revised and restructured introductory text, which combines political history with analysis of the structures and functions of India's politics and government.
1977 Paper $4.95 (est.)

For further information, and to order or reserve an examination copy of any of these texts, please write to: Robert Jordan, Dept. 842, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Prentice-Hall

Announcing



ORDER FORM

Enclosed please find my check for $_____ for _____ copies.

Please bill my office $_____ for _____ copies.

Bulk Orders	APSA Departmental Service Member	Non-Member
10 copies	$ 3.00	$ 4.00
50 copies	12.50	17.50
100 copies	20.00	30.00

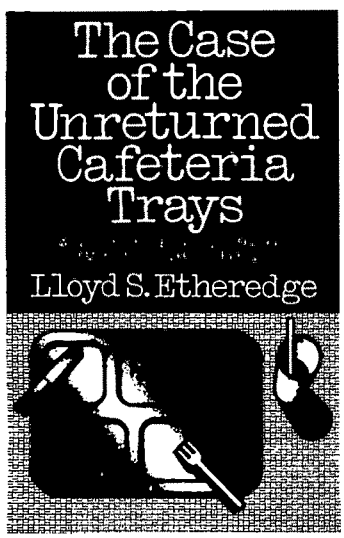
(Single copies are available for fifty cents each, prepaid.)

SEND TO: _____

_____

_____ Zip_____

Return this form with check to: Departmental Services Program
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036



A concise guide to theories on motivation used in the analysis of political behavior. Exercises are included on the applications of the theories to political events and situations.

$1.00 (prepaid)

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of *The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays.*

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Send form prepaid to:

DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Frontrunners from Harcourt Brace Jovanovich

DEMOCRACY UNDER PRESSURE
An Introduction to the American Political System
Third Edition
MILTON C. CUMMINGS, JR.,
The Johns Hopkins University
DAVID WISE, Author and Political Analyst
Just published, the Third Edition of this superb best-selling textbook has been revised and updated *in every chapter* to provide strikingly immediate coverage of the American political system—up to and including the first months of the Carter Administration.
716 pages
Test Booklet with Lecture and Discussion Topics and Learning Objectives now available. A *Study Guide* will be available in February 1978.

DILEMMAS OF DEMOCRACY
Readings in American Government
Edited by PETER COLLIER
Paperbound. 385 pages

THE POLITICS OF POWER
A Critical Introduction to American Government
IRA KATZNELSON, University of Chicago
MARK KESSELMAN, Columbia University
Paperbound. 513 pages

CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGERS
A Conservative View of America's Government
M. STANTON EVANS,
former Chairman, American Conservative Union.
Paperbound. 433 pages

Announcing two major new introductory textbooks to be published in 1978:

GOVERNING AMERICA
An Introduction
ROBERT SHERRILL,
Author and Noted Political Journalist
In consultation with
JAMES DAVID BARBER,
Duke University
BENJAMIN I. PAGE,
University of Wisconsin, Madison
VIRGINIA JOYNER
Under the General Editorship of
JAMES DAVID BARBER,
Duke University

POWER AND BALANCE
An Introduction to American Constitutional Government
IRA H. CARMEN,
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Under the General Editorship of
JAMES DAVID BARBER, Duke University
Prepublication materials for both of these titles will be available for examination at our convention booth.



Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.
New York · Chicago · San Francisco · Atlanta

NEW AND FORTHCOMING

CHARLES E. LINDBLOM
Politics and Markets:
The World's Political-Economic Systems
". . . a great book, certain to be one of the most influential written by a political scientist in the last quarter century."—
EVERETT C. LADD, JR., The Hoover Institution
Due Fall '77

MICHAEL WALZER
Just and Unjust Wars:
A Moral Argument With Historical Illustrations
Due Fall '77

SIR LEON RADZINOWICZ and JOAN KING
The Growth of Crime:
The International Experience
Just published $11.95

Special Introduction by

JAMES R. SCHLESINGER
Defending America:
Toward a New Role in the Post-Detente World
THEODORE DRAPER, PAUL NITZE, ALBERT WOHLSTETTER, et al.
May $13.95

ROBERT W. TUCKER
The Inequality of Nations
Just published $10.95

SAMUEL BOWLES and HERBERT GINTIS
Schooling in Capitalist America
Now in paperback $4.95

BASIC
BASIC BOOKS INC.
10 EAST 53RD ST, NEW YORK 10022

IMPORTANT NEW TITLES ON POLITICAL SCIENCE

THE POLITICAL SOCIALIZATION OF BLACK AMERICANS
A Critical Evaluation of Research on Efficacy and Trust
Paul R. Abramson, Michigan State University

Why are black children more likely to feel politically powerless and to distrust political leaders than are white children? This book, the first on black socialization, focuses on four possible explanations for the differences in these attitudes: disparities in political education in American schools, social-structural conditions that contribute to low feelings of self-confidence among blacks, variations in intelligence, and differences in the political environment in which blacks and whites live. Abramson spells out the basic assumptions of each explanation, discusses the theoretical basis for each assumption, and carefully evaluates the empirical research relating to each assumption. A particularly important feature is an appendix with the most extensive summary available of racial differences in political attitudes.
195 pages $12.95

LATIN AMERICA IN THE INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SYSTEM
G. Pope Atkins, United States Naval Academy

A comprehensive introductory overview of the international relations of Latin America. Analyzing Latin America as a regional subsystem of the international political system, this book describes the political patterns and institutions resulting from the interaction of the various states (including nonhemispheric states of western Europe, the Soviet Union, and China) and non-state actors involved in the region. Geopolitics and global balance-of-power relations are discussed in depth.
448 pages $11.95

A PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATION OF POLITICAL LEADERS
Edited by **Margaret G. Hermann,** with **Thomas W. Milburn,** both, Ohio State University

Who becomes a political leader? How do personal characteristics affect a leader's political behavior? Using experimental techniques and quantitative analysis, the contributors offer an in-depth psychological approach to political leadership. Individual chapters include probing studies of leadership behavior among U.S. Senators and Soviet and Latin American political elites, personal characteristics related to the foreign aid voting records of U.S. congressmen, and a wide range of other issues.
500 pages $17.95

DECISION MAKING
A Psychological Analysis of Conflict, Choice, and Commitment
Irving L. Janis, Yale University of South Australia

"An intellectually exciting, imaginative, and disciplined analysis of how human beings arrive at their decisions. This contribution to theoretical and applied behavioral science should be required reading for all those in high places charged with making decisions of great consequence to us all." —Robert K. Merton, Columbia University
512 pages $15.95

ON THE CREATION OF A JUST WORLD ORDER
Preferred Worlds for the 1990's
Edited by **Saul H. Mendlovitz,** Institute for World Order

"These essays are an important and unique collection for anyone who wishes to contribute to positive solutions, so that the political transformation will be consonant with humane values. I hope this collection will ... be read and used by everyone who wishes to shape a just and peaceful world order." —Robert S. McNamara, President, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
356 pages cloth, $9.95 paper, $4.95

THE SEARCH FOR NATIONAL INTEGRATION IN AFRICA
Edited by **David R. Smock** and **Kwamena Bentsi-Enchill**

Can ethnic tension in Africa be reduced? Will conflict be transformed into cooperation or institutionalized competition? "This useful, low-keyed collection of essays focuses on tools for achieving national integration, including government structures, economic planning and education, language and communications." —*Foreign Affairs*
340 pages $13.95

the Free Press
A Division of MACMILLAN PUBLISHING CO., INC., 100D Brown Street, Riverside, New Jersey 08075

New from GLP

AMERICAN DEMOCRACY DEBATED: AN INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

Charles Dunn (Clemson University)

In this unique approach to introductory courses in American government, each chapter is organized around a debate – with both the affirmative and negative sides presented. By combining traditional coverage with this innovative, classroom-tested approach, this new text stimulates student interest while providing the "nuts and bolts" of American government.

500 pages $10.95 (tentative) cloth 1978

IMPORTANT PAPERBACKS from GLP

Updated, revised, and eminently useful . . .

RESEARCH GUIDE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

Carl Kalvelage (Minot State College)
and Morley Segal (The American University)
224 pages $4.50 1976

A perspective proving to be prophetic . . .

CONGRESSIONAL REFORM IN THE SEVENTIES

Leroy N. Rieselbach (Indiana University)
132 pages $3.95 1976

A reappraisal of the sources of – and reasons for . . .

CORRUPTION IN THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SYSTEM

Larry L. Berg, Harlan Hahn, and John R. Schmidhauser (all, University of Southern California)
216 pages $4.50 1976

To request examination copies, please visit our booth or write Director of Marketing

GENERAL LEARNING PRESS

Morristown, New Jersey 07960, Box APSA
Available in Canada from GLC Publishers, Ltd., Agincourt, Ontario

overseas development council

1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

The United States and World Development: Agenda 1977
by John W. Sewell and the Staff of the Overseas Development Council
(published for the ODC by Praeger Publishers, Inc.)
March 1977, 272 pp. Paper: $4.95, Hardback: $16.50

Women and World Development
compiled and edited by Irene Tinker, Michèle Bo Bramsen, and Mayra Buvinić
(prepared under the auspices of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and published by ODC in paper edition and by Praeger Publishers, Inc., in hardback)
May 1976, 2 vols., 416 pp. Paper: $5.00, Hardback: $21.50

Beyond Dependency: The Developing World Speaks Out
edited by Guy F. Erb and Valeriana Kallab
with essays by Mahbub ul Haq, Ali A. Mazrui, Samuel L. Parmar, Félix Peña, Krishna Roy, Soedjatmoko, Soumana Traoré, Constantine V. Vaitsos, and Bension Varon
(published by ODC in paper edition and by Praeger Publishers, Inc., in hardback)
October 1975, 268 pp. Paper: $3.95, Hardback: $17.50

Development in the People's Republic of China: A Selected Bibliography
prepared by Patricia Blair for the China Round Table of the Washington Chapter of the Society for International Development, with an essay by A. Doak Barnett. ODC Occasional Paper No. 8.
December 1976, 94 pp., $2.50

Managing Interdependence: Restructuring the U.S. Government
by Robert H. Johnson. ODC Development Paper No. 23
February 1977, 32 pp., $1.25

The Third World and the International Economic Order
by Mahbub ul Haq. ODC Development Paper No. 22
September 1976, 54 pp., $1.50

U.S.-Latin American Economic Policy: Bilateral, Regional, or Global?
by Roger D. Hansen. ODC Development Paper No. 18
January 1975, 48 pp., $1.25

Overseas Development Council
1717 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036
Please send me the following publications:

_____ $_____

_____ $_____

_____ $_____

_____ $_____

☐ **Check Enclosed** ☐ **Bill me** **Total** $_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ Please send a complete catalog of ODC publications.

What's new at the HEATH Booth!

American Politics: Policies, Power and Change, Third Edition

Kenneth M. **Dolbeare,** University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Murray J. **Edelman,** University of Wisconsin
1977 *Paper* *576 pages*

The American Way: An Introduction to U.S. Government and Politics

James T. **Myers,** University of South Carolina
February 1977 *Cloth* *576 pages*

A Preface to Politics, Second Edition

David **Schuman,** University of Massachusetts, Amherst
February 1977 *Paper* *256 pages*

Urban America and Public Policies

Marian Lief **Palley,** University of Delaware
Howard A. **Palley,** University of Maryland
February 1977 *Paper* *288 pages*

The Politicized Economy

Michael H. **Best,** University of Massachusetts, Amherst
William E. **Connolly,** University of Massachusetts, Amherst
1976 *Paper* *208 pages*

Power and Politics in the U.S.: A Political Economy Approach

G. David **Garson,** Tufts University
March 1977 *Paper* *368 pages*

AND MORE!

Problems in Political Economy An Urban Perspective, Second Edition

David M. **Gordon,** New School for Social Research
February 1977 *Paper* *528 pages*

Making Public Policy: Studies in American Politics

John **Brigham,** University of Massachusetts, Amherst
1977 *Paper* *432 pages*

Corporations and Political Accountability

Mark V. **Nadel**
1976 *Paper* *265 pages*

For details or sample copies, call us **toll free:** 800-225-1388.
In Massachusetts, call collect: **617-862-6650, ext. 1344.**

A Raytheon Company

D.C. Heath and Company
Home Office: 125 Spring Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Sales Offices: Atlanta, Ga. 30318 / Rockville, Md. 20852 / St. Louis, Mo. 63132 / San Antonio, Texas 78217 / Novato, Calif. 94947 / Toronto, Ontario M5H 1S9

HEATH

Students, professors, and those interested in the study of politics and government are invited to become members of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

JOIN APSA

Membership includes:

The American Political Science Review—quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science;

PS—quarterly journal of association news and articles of professional concern;

DEA News—quarterly newspaper on educational materials and methods;

Opportunity to register in the APSA Personnel Service—currently lists the largest number of political science teaching and research positions.

Attend the APSA Annual Meeting, September 1-4, 1977, Washington, D.C.

Name_____

Mailing Address_____

_____

_____ Zip_____

This is an application for membership. Upon receipt of this form we will mail you a membership card and begin a year's subscription to the *American Political Science Review* and *PS*.

Student	$12 ☐
Annual:	
If your annual income is under $12,000	$25 ☐
$12,000-14,999	$30 ☐
$15,000-19,999	$35 ☐
$20,000-24,999	$40 ☐
$25,000-29,999	$45 ☐
Over $30,000	$50 ☐

Add $2 for foreign postage.

Please send with remittance to:

Membership Secretary
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036



Summer 1977

Published quarterly by the
American Political Science Association

Volume X Number 3

PS Editorial Board

Chairman
William Siffin
Indiana University

Tyrone Baines
North Carolina Central University

Jean M. Driscoll
Wilkes College

William S. Livingston
University of Texas, Austin

Lewis Mainzer
University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Carl E. Schwartz
Fullerton Community College

Published in February, May, August and November by
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Distributed to individual members of the Association

Membership Categories	Dues
Regular	
Annual Income	
Under $12,000	$25
$12,000-$14,999	$30
$15,000-$19,999	$35
$20,000-$24,999	$40
$25,000-$29,999	$45
Over $30,000	$50
Student and Retired	$12
Family	$ 5
Life	$1,000
Institutional (includes *APSR* and *PS*)	$50

Single copies $2.00.
($5.00 for the Spring issue containing the Preliminary Annual Meeting Program)

For information on advertising, contact Ms. Elizabeth Horton at the Washington office.

Address all other correspondence to Editor, *PS* at The Association's Washington office.

Microfilm edition of *PS* is available from:
University Microfilms
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Composition by TypoGraphics
Columbia, Maryland

Printed in the United States by
Sauls Lithograph Company, Inc.
Washington, D.C.

Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C.
Copyright © 1977
American Political Science Association

Editor
Walter E. Beach

Editorial Assistant
Alma E. Long

The American Political Science Association

Officers

President
Samuel H. Beer
Harvard University

President-Elect
John C. Wahlke
University of Iowa

Vice President
Philip E. Converse
University of Michigan

Vice President
Matthew Holden, Jr.
Public Service Commissioner
State of Wisconsin

Vice President
Frank J. Sorauf
University of Minnesota

Secretary
Fred I. Greenstein
Princeton University

Treasurer
Dina A. Zinnes
Indiana University

Executive Director
Evron M. Kirkpatrick

Program Co-Chairpersons
Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr.
Harvard University

James Q. Wilson
Harvard University

Managing Editor, *APSR*
Nelson W. Polsby
University of California, Berkeley

Council

1976-78

James David Barber
Duke University

Suzanne Berger
M.I.T.

James B. Christoph
Indiana University

Daniel J. Elazar
Temple University

Herbert Jacob
Northwestern University

M. Kent Jennings
University of Michigan

Inez Smith Reid
Barnard College

James N. Rosenau
University of Southern California

1977-79

Marguerite Ross Barnett
Howard University

Robert Holt
University of Minnesota

Martin Landau
University of California, Berkeley

David R. Mayhew
Yale University

Robert D. Putnam
University of Michigan

Clement E. Vose
Wesleyan University

James Q. Wilson
Harvard University

Betty H. Zisk
Boston University

Table of Contents

Articles and Special Features

302 **How to Succeed in Political Science by Being Very Trying: A Methodological Sampler**
Lee Sigelman

306 **Political Science Faculty and Student Data**

Tables of Contents

Sections

310 **Report of the Executive Director, 1976-77**

342 **Association News**

342 1977 Annual Business Meeting

342 1977 Rules for the Annual Business Meeting and Association Election

346 APSA Constitution

349 APSA Council Minutes, February 4, 1977

353 Canadian Parliamentary Intern and U.S. Congressional Fellow Exchange

353 Tribute to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey

354 Supreme Court Decision Upholds Association Position in Nixon Tapes and Documents Case

355 Participation of Academics in Intelligence Activities

355 APSA Investments and Securities

356 APSA Committees

358 Chautauqua-Type Short Course Programs

359 AAUP-CAUT Censure Lists

362 **Reports of APSA Committees**

362 1978 Annual Meeting Program Committee

364 Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession

365 Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom

368 **The Profession**

368 Professional Notes

374 **Research and Training Support**

374 Support Available

378 Announcement of Awards

382 **Professional Conferences**

382 Past

384 Forthcoming

392 **International Political Science**

392 Polish Association of Political Science
Longin Pastusiak

394 Area Studies Organizations

398 **Communications**

398 Letters to the Editor

402 **News and Notes**

405 In Memoriam

How to Succeed in Political Science by Being Very Trying: A Methodological Sampler

Lee Sigelman
Texas Tech University

Daily we are bombarded by advice on how to succeed in political science. We are told what to read—everybody in Philadelphia reads *World Politics,* conclude media watchers Giles and Wright.[1] We are told how to speak—practice phrases like "latent functional isomorphism" and "quasi-longitudinal typology," concludes politico-linguist Betty Zisk, and success will be ours.[2] We are even told where to dine—Tadich's or Sam's for fish in San Francisco, decrees gastronomical heavyweight Richard Brody.[3]

Impeccable reading habits, a finely-honed vocabulary, and proper nutrition notwithstanding, we are in imminent danger of failure as political scientists unless we are able to establish our bona fides as data analysts. This requires that we master some canons of research methodology. Unfortunately, these methodological strictures have yet to be systematically codified.[4] By presenting some basics of proper research methodology, by discussing some more sophisticated techniques (e.g., the Multiplicative N-Extender, the Levitating Measure Raiser), and by cataloguing some even more advanced routines (e.g., the Spontaneous Phylogeny Recapitulator, the Deviant Data Bender), the present exploratory study takes a tentative first step in the direction of a more systematic political science.

Some Basics

(1) *Explore.* Never fail to present your research as a tentative first step toward some new frontier, a tactic that will allow you to deflect unsympathetic criticism with an exasperated "What did you expect? I told you it's only an exploratory study!" Most political scientists are doubtless aware of the *Colonial Corollary,* according to which the title of any respectable scholarly publication must contain a colon.[5] Only slightly fewer recognize that the format of the colonial corollary ("Eyecatcher: Explanatory Subtitle") can readily be accommodated to the spirit of exploration, viz., "The Effluent Society: Prolegomena to a Tentative Exploration of Politics in Gary, Indiana."

(2) *If Paris says wear it, wear it.* Be certain to employ whichever statistical technique is taking Ann Arbor by storm this summer, because it is boorish to be clad in last year's fashions. History shows that this requires true perseverance. Just when a generation of political scientists was aglee at having mastered chi-squares and product-moments, along came multiple regression. Having finally learned how to tell a *beta* from a *b,* political scientists reeled under the full force of the factor analysis offensive. Now, still scratching our heads over orthogonal versus oblique rotations, we're told that discriminant analysis is *avant garde.* What's next? Smart money is riding on canonical correlation, which produces results so uninterpretable as to be eminently publishable, or on Goodman's log-linear analysis, which seems at this point to be understood only by Goodman; but caution counsels waiting for the fashion pacesetters to bring out their spring line.

(3) *A peek is worth two finesses.* The hypothesis-rejection road to success in political science is long and rocky, so there's no sense in developing an explanatory model until you've had a chance to pore over some computer printouts. If you're getting unexpected results, change your operationalizations. That failing, tinker with the composition of your sample. If your results continue to defy your theoretical expectations, then it's surely time to change your theoretical expectations. Some may castigate this procedure as "betting after the race is over," but peeking is guaranteed to spare you the social stigma of being associated with any rejected hypotheses.[6]

---

[1]Micheal W. Giles and Gerald C. Wright, Jr., "Political Scientists' Evaluation of Sixty-Three Journals," *PS* (Summer 1975), pp. 254-257.

[2]Betty H. Zisk, "The Compleat Jargoner: How to Obfuscate the Obvious Without Half Trying," *Western Political Quarterly* (March 1970), pp. 55-56.

[3]Richard A. Brody, "San Francisco in Five Hundreds Words or Less," *PS* (Spring 1975), pp. 173-174.

[4]J. David Singer ("Cumulativeness in the Social Sciences: Some Counter-Prescriptions," *PS* [Winter 1975], pp. 19-21) has, however, catalogued techniques designed to prevent an unwelcome drift toward cumulation in research findings, and even a sociologist (Clifford D. Shearing, "How to Make Theories Untestable: A Guide to Theorists," *The American Sociologist* [February 1973], pp. 33-37) has made a contribution in this regard.

[5]Political scientists deserve the heartiest congratulations for their exemplary performance in this vital aspect of the research enterprise. As I shall report more fully in a forthcoming article titled "Colons: Ascending in Political Science, Descending in Sociology, Transverse in Economics," more titles are colonized in the *American Political Science Review* than in any other social science discipline's major journal.

[6]For a thoroughly wrong-headed critique of peeking, see James L. Payne and James A. Dyer, "Betting After the Race Is Over: The Perils of Post Hoc Hypothesizing," *American Journal of Political Science,* 19 (August 1975), 559-564. I intend to

So basic is such advice that it can probably be understood even by advanced graduate students and some full professors. Certain other methodological routines, however, have been mastered only by a narrow elite which by no mere coincidence sits atop the disciplinary totem pole. Modesty forbids sprinkling the following presentation with references to my own research, but I do feel compelled to draw examples from the cross-national research literature. Happily, colleagues in other fields report that these very same routines are used with considerable success throughout political science—most outstandingly, perhaps, in judicial behavior, American state politics, and quantitative international relations.

Beyond Basics, Toward Success

The key to success in political science lies in adherence to "The Let's Pretendency," an integrated system of non-reality-based empirical research methods. "The Let's Pretendency" is so far-ranging in function and application that only a smattering of its key routines—which equip the user with the capacity to transform a single case into several, to turn dubious data into good, and to treat nominal measures as interval—can be reviewed here.

The Multiplicative N-Extender

Success in political science is determined by the ability to publish research, which in turn depends on the use of sophisticated statistical techniques and the attainment of statistical significance, which are themselves functions of the size of one's N. Success in political science, then, demands that one have a large N.

To be sure, the situation has never been entirely hopeless for political scientists who suffer from an undersized N. Those who are adept at camouflaging their stunted case bases have always been able to publish, with Chiswick's multiple regression analysis of only seven cases serving as an inspiring example of what a dedicated researcher can do to overcome severe shortcomings.[7] Much more encouraging, however, is the recent development of the Multiplicative N-Extender, a routine designed to bolster sample sizes by the proliferation of single cases. This promising technique, devised by students of Western European politics, essentially involves observing a few systems at several different points in time (the higher the ratio of points in time to systems, the greater the utility of the technique), counting each such observation as a separate case, and pooling all the cases into a new, improved sample—large enough to facilitate multivariate analysis and to guarantee statistical significance. The great potential of the Multiplicative N-Extender has been demonstrated by Taylor and Herman, who used it to transform 19 Western democracies into 196, and by Hibbs, who parlayed only 10 European countries into 200.[8] Purist critics who grumble that this routine violates the independence of observations assumption central to statistical analysis can effectively be countered by: (1) reference to the spirit of exploration; (2) metaphysical condescension ("Britain was, of course, a different nation in 1965 than in 1964"); or (3) simple inattention (the preferred solution).

The Double-Barreled Data Enhancer

When confronted with data of dubious quality, unsophisticated researchers are likely to abandon a research project altogether, or at the very least to undertake only the most primitive sorts of data analysis. Both of these strategies are self-defeating, because they entirely eliminate any prospects for publication. Accordingly, the political scientist who aspires to success must become intimately familiar with the Double-Barreled Data Enhancer, a routine for transforming bad data into good. Especially instructive in this regard is the pioneering work of Arthur S. Banks.[9] At the outset of a longitudinal examination of the course of industrialization in 30 nations, Banks possessed data for only a few scattered years on any industrialization variable for any nation. Unfazed, Banks (1) used the Incremental Missing Data Locator program to interpolate rough estimates of data for each nation-year-variable combination; (2) converted two variables into their U.S. dollar equivalents; (3) subjected five variables to $\log_{10}$ transformations; (4) computed averages for each nation for each of his eight variables for each seven-year interval; (5) calculated eight arrays of longitudinal z-scores, each encompassing seven-year median data for all 30 nations; (6) performed two orthogonally-rotated P-mode factor analyses, which indicated that the eight variables clustered into four dimensions; (7) averaged the z-scores for each set of clustered variables to form four composite

elaborate on the relationship between hypothesis rejection and social stigmatization in a forthcoming monograph entitled "The Cube Law of Rejection: Some Explorations in Logico-Deductive Heuristic Model-Building." The logic underlying the cube law is naturally quite complex, but the law itself can be rendered parsimoniously in the arrowdynamic notation currently in vogue in political science: Rejection of Research Hypotheses → Rejection of Manuscript → Rejection of Tenure Application.

[7]Barry R. Chiswick, "Earnings Inequality and Economic Development," *Quarterly Journal of Economics* (February 1971), pp. 21-39.

[8]Michael Taylor and V. M. Herman, "Party Systems and Government Stability," *American Political Science Review* (February 1971), pp. 28-37; Douglas A. Hibbs, Jr., "Industrial Conflict in Advanced Industrial Societies," *American Political Science Review,* (December 1976), pp. 1033-1058.

[9]Step 1 is from Arthur S. Banks, *Cross Polity Time-Series Data* (Cambridge: MIT Press, 1971). Steps 2-10 are from Banks, "Industrialization and Development: A Longitudinal Analysis," *Economic Development and Cultural Change* (January 1974), pp. 320-337.

indices; (8) computed group means for industrialized and nonindustrialized nations on each of the four clustered, averaged, z-scored variables; (9) computed annual percentage change scores, averaged over each seven-year period; and (10) having created unimpeachably precise variables from his initial crude estimates, began his statistical analysis.

Naive critics may scoff at the Double-Barreled Data Enhancer, charging that the variables it generates are apt to be "polluted."[10] But successful political scientists understand that ecological soundness militates for, not against, the Double-Barreled Data Enhancer; without some such energy-efficient technique, we would never be able to derive maximal benefit from our imperiled natural data resources.

The Levitating Measure Raiser

Success in political science, a nominal discipline with interval pretensions, demands that one establish a reputation for methodological virtue. The political scientist who appears publicly in the company of chi-squares, taus, phis, and their ilk is doomed; one is known by the coefficients one keeps, and such dull statistics impress no one. But the nominal (or at best ordinal) nature of most political science measures would seem to permit no other outcome—a cruel paradox which has stopped scores of political scientists short of the success that could have been theirs.

It is for precisely this circumstance, when matters seem so desperate that the beleaguered researcher laments the fact that he didn't follow his parent's advice and go to law school, that The Let's Pretendency is ideally suited. Rather than trading in his SPSS manual for a torts book, the methodologically virtuous political scientist will extricate himself with the Levitating Measure Raiser.

Because graduate courses in research methodology have always been purveyors of an essentially Aristotelian approach to data analysis, most political scientists still cling to the belief that it is just and good to treat unequal data unequally. The philosophic core of the Levitating Measure Raiser, on the other hand, is the outright rejection of this pernicious doctrine, and the substitution in its place of the methodological equivalent of the biblical Golden Rule: "Treat your data as you would wish to be treated, were you a datum." Following this injunction, rather than singling out a measure for prejudicial treatment solely because conditions have conspired to deprive it of interval status, allows one to get on with the sophisticated business at hand. Operationally, this is quite easy, because the Levitating Measure Raiser consists of three simple steps: (1) one begins by collecting some nominal data, preferably from *A Cross-Polity Survey*—if nominal data can't be located, ordinal will do; (2) one then acknowledges that interval assumptions cannot be made about these data; after which (3) one makes interval assumptions about these data, referring to the spirit of exploration and to any of several articles by Sanford Labovitz.[11] The data having thus been levitated, the sky—path analysis, multidimensional scaling, even canonical correlation—is the limit.

Guaranteeing Success

Success in political science presupposes mastery of the Multiplicative N-Extender, the Double-Barreled Data Enhancer, and the Levitating Measure Raiser. But these routines alone cannot guarantee success, for they are only the most primitive components of the highly sophisticated Let's Pretendency. More advanced techniques, working knowledge of which is still restricted to a narrow methodological elite, include: (1) the Spontaneous Phylogeny Recapitulator, which derives longitudinal conclusions from cross-sectional data; (2) the Oracular Fact Generator, which converts the personal opinions of expert informants into certified judgmental facts; (3) the Unfamiliar Factor Formulator, which facilitates the accumulation of knowledge by repackaging simple reality into complex, unanticipated forms;[12] (4) the Recursive Route Restrictor, which simplifies the analysis of complex causal systems by permitting only undirectional arrowdynamic causation; (5) the Deviant Data Bender, a chiropractic routine for normalizing maldistributed variables by rendering them theoretically uninteresting; (6) the Rapid-Fire Irrelevance Eradicator, which makes indicators which are unusable because they are not related to one's concepts, usable because they are available; (7) the Self-Rising Sow's Ear Silkifier, which melds a set of empirically indefensible assumptions into an elegantly undisverifiable formal model; and (8) the Automatic Article Ender, which cites space constraints to extricate an author from discussing his findings and which, as an optional feature, promises that he will do so in a forthcoming publication. Unfortunately, space constraints preclude a fuller treatment of these advanced routines, which I hope to explicate in a subsequent article.

---

[10] This ill-considered epithet is used by Michael C. Hudson, "Data Problems in Quantitative Comparative Analysis," *Comparative Politics* (July 1973).

[11] See, e.g., "The Assignment of Numbers to Rank Order Categories," *American Sociological Review* (June 1970), pp. 515-524.

[12] An encouraging discussion of the theoretical potential of factor analysis is presented by J. Scott Armstrong, "Derivation of Theory by Means of Factor Analysis, or Tom Swift and His Electric Factor Analysis Machine," *The American Statistician* (December 1967), pp. 17-21.

Students, professors, and those interested in the study of politics and government are invited to become members of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

JOIN APSA

Membership includes:

The American Political Science Review—quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science;

PS—quarterly journal of association news and articles of professional concern;

DEA News—quarterly newspaper on educational materials and methods;

Opportunity to register in the APSA Personnel Service—currently lists the largest number of political science teaching and research positions.

Attend the APSA Annual Meeting, September 1-4, 1977, Washington, D.C.

Name _____

Mailing Address _____

_____

_____ Zip _____

This is an application for membership. Upon receipt of this form we will mail you a membership card and begin a year's subscription to the *American Political Science Review* and *PS*.

Student ..... $12 ☐

Annual:

If your annual income is under $12,000 ..... $25 ☐
$12,000-14,999 ..... $30 ☐
$15,000-19,999 ..... $35 ☐
$20,000-24,999 ..... $40 ☐
$25,000-29,999 ..... $45 ☐
Over $30,000 ..... $50 ☐

Add $2 for foreign postage.

Please send with remittance to:

Membership Secretary
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

0-14-305

Political Science Faculty and Student Data*

This document is intended to provide a reliable set of estimates of the number and characteristics of political science faculty and students. The data utilized in this report are drawn from a number of sources: National Center for Education Statistics, National Research Council's Survey of Earned Doctorates; National Science Foundation; and three data collection devices of the American Political Science Association: The Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science, The Survey of Departments, and The Survey of Placement Directors.

In many cases the statistics presented are estimates of the relevant population based on information available on a sample of cases. We shall attempt to be explicit about our definitions and estimation procedures, so that the reader can draw his own conclusions on the usefulness of individual components of this report.

I. Census of Political Scientists in the United States

Academic	
Full-Time Political Science Faculty	8,500
Part-Time Political Science Faculty	1,800
Other	1,000
Nonacademic	
With Ph.D.	2,300
Without Ph.D.	1,000
	14,300

Note: This is the most difficult and arbitrary estimate in the entire report. The number of "Faculty" is reasonably solid and is explained in Section II below. The "Other Academic" includes college and university administrators and research associates, faculty teaching in other departments or units (e.g. public affairs and business schools), etc. The estimate of the size of this group is derived in part from NSF figures for nonteaching political scientists employed by educational institutions. The figure for "Nonacademic with Ph.D." is the difference between the total number of Ph.D.'s of working age in the U.S. (11,000) and the number of academics with Ph.D.'s (8,700). The former is estimated from the data in Section III. The latter is discussed in Section II. The final category arbitrarily includes only those "Nonacademics without Ph.D." who indicate professional identity by being members of the American Political Science Association. This definition excludes thousands with masters or bachelors degrees in political science whose careers are related in some way to the discipline.

II. Political Science College and University Faculty, 1976-77

	Full-Time			Part-Time		
Total	8,500			1,800		
Sex						
Women	970	11%		325	18%	
Men	7,530	89%		1,475	82%	
Race						
Blacks	275	3.2%		80	4.4%	
Spanish-Surnamed	75	0.9%		30	1.6%	
Highest Degree						
Ph.D.	6,800	80%		1,080	60%	
Other	1,700	20%		720	40%	
Employing Institution			% Women			% Women
Ph.D. Department (N=113)	2,600	31%	10%	330	18%	18%
M.A. Department (N=157)	1,800	21%	11%	420	23%	17%
Undergraduate Political Science Department (N=494)	2,300	27%	12%	425	24%	25%
Undergraduate Combined Department (N=578)	800	9%	17%	225	13%	14%
Two-Year Colleges (N=996)	1,000	12%	12%	400	22%	18%

*Prepared by the staff of the Association's Departmental Services Program.

Note: These figures are extrapolations from the responses to the 1976-77 *APSR Survey of Departments.* Reasonably high response rates for the graduate and undergraduate political science departments allowed a straightforward estimation of the numbers of faculty members in these categories. (*The Guide to Graduate Study* provided a validation of these estimates.) The undergraduate combined departments posed a more difficult estimation problem, since the response rate was low and the characteristics of the instructional staff in the nonresponding departments were largely unknown. While we made allowance for the fact that nonresponding departments probably have fewer political scientists on their faculty than responding departments, the estimated figure still might be high. The percentage of faculty with Ph.D.'s is based upon the 1970 NSF Register, 1972 and 1974 Survey of APSA members, and nonsystematic investigation of several types of departments. Note that the Part-Time Faculty category probably overlaps with the Nonacademics but we do not know to what extent. A recent NSF survey of "Manpower Resources for Scientific Activities at Universities and Colleges" was used to validate these estimates and to provide data on faculty in two-year colleges.

III. Ph.D.'s Awarded in Political Science, Public Administration and International Relations

		Women		Men	
1976	885	137	15%	748	85%
1975	862	142	16%	720	84%
1974	907	123	14%	784	86%
1973	906	118	13%	788	87%
1972	911	94	10%	817	90%
1971	821	97	12%	724	88%
1970	634	63	10%	571	90%
1969	559	50	9%	509	91%
1968	580	66	11%	514	89%
1967	501	38	8%	463	92%
1960-1966	2,196	176	8%	2,020	92%
1920-1959	3,432	225	7%	3,207	93%

Note: All data in this table are census figures taken from the National Research Council's annual Survey of Earned Doctorates. Allowing for death, retirement, and the return of some foreign nationals to their home country upon completion of the Ph.D. (15% of all political science Ph.D.'s are awarded to foreign citizens), we arrive at an estimate of 11,000 active Ph.D.'s in the United States.

IV. 1976 Ph.D. Placement Class

(Ph.D.'s and ABD's seeking positions through their doctoral departments)

Total	1,135			
Sex				
Women	160	14%		
Men	975	86%		
Race				
Blacks	35	3%		
Spanish-Surnamed	18	1.6%		
Degree Status				
Ph.D.	570	50%		
ABD	565	50%		
Field of Specialization			Men	Women
American Government	250	22%	205	45
State and Local/Urban	65	6%	60	5
Comparative/Area Studies	260	23%	215	45
International Relations	205	18%	175	30
Public Administration	115	10%	110	5
Political Theory	195	17%	170	25
Other	45	4%	40	5

Note: The 1976 APSA Survey of Placement Directors, which provided information on candidates seeking positions beginning in the fall of 1976, provides the data base for the figures in this table. All estimates are based upon a respectable 70% response rate. A full report is contained in *PS,* Fall 1976. There are clear limitations to these data: they do not include those entering or re-entering the job market separate from their Ph.D. department placement classes (e.g., assistant professors denied tenure, senior faculty looking to change positions, non-academics seeking academic positions). In spite of these limitations, the figures in this table are probably better estimates of the pool of new political scientists than the characteristics of new Ph.D.'s in Section III.

V. Graduate Student Enrollments in Ph.D. Programs in Political Science

	Total	Women		Black		Foreign	
1976-77	5,462	1,209	22%	402	7%	813	15%
1975-76	6,150	1,475	24%	435	7%	*	
1974-75	6,150	1,250	20%	435	7%	*	
1973-74	6,450	*		*		*	

*Figures not available.

Note: These figures are taken directly from the *Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science.* Since responses by chairpersons were almost complete, only marginal adjustments had to be made.

VI. New Students Beginning Ph.D. Study in Political Science

	Total	Women		Black	
Fall, 1976	1,064	274	26%	100	9%
1975	1,174	270	23%	129	11%
1974	1,443	342	24%	131	9%
1973	1,414	*		*	
1972	1,576	*		*	
1971	1,695	*		*	
1970	2,138	*		*	
1969	2,487	*		*	

*Figures not available.

Note: The sources are the annual issues of the *Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science* for 1971-1976 and APSA surveys 1969 and 1970.

VII. Masters Degrees Awarded in Political Science, International Relations and Public Administration

	Political Science and International Relations				
	Total	Women		Men	
1975	3,006	629	21%	2,377	79%
1974	3,154	564	18%	2,590	82%
1973	3,262	587	18%	2,675	82%
1972	3,239	606	19%	2,633	81%
1971	3,101	602	19%	2,499	81%
1970	2,951	587	20%	2,364	80%
1969	2,961	522	18%	2,439	82%

	Public Administration				
	Total	Women		Men	
1975	4,128	738	18%	3,390	82%
1974	3,253	468	14%	2,785	86%
1973	2,448	295	12%	2,153	88%
1972	1,908	193	10%	1,715	90%
1971	1,420	156	11%	1,264	89%
1970	1,130	117	10%	1,013	90%
1969	962	98	10%	864	90%

Note: These are the most recent data that are available from the National Center for Education Statistics

VIII. Bachelors Degrees Awarded in Political Science, International Relations, and Public Administration

	Total	Women		Men	
1975	31,619	7,212	23%	24,407	77%
1974	32,942	6,659	20%	26,283	80%
1973	31,750	6,227	20%	25,523	80%
1972	29,899	5,751	19%	24,148	81%
1971	29,274	5,979	20%	23,295	80%
1970	27,310	5,502	20%	21,808	80%
1969	25,493	5,360	21%	20,133	79%

Note: These are the most recent data that are available from the National Center for Education Statistics.

Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science 1977

Revised Sixth Edition

including names and fields of specialization of over 4500 faculty and information on over 270 graduate schools



American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE — 1977

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of the 1977 GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Enclosed is my check for $_____, to cover the cost at $4.00 each.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID

Return to: **American Political Science Association**
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Report of the Executive Director, 1976-77

Evron M. Kirkpatrick

Introduction 311

Annual Meeting 311

Publications and Information Exchange 313

- Research
- The Profession
- Education
- Special Publications
- Reprint Permission Policy

Research and Publication Awards 316

Political Science Education 317

- Undergraduate Education
- Pre-Collegiate Education
- Congressional Fellowship Program

Professional Equality 326

- Status of Blacks
- Status of Women
- Status of Chicanos

Professional Rights 327

- Ethics and Academic Freedom

Governing the Association 328

- Council
- Administrative Committee
- Rules Committee
- Nominating Committee
- Elections Committee
- Trust and Development Fund Board
- Task Force on the Future of the Association

Departmental Services 313

- Committee of Department Chairpersons
- Departmental Services Program

Human Resources 329

- Professional Placement

Scholarly Cooperation and Liaison 331

- Government and Scholarly Organizations
- Regional and State Political Science Associations
- APSA Representation at Ceremonies

Governmental Liaison 334

- Committee on Research Support

International Political Science 334

- International Political Science Association
- *PS* International Political Science Section
- Special Programs for Non-Americans

Special Projects 336

- Public Documents Preservation and Access Project 87

Membership Services 337

- APSA Group Insurance Programs
- Political Science Building
- APSA Archives
- Financial Review
- 1977-78 Association Donors
- APSA Membership

Introduction

The Association conducted a wide range of disciplinary and professional activities in 1976-77. Some of them, as described in the following pages, are designed to serve a single purpose. Most, however, serve several purposes for the discipline and the profession. The Association is continuing its policy of involving as many members as possible in its activities.

This report is published in the summer issue of *PS* to allow all members of the opportunity to review it prior to the Annual Meeting. A limited number of extra copies are available by writing to the Office of the Executive Director.

The Annual Meeting

The Association's Annual Meeting is a major contributor to the exchange of scholarly and professional information in political science, with the scope and diversity of the discipline continuing to be reflected in the wide variety of panel sessions.

The meeting also provides an important forum for about one hundred publishing exhibitors annually. In recent years in an effort to expand exhibit opportunities for publishers, the Association has also conducted an APSA Joint Book Exhibit for those wishing to exhibit a small number of titles. In 1976, thirty publishers participated in this exhibit.

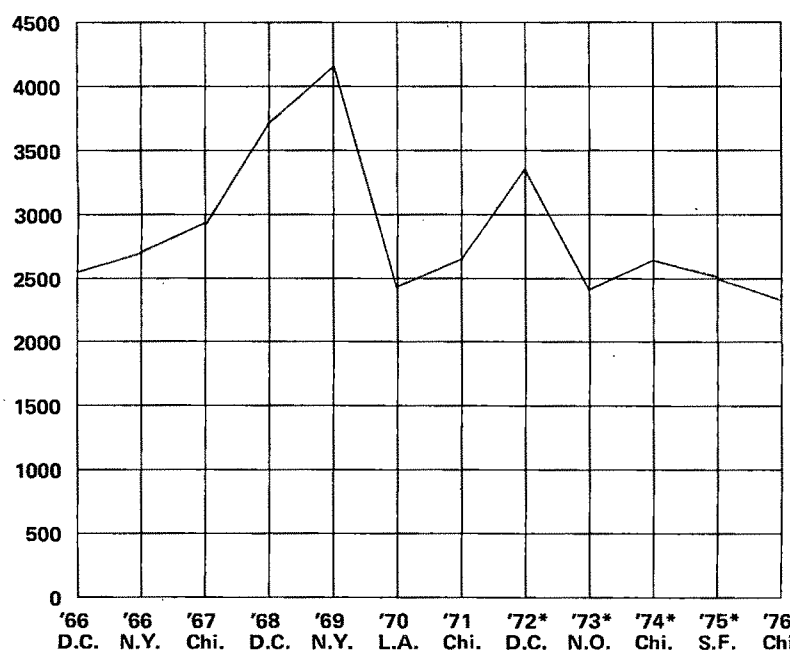
A statistical report on some features of the Annual Meetings is included in each Winter *PS,* and the Winter 1977 issue also contains, at page 24, a twenty-year survey of Annual Meeting participation.

The 1977 Annual Meeting will be held in Washington, D.C. at the Washington Hilton Hotel from Thursday, September 1, through Sunday, September 4. Information on the meeting is contained in the Preliminary Program, published in the Spring 1977 issue of *PS.* The Spring *PS* also included information on pre-registration and hotel reservations. Again this year, the Association was able to secure hotel rates for members attending the meeting at rates substantially below the regular rates. The daily rates are: APSA members: single $30.00, twin $38.00, double $38.00; Non-APSA members: single $36.00 to $52.00, double $50.00 to $66.00, and twin $50.00 to $66.00. The co-chairpersons on the 1977 Program Committee are James Q. Wilson and Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr., both of Harvard University. Members of the Committee are listed in the Spring *PS* beginning on page 153.

Invitations and information on Annual Meetings are sent to United States government officials, foreign diplomats, and foundation officials, as well as to members of the press.

The Proceedings of the Annual Meeting—all of the papers delivered at the panels—will appear in a copyrighted microfilm edition available from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North

The American Political Science Association
ANNUAL MEETING REGISTRATION—1965-1975



*1972-1976 figures include exhibitors registered at the Meeting since their fee for booth rental includes the cost of their registration.

Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. The Proceedings have been indexed cumulatively from 1904-1913 and from 1956-1970. A new index is being prepared which will include the period 1971-1976.

The 1978 Annual Meeting of the Association will be held at the New York Hilton Hotel from Thursday, August 31 through Sunday, September 3. Further information on the 1978 Program is contained in this issue under the heading "Report of the 1978 Program Committee." The 1978 Program Chairperson is Elinor Ostrom of Indiana University.

The American Political Science Association
ANNUAL MEETING REGISTRATION—1964-1975

	1965 D.C.	1966 N.Y.	1967 Chic.	1968 D.C.	1969 N.Y.	1970 L.A.	1971 Chic.	1972* D.C.	1973* N.O.	1974* Chic.	1975* S.F.	1976* Chic.
Alabama	14	5	11	16	13	8	11	11	33	11	13	11
Alaska	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Arizona	5	6	10	13	8	34	5	12	8	15	22	23
Arkansas	3	1	4	6	8	3	8	4	13	3	6	7
California	99	114	140	137	184	786	165	153	159	162	543	616
Colorado	30	25	30	29	28	34	26	22	25	24	31	29
Connecticut	76	86	49	95	133	34	37	60	34	45	37	33
Delaware	6	7	6	11	13	5	2	12	6	7	7	6
District of Columbia	304	127	82	373	199	67	79	361	101	92	83	79
Florida	29	34	39	55	69	28	42	58	60	58	19	19
Georgia	22	21	16	38	40	29	30	46	50	39	22	22
Hawaii	12	9	9	14	11	34	13	6	11	10	12	12
Idaho	1	0	0	0	1	5	2	2	2	3	3	4
Illinois	135	112	349	161	207	124	332	163	149	314	121	118
Indiana	58	48	95	72	103	50	95	82	65	94	57	50
Iowa	23	16	54	29	26	13	47	22	24	42	22	23
Kansas	17	18	28	24	14	14	26	12	17	22	16	18
Kentucky	11	15	26	30	29	10	44	41	32	34	8	8
Louisiana	15	21	18	18	25	10	17	10	79	14	6	7
Maine	7	13	7	15	16	3	3	4	2	9	8	6
Maryland	183	97	63	265	162	53	93	207	54	98	74	71
Massachusetts	142	140	20	162	223	49	110	156	90	103	109	99
Michigan	97	115	175	170	178	109	199	151	116	159	93	92
Minnesota	26	20	70	43	66	40	68	49	40	70	41	41
Mississippi	7	5	5	8	12	5	5	5	35	5	1	2
Missouri	33	37	69	34	76	49	81	76	61	70	44	46
Montana	5	1	5	31	14	6	1	2	1	3	3	3
Nebraska	5	10	14	8	12	9	14	8	16	15	5	3
Nevada	3	3	4	1	3	3	1	0	1	1	16	16
New Hampshire	12	18	10	18	19	5	10	14	9	11	10	10
New Jersey	93	130	52	103	176	34	49	110	56	70	66	60
New Mexico	3	3	4	2	8	7	3	4	3	2	7	6
New York	398	660	230	522	989	187	238	458	275	269	190	158
North Carolina	62	59	39	98	83	16	46	82	51	64	34	33
North Dakota	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	1	4	1	2
Ohio	89	87	93	114	140	65	117	139	94	128	57	57
Oklahoma	9	2	23	11	15	15	12	6	10	7	12	11
Oregon	13	17	17	19	19	13	14	10	10	11	31	32
Pennsylvania	190	187	139	243	263	77	131	211	113	124	66	68
Puerto Rico	1	3	3	3	4	1	0	2	3	1	1	2
Rhode Island	20	29	14	35	30	8	18	20	10	14	10	11
South Carolina	11	4	5	14	15	5	4	26	15	9	7	7
South Dakota	3	4	2	6	3	1	6	5	2	2	5	5
Tennessee	18	21	28	46	35	15	36	33	36	32	26	27
Texas	52	48	62	74	86	65	73	59	120	47	62	61
Utah	8	6	7	7	7	27	15	12	12	11	23	25
Vermont	14	8	17	25	2	2	14	9	3	16	6	5
Virginia	162	100	69	281	176	65	73	214	87	114	83	82
Washington	13	10	24	28	21	38	25	21	19	18	41	43
West Virginia	10	8	6	23	19	2	6	23	8	12	6	6
Wisconsin	54	51	98	84	77	51	86	47	37	89	27	29
Wyoming	1	1	1	7	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	3
Total—U.S.	2603	2580	2405	3617	3977	2319	2545	3241	2258	2576	2384	2212
Foreign	64	77	68	106	165	78	87	89	54	87	83	83
TOTAL	2667	2657	2473	3723	4142	2397	2632	3330	2312	2663	2467	2295

*1972-1976 figures include exhibitors registered at the Meeting since their fee for booth rental includes the cost of their registration.

Publications and Information Exchange

A major responsibility of the Association is the dissemination of scholarly and professional information for the discipline. The Association facilitates information exchange on political science research by: 1) publishing a scholarly journal, *The American Political Science Review,* and a *Cumulative Index to the American Political Science Review;* 2) recording research reported at the Annual Meetings in the *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting* and in the *Cumulative Index to the Proceedings;* 3) publishing a *Political Science Thesaurus* and developing a U.S. Political Science Information System.

The Association collects and circulates information about the profession in: 1) *PS;* 2) *Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science;* 3) career bulletins; 4) directories of political scientists and of political science department chairpersons; 5) an Annual Survey of Departments; and 6) bulletins on research support and undergraduate internships.

The Association has initiated a series of publications to carry out the undergraduate education project. These publications include: 1) *DEA News,* a newspaper for teachers of political science; 2) series of Instructional Resource Monographs for teachers; and 3) a series of learning materials for students.

Each monograph published by the Association is: 1) authorized by an Association Committee; 2) subject to multiple review prior to publication; and 3) accompanied by a disclaimer that the views expressed are those of the author or authors and not of the Association or of its committee.

RESEARCH

The American Political Science Review

A quarterly journal containing research articles, review essays and book reviews, the *Review* is widely regarded as the leading periodical in the discipline. With the September 1977 issue, Nelson W. Polsby, University of California, Berkeley, completes his term as Editor. Charles O. Jones, University of Pittsburgh, was selected as the next Editor by the Council in August, 1975. He began receiving manuscripts on January 1, 1976; his first issue will be published in December, 1977. Paul Allen Beck, also of the University of Pittsburgh, is the new Book Review Editor.

The Annual Report of the Managing Editor of the *Review* will be published in the fall issue of *PS.*

Cumulative Index to the American Political Science Review

The *Cumulative Index,* last published in 1969, contains a keyword index of all articles published in the *Review* between 1906 and 1968. Designed and edited by Kenneth Janda, this *Index* is available for $6.50 from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting

As part of its effort to improve scholarly access to research materials and to facilitate their dissemination, the Association, in cooperation with University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106, has made available complete proceedings of the APSA Annual Meetings, including copies of all papers delivered from 1904-1912 and 1956 through 1976.

Cumulative Index to the Proceedings

In addition, the Association has published through University Microfilms the *Cumulative Index to the Proceedings* of the Annual Meetings 1904-1912 and 1956-1969. Approximately 1500 papers are included in the *Index,* which was compiled by Mark Iris, Northwestern University, under the direction of Kenneth Janda, who designed and edited the index of the 1968 and 1969 annual *Proceedings.*

Political Science Thesaurus

In January 1975 the Association published a major new reference tool for the discipline. Edited by Carl Beck, Eleanor Dym and Thomas McKechnic, the *Political Science Thesaurus* is an authoritative compilation and hierarchical ordering of the terminology of political science. Supported in part by a grant from the National Science Foundation, it can be used to organize personal files and monograph indexes and as a terminology control device in a mechanized information retrieval system. Copies of the *Thesaurus* can be purchased directly from the Association.

U.S. Political Science Information System

Following the development and publication of the *Thesaurus,* the Association, in cooperation with the University Center for International Studies at the University of Pittsburgh, initiated an experimental project designed to facilitate the development of an automated information retrieval system for the periodical literature central to teaching and research in political science. At the present time about 150 journals are included in the system. Each article is represented by multiple levels of information: author, title, source, abstract, titled special features (e.g. tables and section headings), authors cited, thesaurus terms, geographic terms and proper terms. The first annual publication of the contents of the file, *United States Political Science Documents,* appeared at the end of 1976. *USPSD* and the entire information system were described in an article by Carl Beck and Thomas McKechnie that appeared in the Winter 1977 *PS.* The first volume of *USPSD* can be purchased directly from the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh.

THE PROFESSION

PS

PS, the Association's professional journal, is published quarterly and sent to all individual

and institutional members. In addition to regular sections on Association activities, research and training support, professional conferences and professional notes, *PS* contains articles and special features on the discipline and profession. Edited by Walter E. Beach, *PS* is guided by an Editorial Board, whose members are:

William Siffin, Chairman Indiana	William S. Livingston Texas, Austin
Tyrone Baines North Carolina Central	Lewis Mainzer Massachusetts, Amherst
Jean M. Driscoll Wilkes	Carl E. Schwartz Fullerton Community

Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science

The sixth edition of the *Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science* was published in December 1976 as part of the Departmental Services Program. The only authoritative compilation of Ph.D. and Masters programs in political science, it contains information on admissions policies, costs and financial aid, and fields of specialization as well as names and fields of specialization of faculty.

Careers and the Study of Political Science: A Guide for Undergraduates

Edited by Mary Curzen and sponsored by the Departmental Services Program and the Division of Educational Affairs, this career bulletin is written primarily for college freshmen and sophomores. Students are introduced to political science as a field of inquiry and advised on what general skills and knowledge of particular political science subjects are likely to be useful in preparing them for employment in various sectors of the job markets. The second edition was published in 1976. Bulk order rates for this publication are available from the Association's National Office.

Career Alternatives for Political Scientists: A Guide for Faculty and Graduate Students

Written by Thomas E. Mann and published as part of the Departmental Services Program, this bulletin provides practical advice to Ph.D.'s for obtaining employment outside the academy.

APSA Biographical Directory

The *Sixth Edition of the APSA Biographical Directory* was published at the beginning of 1973 on the basis of questionnaires distributed to members the previous spring. The *Directory* includes complete, up-to-date names and addresses of approximately 12,500 individual APSA members as well as biographic information on over 7,000 political scientists. The *Directory* also includes appendices classifying members by geographical location and fields of interest.

Hardback and paperback copies of the *Directory.* are available at reduced rates from the National Office.

Supplement to the Biographical Directory

As part of the Departmental Services Program, each year the Association publishes a current listing of Association members and addresses. This annual publication is designed for use in conjunction with the most recent edition of the *Biographical Directory.*

The Directory of Department Chairpersons

Another annual Association publication is the *Directory of Department Chairpersons.* The *Directory* contains names, addresses, and telephone numbers, as well as designation of highest level of degree offered in 1,350 Departments of Political Science in the United States. The *Directory* is published each fall as part of the Departmental Services Program.

Roster of Women in Political Science

The APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession published in 1976 the fourth edition of its *Roster of Women in Political Science,* containing names, addresses, academic degrees, fields of specialization and research interests of about 900 women political scientists and an index hy fields. The *Roster* may be purchased from the National Office.

Annual Survey of Departments

Each year the staff of the Departmental Services Program conducts a major survey of political science departments which includes items on staffing patterns and policies, salaries, enrollment trends, etc. A report on the major findings of the survey is published annually.

Research Support for Political Scientists: A Guide to Sources of Funds for Research Fellowships, Grants and Contracts

Compiled by Stephen Szabo and published by the Departmental Services Program, this monograph contains detailed listings of public and private agencies that support research by political scientists, and includes a guide to preparing research proposals.

Storming Washington: An Intern's Guide to National Government

Written by Stephen Frantzich, this monograph provides practical advice to undergraduate students considering an internship in Washington, D.C. It is another publication of the Departmental Services Program.

EDUCATION

The Association has a commitment to creating opportunities for faculty to prepare and secure experimental or innovative learning materials. For information on the education projects that lead to the publications listed in this section see pages 317-320.

DEA News

DEA News, a newspaper for teachers of political science, is published quarterly and dis-

tributed free of charge to all political science faculty and to the chairpersons of all departments offering political science courses in two-year and four-year colleges and universities. The newspaper features selected samples of new learning materials; course units; syllabi; bibliographies of source materials; guides to teaching methods and their impact.

Instructional Resource Monographs

Instructional Resource Monographs are a series of guides to learning materials and methods. The monographs in this series are:

A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government, by Clement E. Vose.

PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics, edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr.

Simple Simulations: A Guide to the Design and Use of Simulation/Games in Teaching Political Science, by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott.

Computer Assisted Instruction in Political Science, edited by Jonathan Pool.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide and *A Student Manual,* by Phyllis G. Carter.

The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays: A Manual for Students, by Lloyd Etheredge.

Computer Systems and Software for Teaching Political Science, by Jerome Clubb and Michael Traugott (in preparation).

SETUPS: American Politics

The *S*upplementary *E*mpirical *T*eaching *U*nits in *P*olitical *S*cience: American Politics are modules to introduce students to political analysis on topics taught in the American Government and Politics course. Each SETUPS includes a monograph and a dataset. APSA distributes the monographs and the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research distributes the data. SETUPS: American Politics were reviewed and field tested in 1974-1975 and revised for distribution for general class use in 1975-1976. More than 200 colleges and universities have now used SETUPS: American Politics, and the responses from faculty and students have been favorable. The Association continues to sponsor the development of these innovative instructional modules and is now completing field tests on the first of a second series of SETUPS on topics in American Politics.

SETUPS: American Politics are:

Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election, by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby.

Political Socialization Across the Generations, by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson.

Political Participation, by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn.

Representation in the United States Congress: 1973, by Ray A. Geigle, Peter J. Hartjens.

The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law, by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate.

U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation, by Barry Hughes.

The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation, by Marvin K. Hoffman.

The Fear of Crime, by Wesley G. Skogan and William R. Klecka (test edition).

SETUPS: Cross-National and World Politics

This series of SETUPS introduces students to political analysis on topics in comparative politics and world politics. These nine modules have been developed and field tested from 1975 to the present, the first four to be available in revised editions for use in the fall, 1977 semester:

Comparative Budgeting: Policy and Process, by John C. Campbell and John M. Echols.

The Arab-Israeli Conflict: A Decision Making Game, by Karen Ann Feste.

Comparative Voting Behavior, by Herbert B. Asher and Bradley Richardson.

Are Political Values Really Changing? by Charles Lewis Taylor.

SETUPS: Cross-National and World Politics which are still being tested and revised include:

Studying Voting Behavior Over Time and Across Nations, by William R. Klecka.

Comparing Political Parties, by Robert Harmel with Kenneth Janda.

Comparative Political Culture and Socialization, by A. Jay Stevens and Ndiva Kofele-Kale.

Domestic Political Conflict: Comparative Perspectives, by Roger H. Harrell and Terry Dungworth.

Legislative Representation: A Cross-National Analysis, by James A. Dyer and Lee C. Fennell.

Reprint Permission Policy

During the past year, the Association has continued to service reprint permission requests under the established policy for permission to reprint articles appearing in Association publications.

The Association reprint permission policy, established by the Council in the fall, 1969, is as follows:

- The author of an article to be reprinted is free to give or deny permission, or to impose conditions, fees, or a share of royalties.
- The Association, upon receiving a request to reprint, informs the requester that a detailed response will be forthcoming after the Association contacts the author or authors. At the same time, it informs the author of the request and asks him to complete a form, noting whether or not permission is given and the conditions under which it will be given.
- A response is then made to the person requesting permission to reprint, informing him of the author's wishes. A normal fee specified by authors is $100. The Association also requires a $50 fee for each article or major portion thereof for commercial use. This includes world rights.
- The Association then receives checks from the requester and forwards payment to the author. Annual Meeting panel papers may be reprinted contingent on the permission of the author.
- For short passages of an article, or for reprinting purposes other than commercial, such as for classroom or conference use, neither a fee nor the author's permission is required. The Association's policies are in conformance with the principles of the Committee on Professional Ethics Advisory Opinion Number One on the subject of reprinting.
- All reprint permissions apply only to one edition and permission must be obtained, and a fee of $50 paid to the Association for any article or major portion thereof to be reprinted in each new edition of a book.

Research and Publication Awards

To stimulate research and recognize excellence, the Association each year presents citations and cash awards to authors of outstanding scholarly works in political science. The winners of this year's awards will be announced at the 1977 Annual Meeting of the Association.

The second annual $1,500 **Benjamin Evans Lippincott Award** for a work of exceptional quality by a living political theorist that is still considered significant after a time span of at least 15 years since the original publication was made in 1976 to Karl Popper for his work, *The Open Society and Its Enemies,* first published in 1945. The selection committee for the 1977 award is composed of: Melvin Richter, CUNY Graduate Center, Chairperson; Maurice Cranston, London School of Economics; and George Kateb, Amherst College.

The $1,000 **Woodrow Wilson Foundation Book Award,** co-sponsored by the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, is given annually for the best book in government, politics, or international affairs. The winner of the 1976 award for the best book published in 1975 was Robert R. Alford of the University of California at Santa Cruz for his book, *Health Care Politics: Ideological and Interest Group Barriers to Reform.* The selection committee for the 1977 award is composed of: William J. Keefe, University of Pittsburgh, Chairperson; Bernard C. Cohen, University of Wisconsin-Madison; and Roberta Sigel, Rutgers University.

The **Charles E. Merriam Award** to a person whose published work and career represents a significant contribution to the art of government through the application of social science research was presented in 1976 to Alice M. Rivlin, Director of the Joint Congressional Budget Office. The selection committee for the 1977 award is composed of: Aaron Wildavsky, Russell Sage Foundation, Chairperson; Ralph Huitt, National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges; and Charles Newland, University of Southern California.

The **Gladys M. Kammerer Award** for the best political science publication in the field of U.S. national policy was made in 1976 to Arnold J. Heidenheimer, Hugh Heclo and Carolyn Teich Adams for their 1975 book entitled *Comparative Public Policy: The Politics of Social Choice in Europe and America.* The selection committee for the 1977 award is composed of: M. Margaret Conway, University of Maryland, Chairperson; Lawrence Herson, Ohio State University; and Edward Tufte, Princeton University.

Dissertation awards, designed to recognize the work of younger scholars, and an award for the best paper presented at the 1976 Annual Meeting will also be announced at the 1977 Annual Meeting. The awards, the 1976 winners, and selection committees for this year's awards are:

The 1976 selection committee for the **William Anderson Award** for the best dissertation in the field of inter-governmental relations in the United States recommended that no award be given in 1976. The selection committee for the 1977 award is composed of: David Walker, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Chairperson; Michael Preston, University of Illinois; and Frederick M. Wirt, University of Illinois.

The **Edward S. Corwin Award** for the best dissertation in public law, broadly defined, was presented to Thomas Uhlman of the University of Missouri, St. Louis, for his dissertation, "Racial Justice: Black Judges and Defendants in the Metro City Criminal Court, 1968-74." The selection committee for the 1977 award is composed of: Harold Chase, University of Minnesota, Chairperson; Charles V. Hamilton, Columbia University; and Mary Cornelia Porter, Barat College.

There was no **Helen Dwight Reid Award** for the best dissertation in the field of international relations, law and politics presented in 1976. The selection committee for the 1977 award is composed of: Benjamin Rivlin, CUNY Graduate Center, Chairperson; Roy Godson, Georgetown University; and Richard Swift, New York University.

The **E. E. Schattschneider Award** for the best dissertation completed and accepted in the general field of American government and politics was presented to W. Lance Bennett of the University of Washington for his dissertation, "The Political Mind and the Political Environment." The 1977 selection committee is composed of: Malcolm E. Jewell, University of Kentucky, Chairperson; Elmer Cornwell, Brown University; and Everett Ladd, University of Connecticut.

The **Leo Strauss Award** for the best doctoral dissertation in the field of political philosophy went to Dennis Brennan for his dissertation "Hobbes' Original Political Science: Observed or Postulated?" The 1977 selection committee is composed of: Wilson Carey McWilliams, Rutgers University, Chairperson; Joseph Cropsey, University of Chicago; and Werner Dannhauser, Cornell University.

The **Leonard D., White Award** for the best dissertation in the general field of public administration, broadly defined, was awarded to Robert Rich of Princeton University for his dissertation, "An Investigation of Information Gathering and Handling in Seven Federal Bureaucracies: A Case Study of the Continuous National Survey." The selection committee for the 1977 award is composed of Mark Cannon, Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court, Chairperson; Vincent Browne, Howard University; and Marvin Maurer, Monmouth College.

The **Franklin L. Burdette Pi Sigma Alpha Award** for the best paper at the 1975 Annual Meeting went to Richard F. Fenno of the University of Rochester for his panel paper "Congressmen in their Constituencies: An Exploration." The 1977 selection committee is composed of: Doris Graber, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle, Chairperson; Robert Lehnen, University of Houston; and Stanley Rothman, Smith College.

In 1977, the first annual **Gabriel Almond Award** for the best dissertation in the field of comparative politics will be presented. The members of the selection committee for this new award are: Lucian W. Pye, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Chairperson; Lewis J. Edinger, Columbia University; and Martin C. Needler, University of Arizona.

Political Science Education

UNDERGRADUATE EDUCATION

The Association's activities on behalf of undergraduate education have diversified and expanded in the past academic year. The Committee on Educational Policy and Programs, established by the Council in September 1975, formulated a policy statement on "Principles and Guidelines for the Educational Programs and Activities of the APSA" (see *PS,* Spring 1977, pp. 224-230). The adoption of these "Principles" signals the continuing commitment of APSA to educational projects and publications.

Committee members who developed and submitted the statement were:

Leonard Binder Chicago	Seymour Martin Lipset Stanford
William J. Daniels Union	John Schaar California, Santa Cruz
Ada Finifter Michigan State	John C. Wahlke, Chairman Iowa

With staggered terms, the Committee in 1977 has three new members and now consists of:

Leonard Binder Chicago	Ruth Jones Missouri at St. Louis
William Daniels Union	Robert E. Putnam Michigan
Daniel J. Elazar Temple	John Wahlke, Chairman Iowa

The Association has taken steps to institutionalize some of the innovations that, while developed with the more tenuous support of "soft" money, have now surpassed the initial experimentation stage and assumed an integral role in knowledge dissemination for the profession. Thus, *DEA News,* our quarterly newspaper for teachers of political science, will graduate from its present status as a dissemination vehicle for NSF-education project materials, to be supported in large part by its own advertising income.

The popular SETUPS series (*S*upplementary *E*mpirical *T*eaching *U*nits in *P*olitical *S*cience) continues to expand with requests for modules on new topics in both American and international politics. With a now-established format, these innovative units are being produced without the "workshop" stage originally required. Thus, political scientists can work at their own schedule, during the academic year, at their home campuses—increasing their opportunities to write and publish innovative teaching modules while reducing the overall costs of innovation.

The Professional Development Program, begun in summer 1976 with a grant from the Fund for the Improvement of Post-Secondary Education, will be continued and expanded, with the aid of a grant from the Lilly Endowment, in 1977-1978. Broadening the impact of professional education, the short courses on teaching methodologies will be held in Washington, D.C. prior to the Annual Meeting (August 27-31), and then, in intensive sessions, at regional meetings of political science associations. Several faculty who participated in the 1976 and 1977 summer sessions will be trained to organize and direct workshops on teaching methods for their own colleagues.

The 1977 summer program will include a "core course":

Learning Theories and Strategies, Willis D. Hawley, Duke University, and Orion White, University of North Carolina;

and four methods courses:

Case Method: Teaching Constitutional Law, Judicial Processes and Constitutional Methods, Clement E. Vose, Wesleyan University.

Data Analysis Exercises, Paul Allen Beck, University of Pittsburgh.

Personalized Systems of Instruction, The Center for Personalized Instruction, Georgetown, and Ralph B. Earle, Jr.

Simple Simulation: Games, Simulations and Role Playing Exercises, Charles Walcott, University of Minnesota.

The following is a list of faculty who will participate in the 1977 Professional Development Program:

Carol Barner-Barry Lehigh	Donald S. MacDonald East Stroudsburg State
Ronald Christenson Gustavus Adolphus	Lester Meredith Texarkana
David L. Davidson Florida Junior	Nicholas R. Miller Maryland
Byron W. Daynes DePauw University	Robert E. Murphy St. Louis Community
James H. DeBorst Grand Rapids, Michigan	Robert H. Puckett Indiana State
Akram R. Deiranieh Washington, D.C.	Fred Rhynhart Northern Kentucky
Dorothy C. Donnelly Washington, Pennsylvania	William P. Robinson, Sr. Norfolk, Virginia
Patricia S. Florestano Maryland	Jack B. Schroeder Michigan
Virginia Gray Minnesota	Carolyn M. Shrewsbury Mankato State
Gerd-Michael Hellstern Massachusetts	Gilbert Smith Texarkana
John S. Jackson Southern Illinois	Burt Southard Macomb, Illinois
Hongmyong Kim Somerset, New Jersey	Alan Tharpe Mercer
Francis G. Lee Saint Joseph's	William R. Thomas Georgia State
Robert G. Leh Illinois Wesleyan	Willard Tice Oklahoma City
William M. LeoGrande Hamilton	Sandra Wurth-Hough East Carolina
Louis E. Leopold Pennsylvania State	

"Education in Ethical Issues of Political Life," a series of four faculty seminars supported by a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities, involved 100 political scientists in 1975-1976. (See the report on the program in *DEA News,* Winter 1977.) Other faculty can partake of the seminars through monographs authored by the directors. Review editions of these four monographs, each on a "perennial issue" in political science, will be available for distribution by the Association this fall. The authors and titles are:

Equality, its Bearing on Justice and Liberty, by John Schaar.

Political Participation, by Dennis F. Thompson.

Representation: The Perennial Issues, by Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr. and Robert Sigliano.

The State and the Public Interest, by William E. Connolly.

Advisory Committee members for the NEH-funded Ethical Issues Project are:

Martin Diamond, Chairman, Northern Illinois	Stanley Rothman Smith
W. Carey McWilliams Rutgers	Vernon Van Dyke Iowa

The Undergraduate Education Program: Instructional Innovation in Political Science

The Project Plan for 1976-1977, approved by the National Science Foundation, has been implemented. Activities have been directed by a Steering Committee, whose members are:

Hayward R. Alker, Jr. M.I.T.	Elinor Ostrom Indiana
Davis Bobrow Maryland	Paul E. Peterson Chicago
Harold Guetzkow Northwestern	Neil Smelser California, Berkeley
Seymour M. Lipset Stanford	Donald E. Stokes Chairperson, Princeton

The project activities have included: 1) the development of additional SETUPS by faculty working at their own institutions. The SETUPS commissioned, following the submission of competitive proposals, are:

Fiscal Integrity and Policy Responsiveness in American Communities, by Terry N. Clark, Paul D. Schumaker, and Russell W. Getter.

The Policy Problem of Doing Too Much or Too Little: Pre-Trial Release as a Case in Point, by Stuart Nagel.

Political Simulation Model: Application to Policy Formation Processes, by Jonathan W. Bulkley and P. R. Buxell.

Sex Differences in Political Attitudes, by Margaret Brown, Melissa A. Butler, and Jacqueline Benamati.

Urban Politics and Problems, by Woodrow S. Jones, Jr.

Voting Behavior: The 1976 Election, by Bruce Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, and Charles Prysby.

2) The initiation of a new series of instructional units for *L*earning *A*nalysis in *P*olitical and *S*ocial *S*cience, to be called Supplementary Analytical Units. The units are being prepared by faculty working in a Developers Task Force under the direction of Elinor Ostrom, with

Brian Loveman. The initial Developers Task Force worked from December 1976 through June 1977. The members and their instructional units are:

Crime and Punishment, by G. Robert Boynton and W. Kwon.

Distribution, Utilization and Innovation in Health Care, by Michael P. Smith and Edward T. Jennings, Jr.

En Extremis, by Gayle Avant and Gary E. Thompson.

Police Discretion, by Erika Fairchild.

Political Mapping, by Louis F. Weschler and Michael Halloran.

Three Approaches to Health Care, by Mel Dubnick.

Vote Trading and "Fungible" Voting, by Arnold B. Urken.

A second Developers Task Force was convened this summer. The members and the titles of their Supplementary Analytical Units are:

Choice Making in Alternative Budget Systems, by Louis F. Weschler and John Schunhoff.

Comparing Social Movements, by Phillip Gay and James Wood.

Pollusion Decisions and Representation: A Policy Process Approach, by Donald Menzel.

Voting Systems and Representation, by Steven Brams.

Welfare: Analytical Perspectives and Interactive Approaches, by Walter Roettger.

There will be test editions of the SETUPS and the new Supplementary Analytical Units for faculty and student evaluation in 1977-1978. Procedures and questionnaires for the evaluation have been prepared by a Users Task Force, whose members are:

Paul E. Peterson Chairperson, Chicago	Martin Fergus White Plains, New York
Marguerite Ross Barnett Howard	Robert Harmel Northwestern
Fred S. Coombs Illinois	David J. Olson Washington

Other Opportunities for Continuing Professional Education

The Association has continued to arrange for short courses at the annual meetings of professional associations and maintained its liaison with the AAAS to advise on political science courses in the Chautauqua-Type Short Course Program.

The short courses offered at political science meetings in 1975-1976 were:

Southwest PSA Meeting

Designing Classroom Simulations, by Gary E. Thompson, Abilene Christian University.

Using Undergraduate Curriculum Materials in Teaching American Government, by Judith Gillespie, Indiana University.

Midwest PSA Meeting

The Fear of Crime, SETUPS by William R. Klecka, University of Cincinnati, and Wesley Skogan, Northwestern University.

Workshop on Effective Teaching, by John McClusky, Lindenwood, and Robert Menges, Northwestern University.

Western PSA Meeting

Legislative Representation: A Cross-National Analysis, SETUPS by Lee C. Fennell, University of the Pacific.

The political science courses offered in the 1976-1977 Chautauqua-Type Short Course Program were:

The Politics of Government Budgeting, by Allen Schick, Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress.

Research Perspectives on Voting and Elections, by Richard A. Brody, Stanford University.

PRE-COLLEGIATE EDUCATION

Since its beginning in 1970, the Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education has pursued the three-prong strategy for achieving educational change outlined in its landmark report, "Political Education in the Public Schools: The Challenge for Political Science" (*PS,* Summer 1971). This strategy includes: (1) development within the profession of an institutional and cultural support base for expanded involvement on the part of political scientists in research, development and service activities related to pre-collegiate education; (2) establishment of collaborative working relationships with other groups, organizations and disciplines engaged in educational reform; and (3) development of a set of programmatic activities related to curriculum change, teacher education, the social organization and governance of schools and research. Many activities have been undertaken in conjunction with this strategy, only several of which are reported here.

The current members of the Committee are:

Richard C. Snyder, Chairperson, Ohio State	Howard Mehlinger Indiana
Lee F. Anderson Northwestern	Jewel L. Prestage Southern
F. Chris Garcia New Mexico	Frank Sorauf Minnesota
Leslie B. McLemore Jackson State	Judith Torney Illinois, Chicago Circle
	Harmon Zeigler Oregon

Comparing Political Experiences, an alternative program for 12th grade government courses, is being developed with funds from the National Science Foundation at the Social Studies Devel-

opment Center, Indiana University, under the direction of Judith Gillespie, Howard Mehlinger and John Patrick. Initiated in 1972, CPE is now in its final development stage. The authors, in collaboration with editors of Prentice-Hall, Inc., the firm selected to publish the materials, are now making final revisions. The published version of CPE will carry a January 1979 copyright, although review copies will be available in late 1978. Detailed descriptions of the development and evaluation procedures used by the CPE staff, as well as a list of reviewers, field test sites and presentations, are available upon request.

The Committee is now devoting a major part of its attention to the production of a volume of readings on political education.

THE CONGRESSIONAL FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM

The Congressional Fellowship Program is a professional level internship program that places academics, journalists and federal agency executives on the staffs of senators, congressmen and congressional committees. Its goals are to enhance public understanding of Congress and the policy making process; provide practical experience in congressional politics to future leaders in higher education, government and the press; and assist Congress by having highly qualified scientists, journalists, lawyers and administrators serve temporarily on personal and committee staffs.

Since the first class of Fellows began in 1953, 748 Fellows have participated in the Program, including 193 political scientists, 142 journalists, 320 career civil servants, 68 foreign participants, 7 law professors and 18 medical faculty.

Each year there are between 40 and 50 Congressional Fellows. The political scientists and journalists, supported entirely by contributions from corporations and foundations, are selected in a nationwide competition among political scientists who have completed their doctorate within the last ten years or are near completion, and reporters with a bachelor's degree and between two and ten years of professional experience in newspaper, magazine, radio or television reporting. Criteria for selection are quality training, demonstrated competence, maturity and responsibility, relevance of fellowship experience to career goals and potentiality for advancement.

The majority of Fellows participate in the Program through affiliate arrangements, including:

- career civil servants (Grades 13-16) supported by agency training funds, sponsored by the U.S. Civil Service Commission
- Asian Fellows supported by the Asia Foundation
- Harkness Fellows supported by the Commonwealth Fund
- Health Policy Fellows, including medical faculty, supported by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
- Anthropology faculty supported by the American Anthropological Association.

Financial support for the political scientists and journalists during this past year was provided by the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, the Andreas Foundation, Exxon, IBM, Upjohn and Merck. Efforts are now underway to secure more substantial financial backing for the Program as it approaches its 25th anniversary.

The Program is directed by Thomas E. Mann; during much of the past year Frederic L. Holborn served as Acting Director. An Advisory Committee, whose members are listed below, provides overall policy guidance for the Program.

The Program commences in early November with an orientation period that includes seminars with numerous legislators, administrators, lobbyists, reporters and scholars covering a range of topics relating to Congress and national politics. During this time Fellows also begin exploring individual office assignments. Negotiations are conducted by the individual participants with Congressional offices of their choice. Fellows begin work in their House or Senate offices in December. They serve in each house for approximately four and a half months. A continuing series of seminars are scheduled during the entire year to supplement the internship experience. Fellows also travel with their Representative or Senator to the Congressional district or state during the course of the year.

A Congressional Fellowship Alumni Association was organized this past year. Its activities, coordinated by Alumni Secretary Carolyn Ecker, will include semi-annual meetings, newsletters and directories. At its first meeting, the Congressional Fellows named Senator Hubert H. Humphrey an Honorary Congressional Fellow.

1977-78 Congressional Fellowship Program Advisory Committee

Richard F. Fenno
Chairperson, Rochester

Henry Bellmon
(R-Okla.), U.S. Senate

John Bibby
Wisconsin-Milwaukee

David Broder
Washington Post

Charles L. Clapp
Interstate Commerce Commission

Dick Clark
(D-Iowa), U.S. Senate

William S. Cohen
(R-Maine), U.S. House of Representatives

Jerry Friedheim
American Newspaper Publishers Association

Alan K. Campbell
U.S. Civil Service Commission

Mark Siegel
The White House

Wayne Kelley
Congressional Quarterly

David R. Mayhjew
Yale

David Obey
(D-Wis.), U.S. House of Representatives

Robert Peabody
Johns Hopkins

Donald H. Rumsfeld
Searle, Inc.

Mary Russell
Washington Post

Eddie N. Williams
Joint Center for
Political Studies

1977-78 Screening and Regional Selection Committees

John Bibby
Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Barclay C. Brantingham
Santa Barbara News-Press

J. Vincent Buck
California State-Fullerton

Cornelius P. Cotter
Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Roger H. Davidson
California-Santa Barbara

Richard Fenno
Rochester

Susan Hammond
American

Dan Hanley
The Milwaukee Journal

Hugh Heclo
Brookings Institution

Ronald Hedlund
Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Barbara Hinckley
Wisconsin-Madison

Cragg Hines
The Houston Chronicle

Michael J. Malbin
National Journal

Sheilah K. Mann
American Political Science Association

David R. Mayhew
Yale

Norman J. Ornstein
Catholic

Robert L. Peabody
Johns Hopkins

Austin Ranney
American Enterprise Institute

Michael J. Robinson
Catholic

Wayne Shannon
Connecticut

Suzanne Weaver
Wall Street Journal
and Yale

Curtis C. Wilkie, Jr.
The Boston Globe

Speakers for the 1976-77 Congressional Fellowship Program

Political Scientists

Joseph Cooper
Rice

Alton Frye
Council on Foreign Relations

D. B. Hardeman
Former Assistant to Speaker Sam Rauburn

Norman Ornstein
Catholic

Robert L. Peabody
Johns Hopkins

Nelson Polsby
California, Berkeley

James Reichley
The Brookings Institution

Richard Scammon
Elections Research Center

James L. Sundquist
The Brookings Institution

James Thurber
American

Press Corps

Martha Angle
Washington Star

Allan Blanchard
Detroit Free Press

David S. Broder
The Washington Post

Leonard Cathcart
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Joel Havemann
National Journal

Cragg Hines
Houston Chronicle

Martin Nolan
Boston Globe

Alan Otten
Wall Street Journal

Mary Russell
Washington Post

Ben Tierney
Southam Canadian News Service

Interest Group Representatives

Joan Claybrook
Congress Watch

William T. Murphy, Jr.
American Gas Association

Executive Branch

Margaret Costansa
The White House

James Free
The White House

Richard Moe
Office of the Vice President

David Rubinstein
Domestic Council

Mark Siegel
The White House

Jessica Tuchman
National Security Council

Legislative Branch

Sen Wendell R. Anderson
(D-Minn.)

Sen. Dale Bumpers
(D-Ark.)

James Chubbuck
Office of Senator Bennett Johnson

Richard P. Conlon
Democratic Study Group

Sen. Peter Domenici
(R-N.M.)

Rep. Joseph Fisher
(D-Va.)

Rep. Thomas Foley
(D-Wash.)

Sen. Barry Goldwater
(R-Ariz.)

Gilbert Gude
Congressional Research Service

Rep. Lee Hamilton
(D-Ind.)

Sen. Jacob Javits
(R-N.Y.)

Sen. Edward Kennedy
(D-Mass.)

Rep. Gillis Long
(D-La.)

Sen. Charles McC. Mathias
(R-Md.)

Rep. Abner J. Mikva
(D-Ill.)

William Miller
Senate Select Committee on Intelligence

Joseph V. Montville
Office of Cong. Lee Hamilton

Rep. Charles Mosher
(R-Ohio)

Rep. David Obey
(D-Wisc.)

Ed O'Connell
Office of Sen. Charles Mathias

Michael Pertschuk
Senate Commerce Committee

Martha Phillips
House Republican Policy Committee

Sen. William Proxmire
(D-Wis.)

Alice Rivlin
Congressional Budget Office

Frank B. Ryan
House Information System

Elmer Staats
General Accounting Office

Rep. William Steiger
(R-Wisc.)

Sen. Adlai Stevenson
(D-Ill.)

Rep. Frank Thompson
(D-N.J.)

Rep. Morris K. Udall
(D-Ariz.)

1976-77 Congressional Fellow Assignments

POLITICAL SCIENTISTS	First-Half Office	Second-Half Office
George Kundanis Ph.D. Candidate Wisconsin-Madison	Rep. Thomas Foley (D-Wash.)	Rep. Thomas Foley (D-Wash.)
Harris Nathan Miller Ph.D. Candidate, Yale	Sen. John A. Durkin (D-N.H.)	Sen. John A. Durkin (D-N.J.)
Sidney Waldman Associate Professor of Political Science, Haverford College	Rep. Bob Eckhardt (D-Tex.)	Rep. Bob Eckhardt (D-Tex.)
Robert Weber Assistant Professor of Government, St. John's University	Rep. John Breckinridge (D-Ky.)	Sen. Lee Metcalf (D-Mont.)
Marsha Nye Wice Assistant Professor of Political Science, Duquesne	Sen. Dick Clark (D-Iowa)	Rep. Abner J. Mikva (D-Ill.)
JOURNALISTS		
Kristen M. Kelch Reporter *Christian Science Monitor*	Rep. Jonathan B. Bingham (D-N.Y.)	Sen. Edward Brooke (R-Mass.)
Clark L. Reid Political Writer and Special Features Reporter *The Knoxville Journal*	Senate Health Subcommittee	Rep. Larry Pressler (R-S. Dak.)
Susan Sachs Statehouse Reporter *The State Journal Register* (Illinois)	Rep. Benjamin Rosenthal (D-N.Y.)	Senate Select Committee on Aging
HARKNESS FELLOW		
James Talbot Assistant Press Officer, BBC	Sen. Gary Hart (D-Colo.)	Office of Telecommunication Policy
ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON		
Peter E. Dans Associate Professor of Medicine University of Colorado Medical Center	Sen. Gaylord A. Nelson (D-Wis.)	Sen. Gaylord A. Nelson (D-Wis.)
Daniel B. Green Professor and Chairman of Endodontics, Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University	Senate Committee on the Budget	DHEW/Office of the Assistant Secretary of Health
Martin Isaacs Assistant Professor of Nursing Boston University	Rep. James J. Florio (D-N.J.)	Rep. James J. Florio (D-N.J.)
Samuel P. Korper Assistant Dean for Regional Activities and Lecturer in Psychiatry, Yale University	Rep. Andrew Maguire (D-N.J.)	Rep. Andrew Maguire (D-N.J.)
Roger D. Platt Assistant Professor of Medicine *Albert Einstein College of* Medicine, Yeshiva University	Rep. Henry A. Waxman (D-Calif.)	Domestic Council
Carl J. Schramm Assistant Professor, School of Hygiene and Public Health The Johns Hopkins University	Senate Labor Subcommittee	U.S. Dept. of Labor-ASPER

FEDERAL FELLOWS		
Alvin F. Anderson Head, Research Grants and University Affairs, Langley Research Center, National Aeronautics and Space Administration	Sen. William W. Proxmire	Rep. Paul S. Trible (R-Va.)
Frederic B. Clarke Assistant to the Director Center for Fire Research National Bureau of Standards	Sen. John C. Culver (D-Iowa)	Rep. James C. Wright (D-Texas)
Elliott M. Fiedler Special Assistant to the Regional Dircetor (Boston) Department of Health, Education and Welfare	Rep. David Obey (D-Wis.)	Rep. David Obey (D-Wis.)
John A. Gwynn Chief, Grants Systems Evaluation and Development Branch, Environmental Protection Agency	Rep. Richard Preyer (D-N.Car.)	Rep. Richard Preyer (D-N. Car.)
Gene F. Hammel Supervisory Auditor General Accounting Office	Sen. Lawton Chiles (D-Fla.)	
John C. Hendee Recreation Research Project Leader, Forest Service, Department of Agriculture	Sen. Frank Church (D-Idaho)	Rep. James Weaver (D-Ore.)
George M. Kingman Executive Officer, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, Department of Health, Education and Welfare	House Commission on Administrative Review	House Commission on Administrative Review
Carol Lancaster Budget Examiner Office of Management and Budget	Sen. Dick Clark (D-Iowa)	Rep. David Obey (D-Wis.)
David W. Moody Program Analyst, U.S. Geological Survey, Department of Interior	Rep. John F. Seiberling (D-Ohio)	Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources
Robert Nichols Attorney-Advisor, Civil Rights, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations	Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations
Roland W. Radloff Program Director for Social Psychology, National Science Foundation	Rep. Paul N. McCloskey (R-Calif.)	Sen. Charles McC. Mathias (R-Md.)
Margaret R. Richardson Program Analyst Occupational Safety and Health Administration Department of Labor	Senate Government Operations Committee	Rep. Max Baucus (D-Mont.)
Martha P. Rogers Special Assistant to the Executive Director Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	Rep. Abner J. Mikva (D-Ill.)	Sen. Hubert Humphrey (D-Minn.)
Edmond A. Schiffers Civil Engineer and Regional Economist, Board of Engineers	House Public Works Committee	House Public Works Committee

for Rivers and Harbors, Department of the Army		
Francis J. Turpin Program Management Engineer, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Department of Transportation	Sen. Lee Metcalf (D-Mont.)	Rep. Silvio Conte (R-Mass.)
William K. Walden Program Analyst, Naval Material Command, Department of the Navy	Rep. Richard C. White (D-Texas)	Sen. Wendell R. Anderson (D-Minn.)
Frank R. Wilbourne Social Insurance Administrator (Area Director for Tennessee) Social Security Administration Department of Health, Education and Welfare	Rep. Ed Jones (D-Tenn.)	Sen. Howard Baker (R-Tenn.)
FOREIGN AFFAIRS FELLOWS		
Arthur A. Chapa Foreign Affairs Analyst International Security Affairs Department of Defense	Rep. Morris K. Udall (D-Ariz.)	Sen. Dennis De Concini (D-Ariz.)
James E. Dietel Assistant General Counsel Central Intelligence Agency	Sen. Pete V. Domenici (R-N.Mex.)	Sen. Pete V. Domenici (R-N.Mex.)
John A. Graham Foreign Service Officer Department of State	Sen. John Glenn (D-Ohio)	Rep. Don Bonker (D-Wash.)
Edward G. Lanpher Foreign Service Officer Department of State	Rep. Frank Thompson, Jr. (D-N.J.)	Rep. Frank Thompson, Jr. (D-N.J.)
Dwight N. Mason Foreign Service Officer Department of State	Sen. Claiborne Pell (D-R.I.)	Rep. Paul Simon (D-Ill.)
Leonard F. Parkinson Intelligence Officer Industrial Economics Central Intelligence Agency	Sen. Dale Bumpers (D-Ark.)	Sen. Dale Bumpers (D-Ark.)
Samuel R. Raskin Cryptologic Staff Officer National Security Agency	Sen. Hubert H. Humphrey (D-Minn.)	Rep. Jonathan Bingham (D-N.Y.)
Harlan Rosacker Foreign Service Information Officer, U.S. Information Agency	Rep. Max Baucus (D-Mont.)	Sen. Adlai E. Stevenson (D-Ill.)
Howard R. Sharlach Project Review Officer Agency for International Development	Sen. Daniel K. Inouye (DHawaii)	Sen. Gary Hart (D-Colo.)
Henry A. Shockley Foreign Area Officer Department of Defense	Sen. Charles H. Percy (R-Ill.)	Rep. Gillis Long (D-La.)
ASIA FOUNDATION FELLOWS		
A. Bari Rahi Deputy Director Diplomatic Institute Ministry of Foreign Affairs Afghanistan		Rep. Lester L. Wolff (D-N.Y.)
Shahidul Alam Chowdhury Deputy Secretary Establishment Division Government of Bangladesh	Rep. Claude D. Pepper (D-Fla.)	Rep. Claude D. Pepper (D-Fla.)

Fellows selected for participation in the 1977-78 Program are:

POLITICAL SCIENTISTS

Jeffrey Carl Apfel
Ph.D. Candidate
SUNY, Albany
Adjunct Professor in Government
Russell Sage College

Frederic Allan Bergerson
Assistant Professor of Political Science
Whittier College

Murray Peter Dry
Associate Professor of Political Science
Middlebury College

Nancy Gad
Ph.D. Candidate
Brandeis University

Harvey L. Schantz
Ph.D. Candidate
Johns Hopkins University

Terry Sullivan
Ph.D. Candidate
University of Texas at Austin

JOURNALISTS

Russell Garland
Staff Writer
Burlington (Vt.) Free Press

Sylvia Ann Spencer
Capitol Reporter
United Press International
Little Rock

HARKNESS FELLOWS

Anthony R. Long
Senior Planning Officer
Pendle District Council, England

David F. Walker
Chief Reporter
Times Higher Educational Supplement
England

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION FELLOWS

Evelyn J. Jacob
Lecturer in Anthropology
University of Pennsylvania

John H. Peterson, Jr.
Associate Professor and Head
Department of Anthropology
Mississippi State University

ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON HEALTH POLICY FELLOWS

Thomas L. Delbanco
Medical Director of Ambulatory Care
Associate Professor of Medicine
Harvard Medical School

Sister Rosemary Donley
Associate Professor
University of Pittsburgh
School of Nursing
Department of General Nursing

Andrew W. Nichols
Associate Professor
The University of Arizona
College of Medicine
Department of Family and Community Medicine
University of Arizona Medical Center

Frederick M. Parkins
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
Professor of Pedodontics
The University of Iowa
College of Dentistry

Robert J. Rubin
Assistant Professor of Medicine, and
Assistant to the Dean for Government Affairs
Tufts University School of Medicine
New England Medical Center Hospitals

FEDERAL FELLOWS

John Craven Belshe
Environmental Planner
Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors
Department of Defense

Joseph A. Bizup
Operations Research Analyst
System Analysis Department
Naval Air Systems Command
Department of the Navy

Rozalind Brack
Liaison Officer
San Francisco Regional Office
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Wayland Coe
Assistant Director
Pension and Welfare Benefit Programs
Department of Labor

Dale A. Crane
Chief
Recreation-Resource Management Bureau
Army Corps of Engineers
Department of Defense

Ronald F. Gibbs
Management Analyst
Office of the Assistant Secretary for Human Development
Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Donald S. Girton
Forest Supervisor
Forest Service
Department of Agriculture

Thomas P. Jones
Program Analyst
Office of Policy Development
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
Department of Transportation

Robert A. Miller
Analyst, Office of Education
Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Charles D. Nelson
Director, Decisions Division
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Pamela P. Quinn
Attorney, Water Quality Division
Environmental Protection Agency

Sam W. P. Rea
Program Analyst
Urban Mass Transportation Administration
Department of Transportation

Jerry L. Reed
Head, Long Range Planning Office
Weapons Center
Department of the Navy

Eugene Rouleau
Assistant to the Director
Bureau of Retirement
Insurance and Occupational Health
Civil Service Commission

Edwin G. Sapp
Junior Cryptologic Career Panel Officer
National Security Agency

Richard H. Schmidt
Attorney
Division of Legislation and Legal Counsel
Department of Labor

James A. Stout
Counsel
Energy Research and Development Administration

Sandra D. Toye
Special Assistant to the Head of Office for
Oceanographic Facilities and Support
National Science Foundation

Robert A. Walkington
Director, Division of Evaluation
Office of Planning, Evaluation and Legislation
Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Jo Anner Wilson
Personnel Management Specialist
Office of Faculty Fellows and Personnel Mobility
Civil Service Commission

FOREIGN AFFAIRS FELLOWS

Peter A. Burleigh
Foreign Service Officer
Department of State

L. Keith Gardiner
Intelligence Officer
Central Intelligence Agency

Genta A. Hawkins
Foreign Service Officer
Department of State

Edward V. Nef
Foreign Service Officer
Department of State

Ronald H. Reimann
Branch Chief
Soviet Strategic Forces Division
Central Intelligence Agency

Stephen A. Telkins, Jr.
Program Policy Officer
U.S. Information Agency

John L. Washburn
Foreign Service Officer
Department of State

Professional Equality

The Association maintains a policy of seeking to insure professional equality for political scientists. Committees on the Status of Women, Blacks and Chicanos in the profession are currently engaged in a range of activities designed to provide greater professional opportunities for members of their respective groups.

Status of Blacks in the Profession

During the year the Association's Committee on the Status of Blacks in the Profession has continued in its efforts to improve the status of blacks in the profession and to encourage blacks to enter the field of political science.

Members of the Committee on the Status of Blacks in the Profession are:

E. W. Miles
Chairperson
San Diego State

Edward Jackson
Howard

Robert E. Martin
Howard

Wilbur Rich
Columbia

Jeffalyn Johnson
Southern California

Carolyn Williams
Xavier

Rudolph Gordon
Norfolk State

William Nelson
Ohio State

Jacob Carruthers
Northeastern Illinois

Diane Pinderhughes
Dartmouth

August Nimtz
Minnesota

Donald M. Stewart
Spelman

Two projects on which the Committee has been working will result in publications by the Association's Committee this fall. The first is a volume, *Blacks in Political Science,* which will include a 1977 Committee study co-authored by Paul Puryear, University of Massachusetts, Amherst; Maurice C. Woodard, Howard University; and C. Vernon Gray, Morgon State University, on a comparative study of blacks and whites in the profession, a more recent 1976 study by Edward Jackson on Political Science at Black Colleges and the report of the 1969 Conference on Political Science Curriculum at Predominately Black Institutions which was originally published in *PS.* The second publication will be a Roster of Black Political Scientists and Graduate Students and a Directory of Department Chairpersons of the Predominately Black Institutions. The Committee also continues overall guidance for the APSA Graduate Fellowship Program for Black Students and seeks to work with the National Conference of Black Political Scientists in enhancing interests of black political scientists. The Committee is assisted in its work by Maurice C. Woodard, Association Staff Associate and Professor of Political Science at Howard University.

APSA Black Graduate Fellowship Program

The Black Graduate Fellowship Program was initiated in 1969-70 with Association support to provide opportunities for graduate training

in political science to black students. The six funded Fellowships of $3,600 for the academic year allow the winners to attend the university of their choice. Fellows without stipend were also selected. Selection of the Fellows is made by a Fellowship Selection Committee composed of Robert E. Martin, Howard University; Edward Jackson, Howard University; and Rudolph Gordon, Norfolk State College.

1977-78 Funded
APSA Black Graduate Fellows

Debra A. Buie, North Carolina at Greensboro; Deborah D. Morton, Norfolk State; Marilyn West, Howard; Nazel M. Mack, Winston-Salem State; Kriner Cash, Princeton; David S. Stott, Jr., Alabama State.

1977-78 Non-Funded (Alternates)
APSA Black Graduate Fellows

Loretta M. Dumas, Fisk; Belva E. McFarlin, South Carolina State; Zelma A. Mosley, Morgan State; Marilyn Mitchell, South Carolina State; Ervin E. Murfree, Jr., SUNY at Binghamton; Donna E. McFarlane, CUNY, Queens; Elzabeth D. White, Oberlin.

1977-78 Non-Funded
APSA Black Graduate Fellows

Charles K. Fields, Florida A&M; Joseph Smiley, Florida A&M; Mark S. Burke, Rutgers; Scipio Smalls, Claflin; Sterling S. Miller, Missouri; William S. Thompson, Federal City; Dani R. Newsum, Colorado; Barry J. Morris, Tulane.

Status of Women in the Profession

The Committee on the Status of Women was established in 1969 to study the status of women in the profession, to seek means to enhance their professional status and to encourage women to enter the field of political science. The Committee has published a number of reports including the publications, *Women in Political Science: Reports and Studies of the APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession, 1969-71; Data on Women and Men Faculty and Graduate Students in Departments of Political Science; A Guide to Publication in Political Science* (published jointly with the Women's Caucus for Political Science); and *The Roster of Women in Political Science.* It has also developed general policy statements adopted as Association policy on such topics as part-time study, part-time employment, anti-nepotism and on the Equal Rights Amendment to the U.S. Constitution. On the recommendation of the Committee, the Association conducts a professional child care service at its Annual Meetings.

A detailed report on the Committee's activities since it was established has been prepared by the Committee and is available by writing to the Committee Chairperson in care of the Association. The 1976-77 Annual Report of the Committee is included in this issue of *PS.*

Members of the current Committee are:

Mary L. Shanley
Vassar, Chairperson

Carolyn Ball
California, Irvine

Frances Burke
Suffolk

Ruth Cowan
New York Community

Jo Freeman
SUNY, Purchase

Henry Galant
Skidmore

Naomi B. Lynn
Kansas State

Saray McCally Morehouse
Connecticut, Stamford

Pauline Terrelonge Stone
Michigan

Status of Chicanos in the Profession

In an effort to enhance the Status of Chicano political scientists and to encourage Chicanos to enter the field of political science, the Association established a Committee on the Status of Chicanos in 1970. During the past year the Committee has published a revised edition of the Roster of Chicano Political Scientists and Graduate Students which includes names, addresses, academic degrees, and fields and research interests. It is available from the Association for $5.00 prepaid. In April of this year the Committee held a Conference on Chicano Politics. A complete report on the conference will be printed in *PS.* The Committee is also continuing its effort to increase the number of Chicano graduate students in political science.

Members of the Committee on the Status of Chicanos in the Profession are:

Raymond Rocco
Chairperson
California, Los Angeles

Kenneth M. Dolbeare
Massachusetts, Amherst

Armando Guttierez
Texas, Austin

Herman D. Lujan
Kansas

Fernando V. Padilla
Colorado

Christine M. Sierra
Stanford

Edward J. William
Arizona

Professional Rights

The Association is concerned with the professional rights and obligations and the academic freedom of members of the political science profession.

Committee on Ethics and Academic Freedom

The Committee on Ethics and Academic Freedom is concerned with the professional rights and obligations of political scientists. It works under guidelines established by the Bernstein Report of the Committee on Professional Standards and Responsibilities which were adopted by the 1968 Annual Meeting, and the 1969 Annual Business Meeting Resolution on Academic Freedom. Under these resolutions the Committee considers issues involving rights and obligations of political scientists, issues advisory

opinions, encourages discussions of ethical issues and matters of academic freedom at Annual Meeting sessions, and seeks to respond in a limited way to inquiries and cases involving academic freedom. In responding to inquiries and cases involving rights and obligations of individual political scientists, the Committee is successfully drawing on a group of consultants to the Committee composed of Association members around the country who will seek to mediate problems or act as preliminary reviewers for the Committee.

Advisory Opinions issued by the Committee are published in *PS.* Since 1974, the Committee has also been authorized to issue Urgent Public Statements on important matters involving professional ethics or academic freedom.

During the past year, the Committee has given special attention to the Association's reprint permission policy; the participation of academic political scientists in intelligence activities; and to the development of a revised advisory opinion on the ethical obligation of scholars to protect confidential sources and data. It has also assisted seven political scientists in cases involving protection of their rights. An annual report for the Committee is printed in this issue of *PS.*

Members of the Committee are:

Joseph Tanenhaus
Chairperson
SUNY, Stony Brook

Samuel Dubois Cook
Dillard

Maria J. Falco
Tulsa

John Kingdon
Michigan

Roy C. Macridis
Brandeis

Clifton McCleskey
Virginia

Victor Rosenblum
Northwestern

Richard Schier
Franklin & Marshall

Judith Stiehm
Southern California

Governing the Association

The Association is governed by a Council and a number of committees, including an Administrative Committee, a Rules Committee, a Nominating Committee and an Elections Committee. The governing document of the Association is its Constitution which is published annually in the summer issue of *PS.* The Council also establishes ad hoc committees from time to time to examine special concerns of the Association.

Council

The 26-member Council of the Association will meet three times this year to discuss and set policy on Association business. The Council approves the Association budget, provides oversight on all Association activities, makes recommendations on resolutions and constitutional amendments, and sets overall policy for all the Association. Extensive minutes of Council actions are regularly published in *PS.*

Administrative Committee

The Administrative Committee of the Council was established in 1969 and was incorporated into the Constitution in 1971. It is composed of seven elected officers of the Council and is authorized to set the agenda for Council meetings, handle minor pieces of business, and act for the Council between its meetings.

The members of the Council's Administrative Committee for 1976-77 are:

Samuel H. Beer
Harvard

Fred I. Greenstein
Princeton

Herbert Jacob
Northwestern

James N. Rosenau
Southern California

Frank J. Sorauf
Minnesota

John C. Wahlke
Iowa

Dina A. Zinnes
Indiana

Rules Committee

The Committee on Rules is in charge of developing and revising rules for the conduct of the Association's Annual Business Meeting and elections. The rules for the 1977 Annual Business Meeting and Association election, as approved by the Council, are published in the summer issue of *PS.*

The members of the Rules Committee are:

David R. Mayhew
Yale

Inez Smith Reid
Chairperson, Barnard

Betty H. Zisk
Boston

Nominating Committee

The Association's six-member Committee on Nominations, half appointed by former President James MacGregor Burns and half appointed by President Samuel H. Beer, met in March to select nominees for Association officers and Council members. The Committee's report and list of nominees for 1977-78 was published in the spring issue of *PS.*

The members of the Nominating Committee are:

Betty Glad
Illinois (1975-77)

Ole Holsti
Duke (1975-77)

William S. Livinsgton
Texas at Austin
(1976-78)

Herhard Lowenberg
Iowa (1975-77)

Victoria Schuck
Mt. Holyoke
(1976-79)

Raymond Wolfinger
California, Berkeley
(1976-78)

Elections Committee

Established in 1969 at the time of the first contested Association election, the Elections Committee provides overall guidance of elections conducted for the Association by the American Arbitrarion Association for the election of officers and Council members and for

balloting on resolutions, constitutional amendments and dues referenda. Rules for the conduct of Association elections are contained in the Constitution and in the report of the Rules Committee published in the summer issue of *PS.*

Members of the 1977 Elections Committee are:

James David Barber
Duke

Suzanne Berger
Chairperson, M.I.T.

Clement E. Vose
Wesleyan

Trust and Development Fund Board

Under terms of a Constitutional Amendment adopted in 1972 establishing an Association Trust and Development Fund, a Board of Trustees for the Fund was appointed. The Board is composed of six members with the Association's Treasurer as Chairperson.

The Board provides overall guidance for the Trust and Development Fund within terms of the Constitutional amendment authorizing it.

The members of the Board of Trustees are:

Vincent Browne
Howard

Martha Derthick
Brookings Institution

Ernest Griffith
American (Emeritus)

Donald R. Matthews
Washington

Elmer Staats
Comptroller General of the United States

Dina A. Zinnes
Chairperson, Indiana

Task Force on the Future of the Association

At the May 1977 meeting, the Council established a Task Force on the Future of the Association. Composed of seven members who will be appointed by the President at the August 31 meeting of the Council, the Task Force is charged with exploring and making recommendations on the principal problems confronting the Association in its future development, including particularly the growing specialization of scholarly interests in the discipline, the relationship of political scientists' general and special interests to those scholars in other disciplines and the increasing demands on the Association for services to individual members, educational institutions and others. It will also examine the matter of continuing sections for the Annual Meeting, publications, and the means to promote orderly and coordinated growth of the profession. The Task Force replaces the Program Development Committee.

Departmental Services

Committee on Departmental Services

The Committee on Departmental Services is charged with the responsibility of overseeing the Departmental Services Program. It advises the Association on improving and expanding the services offered, sponsors discussions and panels at national and regional meetings, and generally facilitates communications between departments and the Association.

The current membership of the Committee is:

Robert Friedman
Chairperson
Pennsylvania State

George S. Blair
Claremont Graduate School

Davis Bobrow
Maryland

Richard A. Brody
Stanford

John G. Grumm
Wesleyan

Harold Jacobson
Michigan

Jake C. Miller
Bethune-Cookman

Louis M. Terrell
San Diego State

Barbara Tetters
Mississippi State

Departmental Services Program

The Departmental Services Program was established in 1972 as a vehicle for substantially expanding services to political science faculty and students. In its fifth full year of operation approximately 550 departments were members of the Program (see chart below). During 1976-77 member departments received multiple copies of the *1977 Guide to Graduate Study,* the monthly *Personnel Service Newsletter,* the *Directory of Department Chairpersons 1976-77,* the *1977 Supplement to the Biographical Directory,* a reduced rate on all orders for renting all or part of the Chairpersons' list on mailing labels, the *1976-77 Survey of Departments,* multiple copies of *Careers and the Study of Political Science* (second edition), *Career Alternatives for Political Scientists: A Guide for Faculty and Graduate Students,* a reduced rate on bulk orders for both career bulletins, the *1976 Roster of Women in Political Science,* and the *1977 Fact Sheet on Political Science Faculty and Students.*

Member departments also have an opportunity to use the APSA Visiting Faculty Program, to call upon the Departmental Services Program staff for individual departmental needs or information, to list positions in the Personnel Service Newsletter without charge, and to obtain internship directories from the National Center for Public Service Internship Programs at reduced rates.

Two new Departmental Services Publications—*Storming Washington: An Intern's Guide to National Government* and *Research Support for Political Scientists*—have just been sent to member departments.

The Program's membership fee structure, based on department size and degree level, ranges from $25 to $180 per year.

Human Resources

The major activities of the Association in the area of human resources are the collection and dissemination of data on the supply and de-

Departmental Services Program Membership

		DSP Members	Percentage of Total Number of Departments
List A	(Departments granting a Ph.D. in political science)	95	84%
List B	(Departments whose highest degree offering is an M.A. in political science)	107	63%
List C	(Departments of political science whose highest degree offering is a B.A. in political science)	263	53%
List D	(Departments offering undergraduate work in political science in a joint department of political science and another discipline)	38	20%
List E	(Departments offering undergraduate work in political science as a component of a social science department)	38	10%
Others		14	
	TOTAL	555	

DSP Membership in June of Previous Years

1976 – 502
1975 – 499
1974 – 450
1973 – 386

mand for political scientists, the operation of professional placement services, and the development of nonacademic employment opportunities for political scientists.

The Association conducts annual surveys of department chairmen and placement directors in order to estimate supply and demand for political scientists. Reports are circulated to placement directors and published in *PS.* A "Fact Sheet on Political Science Faculty and Students" is compiled each year from numerous sources and printed in *PS.*

In August 1976 the Association published a pamphlet, "Career Alternatives for Political Scientists: A Guide for Faculty and Graduate Students" written by Thomas E. Mann. Several thousand copies are in circulation, and plans are now being made to revise it. Association staff members also organize a workshop at each annual meeting on career alternatives for political scientists and assist individual political scientists find employment in Washington, D.C.

During the past year, the Council authorized the formation of a Committee on Professional Development (originally named the Committee on the Utilization of Political Scientists in a Changing Society) whose purpose is "to promote a more effective utilization of political scientists by fostering professional career alternatives for Ph.D.'s and by expanding nontraditional academic opportunities." The full charge to the committee, printed on page 52 of the Winter 1977 *PS* was prepared by the Ad Hoc Employment Committee, which consisted of Betty Nesvold and James Christoph from the Council and Robert Friedman and Harold Jacobson from the Department Chairperson's Committee. The Committee on Professional Development is now at work on a major report, which it intends to present to the Council in 1978. Its members are:

Jack L. Walker
Michigan

Donald Haider
Northwestern

Matthew Holden
Wisconsin Public Service Commission

Allen Schick
Congressional Research Service and The Urban Institute

Susan Tolchin
Mount Vernon College

Susan Weaver
Yale

Professional Placement

Four services conducted by the Association to provide assistance to political scientists seeking positions are:

APSA Personnel Service

The Association's Personnel Service acts as a clearinghouse to bring together political scientists and prospective employers through a monthly Newsletter listing available positions. The Association's open-listing policy makes it a "professional obligation of all political science departments to list in the APSA Personnel Service Newsletter all positions, including temporary and visiting appointments, for which they are recruiting at the Instructor, Assistant and Associate Professor levels. In addition, the listing of openings at the Full Professor level is strongly encouraged." As the chart below indicates, there has been a substantial increase in the number of positions listed in the Newsletter, in spite of the fact that the overall number of positions is declining. Clearly, the open-listing policy has been very successful.

Also contributing to strengthening and streamlining the Personnel Service in serving its

members is a separate Credential Referral Service which maintains and distributes confidential credentials. To set up a file at the Association's National Office, an individual must be an active member of the Personnel Service.

Annual Meeting Professional Placement Service

At the 1976 Annual Meeting, 518 individuals seeking positions and 95 organizations and departments seeking personnel used the service. The service will be conducted again at the 1977 Annual Meeting.

Retired Professors' Registry

As an adjunct to the Personnel Service, the Association initiated a Registry of Retired Professors in 1967. The Registry serves as an information exchange for retired professors who desire to teach one or more courses on a one semester or one year basis, and department chairmen who require faculty for short terms. The Registry is available to Association members without charge. Registered members submit one-page resumes, which are maintained by the Association and forwarded to inquiring institutions where fields of interest coincide. All further contact is made directly between the registrant and the institution.

Regional and State Political Science Associations

For the sixth year, the Association has helped publicize Placement Services at regional and state political science association annual meetings. Members of the Personnel Service were notified about these meetings and all departments were encouraged to list vacancies with these services. The Director of the APSA Personnel Service acts as liaison between regional associations and APSA in the matter of professional placement.

Scholarly Cooperation and Liaison

Government and Scholarly Organizations

The Association is continuing its policy of working closely with federal agencies and Congressional committees as well as scholarly organizations to advance the interests of the profession, especially where research interest and support are concerned. Activities of this kind are carried out in consultation with the Association's officers and Council.

National Science Foundation

In a variety of ways the Association maintains liaison and works with the National Science Foundation. Some of these, in the area of pre-collegiate education, undergraduate education and information exchange, are reported in the sections of this report on those topics. Other areas of activity with the Foundation include:

Advisory Council and Advisory Committee for Research

Political scientists on the committee are:

Donald E. Stokes, Princeton
Frank J. Munger, North Carolina, Chapel Hill

The Advisory Panel for Political Science

The Advisory Panel for Political Science is composed of five members for one-year terms.

Members of the - 1977 Advisory Panel for Political Science are:

Joel Aberbach
Michigan

Charles W. Anderson
Wisconsin, Madison

Davis B. Bobrow
Maryland

Virginia H. Gray
Minnesota

Douglas H. Hibbs, Jr.
M.I.T.

Gerald H. Kramer
Yale

Robert Lineberry
Northwestern

Richard Dawson is the Program Director of the Political Science Program in the Division of Social Sciences at the National Science Foundation.

National Endowment for the Humanities

Since its inception in 1965, the Association has maintained liaison with the Humanities Foundation. Facilities have been provided for the

Number of Positions Listed in APSA Personnel Service Newsletter

Newsletters	1968-1969	1969-1970	1970-1971	1971-1972	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975	1975-1976	1976-1977
October	37	44	16	43	60	66	119	148	137
November	42	69	30	57	57	69	118	90	134
December	29	62	34	41	66	93	129	89	125
January	39	59	70	48	53	70	66	92	101
February	71	52	63	51	93	105	122	84	111
March	69	35	43	39	55	71	75	98	78
April	20	34	48	33	70	81	90	79	78
May	16	21	35	32	25	61	69	63	58
June	27	24	10	18	24	38	37	32	45
July	19	5	20	20	20	48	45	31	50
TOTAL	369	405	369	382	523	712	870	807	917

Foundation at Annual Meetings in order to bring opportunities available from the Foundation to the attention of political scientists, and Foundation programs and awards to political scientists have been announced in *PS*.

Political scientists serving on the National Council on the Humanities are:

Martin L. Kilson, Jr.
Harvard

Irvin Kristol
American Enterprise Institute

White House Fellows Commissions

Four political scientists serve on the 11-member White House Fellows Commission. They are:

Alan K. Campbell
U.S. Civil Service Commission

W. Landis Jones
Director

Steven Muller
Johns Hopkins

Roger Porter
Brookings Institution

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

A number of political scientists are among the scholars in residence at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars of Smithsonian Institution, and the Association maintains continuing close relations with the Center.

Educational Testing Service

The members of the Committee of Examiners for the GRE Advanced Political Science Test are:

Peter Bachrach
Temple

Tobe Johnson
Morehouse

Kenneth Prewitt
Chicago

Robert H. Salisbury
Washington, St. Louis

Glenda G. Rosenthal
Columbia

Members of the Committee of Examiners for the undergraduate political science test are:

Roger H. Davidson
California, Santa Barbara

Timothy Fuller
Colorado

Donald E. Habbe
South Dakota

Tobe Johnson
Morehouse, Chairman

Jake Miller
Fisk

Saundra Powell
San Francisco

U.S. National Commission for UNESCO

The Association's representative on the U.S. National Commission for UNESCO is Gene M. Lyons, Dartmouth College.

American Council of Learned Societies

The Association's representative to the Council is Robert Scigliano of Boston College. Field Haviland, Jr. serves as Vice President of ACLS.

American Association for the Advancement of Science

The Association's representative to the AAAS is David C. Leege, University of Notre Dame.

Social Science Research Council

Association representatives to the Council holding three-year terms are:

Herbert McClosky
California, Berkeley

Samuel C. Patterson
Iowa

Brian Barry, Center for Advanced Study in Behavioral Sciences, serves as a Director-at-Large.

U.S. National Archives and Records Service, Archives Advisory Council

The Association's representative on the Archives Advisory Council of the U.S. National Archives and Records Service is Clement E. Vose, Wesleyan University.

The U.S. Information Agency

The Association cooperates with the United States Information Agency in making information available to scholars in other countries about educational opportunities, and about political science as taught and practiced in the United States. USIA also sponsors visits to American schools through its cultural attaches abroad, and arranges for lectures and seminars as part of a program to acquaint foreign scholars with Americans. The Agency also calls attention to papers from American scholarly meetings to foreign scholars, and helps distribute papers from the Association's Annual Meeting to interested readers abroad.

The Association also assists USIA in its efforts to locate American scholars traveling abroad who may wish to meet with scholars, officials and students abroad.

Consortium of Social Science Associations

The Consortium of Social Science Associations was founded in 1971 to seek ways of enhancing cooperation among member associations in dealing with shared problems and mutual concerns in the social sciences. Bi-weekly meetings of the group are held. Member organizations of the Consortium are: American Historical Association, American Sociological Association, American Anthropological Association, American Statistical Association, American Psychological Association, Association of American Geographers, Association of American Law Schools and American Political Science Association.

Regional and State Political Science Associations

The Association is continuing its efforts to provide assistance to regional and state political

science associations. At the Annual Meeting last year, a meeting of association officers was held under the leadership of the Ad Hoc Committee on Regional and State Associations which is chaired by Currin Shields of the University of Arizona. A similar meeting is planned for the 1977 Annual Meeting.

Other efforts on behalf of regional and state associations include publishing in the spring *PS* a list of associations, officers, publications and meeting dates as well as publishing general information on the associations throughout the year.

Advisory Committee on "Foreign Relations of the United States"

Political scientists serving on the Committee are:

Bernard C. Cohen
Wisconsin, Madison

Harold K. Jacobson
Michigan

Council for International Exchange of Scholars; Board of Foreign Scholarships

One political scientist is currently serving on the Board of Foreign Scholarships:

Robert E. Osgood
Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies

Advisory Screening Committee for Political Science

The Advisory Screening Committee for Political Science is composed of:

William J. Daniels
Union

J. David Greenstone
Chicago

Cynthia H. Enloe
Clark

Henry Teune
Pennsylvania

National Academy of Sciences— National Research Council, Assembly of Behavioral and Social Sciences

Members of the Assembly

Philip E. Converse
Michigan

Kenneth Waltz
Brandeis

Robert A. Dahl
Yale

Aaron Wildavsky
California, Berkeley

William H. Riker
Rochester

Members of the Executive Committee of the Assembly

James G. March
Stanford

Aaron Wildavsky
Russell Sage Foundation

Hanes Walton, Jr.
Savannah State

APSA Representation at Ceremonies 1976-77

The Association was represented by members at several academic and scholarly ceremonies during the academic year 1976-77.

Institution	Inauguration or Other Ceremony	APSA Representative	Affiliation of Representative
Tufts University	Jean Mayer	Betty H. Zisk	Boston University
Kentucky State University	W. A. Butts	J. Robert Snyder	Georgetown College
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute	George M. Low	Henry C. Galant	Skidmore College
Texas A&M University	100th Anniversary	R. H. Payne	Sam Houston State College
Bethany College	William Tucker	Roger W. Haigh	Wheeling College
North Carolina State University	J. L. Thomas	R. Taylor Cole	Duke University
Wilkes College	Robert Capin	William Parente	University of Scranton
Florida Southern College	Robert Davis	Janice B. Snook	University of Southern Florida
Texas Tech University	Maurice Mackey	Murray C. Havens	Texas Tech. University
Eastern New Mexico University	Warren Armstrong	Vance M. Holland	Eastern New Mexico University
Morgan State University	Andrew Billingsley	Laslo Boyd	University of Baltimore
Sul Ross State University	Charles Richardson	Dale Christophorsen	Sul Ross State University
Sacred Heart University	Thomas Melady	Russell D. Murphy	Wesleyan University
Old Dominion University	Alfred Rollins, Jr.	William Marrow	William & Mary College
Furman University	John E. Johns	Linten Dunson, Jr.	Wofford College

Government Liaison

One of the functions of the Association's National Office is to protect and enhance the rights and opportunities of political scientists as scholars and teachers. While the tax exempt status of the Association allows only a limited amount of lobbying activity, the National Office has actively sought to represent the interests of political scientists before administrative agencies and the Congress. One focus of this activity is the level of research funding for political scientists.

Committee on Research Support

Last year the Council established a Committee on Research Support and gave it the following responsibilities: to monitor support for research in political science provided by the National Science Foundation, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and other governmental agencies (NIH, NIMH, etc.); to effectively mobilize members of the APSA to get research support by stimulating more adequate justification of political research; to maintain communication among political scientists and with funding agencies, congressional committees and key congressmen; to make recommendations to the APSA Council regarding policies and programs to improve support for research in political science. The Committee has sponsored workshops at the Annual Meeting on research support, and served as the Editorial Board for the new bulletin: *Research Support for Political Scientists: A Guide to Sources of Funds for Research Fellowships, Grants and Contracts.* The current members of the Committee are:

Dina Zinnes Chairperson, Indiana	Herbert Jacob Northwestern
James D. Carroll Syracuse	M. Kent Jennings Michigan
Milton C. Cummings Johns Hopkins	Sanford A. Lakoff California, San Diego

International Political Science

International Political Science Association

The Association is continuing its participation in and support of the International Political Science Association. The current President of IPSA is an American, Karl Deutsch of Harvard University. Jeane Kirkpatrick of the American Enterprise Institute, Karl Deutsch, Harvard, and James MacGregor Burns, Williams College, represented APSA on the IPSA Council.

Three Americans—Quincy Wright, James K. Pollock and Carl J. Friedrich—have served as Presidents of IPSA. In 1976, the International Association held its Xth World Congress in Edinburgh, Scotland. An extensive report on the meeting by John Trent, University of Ottawa, the new Secretary General, was published in the Winter 1977 *PS*. The XI World Congress will be held in Moscow in 1979.

Further information on IPSA may be obtained by writing to the Association's General Secretary, John Trent, Department of Political Science, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada K1N 6N5.

PS International Political Science Section

PS, the news journal of the Association, has an International Political Science Section which is designed to provide information on political science and political scientists abroad. Among the contributions published in the past year have been a list of national political science associations, including officers, publications, and meeting places and dates; information on IPSA and national association meetings; and materials on political science abroad. *PS* will welcome further submissions for its International Political Science Section.

Special Programs for Non-Americans

The Association conducts special programs for non-Americans and cooperates with foreign institutions, groups, and individuals by welcoming political scientists and government officials from other countries.

Membership grants for Asian scholars in their home countries, supported by the Asia Foundation, which enables them to receive the *Review* and *PS* have been granted to over 600 scholars and institutions since inception of the grant program in 1958. In 1976-77, 39 membership grants were made.

Under two programs, one sponsored by the Asia Foundation and one by the Institute of International Education, through U.S. Department of State support, 25 visiting foreign scholars and advanced graduate students in the field of political science from foreign nations were provided travel grants to attend the 1976 Annual Meeting. The individuals and the nations represented are:

ASIA FOUNDATION

Republic of China
Leo Y. Liu, Brandon University
Te-bien Yeh, Southern Illinois University

India
Shashi Tharoor, Fletcher School

Japan
Tadao Okamura, University of Michigan
Michio Umegaki, Princeton University

Korea
Don-Hyun Kim, University of Missouri
Syung Nam Yough, Texas Tech University

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Burundi
Edward L. Nyankanzi, New School for Social Research

England
Marjorie Mowlam, University of Iowa

Germany
Ralph Gleanzel, University of Kiel
Ernst W. Muenster, University of Kiel
Ferdinand F. Muller, University of Florida

Iraq
Hussian Al Rawi, University of West Virginia

Iran
Amir H. Ahanchian, Purdue University
Ghloam Reza Maghroori, University of California, Riverside

Ireland
David John Walsh, University of Virginia

Israel
Yoav Peled, University of California, Los Angeles

Kenya
Paul P. W. Achola, University of Iowa
Francis Kilonzo, Claremont Graduate School
Joshua Olewe, University of North Carolina

Lebanon
Walid Elias Moubarak, Indiana University
Shaouki George Raya, Claremont Graduate School

Nigeria
Rufus Oloruntoyin Akeji, Howard University

Turkey
Ersin Kalaycioglu, University of Iowa

Low Cost Group Insurance Available to APSA Members

APSA INSURANCE PLANS

Group Life Insurance
$30,000 protection with gradual reductions after age 50
Lifetime coverage as long as you are a member of APSA
Optional Dependent Life Coverage

Accidental Death and Specific Loss
Worldwide Coverage
Permanent Total Disability Benefits

Hospital Cash Plan
$20 or $40 each and every day hospitalized
Payable for up to 365 days for each
period of hospital confinement
Benefits begin with the first day of hospitalization
Daily benefits are doubled if you are hospitalized for cancer

For further information write to:
Director, Insurance Programs
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

1976-77 APSA Foreign Visitors

Name	Country	Affiliation	Program
Bakor O. Al-Amri	Saudi Arabia	King Abdulaziz University	
Masud Ahmad Ansari	Pakistan	Government of Pakistan	Asia Foundation
Marsja Bachtiar	Indonesia	University of Indonesia	U.S. Department of State International Visitors Program
Dusan Bilandzic	Yugoslavia	University of Zagreb	U.S. Department of State International Visitors Program
Chong-Ki Choi	Korea	The Korean Institute of International Studies	U.S. Department of State International Visitors Program
Pedro de Vega Garcia	Spain	University of Salamanca	U.S. Department of State International Visitors Program
Prasanta K. Ghosh	India	A. B. N. Seal College	
Pierre J. Hugo	South Africa	University of South Africa	
Ke-Soo Kim	Korea	Hankuk University of Foreign Studies Korean Political Science Association	
Anthony King	Great Britain	University of Essex	
Sten Marcusson	Sweden	Swedish Confederation of Professional Associations	U.S. Department of State International Visitors Program
Volker Matthee	Germany		
Raja Mohammad Naib	Pakistan	Peshawar University	U.S. Department of State International Visitors Program
Longin Pastusiak	Poland	Polish Institute of International Affairs	International Visitors Program
Andre Pletinckx	Belgium	University of Brussels	U.S. Department of State International Visitors Program
Jiri Toman	Switzerland	Institut Henry-Dunant	
Vladimir A. Vinoradov	U.S.S.R.	Institute of Scienticic Information and Social Sciences	
Jusuf Wanandi	Indonesia	Centre for Strategic and International Studies	
C. P. van Walt	South Africa	University of Potchefstoomse	

Special Projects

Public Documents Preservation and Access

The Association is concerned with the preservation and accessibility of public documents. As a part of this effort, the Association joined in litigation with the Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, Legal Defense and Research Fund and the American Historical Association, beginning in 1974, to preclude control by former President Nixon over official Presidential material generated during his term of office. In June of this year, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled in favor of public control over Mr. Nixon's official Presidential material.

An initial article on this matter was published in a Winter 1975 *PS* article by Clement Vose entitled "Presidential Papers as a Political Concern." In the Fall 1977 *PS,* Professor Vose will have a second article dealing with events which have taken place in the field of protection of public documents since his first piece. It will deal in detail with the last stages of the litigation on the Nixon Tapes and Documents Case and the Supreme Court decision as well as the Public Documents Commission established by the 1974 Presidential Recordings and Materials Act and the Association's participation in the litigation over the control of secretarial notes of former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger's official telephone conversations.

The Association also seeks to work in the area of protection and accessibility of public documents through its participation in the Archives Advisory Council of the U.S. National Archives and Records Service. Clement E. Vose of Wesleyan University represents the Association on this body.

Project 87: An Interdisciplinary Study of the Constitution

At the initiation of James MacGregor Burns during his Presidency, the Association is developing a major proposal in cooperation with the American Historical Association on an interdisciplinary study of the Constitution. Entitled Project 87, the project evolved following discussions by historians, political scientists, and other scholars over the past year under a preliminary investigation funded by the Mellon and Ford Foundations. The project, according to Professors Burns, "proposes to undertake during the Bicentennial Era of 1977-1989, a comprehensive reassessment of the Constitution and the American political system in the light of the political values and Constitution—making efforts of the Founders, of political and constitutional developments since the Constitution's

adoption, and of contemporary pressures and demands on American government; to bring together an interdisciplinary group of scholars, researchers, educators (political, legislative and administrative) practitioners and publicists from history, political science, law and other allied fields and focus their scholarly energies and practical experiences on this reassessment; and to develop a framework of research, communication, publication and public participation which will permit a searching, intellectually responsible, and unhurried examination of the constitutional and political problems such a reassessment necessarily involves."

The projected program, which will be considered by the Council at its August 31 meeting, has been developed by an Ad Hoc Committee on the Bicentennial Era which is co-chaired by James MacGregor Burns, Williams College, and Richard B. Morris, Columbia University. Other members of the Committee are: Benjamin R. Barber, Rutgers University; Patricia V. Bonomi, New York University; Robert Curvin, Brooklyn College; Herbert A. Johnson, University of South Carolina; Michael Kammen, Cornell University; and John C. Wahlke, University of Iowa. Anne Nelson, George Washington University; Donald Robinson, Smith College; Walter Dean Burnham, M.I.T.; and Betty Glad, University of Illinois, have been assisting in the development of the proposal.

Membership Services

APSA Group Insurance Programs

The Association sponsors three group insurance programs for members: a Term Life Insurance Plan, underwritten by John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance; an Accident Plan, underwritten by Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co., and a Hospital Cash Plan, underwritten by Hartford Accident and Indemnity Co. Further information on the three APSA Group Insurance Plans is available to members by writing to the National Office.

In 1977, the total volume of life insurance in effect for 542 participating Association members was $6,907,500.00. Death claims paid out during 1976-77 totaled $5,062.45. Following is a table shoring the claims history of the group term life insurance program since its inception in 1960.

As of June 15, 493 members of the Association held a total amount of insurance under the Group Accident Plan of $28,743,000. In the past year there have been no claims.

The newest Association insurance plan is a Hospital Cash Plan which went into effect in June 1971. There are 447 participants in this program.

Year	Total Insurance Volume	Number of Death Claims	Total Amount Paid Out
1960-61	$5,492,260.00	2	$20,000.00
1961-62	5,922,438.00	1	14,500.00
1962-63	6,559,837.00	1	5,000.00
1963-64	6,884,808.00	5	45,000.00
1964-65	6,461,875.00	6	53,000.00
1965-66	7,393,994.00	8	66,500.00
1966-67	7,405,836.00	4	37,500.00
1967-68	9,573,930.00	6	54,551.00
1968-69	8,612,180.00	7	44,000.00
1969-70	8,383,480.00	8	45,000.00
1970-71	8,383,480.00	8	45,000.00
1971-72	7,883,208.00	5	33,500.00
1972-73	7,108,400.00	6	47,100.00
1973-74	7,183,500.00	6	60,500.00
1974-75	7,100,000.00	3	26,000.00
1975-76	6,812,500.00	3	10,500.00
1976-77	6,907,500.00	1	5,062.45

Political Science Building

The Association headquarters are maintained in the Political Science Building which was purchased by the Association in 1967. The Association maintains offices on the first two floors, which include offices and conference facilities. Conference rooms are available for meetings sponsored by the Association such as Committee meetings and Congressional Fellowship Program seminars.

Organizations occupying the remaining space on the upper floors of the building include: The Association of Research Libraries and the Educational Testing Service, Educational Policy Research Institute.

APSA Archives

The Association has established an official Archive for its publications and records dating back to its founding in 1903. Through an arrangement with Georgetown University, the Archives are housed and maintained by the University's Library where they are available for use.

APSA Financial Review

The Association's Treasurer's Report for the fiscal year July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1977, will be distributed at the Annual Business Meeting and will be printed in the fall *PS*. A brief look at the financial picture of the Association over the years is printed below.

1976-77 Association Donors

In 1976-77, Association activities were supported by grants and donations from the following organizations and individuals:

Charles R. Adrian
Hayward R. Alker, Jr.
American University Field Staff
The Andreas Foundation

APSA Summary Financial Review

Year	Income	Expenditures	Trust and Development Fund	Total
1904	$ 1,018	$ 252	—	—
1914	4,923	4,843	—	—
1924	7,458	6,562	$ 1,442	—
1934	8,724	7,709	8,191	—
1944	22,658	17,998	9,087	—
1954	87,568	94,645	23,580	$ 47,783
1964	210,448	160,229	211,154	1,150,749
1965	237,185	148,701	255,720	1,339,803
1966	286,632	200,774	322,449	2,598,204
1967	343,726	256,375	516,951	2,665,817
1968	344,526	342,746	590,259	2,669,671
1969	426,974	521,565	533,597	2,576,187
1970	455,410	647,730	600,847	2,595,883
1971	651,245	745,938	618,745	2,120,441
1972	599,130	663,306	657,228	1,890,596
1973	689,422	762,384	661,191	1,625,601
1974	682,177	723,232	653,785	1,524,208
1975	786,267	833,614	628,469	1,506,873
1976	826,622	803,759	616,211	1,415,014

Asia Foundation
Shlomo Avineri
Stephen Bailey
Lucius Barker
Norman Wood Beck
Richard A. Brody
Civil Service Commission
R. Taylor Cole
Colgate University
The Conference Board
Samuel DuBois Cook
Elmer E. Cornwell
Dartmouth College
Exxon Corporation
James W. Fesler
The Ford Foundation
Ernest Griffith
Katheryn Griffith
Klaus Heberle
C. Walter Howe
Institute of International Education (Department of State)
IBM Corporation
Robert J. Jackson
Robert Jervis
Richard Kosaki
Morris Leibman
Benjamin E. Lippincott
Dale Rogers Marshall
Mereck Co. Foundation
University of Minnesota Foundation
Russell D. Murphy
National Academy of Science
National Science Foundation
J. Roland Pennock
David Peterson
Pi Sigma Alpha
Lucian W. Pye
Robert Putnam
Douglas Rae
Helen Dwight Reid Educational Foundation
Rockefeller Brothers Fund Inc.
Philip Siegelman
Donald Tacheron
Morris K. Udall
Union College
George Von der Muhll
Richard A. Watson
Richard F. Winters
Paula Wolff
Belle Zeller

APSA Membership

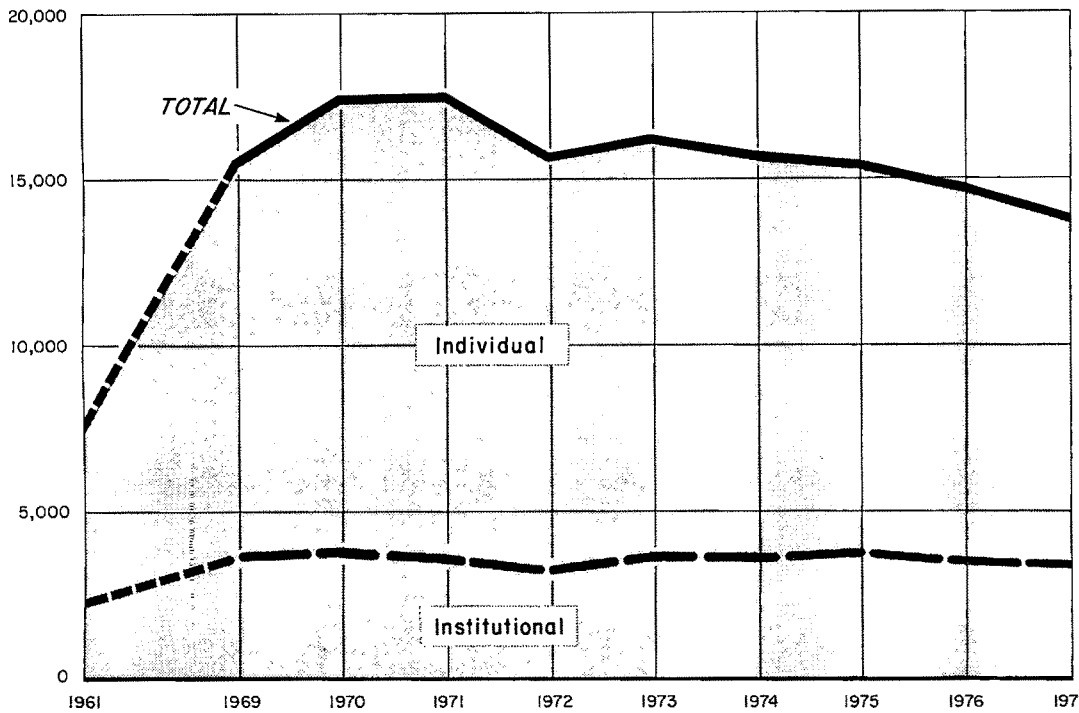
As of the beginning of July 1977, the Association membership totaled 13,754. Breakdowns of the membership figures by categories and over time are presented in the tables following this section.

This review of the Association's activities, programs, resources, and membership, is a tribute to the membership and leadership of the Association. It is important, however, that the Association continue its efforts to build upon the strong record of the past.

Our members, through the excellence and dynamic quality of their teaching and research, and through their willingness to serve the Association in a variety of ways, make the Association, its programs and its activities possible; it also is important that the officers have the best help the members can give in building a future record of Association service to the profession, to the discipline, and to the community.

THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

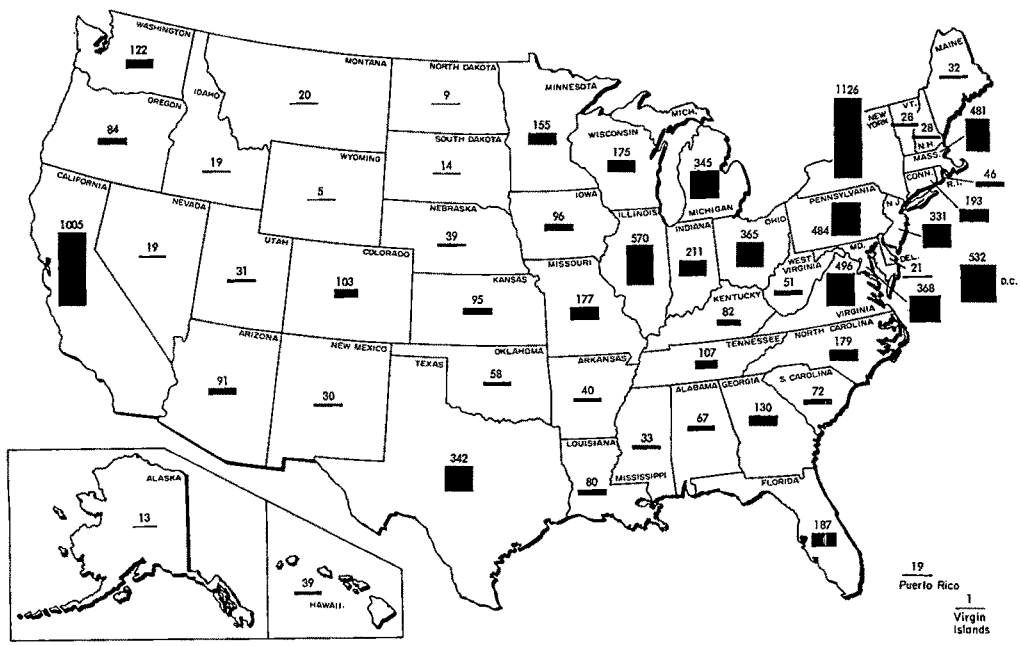
MEMBERSHIP



	1961	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Individual	5,276	11,953	13,663	13,842	12,402	12,481	12,081	11,719	11,230	10,343
Regular*		(7,078)	(7,561)	(7,833)	(7,937)	(8,124)	(8,091)	(8,141)	(7,899)	(7,565)
Student		(4,875)	(6,102)	(6,009)	(4,465)	(4,357)	(3,990)	(3,578)	(3,331)	(2,778)
Institutional	2,225	3,630	3,745	3,604	3,198	3,621	3,550	3,694	3,473	3,411
TOTAL	7,501	15,583	17,408	17,446	15,600	16,102	15,631	15,413	14,703	13,754

*Includes annual, family, retired and life members

APSA INDIVIDUAL MEMBERSHIP BY STATE: 1977



CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS?

If you are planning a move, please fill in the form below and return it to the American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Address changes should be received at the Association by the 5th of the month to be included in the monthly update of the Association mailing list.

NAME_____

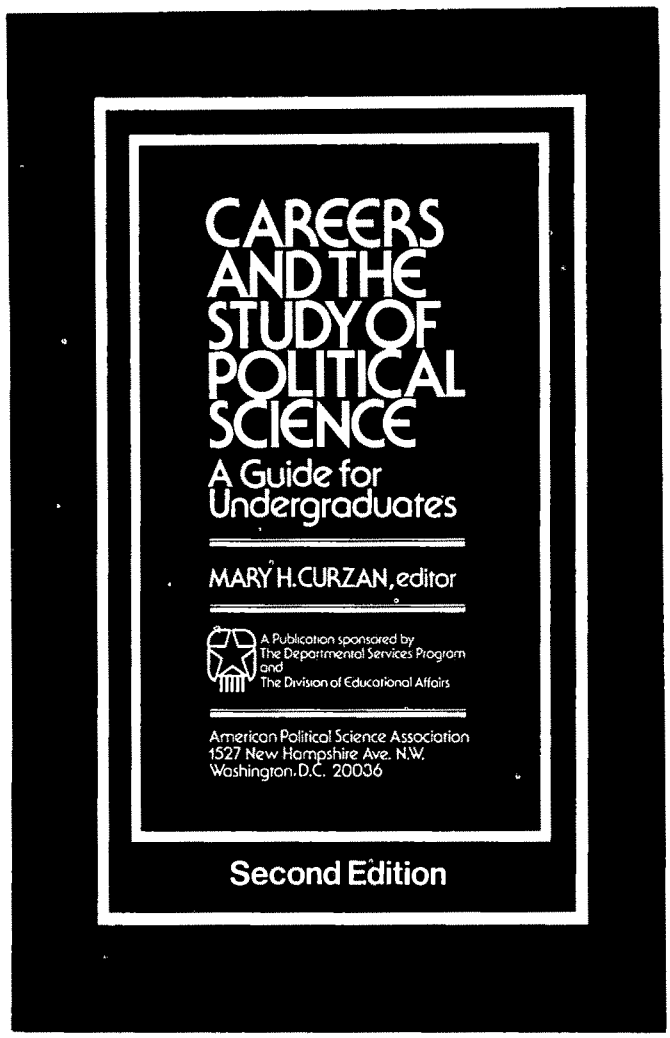
OLD ADDRESS_____

_____ Zip _____

NEW ADDRESS_____

_____ Zip _____

Announcing



ORDER FORM

Enclosed please find my check for $_____ for _____ copies.

Please bill my office $_____ for _____ copies.

Bulk Orders	APSA Departmental Service Member	Non-Member
10 copies	$ 3.00	$ 4.00
50 copies	12.50	17.50
100 copies	20.00	30.00

(Single copies are available for fifty cents each, prepaid.)

SEND TO: _____

_____

_____ Zip_____

Return this form with check to: Departmental Services Program
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Association News

1977 Annual Business Meeting

1977 Rules for the Annual Business Meeting and Association Elections

On May 20, 1977, the Association's Council approved the following rules proposed by the Rules Committee to govern the conduct of the Association's 1977 Annual Business Meeting and Association Election.

1. Annual Business Meeting: Attendance and Participation

The right "to attend and to participate in the Annual Business Meeting of the Association" is constitutionally accorded "all members, upon payment of such registration fee as the Council may approve." (Art. III, sec. 7)

1.1 Attendance at the Annual Business Meeting shall be restricted to members of the Association who have paid the approved registration fee and to registered representatives of the media. Participation in the Annual Business Meeting shall be restricted to members of the Association who have paid the approved registration fee.

1.2 Members upon registration shall be issued nontransferable badges readily distinguishable from badges issued nonmember registrants and representatives of the media.

1.3 The Registration Desk shall be open (in addition to the normal registration hours) at least during the first hour of the Annual Business Meeting or, if the Meeting is held in separate time periods, during the first hour of each such meeting.

1.4 A prospective candidate for elective office of the Association must become a dues-paying member upon filing for office.

1.5 One hundred members are necessary for a quorum (as required by Article VII, Section 1 of the Constitution).

2. Conduct of the Annual Business Meeting

2.1 The agenda of each Annual Business meeting will be: nomination and election of officers, Constitutional amendments, resolutions, and other business.

2.2 The Council shall prepare and publish a full agenda for each Annual Business Meeting, including the texts of all proposed amendments and resolutions, with statements of the Council's recommendation on each, such full agenda to be made available to members at the beginning of the Annual Business Meeting.

2.3 On any proposed constitutional amendment or resolution, the first signer of a proposed amendment or resolution (or signer's designee) shall be recognized as the first speaker on that amendment or resolution and shall be allotted a maximum of five minutes.

2.4 In accordance with the Council's constitutional authority to make recommendations on all proposed amendments and resolutions (Art. VIII; Art. IX, sec. 1), the second speaker on any proposed constitutional amendment or resolution not sponsored by the Council shall be a member designated by the Council to present its views. That member shall also be allotted a maximum of five minutes.

2.5 Each speaker after the first two speakers specified in Rules 2.3 and 2.4 shall be allotted a maximum of three minutes. The President shall recognize alternately proponents and opponents of the proposed amendment or resolution being considered, so long as members of each group seek recognition, subject to the previous question being ordered.

2.6 The proposer of any amendment offered from the floor to a proposed amendment or resolution shall be recognized as the first speaker on that floor amendment, and shall be allotted a maximum of three minutes. Any amendment offered from the floor to a proposed amendment or resolution shall require a second. Each subsequent speaker on that floor amendment shall be allotted a maximum of three minutes. The President shall recognize alternately proponents and opponents of the floor amendment being considered, so long as members of each group seek recognition, subject to the previous question being ordered.

2.7 Debate on any proposed amendment or resolution or amendment from the floor shall close and a vote be taken when a member moves the previous question and a majority supports the motion.

2.8 Any amendment that fails to gain support of 40% of those members present and voting shall be defeated; any amendment supported by at least 40% of those members present and voting shall be referred to the full membership by mail ballot. (Art. IX, sec. 2) Any resolution that fails to gain the support of one-third of those members present and voting shall be defeated; any resolution supported by more than one-third but less than two-thirds of those members present and voting shall be referred to the full membership by mail ballot; any resolution supported by at least two-thirds of those members present and voting shall be passed. (Art. VIII)

2.9 In accordance with the mail ballot requirements specified in Sec. 2.8, a motion to table, postpone, or defer an amendment must be supported by at least 60% of the members present and voting to pass. A motion to table, postpone, or defer a resolution must be supported by at least two-thirds of the members present and voting to pass. If an amendment has been tabled, it may be lifted from the table if at least one-third of the members present and voting cast votes to do so.

2.10 If the total of the minority vote and abstentions shall equal or exceed the plurality vote but the minority vote shall fall below the percentage required for a mail ballot, a motion shall be entertained to present the issue to the membership on a mail ballot. No debate shall be permitted on such a motion which shall be decided by a simple majority of the votes actually cast.

2.11 In order that the members may have the materials available to study prior to the Annual Meeting, reports of officers and committees of the Association shall be published and distributed to members prior to the Annual Meeting. Copies of such reports shall be received by the Executive Director no later than June 6.

2.12 Normally no oral reports of officers and committees of the Association shall be presented at the Annual Business Meeting, except for the report of the Chairman of the Nominating Committee, a Budget summary by the Treasurer, and the certification of candidates by the Election Committee. However, an opportunity for members to question and discuss the written reports shall be provided.

2.13 Except as otherwise provided in the constitution, By-Laws, and these Rules of Procedure, the Annual Business Meeting shall be governed by the rules set forth in the most recent edition of Sarah Corbin Robert (ed.), Robert's Rules of Order (Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman and Co.).

3. Proposal of Resolutions and Constitutional Amendments

The present Constitution provides, "Amendments to the Constitution may be proposed by the Council or by fifty (50) members of the Association. The Council shall transmit all proposed amendments to the next Annual Business Meeting and may make recommendations on those amendments originating outside the Council." (Art. IX, sec. 1)

"The Council shall have any proposed amendment printed in an official publication of the Association prior to the next Annual Business Meeting. The Council shall then place the proposed amendment on the agenda of the Business Meeting. The Business Meeting may accept or reject the proposed amendment with or without further amendments to it. Within thirty (30) days the Executive Director shall submit amendments supported by at least forty percent (40%) of those members present and voting at the Annual Business Meeting to the entire membership for vote by mail ballot. Ballots must be returned within thirty (30) days to be counted. A proposed amendment will be ratified if approved by a majority of those voting. An amendment shall take effect immediately upon ratification unless the amendment itself provides otherwise." (Art. IX, sec. 2)

A resolution may be proposed by the Council under its general responsibilities and constitutional mandate to "give its recommendations upon all questions (except the election of officers) to be presented to the Annual Business Meeting." (Art. VII, sec. 2) The Constitution contemplates the initiation of resolutions by others than the Council but is silent upon the specifics of such initiation. (Art. VIII) Accordingly, a resolution may be proposed by a single member of the Association.

The Constitution requires that every resolution and proposed constitutional amendment (unless initiated by the Council itself) shall be referred to the Council for consideration and recommendation before submission to the Association at its Annual Business Meeting, and that every thus-referred resolution and proposed amendment, regardless of Council recommendation on it, shall be submitted by the Council to the Association for action at its Annual Business Meeting. (Arts. VIII and IX)

To implement these Constitutional requirements, the Rules Committee proposes the following rules:

3.1 No resolution or proposed constitutional amendment shall be considered by the Council or transmitted to the Annual Business Meeting unless it bears the personal signatures of the fifty proposers in the case of a constitutional amendment or at least one proposer in the case of a resolution. In the former case any of the proposers may authorize their identification as proposers by a signed communication to the Executive Director specifically indicating the proposed amendment they support.

3.2 In publishing a proposed constitutional amendment, only the constitutionally required number of signatures in the sequence originally presented will normally be listed.

3.3 The Constitution stipulates that "the Council shall have any proposed [constitutional] amendment printed in an official publication of the Association prior to the next Annual Business Meeting." (Art. IX, sec. 2) To implement this requirement, all proposed amendments to the Constitution shall be published in the Summer issue of *PS*. The texts and the signatures of authorizations of the sponsors of any such amendment shall therefore be received by the Executive Director no later than June 7.

3.4 The Constitution stipulates that "all resolutions shall be referred to the Council for its recommendations before submission of the vote of the Association at its Annual Business

Meeting." (Art. VIII) The By-Laws require that all material to be considered by the Council must be in the hands of the Council members fourteen days prior to the Council meeting. To implement these provisions, all resolutions (except those proposed by the Council) shall be received by the Executive Director no later than August 1. However, to encourage full discussion and consideration by the membership as well as the Council, proposers of resolutions are urged to deliver them to the Executive Director by June 6 so that they may be published in the Summer issue of *PS.*

4. Nominations and Elections of Officers

To implement the procedures for making nominations for elected officers and for conducting contested elections by mail ballot for the entire membership (Art. V), the following rules shall be followed:

4.1 Each notification of proposed additional nominations (whether for a slate of nominees for all offices, for a set of nominees for certain offices, or for a nominee for one office) shall be valid only if it carries the personal signatures of at least ten members on the official forms which shall be made available by the Association. There shall also be available candidate consent forms as provided below. Such documents shall also include a signed assent to the candidacy by the proposed nominee or an attestation by the election agent that the nominee has agreed to the candidacy. In the event of attestation by the agent, the candidacy shall be deemed valid only upon receipt of a letter mailed to the Chairperson of the Election Committee in care of the Association headquarters and postmarked within 7 days of the close of the Annual Meeting.

4.2 The Chairperson of the Election Committee shall receive at the Association's Washington offices, or after Friday, August 26, 1977 at the Association's Annual Meeting office in the headquarters hotel, all nominations and any individual certifications by members of authority for the inclusion of their names on an original nominating document. In accordance with Article V, section 2 of the Constitution, all such nominations and certifications must be received at least 24 hours before the session of the Annual Business Meeting at which the nomination and election of officers is scheduled to take place.

4.3 The official nominating document shall identify the individual who will act as Election Agent for the candidate or candidacy. The Agent shall be responsible for the requirements for valid nomination and the responsibilities listed in section 4.1.

4.4 Well in advance of the Annual Business Meeting the President shall appoint three members to serve as the Committee on Elections, and shall designate one member as Chairperson. The Chairperson of the Committee shall be a member of the Council. Notification to the Chairperson of the Committee on Elections shall be deemed to be the notification to the Secretary as required by Article V of the Constitution. The Committee on Elections shall implement the Constitution's requirements and the Council's rules in the preparation and mailing of the ballots and the information supplements to be mailed with the ballots both for election of officers, and for referenda on proposed amendments to the Constitution, or resolutions. In so doing, it acts as Agent of the Council which retains primary responsibility for conduct of elections.

4.5 At the session of the Annual Business Meeting at which nominations are made, the Chairperson of the Election Committee shall certify the candidacies properly qualified. The Chairperson of the Election Committee shall also separately list candidates qualified pending receipt of written consent. The Chairperson of the Election Committee shall also announce the names of the designated election agents. A complete list of such certifications shall also be given or sent to each election agent and candidate and posted at the official Association Meeting office in the headquarters hotel.

4.6 A request to withdraw from nomination previously assented to by the candidate must be made by the candidate by registered mail postmarked within 7 days of the end of the Annual Meeting and sent to the Chairperson of the Election Committee in care of the Association.

The election agent may inform the Chairperson of the Election Committee in care of the Association if a substitution has been agreed to by 6 or more members of the nominating group. If such notification is received within 14 days of the close of the Business Meeting, the substitute nomination shall appear upon the ballot. Official assent by the candidate must be received within 15 days of the close of the Business Meeting. In the case of withdrawals of persons named by the Association's Nominating Committee, a substitute nomination will be accepted within a like period if made with a consent of a majority of Committee members. The Chairperson of the Association's Nominating Committee shall be the Election Agent for its nominees.

The Chairperson of the Election Committee shall mail promptly to all candidates and agents notice of any withdrawals and substitutions of candidates.

4.7 In the event of death, a nominating group shall be permitted to substitute candidates until the time of the printing of the ballot subject to requirements above.

4.8 If two or more persons are nominated for any Association office and a mail ballot is thereby necessitated, each candidate shall be permitted a statement of no more than 100 words for the description of the candidate's professional career and accomplishments and 300 words for a statement of views. Sponsoring groups shall also be permitted a statement of position of no more than 500 words filed by

the agent. Candidates and agents should be encouraged to file such materials with the original nomination petition. Statements will also be accepted if postmarked within 14 days of the close of the Annual Meeting, as will modifications of statements filed earlier. Printer's copy of the ballots shall be circulated by registered mail, returned receipt requested, to each candidate and to each election agent. Author changes shall not be made in biographical statements and statements of view of candidates other than correction of typographical errors except at the expense of the author. Challenges must be filed by telephone or telegram immediately upon receipt.

4.9 In preparing the ballots, the Committee on Elections shall make sure that:

1) Each office or set of offices is listed on the ballot separately, in an "office-group" ballot form.

2) The candidates in each office group are listed in alphabetical order of their surnames.

3) Under each candidate's name appears:

   a) His or her current institutional affiliation; and

   b) The names of the persons, group, or groups nominating the candidate.

4.10 The Committee on Elections shall, within the time limits stipulated by the Constitution (Art. V, sec. 1), fix the date on which the ballots will be mailed out and the date by which they must be returned.

4.11 The ballots will be mailed to all members of the Association in good standing as of the close of business on the last working day prior to the mailing date. All ballots to members residing overseas shall be sent by Air. An official notice from the Elections Committee shall be sent by August 30 to all whose membership would lapse in the quarter prior to the election giving warning of the last date at which dues can be received guaranteeing eligibility to vote.

4.12 The Committee on Elections shall also implement the Council's rules in preparing the mail ballot on referenda and constitutional amendments. The Committee on Elections shall make sure that:

1) The referendum ballot contains, or is accompanied by

   a) The complete text of any amendments or constitution, as the case may be, on which the membership is being asked to vote by mail ballot.

   b) The complete text of any resolution on which the membership is being asked to vote by mail ballot.

2) The referendum ballot or ballots is accompanied by a statement of views including:

   a) A statement giving the position of the Council on each proposed amendment or resolution;

   b) A statement supporting each proposed amendment or resolution by the principal proposer or his designee; and

   c) In those cases where there is manifest opposition to an amendment or resolution, a critical statement by a leading opponent or his designee.

4.13 The Association shall prepare a pamphlet or leaflet which shall include constitutional provisions and rules with respect to elections. It shall make these available to anyone requesting petitions and to groups who nominated candidates the previous year. The Election Committee may publish a brief statement on election rules in the summer issue of *PS* covering major elements of election practices in the Association. The Election Committee may schedule a meeting early in each convention to acquaint members with election procedures.

4.14 Mailing address labels of the APSA may be purchased at cost from the Association by any nominating group.

4.15 Notice of challenges shall be sent to all election agents and candidates.

4.16 Election agents shall immediately bring any charges of irregularity in the conduct of the election to the Elections Committee which shall investigate such charges. The Committee shall communicate any rulings it may make as a result of such charges, or on other matters affecting the conduct of elections, to all agents and to those movers of resolutions and amendments who may be concerned and to the Council.

4.17 Release of election results shall be the duty of the Elections Committee. It shall promptly inform the Executive Director of the Association, who shall inform all candidates, agents, sponsors, proponents and opponents of issues and may use other appropriate means to inform the membership. In addition, it shall certify results to the President and the Executive Director, and report on such results to the Council. In addition, it shall report on any new rulings that may have been applied.

4.18 Recounts shall be held at the discretion of the Election Committee or upon reasonable request of a candidate, agent, proponent or opponent of a resolution or amendment submitted to the Chairperson of the Election Committee within 30 legal working days after the mailing of the election results. Candidates and agents involved shall be notified in advance of the time and place of the recount and shall be entitled to be present. Requests for recounts which are denied by the Committee may be appealed to the Council.

4.19 If recounting shall not resolve a tie, the decision shall be made by secret ballot of the certified officers and Council members.

5. Council Meeting: Observers

5.1 Meetings of the Council shall be open to attendance by members of the Association.

5.2 Members attending Council meetings under Rule 5.1 are entitled to observe, but not participate in the Council's discussions.

6. Calendar of Deadlines

Constitutional Amendments

Monday, June 6, 5:00 p.m.

All proposed constitutional amendments together with the required fifty signatures shall be filed with the Executive Director.

Officers and Committee Reports

Monday, June 6, 5:00 p.m.

Reports of officers and committees must be filed with the Executive Director.

Resolutions

If proposers of resolutions file them with the Executive Director by Monday, June 6, they will be published in the summer *PS.*

Monday, August 1, 5:00 p.m.

All proposed resolutions must be filed with the Executive Director.

Membership Notice

By August 30, an official notice will be sent by the Elections Committee to all individuals whose membership will expire in the quarter prior to the election.

Nominations

If nominations are submitted prior to the Annual Meeting, they should be filed together with the required ten signatures with the Chairperson of the Elections Committee in care of the Association no less than four days prior to the Annual Meeting. If nominations are filed at the Annual Meeting, they must be filed with the Chairperson of the Elections Committee, at the APSA Office at the convention hotel, according to the Constitution, by at least twenty-four hours prior to the Annual Business Meeting.

7. 1977 Annual Business Meeting

Saturday, September 3, 4:15-6:30 p.m.*

Business Meeting Order of Business

I. Constitutional Amendments
II. Nomination of Officers
III. Resolutions
IV. Certification of nominees by the Election Committee
V. Report of the Treasurer

Sponsors of candidates, resolutions, amendments, and other matters to be attended to at the business meeting are encouraged, but not required, to meet with the presiding officer in the meeting room one-half hour ahead of time to facilitate the flow of business.

*If necessary, a second Business Meeting will be held at 11:45 a.m. on Sunday, September 4.

An open forum with candidates for APSA offices will be held at 11:45 a.m. on Thursday, September 1.

Constitution of the American Political Science Association

Article I: Name

This Association shall be known as The American Political Science Association.

Article II:

1. It shall be the purpose of this Association to encourage the study of Political Science, including Political Theory, Political Institutions, Politics, Public Law, Public Administration and International Relations.

2. The Association as such is non-partisan. It will not support political parties or candidates. It will not commit its members on questions of public policy nor take positions not immediately concerned with its direct purpose as stated above. But the Association nonetheless actively encourages in its membership and its journals, research in and concern for significant contemporary political and social problems and policies, however controversial and subject to partisan discourse in the community at large these may be. The Association shall not be debarred from adopting resolutions or taking such other action as it deems appropriate in support of academic freedom and of freedom of expression by and within the Association, the political science profession, and the university, when in its judgment such freedom has been clearly and seriously violated or is clearly and seriously threatened.

Article III: Membership

1. **Annual Members.** Any person sharing the objects of this Association may become a member upon payment of annual dues. All classes of dues, including life membership and reduced annual dues for retired members and students shall be set by the Council provided that no change in dues shall go into effect unless ratified by a mail referendum of the membership.

2. **Life Members.** Any person paying dues of a life member in a lump sum, or in installments spread over not more than ten years, shall become a Life Member of this Association and thereafter be exempt from further dues.

3. **Student Members.** Any graduate or undergraduate student registered in a college or university may become a Student Member of the Association upon payment of dues and may remain such while he or she is so registered, but for no more than five years, by paying annual dues.

4. **Family Members.** Another person in the family of a member may become a Family Member upon payment of dues, and may remain such as long as there is another Associa-

tion member in the family, by paying annual dues.

5. **Retired Members.** Any member who has been a member for twenty-five years prior to retirement shall be entitled, on retirement, to continue membership at the retired members dues rate.

6. **Institutional and Library Memberships.** The dues and privileges of Institutional and Library Members shall be fixed by the Council but dues may not be less than those for Annual Members.

7. **Privileges of Members.** Each member, other than a Family Member, shall be entitled to a copy of each number of *The American Political Science Review* issued during his or her membership. All members, upon payment of such registration fee as the Council may approve, shall be entitled to attend and to participate in the Annual Business Meeting of the Association.

Article IV: Officers

1. The officers of the Association shall be a President, a President-Elect, three Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and sixteen elected members of a Council, all of whom shall be elective officers and who shall represent the Association in its corporate capacity. In addition, there shall be an Executive Director of the Association, a Managing Editor of *The American Political Science Review* and such other appointive officers and committees as are hereinafter provided for.

2. The elective officers, together with the Executive Director, the Managing Editor and the Chair of the Program Committee, shall constitute the Council of the Association. Ex-Presidents of the Association, and upon invitation of the President, the chair of any committee of the Association and nominees to the next year's Council, may attend meetings of the Council and participate in its discussions but have no vote.

3. The President, the President-Elect, the Treasurer, and four other elected members of the Council appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Council shall constitute the Administrative Committee of the Council.

Article V: Elective Officers

1. The elective officers, except the President, shall be chosen by vote of the members of the Association attending the Annual Business Meeting, a quorum being present, provided that whenever there is a contest for any elected office or offices such elections shall be conducted by mail ballot of the entire individual membership. In the latter event the Executive Director shall distribute ballots within thirty (30) days following the Annual Business Meeting and under such other conditions as the Council may prescribe, and he or she shall count only ballots returned within thirty (30) days following distribution; each contested election shall be determined by a plurality of those voting on the particular office; if the number of nominees for the set of vice-presidencies or for Council membership exceeds the number of offices constitutionally to be filled, all such nominees shall appear on the mail ballot, members shall be entitled to vote for a number equal to the number of offices in the set, and the nominees ranking highest in the poll, in a number equal to the number of offices, shall be declared elected. The President-Elect shall automatically succeed to the office of President upon the completion of the President's term, or upon the occurrence of one of the contingencies provided for in section 3 of this article. The terms of elective officers, except members of the Council, shall extend for one year measured from the end of the program of the Annual Meeting, except that an officer's term shall in no event expire until his or her successor assumes office. The terms of members of the Council shall extend for two years, similarly calculated, and one-half shall expire each year.

2. After each annual meeting the President shall appoint with the advice and consent of the Council and with due regard to geographical distribution and the fields of professional interest, three members to a Nominating Committee of six, to serve for two-year terms; and he or she shall designate the chair. The Committee may canvass the membership directly or indirectly for suggestions, and shall submit to the next Annual Business Meeting one nomination for each elective office to be filled, except the Presidency. These nominations shall be announced to the membership, by any convenient means, well in advance of the Annual Meeting. Additional nominations, sponsored by at least 10 members of the Association, may be offered from the floor at the Annual Business Meeting, upon 24 hours' advance notice to the Secretary.

3. In case of death, resignation or inability of the President to perform the duties of his or her office, the President-Elect shall immediately succeed him or her and shall be President for the remainder of the term unless that is less than four months, in which case he or she shall serve out the unexpired term and one additional year. In case of an interim vacancy in the office of President-Elect, the Nominating Committee shall forthwith proceed to nominate and the Council shall elect a new President-Elect to serve until the end of the next Annual Meeting. Actions to fill a vacancy may in case of need be taken by mail, telegraph or telephone, without a meeting. At the next Annual Business Meeting the Association shall confirm the Council's action by electing the President-Elect to the office of President or instead may elect another member as President, or may take such other action as in its discretion the situation may require, to the end that there shall be in office at all times both a President and a President-Elect.

The Council may fill any interim vacancy in its elective membership until the end of the next annual meeting.

4. The elective officers, except the Secretary and the Treasurer, shall be ineligible to succeed themselves in office. After a lapse of two years, a former member of the Council may be elected to another term.

Article VI: Appointive Officers

1. The Executive Director of the Association and the Managing Editor of *The American Political Science Review* shall be appointed by the Council, after it hears the recommendation of the President. They shall have terms to be fixed in each case by the Council; and they shall be eligible for reappointment.

2. There shall be a Board of Editors of *The American Political Science Review* to assist the Managing Editor, and the Council may determine its size, method of appointment and tenure.

3. The Council may establish other offices, boards and committees, as the business of the Association may require, define their tasks and powers, and fix their terms and methods of appointment.

Article VII: Management of Association and Duties of Officers

1. The membership of the Association duly assembled in the Annual Business Meeting or in a special meeting called resolves policy questions brought to it, and may confirm, revise, or repeal the action of the Council, or any officer except in cases where mail ballots are required. Whenever one-third or more of those present and voting at the Annual Business Meeting vote in opposition to any policy question, the question shall be submitted to the entire membership in a mailed, secret ballot under conditions prescribed by the Council and shall be determined by a majority of those voting by mail. One hundred members shall constitute a quorum of the Association, and a majority vote of the members in attendance or voting by mail shall control its decisions. The Association shall meet annually at a time and place designated by the Council. The Council and the officers shall make every effort to acquaint the members with the business of the Association and with the issues involved in the agenda of the Annual Business Meeting or in a ballot by mail, and to provide sufficient time at business meetings for deliberations and decisions.

2. Subject to the foregoing, the Council shall be the governing body of the Association and have general charge and supervision of its business and interests in accordance with this Constitution. The Council shall meet once a year before the Annual Business Meeting, and oftener at its discretion or on call of the President. Nine members shall constitute a quorum and a majority vote of the members in attendance shall control its decisions. The Council may call special meetings of the Association. It shall receive reports of all officers and committees; adopt the budget and appropriate money; and give its recommendations upon all questions (except the election of officers) to be presented to the Annual Business Meeting. It shall receive an annual audit of the Association's accounts. It may give directions to officers and committees, and adopt the rules for the regulation of the Association's business. In the event of an emergency which prevents the holding of the Annual Business Meeting, the Council may exercise all the powers of the Association including the election of officers.

3. The President shall preside at business meetings of the Association and the Council. Except as may be otherwise provided, he or she shall appoint all committees of the Association. He or she shall see to it that the business of the Association is faithfully transacted.

4. The Secretary shall approve and have custody of the minutes of business meetings of the Council and of the Association; and he or she shall report the actions of the Council to the Annual Business Meeting.

5. The Treasurer shall review and approve the arrangements for the receipt, custody and disbursement of Association funds, and for keeping the Association's accounts. He or she shall arrange for the annual audit, and present the auditor's report to the Council. He or she shall report the Association's financial condition to the Annual Business Meeting. He or she shall review the Association's investments and make recommendations of investment policy to the Council. He or she shall seek to advance the interests of the Association in adding to its financial resources.

6. The Managing Editor of *The American Political Science Review* shall edit and publish *The Review,* with the advice and assistance of the Board of Editors, and report its affairs to the Council.

7. The Executive Director shall be the chief executive officer of the Association and transact its business. He or she shall have charge of the central office of the Association. He or she shall formulate plans and policies for the accomplishment of the Association's objectives, and upon the approval of the Council shall be responsible for their administration. All appointive committees shall look to him or her for advice and assistance in their work. He or she shall have custody of the Association's funds, discharge its obligations and maintain its accounts. He or she shall make an annual report to the Council and consult with the President as questions of policy currently arise.

8. A Program Committee shall be responsible for preparing the professional program of the annual meetings of the Association. A Committee on Local Arrangements shall be responsible for assistance with accommodations and entertainment for members attending the annual meetings.

9. The Association Trust and Development Fund shall be administered by a Board of Trustees. The Treasurer of the Association shall serve ex-officio as Chair of the Board. Six other Trustees shall be appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Council. No more than two of the appointive Trustees shall be currently serving as members of the Council. Each appointed member shall serve for a term of three years and be eligible for one additional three-year term, for a maximum service of six years. Of the first six appointments to the Board, two shall have three-year terms; two two-year terms; and two one-year terms as determined by drawing lots at the first meeting of the Board. Thereafter, two appointed members' terms shall expire on the first day of January of each year.

The Fund shall consist of all endowment and trust funds and such other funds as may be assigned to it by the Council, and with appropriate professional advice, the Board of Trustees shall direct the investment of the Fund's resources. On the first day of July of each year, the Board of Trustees shall assign to the Association's general operating funds all moneys from interest and dividends earned by the Fund since the first day of July in the preceding year. At least once annually, the Board shall publicly issue an official accounting of the Fund's receipts, investments, and expenditures. The Council may, at its pleasure, assign any surpluses from the general operating funds to the Trust and Development Fund.

No appropriation shall be made from the Fund's capital except (1) upon a request of the Council approved by at least four members of the Board of Trustees; or (2) if the Council so directs at a subsequent Council meeting, after hearing the position of the Board of Trustees. The Board shall act upon any request of the Council within thirty (30) days of the Council meeting at which the request is first made.

10. Other committees may be created, for stated periods and stipulated assignments. They shall report to the Council and thereupon be discharged. Unless specifically approved by the Association or the Council for that purpose, their reports shall not be deemed to state the views of the Association nor commit it in any way.

Article VIII: Resolutions

All resolutions shall be referred to the Council for its recommendations before submission to the vote of the Association at its Annual Business Meeting. Notice of this provision shall be given to the members of the Association in advance of the Annual Meeting. Whenever one-third or more of those present and voting at the Annual Business Meeting vote in opposition to any resolution, the question shall be submitted to the entire membership in a mailed secret ballot under conditions prescribed by the Council and shall be determined by a majority of those voting by mail.

Article IX: Amendments

1. Amendments to this Constitution may be proposed by the Council or by fifty (50) members of the Association. The Council shall transmit all proposed amendments to the next Annual Business Meeting and may make recommendations on those amendments originating outside the Council.

2. The Council shall have any proposed amendment printed in an official publication of the Association prior to the next Annual Business Meeting. The Council shall then place the proposed amendment on the agenda of the Business Meeting. The Business Meeting may accept or reject the proposed amendment with or without further amendments to it. Within thirty (30) days the Executive Director shall submit amendments supported by at least forty percent of those members present and voting at the Annual Business Meeting to the entire membership for vote by mail ballot. Ballots must be returned within thirty (30) days to be counted. A proposed amendment shall be ratified if approved by a majority of those voting. An amendment shall take effect immediately upon ratification unless the amendment itself provides otherwise.

APSA Council Minutes

The Council met on February 4, 1977, at the Washington Hilton Hotel.

Present: James David Barber, Marguerite Ross Barnett, Samuel H. Beer, Philip E. Converse, Fred I. Greenstein, Robert T. Holt, Herbert Jacob, M. Kent Jennings, Charles O. Jones, Evron M. Kirkpatrick, Martin Landau, Harvey Mansfield, Jr., David R. Mayhew, Robert D. Putnam, Inez Smith Reid, James N. Rosenau, Frank J. Sorauf, John C. Wahlke, Dina A. Zinnes, Betty H. Zisk.

President Beer opened the meeting at 9:30 a.m.

Committee Appointments

President Beer presented the Council with his proposed committee appointments for ratification. Rosenau moved approval of the appointments and authorization for President Beer to name any additional persons who may be necessary in the event that some people decline to accept appointment. The motion was approved without objection.

APSR Backlog

The Executive Director presented the Council with a memorandum concerning the *APSR* backlog (a copy of which is attached to the record copy of these minutes), requesting the Council to rescind the action taken at the September meeting to publish a book review tabloid to aid in reducing the backlog. He informed the Council that with savings in

composition costs, it is now going to be possible to print about 100 extra pages in the *Review* which can be used to help reduce the backlog of book reviews and articles. Barber moved to approve Kirkpatrick's recommendation. The motion was approved by a show of hands vote: 12 approved; 3 opposed.

Following a general discussion of *Review* costs, Rosenau moved that, in line with good budgetary practices, it is hereby requested that, at some point before final printing commitment, the Editor of the *APSR* submit to the Executive Director of the APSA an estimate of the total number of pages for the next issue (exclusive of advertisement). The Executive Director shall report back to the Editor on the backlog and budget implications of this estimate. The motion was approved without objection.

At the request of the Managing Editor-Elect, Greenstein moved to expand the size of the Editorial Board of the *Review* to 30 to permit the Editor to add a few more people. The motion was approved without objection.

Committee on Educational Policy and Programs

Wahlke, Chairperson of the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs, presented the Council with the following Principles and Guidelines for the Educational Programs and Activities of the American Political Science Association, and asked that they be adopted by the Council:

I. General Principles

(1) The Association has the responsibility to inform its members about activities and projects being planned or carried out under the Association's aegis, and about sources of funding for educational activities by political scientists. Members are entitled to propose appropriate and feasible educational projects for Association action.

(2) Responsibility and authority for authorizing an educational project or activity to be undertaken in the Association's name, and for seeking funds for it, rests with the Council, acting on behalf of the Association's members.

(3) In proposing or authorizing an educational activity, the Council should be guided by the extent to which the activity is especially appropriate for a national association to undertake, rather than for individual scholars, a research institute, or commercial enterprise. Particularly appropriate, among others, are projects which may (a) involve collaboration of scholars from many institutions, (b) require a broad range of specializations, (c) deal with problems which are particularly novel, neglected, or in need of professional attention, or (d) though otherwise desirable, not be commercially profitable.

(4) Educational activities and projects of committees, task forces, and individual political scientists authorized or commissioned by the Council are subject to general oversight and coordination of the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs created by it.

(5) The role of the Association's staff personnel with respect to educational programs and activities is to keep members informed about important developments in the field of education generally and about Association programs and projects in particular, to facilitate communication among working groups, committees, the Council and others about activities in progress, and to prepare materials and reports appropriate to ongoing projects and activities.

(6) Any activity sponsored by the Association must meet the highest standards of intellectual and educational significance and quality. Each project will therefore be subject to evaluation and review through procedures assuring overall impartial assessment. Provision for such procedures should normally be included in the initial project proposal and thus reviewed by the Council as part of its initial approval of it.

(7) Although the Association takes steps to insure the integrity and quality of the educational activities it supports and encourages, it does not lend its name as an imprimatur or seal of approval on their product. Responsibility for conducting a project or program and credit and responsibility for its results should clearly remain with those involved with it.

II. Procedures for Oversight and Coordination

(1) Proposals for new programs or activities to be sponsored or commissioned by the Association are forwarded to the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs, which routes them, with appropriate recommendations, to the Council. Committee recommendations are based upon:

(a) the suitability of the proposal for Association action;

(b) its compatibility with ongoing Association educational activities and commitments; and

(c) the substantive merits of the proposal and the qualifications of its proposers.

The Committee may solicit peer review with respect to (c). It is obligated to act expeditiously and to keep all those concerned fully informed about its recommendations and actions.

(2) Each educational committee, task force, or other group or person commissioned by the Council is responsible for keeping the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs informed about the progress of its activities,

any change in their status, plans for altering or extending the work, etc. Copies of reports, reviews, and evaluations of the activity should routinely be supplied to the Committee. The Committee may also ask the person(s) responsible for a program or activity for such specific information as it needs to meet its responsibilities for oversight and coordination.

(3) In reviewing reports and information about ongoing activities, the Committee should be mindful of the Association's principles and guidelines governing educational activities. It should alert persons conducting the activity whenever it finds a discrepancy between the principles and standards enacted by the Council and the operation of the program or project. Serious cases of failure to conform to proper procedures and principles should be reported by the Committee to the Council.

(4) The Committee on Educational Policy and Programs makes an annual report to the Council, in which it lists and describes the educational projects and activities undertaken, ongoing, or completed under the Association's auspices during the preceding year, and assesses their accomplishments with reference to the Association's educational mission. The Report may recommend to the Council new programs or activities, modification or extension of existing ones, or other action to further the Association's educational objectives and responsibilities.

III. Procedures for Evaluation and Review

(1) A proposal for a project to be sponsored, supported, or conducted by the Association must contain express provision for independent, objective, and impartial review and evaluation of its performance, i.e., its effectiveness and efficiency in attaining its objectives and accomplishing its purposes, and the value of its contribution to political science education. In its recommendation for Council approval of any proposal, the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs should make explicit note of the adequacy of provisions for such assessment.

(2) Final evaluation following completion of a program or project must be by professionally qualified experts who have not been directly engaged or involved in it. Selection and appointment of appropriate persons or bodies to make such assessment, besides conforming to whatever requirements may be set by the agency funding the activity, should normally be the joint responsibility of the persons conducting the activity and the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs.

(3) In addition to such final evaluation, there should also be appropriate interim assessments of progress at appropriate stages during the conduct of the activity. These should normally occur at least annually. Although they may well, in some cases, be performed by persons engaged in or responsible for the activity, project managers, project directors, and all others concerned must follow procedures ensuring that the evaluation will be based on thorough and impartial review of all aspects of the work in progress.

(4) In its annual report to the Council, the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs should note explicitly how each program or activity in progress or completed during the year has been evaluated, and, where appropriate, report its own assessment of the evaluation procedures used.

IV. Procedures for Publication and Dissemination of Information

(1) Persons conducting educational projects under the Association's aegis should report as early as possible to the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs their plans for publishing or publicly disseminating its products or results. It is the Committee's responsibility to see that these plans protect and are consistent with the publishing rights and obligations of the Association, other sponsoring agencies, and the individuals concerned, as defined by the terms of the program authorization, the grant (if any), and the Association's general policies governing publication.

(2) Subject to any special provisions in the program authorization, grant, etc., the decisions about mode, medium, and agency of publication or public dissemination rests primarily with the persons conducting programs or projects. The Association, through its relevant staff personnel and agencies (Division of Educational Affairs, e.g.), may, however, lend assistance and advice.

(3) Whatever the mode, medium, or agency of publication, material must undergo careful peer review before dissemination. It should not be released unless such review attests its substantive, technical and methodological, literary, and other merits for publication in the form and place proposed. It is the responsibility of project and program managers or directors, authors, and others undertaking the publication to inform the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs of the character and results of this peer review. Where peer reviewers have raised questions as to the wisdom of publication in the submitted form, the Committee should offer its advice and opinion.

(4) Any published or publicly distributed product of any educational project or activity carried out under the Association's aegis must bear clear, express, and prominent disclaimer of any "official" Association status for it (unless, of course, the Council by formal action explicitly gives it such

status), and clear, express, and prominent acknowledgment of the nature and extent of Association and (where appropriate) other agency support it has received. This will normally take the form of a headnote, footnote, or other statement to the effect that:

> "This [article, book, monograph, report, etc.] has been [supported by, commissioned by, originated by, etc.] the American Political Science Association, through its [Council, etc.] and the [foundation, etc.]. The views expressed, however, are those of [the author(s)] and not of the Association [or the committee, foundation, etc.]."

(5) One copy of all material publicly distributed must be given to the Committee on Educational Policy and Programs as expeditiously as possible. It is the Committee's responsibility to insure that the publication and distribution conform to the principles and procedures specified above.

Jacob moved to change item (1) under General Principles to read: Members are encouraged to propose educational projects for Association action. The motion was approved without objection.

Zisk moved to change item (4) under Procedures for Oversight and Coordination to read: The Report shall, when appropriate, recommend to the Council new programs or activities, modification or extension of existing ones, or other action to further the Association's educational objectives and responsibilities. The motion was approved without objection.

Mansfield moved to add a second sentence to item (6) under General Principles to read: It should also be in keeping with the non-partisan character of the Association, as described in Article II, Sections 1 and 2 of the Constitution. The motion was approved without objection.

Barnett moved to add an item (d) under part (1) of the Procedures for Oversight and Coordination to read: The degree to which the proposals, when viewed in the light of other proposals and programs, meets the needs of the several constituencies of the Association. The motion was approved without objection.

Wahlke's motion to adopt the guidelines and procedures, as amended, as Association policy was approved without objection.

Bicentennial Era Project.

The Program Development Committee recommended to the Council that:

> "President Beer, with the approval of the Council, appoint one or more political scientists to serve on the Project '87 group which will be responsible for developing a project proposal; this proposal will have to be submitted to the Council for approval before any further APSA involvement."

Rosenau moved that the recommendation be approved. The motion was approved without objection. President Beer requested Council approval of James MacGregor Burns and Benjamin R. Barber to serve on this planning committee. The appointments were approved without objection. Rosenau moved that the President be asked to appoint a third person to work on this project. The motion was approved by a show of hands vote. President Beer then appointed, with Council approval, John C. Wahlke to serve as the third APSA member of the Project '87 group.

Association Awards

Because the number of awards given at each Annual Meeting of the Association is becoming so large, Greenstein moved that the Presentation of Awards ceremony be separated from the Presidential Address at the Annual Meeting. The motion was approved without objection.

Jacob moved that an ad hoc committee, composed of three members of the Council, be appointed to review the program of scholarly awards made under the auspices of the APSA; and to recommend guidelines for the establishment of such awards. The motion was approved without objection. President Beer asked Robert Holt to serve as Chairperson of the ad hoc committee, and James David Barber and Marguerite Ross Barnett to serve as the other members.

The Agenda for the Council meeting included consideration of three proposed awards: a Chicano Political Science Award; an award to a publisher for "maintaining a distinguished publishing program of professional books in political science"; and an Ernest S. Griffith Award. Rosenau moved that consideration of these proposed awards be tabled until the ad hoc committee reports to the Council with proposed guidelines for establishing awards. The motion was approved without objection.

Request from Policy Studies Organization

Stuart Nagel, for the Policy Studies Organization, requested $1,750 from the APSA Trust and Development Fund to reprint 2,000 copies of the *Political Science Utilization Directory.* Jacob moved that this request be disapproved. The motion was approved without objection.

Annual Meeting

Harvey Mansfield, Jr., discussed with the Council the planned Program for the 1977 Annual Meeting.

There was an extensive discussion of the possibility of having continuing sections for th Annual Meeting. It was agreed to postpo action on this matter until after a report is received by the Council from the Program Development Committee with their recommendations and from the Program Chairpersons of

the 1977 Meeting with the results of sections organized for the forthcoming Meeting.

There was also a discussion of the possibility of charging for courtesy listings of unaffiliated groups in the APSA Program. Various suggestions were made as to how this might be handled, and the National Office was requested to bring in a proposal to the May Council meeting.

Association Representative

Greenstein moved that Clement E. Vose be reappointed as the Association's representative on the Archive Advisory Council of the U.S. National Archives and Records Service. The motion was approved without objection. The Council also agreed that Clement E. Vose should be funded to attend a meeting of the joint Committee of Historians and Archivists in Chicago, Illinois on March 18-19, and report back to the Council on further ways in which the Association should respond to issues in the growing area of preservation and access to documents.

It was agreed that the Council will meet on May 20-21 in Washington, D.C.

Fred I. Greenstein, Secretary

Canadian Parliamentary Intern and U.S. Congressional Fellow Exchange

A highly successful exchange between the Canadian Parliament and the United States Congress was recently completed by legislative interns serving in programs sponsored by their respective national political science associations.

The Parliamentary Intern Program, under the sponsorship of the Canadian Political Science Association; and the Congressional Fellowship Program of the American Political Science Association, are both designed to provide young scholars, journalists and (in the case of the U.S. Program) federal civil servants a practical educational setting for improving their understanding of the legislative process. Interns and Fellows serve as legislative aides in the Parliament and Congress, in addition to participating in numerous seminars during the course of a year.

With the support of grants from the Canadian Department of External Affairs and the U.S. Department of State, each Program hosted for a delegation from its counterpart a five-day visit to its capital city. The Canadian interns journeyed to Washington, D.C. during the week of February 28-March 4 for a series of meetings with officials from the Canadian Embassy, State Department, White House and various news media, as well as numerous members and staff in the House and Senate. A delegation of Congressional Fellows returned the visit to Ottawa on April 18-23. Meetings arranged by the Canadians included discussions with many members of Parliament, Ministry officials and American Embassy representatives. This year for the first time the exchange included a visit to Quebec City, where the Congressional Fellows were guests of the Assemblée Nationale and its speaker, Clément Richard.

Previous exchanges between the two programs occurred in 1973, 1975 and 1976. Participants in the 1977 exchange are listed below:

Canadian Parliamentary Interns

Marthe Blouin
Brian Crowley
Valerie Dyer
Jean-Pierre Gaboury (Academic Director)
Ross Hornby
Ruth Loiselle
Thomas McCurdy
Anna Maria Magnifico
David Rupar
Judy Wasylycia-Leis
Lilly Wong

U.S. Congressional Fellows

Arthur Chapa
Shahidul Chowdhury
Frederic Clarke
James Dietel
Elliott Fielder
John Hendee
Frederic Holborn (Acting Director)
Edward Lanpher
David Moody
Robert Nichols
Leonard Parkinson
Roland Radloff
Samuel Raskin
Clark Reid
Margaret Richardson
Harlan Rosacker
Edward Schiffers
Henry Shockley
James Talbot
Frank Turpin
Sidney Waldman
Marsha Wice

Tribute to Senator Hubert H. Humphrey

The Association's Congressional Fellowship Program named Senator Hubert H. Humphrey an honorary Congressional Fellow on May 5 during a reception at the Dirksen Senate Office Building. Only two other individuals have been so honored since the program was instituted in 1953: former Secretary of State Dean Acheson and D. B. Hardeman, an aide to former House Speaker Sam Rayburn.

John G. Stewart, Staff Director of the Senate Subcommittee on Science, Space and Technology, who served as a Congressional Fellow with Sen. Humphrey some years ago, presided over the ceremony. William J. Keefe, University of Pittsburgh, a former Chairman of the Program's Advisory Committee, spoke on behalf of the Program. Three former Fellows who had served with the Senator also made brief remarks: Eddie Williams, President of the Joint Center for Political Studies; Julia Wetzel, U.S. Department of Defense; and Mark A. Siegel, Special Assistant to President Carter. Evron M. Kirkpatrick, APSA Executive Director, read the following official citation:

"Hubert Humphrey—as mayor, Senator, Vice President, Presidential candidate, university professor and again as Senator—has an extraordinary and well-known record of creative, innovative, compassionate public service. His

contributions as a student and teacher of politics, though equally great, are less widely known and acclaimed. It is this record as student and teacher that the American Political Science Association emphasizes in honoring him.

"For forty years—on university and college campuses, in public halls, in the forums of America, in Congress—he has been a tireless and inspiring teacher. Those who have worked with him as Congressional Fellows (more than thirty) can testify to how demanding, yet satisfying, an educational experience that can be. Those Congressional Fellows who have not worked for him have nonetheless profited from his unceasing willingness to share his knowledge and experience with them through insightful and inspiring discussions of Congress, politics, and the democratic process. His life and his work provide an exacting example to all and testify to the invaluable role the politician plays in serving and preserving our democratic political life.

"The American Political Science Association takes great pride in naming as an honorary Congressional Fellow the Honorable Hubert H. Humphrey; colleague, friend, adviser, teacher, and distinguished Senator of these United States."



John Stewart, Staff Director of the Senate Subcommittee on Science and a former Congressional Fellow and Director of the program, and Senator Hubert H. Humphrey at the ceremony designating the Senator as an honorary Congressional Fellow.

Senator Humphrey, in accepting the award, reflected on the "peaceful revolution" he had seen in Congress and the country over the last fifteen years. "I don't want you to be cynical," he said, noting that the country "always exposes its limitations. We haven't failed, we just haven't completed our task. The story of America is to do better."

The reception, attended by over three hundred current and former Fellows, was the initial event of the newly formed APSA Congressional Fellowship Alumni Association. Development of the Alumni Association and arrangements for the reception were carried out by the new Alumni Association Secretary, Carolyn Ecker and a Committee composed of D. B. Hardeman, and former Fellows: Cynthia Carrington, General Accounting Office; Norman J. Ornstein, Catholic University; Ned A. Ostenso, Office of Naval Research; Harry Howe Ransom, Vanderbilt University; and Timothy J. Wyngaard, Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance.

Supreme Court Decision Upholds Association Position in Nixon Tapes and Documents Case

The United States Supreme Court has upheld the 1974 statute providing for government control over the Presidential tapes and documents of former President Richard Nixon in a seven to two decision. Mr. Nixon had challenged the law as unconstitutional. The litigation to preclude control by Mr. Nixon over official Presidential material generated during his term of office was initiated in September 1974 with the Association as a party along with the Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, Legal Defense and Research Fund, the American Historical Association, and several individual scholars including James MacGregor Burns, Donald Herzberg, Austin Ranney, and



Speakers at the Congressional Fellowship Reception honoring Senator Hubert Humphrey. L to R: Eddie Williams, President of the Joint Center for Political Studies and a former Fellow; Evron M. Kirkpatrick, Executive Director, APSA; Senator Humphrey; Mark A. Siegel, Deputy Assistant to President Carter and a former Fellow; and William J. Keefe, University of Pittsburgh and former Chairman of the Congressional Fellowship Program Advisory Committee.

Clement Vose. During this early period of the case, an injunction was secured to stop movement of the material from governmental control. In December 1974, Congress passed the Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act and it was this law on which the Court ruled. However, the Association and several other parties had also pursued the judicial route of protecting the material while supporting the assertion of the constitutionality of the Congressional law and was a party to the case as it ultimately reached the Supreme Court on appeal by Mr. Nixon.

An initial article on this matter was published in a Winter 1975 *PS* article by Clement Vose entitled "Presidential Papers as a Political Concern." In the Fall 1977 *PS,* Professor Vose will have a second article dealing with events which have taken place in the field of protection of public documents since his first piece. It will deal in detail with the last stages of the litigation on the Nixon Tapes and Documents Case and the Supreme Court decision as well as the Public Documents Commission established by the 1974 Presidential Recordings and Materials Act and the Association's participation in the litigation over the control of secretarial notes of former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger's official telephone conversations.

Participation of Academics in Intelligence Activities

The Association's Council adopted a resolution on the participation of academics in intelligence activities at its May meeting. The resolution was developed with the assistance of the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom and supersedes the Council's earlier resolution on this topic of September 1976. The new resolution is as follows:

The Council of the American Political Science Association reaffirms the position of the Committee on Professional Standards and Responsibilities (the Bernstein report: "Ethical Problems of Academic Political Scientists") in declaring its firm opposition to any initiative by governmental agencies to involve academic political scientists in covert intelligence operations under the guise of academic research. Recognizing the importance of the academic community's participation in the conduct of government and the formulation of governmental policy, and mindful of the responsibilities of scholars and teachers, the Council calls on all academic political scientists

1) not to engage in covert intelligence operations under the guise of academic activities, such as teaching, research, or consulting;
2) not to violate the canons of confidentiality, as prescribed in the Association's advisory opinion, "The Scholar's Ethical Obligation to Protect Confidential Sources and Data," in providing information to intelligence agencies or other governmental agencies of the United States, or of foreign countries;
3) when engaged in activities undertaken with the assistance of an intelligence agency, to acknowledge in a timely fashion that assistance in the same manner and to the same extent as in the case of comparable assistance from other governmental agencies, public and private research foundations, economic, social, political, and public interest organizations, and similar sources of assistance;

In addition:

4) all academic political scientists against whom disciplinary proceedings are brought for improper conduct in connection with intelligence-related activities, shall be entitled to all of the procedural rights available in comparable proceedings involving alleged violations of the rules and conditions of academic employment.

APSA Investments and Securities

As of May 31, 1977, the Association's investments and securities were as follows:

Bonds	Number	Matures
Alabama Power	10 M	9/1/95
AT&T	46 M	4/1/85
AT&T	30 M	4/1/2000
Columbia Gas Systems	10 M	10/1/90
Ford Motor Credit Co.	15 M	1/15/83
Ohio Bell	25 M	2/1/2006
Public Service Electric & Fidelity	10 M	9/1/95
Tenneco	10 M	9/1/85

Stocks	Shares
American Airlines	15
American Greeting Corp.	1,500
Avon Products	235
Boise Cascade Corp.	700
Caterpillar Tractor	300
Citicorp	850
Dart Industries	910
First Charter Financial	1,400
General Mills	1,100
Halliburton	460
IBM Corp.	150
Kerr McGee Corp.	500
A. C. Nielson	1,400
Phillips Petroleum	500
Reynolds & Reynolds	533
Schering Corp.	800
Sunstrand Corp.	600
Tenneco	700
U.S. Life	1,500
White Consolidated Industries	1,365
Xerox Corp.	400

Savings Accounts	
D.C. National Bank	$83,643.43
Madison National Bank	11,772.16

APSA Committees

The following is a list of Association committees with members who have been appointed by Presidents of the Association with the consent of the Council. Members of the Association are invited to correspond with the Chairperson of any Committee concerning subjects with which his or her Committee is dealing.

I. Constitutional Committees

Administrative Committee

Samuel H. Beer, Harvard University, Chairperson
Fred I. Greenstein, Princeton University
Herbert Jacob, Northwestern University
James N. Rosenau, University of Southern California
Frank J. Sorauf, University of Minnesota
John C. Wahlke, University of Iowa
Dina A. Zinnes, Indiana University

Nominating Committee

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
William S. Livingston, University of Texas at Austin, Chairperson
Victoria Schuck, Mt. Holyoke College
Raymond Wolfinger, University of California, Berkeley

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Betty Glad, University of Illinois
Ole Holsti, Duke University
Gerhard Loewenberg, University of Iowa

Board of Trustees, APSA Trust and Development Fund

Term expiring at end of service as Treasurer:
Dina A. Zinnes, Indiana University, Chairperson

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Ernest Griffith, Washington, D.C.
Elmer Staats, Comptroller General of the United States

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Vincent Browne, Howard University
Martha Derthick, Brookings Institution

Term expiring December 31, 1977:
Donald R. Matthews, University of Washington

1977 Annual Meeting Program Committee

Dennis Thompson, Princeton University
Henry Teune, University of Pennsylvania
Hugh Heclo, The Brookings Institution
Jerry F. Hough, Duke University
Carl Rosberg, University of California, Berkeley
Robert Jervis, University of California, Los Angeles
Francis E. Rourke, Johns Hopkins University
Aaron Wildavsky, University of California, Berkeley
Walter F. Berns, Jr., University of Toronto
Barbara Hinckley, University of Wisconsin
Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, American Enterprise Institute
Everett C. Ladd, Jr., University of Connecticut
Deil S. Wright, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Victoria Schuck, Mt. Holyoke College

APSR Editorial Board

Nelson W. Polsby, Managing Editor, University of California, Berkeley
Philip Siegelman, Book Review Editor, San Francisco State University
Shlomo Avineri, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem
Lucius Barker, Washington University, St. Louis
Brian Barry, University of British Columbia
Richard A. Brody, Stanford University
Samuel D. Cook, Dillard University
Elmer E. Cornwell, Brown University
S. Rufus Davis, Monash University
Robert J. Jackson, Carleton University
Robert Jervis, University of California, Los Angeles
Dale Rogers Marshall, University of California, Davis
Russell D. Murphy, Wesleyan University
Joan M. Nelson, Washington, D.C.
J. Roland Pennock, Swarthmore College
Samuel L. Popkin, University of California, San Diego
Robert D. Putnam, University of Michigan
Douglas W. Rae, Yale University
Austin Ranney, American Enterprise Institute
Giovanni Sartori, Stanford University
Michael J. Shapiro, University of Hawaii
Jay Starling, Southern Methodist University
Stephen V. Stephens, Baltimore, Maryland
George E. Von der Muhll, University of California, Santa Cruz
Richard A. Watson, University of Missouri
Richard Winters, Dartmouth College

II. Council Authorized Committees

A. Council Committees
(composed of Council members—full membership appointed each year)

Election Committee

James David Barber, Duke University
Suzanne Berger, M.I.T., Chairperson
Clement E. Vose, Wesleyan University

Rules Committee

David R. Mayhew, Yale University
Inez Smith Reid, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Chairperson
Betty H. Zisk, Boston University

B. Special Purpose Committees
(created by the Council)

1. Funded by APSA

Educational Policy and Programs Committee

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Daniel J. Elazar, Temple University
Ruth Jones, University of Missouri, St. Louis
Robert D. Putnam, University of Michigan

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Leonard Binder, University of Chicago
William Daniels, Union College
John C. Wahlke, University of Iowa, Chairperson

Editorial Board of PS

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Tyrone Baines, North Carolina Central University
Lewis Mainzer, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
William Siffin, Indiana University, Chairperson
William S. Livingston, University of Texas at Austin

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Jean M. Driscoll, Wilkes College
Carl E. Schwartz, Fullerton Community College

Committee on Professional Development

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Allen Schick, Library of Congress
Susan Tolchin, Mount Vernon College

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Jack L. Walker, University of Michigan, Chairperson
Donald Haider, Northwestern University

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Matthew Holden, Jr., Public Service Commissioner, State of Wisconsin
Suzanne Weaver, Yale University

Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Maria Falco, University of Tulsa
Roy Macridis, Brandeis University
H. Clifton McCleskey, University of Virginia

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Samuel DuBois Cook, Dillard University
Richard Schier, Franklin & Marshall College
Judith Stiehm, University of Southern California

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
John Kingdon, University of Michigan
Joseph Tanenhaus, SUNY, Stony Brook, Chairperson
Victor Rosenblum, Northwestern University

Committee on the Status of Blacks in the Profession

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
E. Wallace Miles, San Diego State University, Chairperson
August Nimtz, University of Minnesota
Diane Pinderhughes, Dartmouth College
Donald Stewart, Spelman College
Jacob Carruthers, Northeastern Illinois University

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Edward Jackson, Harvard University
Robert E. Martin, Howard University
Wilbur Rich, Columbia University

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Jeffalyn Johnson, University of Southern California
Carolyn Williams, Xavier University
William Nelson, Ohio State University
Rudolph Gordon, Norfolk State College

Committee on the Status of Chicanos in the Profession

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Fernando V. Padilla, University of Colorado, Boulder
Christine M. Sierra, Stanford University (graduate student)
Edward J. Williams, University of Arizona

Term expiring December 31, 1978:
Herman Lujan, University of Kansas

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Kenneth M. Dolbeare, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Armando Guttierez, University of Texas at Austin
Raymond Rocco, University of California, Los Angeles, Chairperson

Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Fran Burke, Suffolk University
Mary Shanley, Vassar College, Chairperson
Pauline Stone, University of Michigan

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Ruth Cowan, New York Community College
Jo Freeman, SUNY, Purchase
Sarah McCally Morehouse, University of Connecticut, Stamford

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Carolyn Ball, University of California, Irvine
Henry C. Galant, Skidmore College
Naomi B. Lynn, Kansas State University

Research Support Committee

James D. Carroll, Syracuse University
Milton C. Cummings, Johns Hopkins University
Herbert Jacob, Northwestern University
M. Kent Jennings, University of Michigan
Sanford A. Lakoff, University of California, San Diego
Dina Zinnes, Indiana University, Chairperson

Committee on Departmental Services

Term expiring December 31, 1979:
Jake C. Miller, Bethune-Cookman College

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
Louis M. Terrell, San Diego State University
Richard A. Brody, Stanford University
Barbara Teters, Mississippi State University
John G. Grumm, Wesleyan University

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Robert S. Friedman, Pennsylvania State University, Chairperson
Harold Jacobson, University of Michigan
George S. Blair, Claremont College
Davis B. Bobrow, University of Maryland

2. Funded by Grants

Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education

Terms expiring December 31, 1979:
Lee F. Anderson, Northwestern University
Richard Snyder, Ohio State University, Chairperson
Harmon Zeigler, University of Oregon

Terms expiring December 31, 1978:
F. Chris Garcia, University of New Mexico
Jewel L. Prestage, Southern University
Frank J. Sorauf, University of Minnesota

Terms expiring December 31, 1977:
Leslie B. McLemore, Jackson State College
Howard Mehlinger, Indiana University
Judith Torney, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle

Steering Committee for NSF Undergraduate Education Project

Elinor Ostrom, Indiana University, Chairperson
Hayward Alker, Jr., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Davis B. Bobrow, University of Maryland
Harold Guetzkow, Northwestern University
Seymour M. Lipset, Stanford University
Paul Peterson, University of Chicago
Donald E. Stokes, Princeton University

Advisory Committee for NEH Project: Ethical Issues in Undergraduate Education

Martin Diamond, Northern Illinois University, Chairperson
W. Carey McWilliams, Rutgers University
Stanley Rothman, Smith College
Vernon Van Dyke, University of Iowa

C. Award Committees
(full membership appointed each year for one-year terms)

Benjamin Evans Lippincott Award Committee

Maurice Cranston, London School of Economics
George Kateb, Amherst College
Melvin Richter, CUNY Graduate Center, Chairperson

Charles E. Merriam Award Committee

Ralph Huitt, National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges
Chester Newland, University of Southern California
Aaron Wildavsky, University of California, Berkeley, Chairperson

Woodrow Wilson Foundation Book Award Committee

Bernard Cohen, University of Wisconsin, Madison
William J. Keefe, University of Pittsburgh, Chairperson
Roberta Sigel, Rutgers University

Gladys M. Kammerer Award Committee

M. Margaret Conway, University of Maryland, Chairperson
Lawrence Herson, Ohio State University
Edward Tufte, Princeton University

Franklin L. Burdette Pi Sigma Alpha Award Committee

Doris Graber, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle, Chairperson
Robert Lehnen, University of Houston
Stanley Rothman, Smith College

Gabriel Almond Award Committee

Lewis J. Edinger, Columbia University
Martin C. Needler, University of Arizona
Lucian W. Pye, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Chairperson

William Anderson Award Committee

Frederick M. Wirt, University of Illinois
Michael Preston, University of Illinois
David Walker, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, Chairperson

Edward S. Corwin Award Committee

Harold Chase, University of Minnesota, Chairperson
Charles V. Hamilton, Columbia University
Mary Cornelia Porter, Barat College

Helen Dwight Reid Award Committee

Roy Godson, Georgetown University
Benjamin Rivlin, CUNY Graduate Center, Chairperson
Richard Swift, New York University

E. E. Schattschneider Award Committee

Elmer Cornwell, Brown University
Malcolm E. Jewell, University of Kentucky, Chairperson
Everett Ladd, University of Connecticut

Leo Struass Award Committee

Joseph Cropsey, University of Chicago
Werner Dannhauser, Cornell University
Wilson Carey McWilliams, Rutgers University, Chairperson

Leonard D. White Award Committee

Vincent Browne, Howard University
Mark Cannon, Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, Chairperson
Marvin Maurer, Monmouth College

Chautauqua-Type Short Course Program

There are positions for political science faculty in a political science short course included in the NSF 1977-1978 Chautauqua-Type Short Course Program, conducted by the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

The primary objective of the program is to make available to college teachers, as quickly as possible, new knowledge about topics of current interest in such a way that the course materials will be directly useful in their teaching and research. Two political science courses have been offered annually since 1973-1974. The course materials and instructors have been evaluated as very effective by the participants.

The short courses are taught on regional circuits located at universities and colleges. Each course meets twice in two-day sessions, once in late fall and again in early spring. During the interim period participants work on projects related to the courses. The National Science Foundation provides participants with support for room rent, on a double occupancy basis, for the course periods. Participants or their institutions bear travel and meal expenses.

The political science short course for 1977-1978 and its locations:

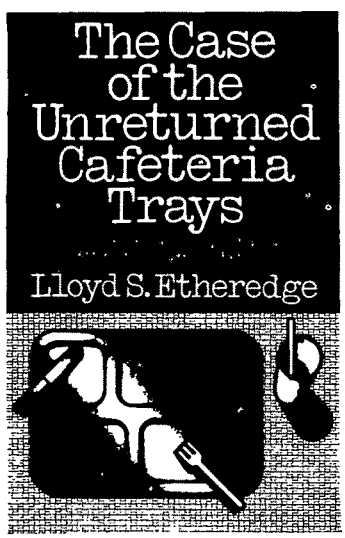
The Politics of Government Budgeting by Allen Schick, Congressional Research Service, Library of Congress.

Locations: Christian Brothers College, Memphis, Tennessee; University of Texas.

For the course schedule and applications, write to: Chautauqua-Type Short Courses, Box B, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1776 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

AAUP and CAUT Censure Lists

The Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom wishes to bring to the attention of Association members the censure lists of the American Association of University Professors and the Canadian Association of University Teachers on the next page. The AAUP list with dates of censuring is published with the permission of the *AAUP Bulletin*. The CAUT censure list is published with the consent of the Canadian Association of University Teachers and is presented to advise APSA members considering Canadian offers of appointment of institutions in Canada where conditions of academic freedom are not satisfactory.



A concise guide to theories on motivation used in the analysis of political behavior. Exercises are included on the applications of the theories to political events and situations.

$1.00 (prepaid)

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of *The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays.*

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Send form prepaid to:

DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

AAUP Censure List

Alabama State University	Winter 1961, pp. 303–309, 1962
South Dakota State College and University Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	Autumn 1961, pp. 247-255, 1962
Grove City College	Spring 1963, pp. 15-24, 1963
College of the Ozarks Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Trustees, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	Winter 1963, pp. 352-359, 1964
Nebraska State Colleges Censure was voted specifically on the governing board, currently entitled the Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	Winter 1964, pp. 347-354, 1965
Amarillo College	Winter 1967, pp. 292-302
Texas A & M University	Winter 1967, pp. 378-384
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	Spring 1968, pp. 14-24, 1968
Troy State University (Alabama)	Autumn 1968, pp. 298-305, 1969
Northern State College (South Dakota) Northern State College, Like South Dakota University, is under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota.	Autumn 1968, pp. 306-313, 1969
Frank Phillips College (Texas)	Winter 1968, pp. 433-438, 1969
Central State University (Oklahoma)	Spring 1969, pp. 66-70, 1969
Detroit Institute of Technology	Spring 1969, pp. 79-85, 1969
Southeastern Louisiana University	Autumn 1969, pp. 369-373, 1970
Oklahoma State University	Spring 1970, pp. 62-72, 1972
Grambling State University	Spring 1971, pp. 50-52, 1971
Laredo Junior College	Winter 1970, pp. 398-404, 1971
Southern Arkansas University	Spring 1971, pp. 40-49, 1971
Tennessee Wesleyan College	Spring 1971, pp. 53-57, 1971
University of California at Los Angeles Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Regents of the University of California, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	Autumn 1971, pp. 382-420, 1972
Armstrong State College (Georgia)	Spring 1972, pp. 69-77, 1972
Onondaga Community College (New York)	Summer 1971, pp. 167-174, 1972
Ohio State University	Autumn 1972, pp. 306-321, 1973
Marshall University (West Virginia)	Autumn 1972, pp. 322-329, 1973
University of Missouri, Columbia	Spring 1973, pp. 34-45, 1973
Queensborough Community College of the City University of New York	Spring 1973, pp. 46-54, 1973
Colorado School of Mines	Spring 1973, pp. 73-79, 1973
East Tennessee State University	Spring 1973, pp. 80-85, 1973
McKendree College (Illinois)	Spring 1973, pp. 86-92, 1973
Rider College (New Jersey)	Spring 1973, pp. 93-100, 1973
Bloomfield College (New Jersey)	Spring 1974, pp. 50-66, 1974
Camden County College (New Jersey)	Autumn 1973, pp. 356-362, 1974
Voorhees College (South Carolina)	Spring 1974, pp. 82-89, 1974
Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, Missouri)	Spring 1975, pp. 49-59, 1975
Houston Baptist University (Houston, Texas)	Spring 1975, pp. 60-64, 1975
The Virginia Community College System	Spring 1975, pp. 30-38, 1975
Arizona State University	Spring 1976, pp. 55-69, 1976
Blinn College (Texas)	Spring 1976, pp. 78-82, 1976
Marquette University	Spring 1976, pp. 83-94, 1976
Murray State University (Kentucky)	Winter 1975, pp. 322-328, 1976
St. Mary's College (California)	Spring 1976, pp. 70-77, 1976
City University of New York	Spring 1977, pp. 60-81, 1977
University of Texas Health Science Center (Houston)	Winter 1976, pp. 364-368, 1977
College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery (Iowa)	Spring 1977, pp. 82-87, 1977
Wilkes College (Pennsylvania)	Spring 1977, pp. 88-93, 1977

CAUT Censure List. The following university administrations have been censured by the Council of the Canadian Association of University Teachers: Mount Allison University (November 1970). (Under the third stage of censure imposed on this university, the CAUT warns its members not to accept employment with the censured university. Page 69, CAUT Handbook.) Also censured are: Simon Fraser University (May 1971), University of Québec in Montréal (November 1970), University of Ottawa (May 1972), and University of Moncton (May 1976).

Instructional Resource Monographs

A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government

by **Clement E. Vose**

Information and evaluation for teachers, librarians, and students on U.S. government publications, general reference books, library facilities, and their utilization.

PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics

edited by **Ralph B. Earle, Jr.**

As a guide to the development of an alternative (to lecture and discussion sections) method of teaching and learning, this monograph is a collection of essays on the objectives, organization and impact of using the personalized system of instruction in political science. Examples are given on topics in American politics

Simple Simulations

by **Charles Walcott** with **Anne Walcott**

A selective guide to the development, applicability and impact of simulations and games, with examples for the design of original role playing exercises.

Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science

edited by **Jonathan Pool**

A guide to the theory, design and application of computer-assisted instruction for interactive teaching and learning in political science. Examples from several subfields, including political philosophy.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide

by **Phyllis G. Carter**

A guide to the acquisition—in print and on computer tape—and instructional application of U.S. Census Bureau data on: population and housing, governments, economy, Congressional districts. Also, answers to the exercises in the Students Manual.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: Students Manual

by **Phyllis G. Carter**

A guide and exercise book for students on topics in basic data analysis for solving problems on political and social questions, with references to data on population, housing, governments, and Congressional districts, gathered by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Order Form

_____ **A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government** by Clement E. Vose ($4.00 paperback, $6.50 hard cover).

_____ **PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics** edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr. ($3.50 paperback).

_____ **Simple Simulations** by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott ($3.50 paperback).

_____ **Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science** edited by Jonathan Pool ($4.00 paperback).

_____ **U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide** by Phyllis G. Carter ($4.00, or $2.50 when accompanied by a note than 10 or more copies will be ordered by student).

_____ **U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: Students Manual** by Phyllis G. Carter ($2.50 paperback).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send form prepaid to: Division of Educational Affairs
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Reports of APSA Committees

1978 Annual Meeting Program Committee

The 1978 Annual Meeting of the Association will be held from Thursday, August 31 through Sunday, September 3 at the New York Hilton Hotel, New York City.

Preparation for the printing of the Preliminary Program in April begins around the first of the year; therefore, the sooner suggestions are received, the more likely they are to receive full consideration. Paper suggestions are welcomed by the Program Committee until December 1, 1977; offers to appear as discussants for panels or papers may write directly to the appropriate section chairperson, to Professor Elinor Ostrom (Department of Political Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401), who is the 1978 Program Chairperson, or to Elizabeth E. Horton, Convention Coordinator, APSA, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

One panel in each section of the 1978 Program will focus upon a general theme of critical tensions in political science and public affairs. Vincent Ostrom (Indiana University) is the coordinator of the general theme sessions.

Note: Members of the 1978 Program Committee listed below are subject to APSA Council approval.

Section 1. Political Philosophy: Wilson Carey McWilliams, Department of Political Science, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Section 2. Methodology: Frank P. Scioli, Jr., Program Manager, Division of Advanced Productivity, Research and Technology, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

Section 3. Analytical Theory: William H. Riker, Department of Political Science, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York 14627.

Section 4. Comparative Political Systems—Western Countries: Roger W. Benjamin, Department of Political Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

Section 5. Comparative Political Systems—Eastern Countries: Alfred Meyer, Department of Political Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

Section 6. Comparative Political Systems—Developing Countries. Richard Sklar, University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90024.

Section 7. International Relations: Morton A. Kaplan, University of Chicago, Department of Political Science, 5828 S. University Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Section 8. Administration and Executive Organizations: John Kirlin, School of Public Administration, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007.

Section 9. Public Policy Analysis: Helen Ingram, Department of Political Science, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 84281.

Section 10. Laws, Courts and the Judiciary: Lucius J. Barker, Department of Political Science, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri 63130.

Section 11. Representation—Legislative and Electoral Institutions: Donald E. Stokes, Department of Politics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Section 12. Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations: Philip M. Gregg, Administrative Studies Program, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois 62708.

Federal institutions establish complex intergovernmental relations—often characterized by competition, rivalries, and conflict—in policy formulation and implementation. This fact presents a major challenge to political science, public administration, and policy analysis: How to organize concepts, research, and data analysis to study systematically and prescribe changes in intergovernmental relations. Comparative and prescriptive studies are especially important given the role of national policy in federal systems.

Over the years, various scholars have advanced a number of conceptual approaches or models for such studies: marble cake and cooperative federalism, functional and picket fence federalism, triangles of power and policy subsystems, partisan mutual adjustment and polycentric systems, public service industries, service delivery systems, democratic administration, new federalism, substate regionalism, new structuralism, and prefectoral administration.

These intellectual developments reflect a theme of the 1978 Convention: "What differences do concepts and structure make for the study and practice of politics?" The seven panels will consider alternative models, concepts, and methods for the study of federalism and intergovernmental relations. The objective is to improve the dialogue among scholars about the relative merits and

limitations of the alternatives. Your advice and proposals for panels and papers will be carefully considered and greatly appreciated.

Section 13. Urban and Rural Politics: Dale Rogers Marshall, Department of Political Science, University of California, Davis, California 94616.

The panels in this section will focus on topics in which major research activity is occurring. The goal will be to assess current trends in the field and in the place of urban and rural politics in the American political system. People who are interested in chairing panels should write immediately proposing panel topics and panelists whose work fits into the topics. People who want to present papers should also communicate right away so panel topics can be designed which fit their research.

Tentative panel topics include: Determinants of Urban Policy: Elected Officials, Bureaucrats, and Interest Groups; Impact of Minorities on Urban Politics; Fiscal Crises and Urban Politics; Effects of National Programs on Urban and Rural Politics; Distribution of Urban and Rural Governmental Services; Political Consequences of Reverse Migration to Smaller Communities.

Section 14. The Practice of Political Science: Samuel C. Patterson, Department of Political Science, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

This section can embrace panels and papers dealing with practices relating to the teaching of political science, professional research support, academic and public service careers, scholarly communication, and such special issues as collective bargaining, affirmative action, and academic freedom. Innovative suggestions and proposals are welcome, and particularly suggestions for a panel on "critical tensions" in the practice of political science.

Section 15. Political Consciousness, Participation, and Culture: Ben Agger, Department of Sociology, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3G1.

Section 16. Dissent, Disobedience, Resistance and Revolution: Michael Lipsky, Department of Political Science, MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

The American Political Science Association

PERSONNEL SERVICE

The American Political Science Association's Personnel Service operates as a clearinghouse, bringing together political scientists seeking positions and prospective employers. Registration in the service is open to members of the Association and to Political Science Departments. Membership in the Service, which includes a subscription to the monthly Newsletter, is $8.00 per year. Membership in the Credential Referral Service of the Personnel Service is an additional $8.00.

NEWSLETTER

A Newsletter, listing openings for political scientists including teaching, administrative and research openings, is mailed monthly to all Personnel Service members. Positions are listed by institution with a brief description of each opening.

CREDENTIAL REFERRAL SERVICE

A file will be maintained at the Association office for all members of the Credential Referral Service. This file will include a resume, a dissertation abstract and/or a list of publications, and up to three letters of reference for each member. Referrals are made upon the request of a member or of an institution.

EMPLOYERS USING THE SERVICE

The Association's Council has adopted a policy that it is a professional obligation of all political science departments to list publicly all vacancies in the APSA Personnel Service Newsletter for which they are recruiting at the Instructor, Assistant and Associate Professor levels. In addition, the listing of openings at the Full Professor level is strongly encouraged. Employers who are not Departmental Services Program members are charged the following for each position: $25.00, first listing; $15.00, second listing; $10.00, third listing. Forms for listing openings in the Newsletter are available from the Personnel Service.

For further information concerning the Personnel Service, write to:

Director, Personnel Service
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession

The Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession is continuing its programs and activities designed to enhance the status of women in the profession. Current activities and projects include:

Liaison with Professional Women's Organizations and Regional Political Science Association Committees on the Status of Women

The Committee is continuing its interest in cooperating with professional women's organizations and with regional political science association committees on the status of women. It is continuing its affiliation with the Federation of Organizations for Professional Women. Also, as a part of its liaison effort, the Committee invites the regional association's committees on the status of women to send representatives, if one is attending the APSA Annual Meeting, to the Meeting of the Committee on the Status of Women at the Annual Meeting.

Annual Meeting Child Care Service

The Committee has continued to recommend that the Association conduct an Annual Meeting Child Care Service. At the 1977 Annual Meeting, the service will be conducted from Thursday, September 1, through Sunday, September 4. A detailed announcement on the service was published in the spring *PS*.

Guide to Publication in Political Science

The Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession has published a second edition jointly with the Women's Caucus for Political Science of a Guide to Publication in Political Science. The authors are: Anne Hopkins, University of Tennessee; Joyce Kallgren, University of California, Davis; Kay Lawson, San Francisco State University; Dale Rogers Marshall, University of California, Davis; and Ruth Ross, Claremont Men's College. Copies are available at $1.00 a copy by writing to the Committee, in care of the APSA.

Project on Data on Women in Political Science

For the fourth year, the Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession published in *PS (PS,* Spring 1977) a report on women and men faculty and graduate students in departments of political science. The Committee plans to continue this information annually.

Roster of Women in Political Science

The fourth edition of the Roster of Women in Political Science was published in the spring of 1976. The Roster, containing information on names, addresses, academic degrees and field and research interests of about 900 women political scientists is available from the Association for $3.00 for APSA and $5.00 for non-APSA members. For the first time, the Roster also contains listings of individuals by fields of interest as well as entries. Women political scientists not included in the Roster are invited to submit biographical material for inclusion in future editions.

Grievance Procedure

The Committee has continued its interest in the Association's grievance procedure with special emphasis on the procedure's effectiveness in cases involving sex discrimination. The Committee has worked closely with the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom which is primarily responsible for insuring the effectiveness of the grievance procedure. As a part of this concern, the Committee sponsored a session at the 1976 Annual Meeting on the Grievance Procedure and its application in cases involving discrimination against women. An outgrowth of the session was an article on the topic in the Fall 1976 *PS* by Ruth B. Cowan and Sarah Slavin Schramm. In the future, by mutual agreement of the Women's Committee and the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom, the Chairperson of the Ethics Committee will meet annually with the Women's Committee to discuss the grievance procedure and its special relevance to cases concerning women political scientists.

1977 Annual Meeting Session

The Committee will hold an open session at the 1977 Annual Meeting on Saturday, September 3 at 11:45 a.m. in the State Room of the Washington Hilton Hotel on Methodological Issues and the Study of Political Woman. Panelists will include:

Molly Shanley, Vassar College, and Sarah Schramm, George Washington University, co-Chairpersons

Jean B. Elshtain, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Rita Mae Kelly, Rutgers University, Damden

Virginia Sapiro, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom

During the past year the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom has continued its efforts to insure and enhance the professional rights of political scientists. Its areas of activities and concern included:

Reprint Permission Policy

The Committee has worked out an agreement with the Association of American Publishers on a reprint permission policy which has resulted in the adoption by the Committee of a revised Advisory Opinion No. 3 on Reprint Permission as follows:

ADVISORY OPINION NO. 3
REPRINT PERMISSION POLICY
(October 11, 1969, revised April 30, 1977)

These guidelines apply primarily to anthologies or books of readings and do not diminish an author's right to quote from another scholar's work under the concept of "fair use."

Material to be reprinted should be clearly and fully identified. Any work reprinted may be changed only with the specific consent of the author.

The obtaining of legal permission to reprint from the copyright holder does not exempt the user from the ethical responsibility of informing the original writer in a timely manner that the material is to be reprinted, and an acknowledgment of the notification should be requested of the original writer.

The editor or user of material to be reprinted has an obligation to notify the original writer. Such notification should be sent to the academic affiliation of the writer with a request that it be forwarded to any new or temporary academic address. This notification should precisely describe the material intended for use and the specifications of the work in which it will appear.

Publishers are encouraged to make appropriate model reprint intent notifications available to editors of readers and other users. It is suggested that a sample of such a notification be included in the Publisher's "Guide to Authors"

If no response is received within three weeks of the sending of the initial notification the Associations agree that the editor's "good faith" responsibility has been fulfilled with the sending of a second notice describing the intended use.

The copyright holder and the author are each entitled to a flat fee or a share of royalties in connection with permissions to reprint, specific terms depending on agreement with the party seeking permission. Either the copyright holder or the author may waive his rights. Each may act on his own behalf, or by mutual consent one may act on behalf of both.

Permissions must be renewed, and financial agreements are subject to renegotiation whenever a book goes into a new edition.

Any author is entitled to a complimentary copy of any publication in which his or her work is reprinted.

Confidentiality of Social Science Sources and Data

The Committee has maintained its interest in the matter of confidentiality of social science sources and data. In September 1976, the Council approved the recommendations of the Confidentiality of Social Science Sources and Data Project which the Association sponsored in cooperation with the Consortium of Social Science Associations. The Project was directed by James D. Carroll of Syracuse University with the assistance of Charles Knerr, University of Texas, Arlington. David Fellman of the University of Wisconsin, Madison, represented the Committee on the Project's Board. A report of the project including the recommendations approved by the Council was published in the Fall 1976 *PS.* In the Spring of 1977, the Committee, on the recommendation of the Council, revised its Advisory Opinion on the Scholar's Ethical Obligations to Protect Confidential Sources and Data to read as follows:

ADVISORY OPINION NO. 13
THE SCHOLAR'S ETHICAL OBLIGATION TO PROTECT CONFIDENTIAL SOURCES AND DATA
(August 13, 1973; revised April 30, 1977)

Social science scholars have both ethical and professional obligations to make full and complete disclosure of all non-confidential sources and data involved in their research so that their work can be tested and replicated. Scholars, as citizens, have an obligation to cooperate with grand juries, other law enforcement agencies, and institutional officials. They have both an ethical and professional duty not to divulge the identity of confidential sources of information, or confidential data developed in the course of research, to governmental or non-governmental officials or bodies, even though in the present state of American law they run the risk of suffering a penalty. Since the protection of confidentiality is often essential in social science research, and the continued growth of such research is in the public interest, scholars have an obligation to work to change or uphold the law, so that the confidentiality of sources

of information may be safeguarded. Scholars must, however, exercise appropriate restraint in giving assurances of and in making claims as to the confidential nature of their sources and data.

Grievances

The Association is continuing its efforts to improve its grievance procedure and to have it become better known and more useful in the profession. To this end, APSA published in the Fall 1976 *PS* an article by a member of the Ethics Committee, Jeffrey Berry of Tufts University, on the grievance procedure. The Association cooperates closely, too, with a number of organizations seeking to insure the protection of professional rights including the American Association of University Professors, The Academic Freedom Committee of the American Civil Liberties Union, and the Committee on Scientific Freedom and Responsibility of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. It publishes regularly in *PS* the censure list of the American Association of University Professors and the Canadian Association of University Teachers.

Also, as part of its continuing policy, the Committee responded to a number of individuals in cases involving professional ethics and academic freedom. As a general policy, as noted in the Fall 1972 *PS* on page 471, the Committee does not publicize information about its cases. The Committee would like to express its appreciation, however, to seven Special Representatives who have assisted in cases during the past year: Joseph Board, Union College; James D. Carroll, Syracuse University; Elmer Cornwell, Brown University; Joseph V. Julian, Syracuse University; Richard Schier, Franklin & Marshall College; Joseph Tanenhaus, SUNY, Stony Brook; and Rodger D. Yeager, West Virginia University.

Participation of Academics in Intelligence Activities

As noted in the Association News section of this issue of *PS,* the Council adopted a resolution on the participation of academics in intelligence activities at its May meeting which was developed with the assistance of the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom. The resolution as passed by the Council is as follows:

The Council of the American Political Science Association reaffirms the position of the Committee on Professional Standards and Responsibilities (the Bernstein report: "Ethical Problems of Academic Political Scientists") in declaring its firm opposition to any initiative by governmental agencies to involve academic political scientists in covert intelligence operations under the guise of academic research. Recognizing the importance of the academic community's participation in the conduct of government and the formulation of governmental policy, and mindful of the responsibilities of scholars and teachers, the Council calls on all academic political scientists

1) not to engage in covert intelligence operations under the guise of academic activities, such as teaching, research, or consulting;
2) not to violate the canons of confidentiality, as prescribed in the Association's advisory opinion, "The Scholar's Ethical Obligation to Protect Confidential Sources and Data," in providing information to intelligence agencies or other governmental agencies of the United States, or of foreign countries;
3) when engaged in activities undertaken with the assistance of an intelligence agency, to acknowledge in a timely fashion that assistance in the same manner and to the same extent as in the case of comparable assistance from other governmental agencies, public and private research foundations, economic, social, political, and public interest organizations, and similar sources of assistance.

In addition:

4) all academic political scientists against whom disciplinary proceedings are brought for improper conduct in connection with intelligence-related activities shall be entitled to all of the procedural rights available in comparable proceedings involving alleged violations of the rules and conditions of academic employment.

1977 Annual Meeting Session

The Committee will hold an open meeting at the 1977 Annual Meeting to review with members of the profession matters of interest and concern. The session will be held on Thursday, September 1, at 11:45 a.m. in the Chevy Chase Suite of the Washington Hilton Hotel.

FULL AND FAST REFERENCE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE ?

TRULY INTERNATIONAL COVERAGE ?

IPSA TRIES HARD !

Do you have easy access to the hundreds of journals which publish articles in political science, public administration and international relations all over the world? At a time when many libraries must take a close look at their budgets, can you and your students dispense with the ever fuller and faster services provided by *INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS?*

A non-commercial journal published by the International Political Science Association itself, the *Abstracts* provides summaries of articles in both specialized and non-specialized journals, including major yearbooks. Articles in English are abstracted in English; articles in other languages (approximately 30 %) are abstracted in French. From 1,450 abstracts in 1968 the progress has been to 5,039 abstracts in 1976. Each issue carries a detailed subject index and a list of the periodicals examined; the final issue of each annual volume contains a cumulative subject index and an author index. *Back volumes are again available (from vol. 1, 1951).*

Your own Library should have a full set of the *Abstracts.* The institutional subscription for 1977 costs French Francs 350 (approximately $ 70, £ st. 39). Individuals may subscribe at a reduced rate of F.F. 100 (approximately $ 20, £ st. 12).

INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS
27, RUE SAINT-GUILLAUME, 75007 PARIS, FRANCE

Professional Notes

POLICY Studies Organization

The Policy Studies Organization has been active in expanding its publication activities during 1977. The spring symposium of its *Policy Studies Journal* dealt with "Deductive Models in Policy Analysis" under the editorship of Gordon Tullock and Richard Wagner. The summer symposium dealt with "Legislative Reform" edited by Leroy Rieselbach. The autumn symposium will be on "Transportation and Communication Policy" by Alan Altshuler, and the winter symposium will be on "Population Policy" by Michael Kraft and Mark Schneider. There will also be a special symposium issue on "Comparative Public Policy" by Douglas Ashford. Most of these symposia will also be published in expanded book-length versions as part of the Policy Studies Organization Series with Lexington Books of D.C. Heath and Company. Some volumes in the PSO-Lexington Series are now also being published in paperback form by such publishers as Southern Illinois University Press and Transaction Incorporated.

In addition to its four or five journal issues and book symposia per year, the Policy Studies Organization is also adding to its Yearbooks in Politics and Public Policy published through Sage Publications. Beginning in 1977 or 1978 there will probably be two volumes per year. The tentative 1977 volumes are one entitled *Comparing Public Policies: New Concepts and Methods* under the editorship of Douglas Ashford, and one entitled *Public Policy Strategies in America: Past, Present, and Future,* edited by Theodore Lowi and Alan Stone. The tentative 1978 volumes are one entitled *Politics and Public Policy* edited by Aaron Wildavsky and Judith May, and one entitled *Policy Studies and Public Choice* edited by Douglas Rae and Stephanie Cameron.

Other PSO activities include the recent publication of the *Policy Studies Grants Directory* which provides a source-by-source survey of relevant programs, coverage, persons, eligibility, amounts, procedures, and other information on obtaining funds for policy studies research and other policy studies activities. Questionnaires are now being sent to a variety of institutes for the compilation of a *Policy Research Centers Directory.* The Policy Studies Organization is currently headed by Theodore Lowi, with Dorothy James as vice-president and president-elect, and Stuart Nagel as secretary-treasurer. Dues are only $8 per year which covers the quarterly journal, special issues, the directories, and one-third discounts on the books. Further information can be obtained from the Policy Studies Organization, 361 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801.

HUMAN Studies Journal

Human Studies, a journal for philosophy and the social sciences, invites papers for the first volume to be published in 1978. The Journal is devoted to advancing the dialogue between philosophy and the social sciences: in particular, between phenomenological and existential philosophy on the one hand and phenomenological, existential, and ethnomethodological approaches to the social sciences on the other. The Journal is problem-oriented rather than discipline-oriented. In addition to theoretical and philosophical analyses of approach and method, it will welcome empirical studies of the world of everyday life. Manuscripts should be sent to George Psathas, Department of Sociology, Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.

Journal of CHURCH and STATE

Journal of Church and State welcomes the submission of typescripts (maximum: thirty double-spaced pages) on the constitutional, theological, philosophical, and sociological aspects of church-state relations and religious freedom for consideration for publication during 1979 and 1980. Typescripts should be mailed to the Editor, Box 380, Baylor University, Waco, Texas 76703.

ILLINOIS Legislature Volume

Samuel K. Gove, Richard W. Carlson, and Richard J. Carlson have co-authored a volume entitled *The Illinois Legislature: Structure and Process.* The work had its inception in the Illinois State Legislative Service Project co-sponsored by the American Political Science Association and the Illinois Legislative Council, which published an earlier version of the book, *An Introduction to the Illinois General Assembly.* The current volume was published for the University of Illinois Institute of Government and Public Affairs by the University of Illinois Press.

Douglas McGREGOR Award

The Journal of Applied Behavioral Science announces the 1977 Douglas McGregor Memorial Award of $1,000 for an article best exempli-

fying the interplay among theory, practice, and values in any domain of planned change.

Articles should be sent to Perla Sanez, Assistant to the McGregor Award Committee, NTL Institute of Applied Behavioral Science, Box 9155, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

Articles should be 3,000 to 6,000 words in length and should be submitted in quadruplicate no later than September 1, 1977. They will be judged by an award committee chaired by Herbert A. Shepard.

SOUTHWESTERN Political Science Association

The 1977-78 Officers for the Southwestern Political Science Association are: Joseph Cooper, President, Rice University and Commission on Administrative Review; C. Neal Tate, President-Elect, North Texas State University; Larry Dodd, Vice-President and Program Chairman, University of Texas at Austin; Charldean Newell, Secretary-Treasurer, North Texas State University.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCE Selection

Gabriel A. Almond, Stanford University, is one of sixty distinguished scholars who have been elected to membership in the National Academy of Science.

MINNESOTA Association

The Minnesota Political Science Association has elected the following officers for its 1977-78 Executive Committee: Kent Eklund, President, St. Olaf College; Dave Carlson, St. Cloud State University; Craig Grau, University of Minnesota-Duluth; Milda Hedblom, Augsburg College; Donal Hinz, Worthington Community College; Alexander Nadasen, Bemidji State University; Roger Brooks, Macalester College; Carolyn Shrewsbury, Mankato State University; Anne Walcott, Lakewood Community College; Milliard Gieske, University of Minnesota-Minneapolis.

University of Texas at DALLAS Program

The University of Texas at Dallas has announced a new graduate program in Political Economy. The program involves the study of the interaction of political and economic factors in domestic and international settings.

Core courses include Theories of Political Economy, Approaches to Public Policy, Public Finance and Economic Decision Making, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics, Data Analysis I and II, and Policy Research Design and Evaluation. Professional experience will be gained in a job or research internship for which six hours of academic credit are given. Students complete at least three (three-hour) courses in an area they select for specialization. Options in which one may specialize include Urban Political Economy; Public Sector Administration; International Relations and Development; The Administration of Justice; Science and Technology; and Industrial Regulation and Development.

For further information write to Political Economy Program, University of Texas at Dallas, P.O. Box 688-MSGR 3.1, Richardson, Texas 75080.

Southern Review of PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

The first issue of the *Southern Review of Public Administration* has recently been published. Contributors to the first issue include: Dwight Waldo, Syracuse University; Jefferson S. Duffey, Florida Technological University; Donato J. Pugliese, Georgia State University; C. E. Teasley, III, University of West Florida; Joseph C. Pilegge, University of Alabama; Jim W. Meredith, Executive Assistant to the Governor of South Carolina; M. R. Stierheim, County Manager, Metropolitan Dade County; Frank Gibson and William Bartley Hildreth, University of Georgia; George S. Odiorne, University of Massachusetts; Charlie B. Tyer, University of South Carolina; and Gregory A. Daneke, Virginia Polytechnic and State University.

SRPA has been established to serve practitioner and academic needs of the public administration community in the South. *SRPA* is sponsored by the ASPA Southeast Regional Conference, Montgomery Chapter of ASPA, and Auburn University at Montgomery.

Those interested in subscribing may do so by sending $10 for four quarterly issues to: *Southern Review of Public Administration,* Auburn University at Montgomery, Montgomery, Alabama 36117.

Overseas INDIANS Survey

The Department of Political Science at Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia 23508, is conducting an attitude survey of a national sample of Indian immigrants in the United States. The Omnibus questionnaire that is being utilized in the study includes questions relating to migrants' attitudes toward the problems, policies and issues in the host society. It is the first such national study of this ethnic minority in the United States. Members of the scholarly community who may wish to know more about this survey research or wish to obtain a copy of the final report of this study when completed may contact: Dr. Manindra Kumar Mohapatra, Associate Professor of Political Science and Project Coordinator, "Overseas Indian Research Project," Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia 23508, (804) 489-6543.

Everett DIRKSEN Papers

The Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center in Pekin, Illinois, announces that as of June 15 it has opened to interested researchers for the first time portions of the papers of Everett McKinley Dirksen (1896-1969).

After serving in the House of Representatives from 1933 until 1949, Dirksen was elected to the United States Senate in 1950, became Minority Leader in 1959, and served in that position until his death in 1969. The Remarks and Releases File (1941-1969) and the Republican Congressional Leadership File (1958-1968) are open to researchers. The former includes speeches, radio and television interviews, press releases, and miscellaneous remarks on political issues, legislation, domestic and foreign policies, and government operations. The bulk of the Leadership File contains the minutes of the Joint Senate-House Republican Leadership meetings which include attendance, summaries of topics discussed, and background information for statements issued after the meetings. Although the minutes are generally brief, they occasionally run to several pages.

Researchers may consult the papers Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays from 9:00 a.m. to noon and 1:00 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. Due to limited hours for research use, visitors are encouraged to contact the Center before undertaking research trips. Inquiries regarding the use of the collection should be directed to the Director, Everett McKinley Dirksen Congressional Leadership Research Center, 301 South Fourth Street, Pekin, Illinois 61554.

BLACK Vote

The Black Vote: Election '76, a publication on black voting patterns in the 1976 elections, is now available for $5.00 prepaid from the Publications Department of the Joint Center for Political Studies, 1426 H Street, N.W., Suite 926, Washington, D.C. 20005.

PI SIGMA ALPHA

Seven new chapters of Pi Sigma Alpha, the National Political Science Honor Society, have recently been installed. They are: Theta Gamma, Shippensburg State College; Theta Beta, Mississippi State University; Theta Epsilon, University of North Carolina, Charlotte; Theta Iota, California State College, San Bernardino; Theta Delta, University of Missouri, St. Louis; Theta Theta, Midwestern State University; and Theta Eta, University of Detroit.

HUMANITIES Center

The National Humanities Center has been created to encourage advanced studies in the humanities, to bring humanistic scholars together with scholars in other disciplines and with men of learning in various fields of professional activity, and to enhance the usefulness and influence of the humanities in the American civic process. It is a response to the widely felt need within the academic world to give the humanities renewed emphasis and visibility, and to the growing recognition within the country at large that the humanities offer resources not yet fully tapped for public enlightenment and the imaginative understanding of public issues.

The assumptions on which the Center is founded are that scholarship in the humanities, as in other fields, can be strengthened if humanists are equipped to look beyond the resources of their own disciplines; that the traditions of the humanities can be given new life and intellectual momentum if their significance for issues of broad national and international concern is exhibited; and that an institution is needed where new paths for humanistic inquiry can be laid down and new models of achievement can be created and rewarded.

In establishing an institute for advanced study based on these assumptions, the Center's founders seek the advancement of humanistic knowledge for its own intrinsic values, recognizing that the humanities make their distinctive contribution to the understanding of practical problems by offering a perspective that moves beyond the immediacies. The public issues with which the Center will be concerned include not only problems of current political and social importance but the broad range of shared human concern as recorded in history, as represented in religion, literature and the arts, as shaped by law, language, and social institutions, and as mirrored and criticized in morals, logic, and the philosophy of the sciences.

The Center interprets "humanistic" to mean a way of approaching a subject—a concern for the assumptions and methods introduced by the human mind in its encounter with the subject, an emphasis on its context in human history and experience, a focus on its significance in the understanding of the human drama. The Center's fellowships will be open to humanistically inclined scholars in the natural and social sciences and the professions as well as to scholars in the fields conventionally identified with "the humanities."

The Center will open in September, 1978, in a new building specially designed for its use in the Research Triangle Park, in the Raleigh, Durham, Chapel Hill area of North Carolina. The facilities of the libraries at Duke University, the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and North Carolina State University will be available to its Fellows.

The Center will accept approximately twenty-five Fellows in 1978. It expects to reach its full complement of approximately fifty Fellows in 1980. In general, the Center will provide stipends to Fellows that will match their normal academic income plus the expenses incident to moving to the Center. In some cases, funds for research assistance may be

available. Recipients of fellowships or other forms of financial support from sources other than the Center are eligible to apply. The Center will assist Fellows and their families in finding suitable housing in the neighboring university communities. The normal term of a Fellowship will be nine months, from September through May, but a few short-term Fellowships will also be available.

Fellowships for the period 1978-80 will be available in the following categories:

(1) Fellowships for senior scholars pursuing individual research;

(2) Fellowships for scholars who have held their Ph.D.'s for not less than six years nor more than nine, and who are embarking on their first large-scale projects;

(3) Fellowships for scholars whose work falls in one of the following general areas: Man and Nature; History and the History of Ideas; The Theory of Interpretation; Ideals of Education; Human Rights, Liberty and Equality, Moral Theory and Democracy.

The President of the Center is Charles Frankel; William J. Bennett is the Executive Officer. For more information, write to National Humanities Center, P.O. Box 12256, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN Program

International College has announced the inauguration of an Italian-American Studies Program to explore political and social history, assimilation and identity, political behavior, the urban crisis, the literary dimension, the new ethnicity, and the political and social behavior of Italian-Americans.

International College was founded in 1970 as an alternative to traditional higher education. The college is comprised of a number of tutors who are internationally known professors, writers, artists, and musicians and who live and teach in countries all over the world. One student or a small group of students work under the guidance of a chosen tutor. International College awards the B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. degrees, but numbers of students in junior and senior honors programs have been permitted by their institutions to study with an International College tutor for credit at their own college or university. Teachers on sabbatical also study with tutors.

Professor Pat Gallo of the State University of New York at Purchase, will serve as principel tutor for the program. He is the author of *Ethnic Alienation: The Italian-Americans; The Urban Experience of Italian-Americans; Old Bread, New Wine—A Portrait of the Italian-American Experience.*

For further information regarding this program write to: Dean Linden Leavitt, International College, 1019 Gayley Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90024, (213) 477-6761.

CONSUMER Policy Journal

An international scientific journal with articles in English and German, which will analyze the consumer's dependence upon existing social and economic conditions. The journal will publish empirical research on consumer and producer conduct and will encourage studies of the interaction between consumption and adjacent areas of behavior such as work and leisure. It will scrutinize publis policy in the consumer sphere and its social and economic consequences. Current consumer affairs and consumer legislation will be covered in a reports section.

The journal is a quarterly, and its first issue appeared in March 1977. Editors are Folke Olander (Psychology), Norbert Reich (Law), and Gerhard Scherhorn (Economics). The Editorial Office is in Stuttgart, West Germany; its address is Journal of Consumer Policy, Hohenheim University (09200), Postfach 106, D-7000 Stuttgart 70, West Germany.

For subscriptions and sample copies, contact Luchterhand Verlag, Postfach 1780, D-5450 Neuwied 1, West Germany. Subscription is DM 80 per year.

ASIAN Political Scientists in North America Book

Asian Political Scientists in North America: Professional and Ethnic Problems has been edited with an introduction by Chun-tu Hsueh of the University of Maryland. It is published by the University of Maryland Law School and may be purchased for $3.00 prepaid by writing to the University of Maryland Law School, 500 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21201.

The volume consists of a collection of revised papers originally presented at the American Political Science Association Annual Meetings between 1971 and 1975. The last chapter is partly based on the roundtable conference discussions organized by the editor for the APSA meeting in September 1976.

CENTERPOINT

Centerpoint, an interdisciplinary studies journal published by the students, faculty and alumni of the Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York, invites manuscripts for a future issue of the journal on the topic of aggression. Manuscripts or further inquiries about the journal should be sent to *Centerpoint,* 33 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036.

Don K. PRICE Chair

The John Fitzgerald Kennedy School of Government of Harvard University received a gift of $1,000,000 from the W. R. Hewlett Foundation to endow a new professorship in public

policy and administration in honor of Don K. Price. The chair recognizes the distinguished intellectual and administrative service of Dr. Price who is retiring as Dean after nineteen years of service to the School.

CARTER Political Scientists' Appointments

A number of political scientists have been appointed to positions in the Carter administration including Zbigniew Brzezinski, Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs; Alan K. Campbell, Chairman, U.S. Civil Service Commission; Eugene Eidenberg, Deputy Under Secretary of HEW for Intergovernmental Affairs; Lynne E. Davis, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Affairs; Samuel P. Huntington, staff consultant, National Security Council; Joseph S. Nye, Deputy to Under Secretary for Security Assistance, U.S. Department of State; Mark A. Siegel, Special Assistant to the President for Policy Analysis; Richard G. Hutcheson, III, Staff Secretary to the President; and J. E. Hakes, Special Assistant to the Office of Personnel and Manpower, A.I.D.; and Inez Smith Reid, Assistant General Counsel, Office of Regulation Review, HEW.

Several former Congressional Fellows have also been appointed to positions. They include: Joan Claybrook, Director, National Highway Safety Administration; Richard D. Warden, Assistant Secretary of HEW for Legislation; Charles W. Maynes, Assistant Secretary of State for International Organizations; Richard M. Moose, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs; Anne Holloway, Special Assistant to Ambassador Andrew Young, U.S. Department of State; Forrest Gerard, Assistant Secretary of Interior for Indian Affairs. Everard Munsey, a former Congressional Staff Fellow, is the Assistant Secretary of Treasury for Public Affairs.

THE REASON FOR DEMOCRACY
by Kalman H. Silvert

Kalman H. Silvert, the distinguished political scientist, discusses the normative and structural changes that have occurred in our democratic process since 1776.

In this major contribution to the theory of politics, Mr. Silvert argues that the deficiencies of the American political system as we know it are caused not by democracy's shortcomings but by failures to enact its basic tenets.

"What the book reflects is Kalman Silvert's undying faith that there are extraordinary possibilities in ordinary people—and that is what democracy is all about."

—SOL M. LINOWITZ, Chairman of the National Urban Coalition

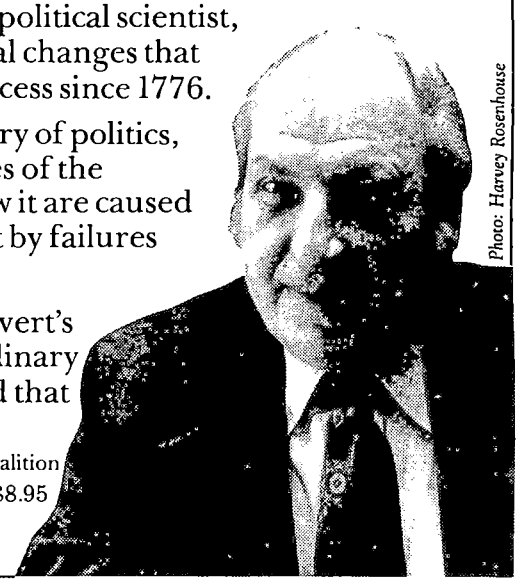


Photo: Harvey Rosenhouse

$8.95

THE VIKING PRESS

625 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

A few more good reasons why American political scientists should read

BRITISH JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Graham K. Wilson, "Are Department Secretaries Really a President's Natural Enemies?" (July 1977)

B. Guy Peters and David Klingman, "Patterns of Expenditure Development in Sweden, Norway and Denmark" (July 1977)

Donald Searing and Chris Game, "Horses for Courses: The Recruitment of Whips in the British House of Commons" (July 1977)

Richard A. Brody and Paul M. Sniderman, "From Life Space to Polling Place: The Relevance of Personal Concerns for Voting Behavior" (July 1977)

David W. Brady, "Critical Elections, Congressional Parties and Clusters of Policy Changes" (October 1977)

M. Kent Jennings and Richard G. Niemi, "The Persistence of Political Orientations: An Over-Time Analysis of Two Generations" (forthcoming)

Michael S. Lewis-Beck, "Explaining Peasant Conservatism: The Western European Case" (forthcoming)

Leon D. Epstein, "A Comparative Study of Australian Parties" (January 1977)

Ezra N. Suleiman, "Self-Image, Legitimacy and the Stability of Elites: The Case of France" (April 1977)

Jane Mansbridge, "Acceptable Inequalities: An Analysis of Arguments for Political Equality" (April 1977)

British Journal of Political Science, edited by Anthony King, Professor of Government, University of Essex, is published quarterly. In addition to original papers, each issue contains a review article and brief research notes. Annual subscription: $49.00 for institutions, $32.00 for individuals.

Please enter my subscription to the British Journal of Political Science, Volume 7 (1977).

Institution_____ Individual_____

Payment enclosed $_____ Please bill me_____

Charge Master Charge No._____

Expiration date_____ 4-digit bank no. (shown above your name)_____

Charge BankAmericard No._____

Valid from_____ to_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Cambridge University Press 32 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022

Outside the U.S. and Canada, write to: Cambridge University Press, P.O. Box 92, London NW1 2DB, England

Support Available

Western Political Science Association/ WPSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession Women and Politics Award

The Western Political Science Association Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession is sponsoring the second annual competition for the outstanding article on women and politics. Any political scientist may submit an article. The winning article will be published in the *Western Political Quarterly* and the award winner will receive $100.

Deadline for submission is February 1, 1978. No previously published material may be submitted. Please submit three copies of the article which will not be returned. Articles should be to Dr. Barbara Sinclair, Department of Political Science, University of California at Riverside, Riverside, California 92502.

1977 Edgar S. Furniss, Jr. Award

The Mershon Center of The Ohio State University announces an annual competition for the best book-length manuscript dealing with significant contributions of the policy sciences to national security and civilian military education.

The Award of $1,000 and publication by the Ohio State University Press is intended to commemorate the intellectual leadership of Edgar S. Furniss, Jr. and his unique role in establishing the Mershon Center.

Manuscripts will be judged by the Mershon Center Editorial Board on the basis of relevance to the Award subject, scholarship, and clarity of exposition.

The deadline for submissions for the award is October 1. Manuscripts should be sent to: Publications Office, The Mershon Center, The Ohio State University, 1712 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210.

Columbia University Society of Fellows in the Humanities

The Columbia Society of Fellows in the Humanities, with grants from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the William R. Kenan Trust, will appoint a number of post-doctoral fellows in the humanities for the academic year 1978-1979. Fellows newly appointed for 1978-1979 must have received the Ph.D. between January 1, 1976 and July 1, 1978. Stipend $13,500—one-half for independent research and one-half for interdepartmental teaching, probably with modest additional grants.

Application forms can be obtained by writing to the Director, Room 803, International Affairs Building, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027.

The deadline for receipt of completed application forms is November 1, 1977.

Center for Defense Information Junior Fellowship Program

The Center for Defense Information announces a Junior Fellowship Program for advanced graduates who intend to devote a substantial part of their early professional careers to policy-related research.

The Program seeks to bridge formal academic preparation and project experience by associating Junior Fellows closely with the Center's staff and research objectives. For this reason, Junior Fellows will participate full-time in Center activities and undertake projects compatible with the scope of its interests and publications.

Appointment should not be sought to pursue academic or degree requirements.

Qualifications: Prospective Junior Fellows should have a recent Ph.D. or be reasonably close to completing degree requirements. Individuals at the M.A. level will be considered under exceptional circumstances, such as unusual achievements or prior experience in relevant professional work.

Applicants should have strong backgrounds in one or more of the following areas: Military Studies; Policy Analysis; Political Science; Public Administration; Economics; Law.

In addition, applicants must demonstrate strong writing skills, and be capable of undertaking professional research suitable for publication.

Not more than two Junior Fellows will be in residence at the Center during the calendar year. Each appointment will be for six months, but may be renewed up to a maximum of one year in residence. Each Fellowship carries a stipend of $4,200 for the six-month term.

Interested candidates may apply at any time in the year. Selection of Junior Fellows, however, will take place only twice yearly (usually in January and July). Specific entry dates into the Program are adjustable.

The following should accompany each application: a) A letter detailing the applicant's career objectives, preparation, research interests, prior publication, honors, and any other information that may be relevant to the selection process; b) A personal resume; c) Evidence of academic or other achievement (transcripts of courses, letters of recommendation, or other); d) *Three* professional references.

The Center will not solicit letters of recommendation from professional references. Applicants should arrange for these to be sent directly to the address below. All correspondence should be addressed to: Dr. Robert M. Whitaker, Staff Director, Center for Defense Information, 122 Maryland Avenue, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002.

Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars

Created by the United States Congress as the nation's official memorial to the twenty-eighth President, the Center was established as "a living institution expressing the ideals and concerns of Woodrow Wilson . . . symbolizing and strengthening the fruitful relation between the world of learning and the world of public affairs." The Center seeks to commemorate through its residential fellowship program of advanced research and communication both the scholarly depth and the public concerns of Woodrow Wilson. It is located in the "castle" building on the mall in Washington, close to the Library of Congress, the National Archives and other research institutions. Eligibility is limited to the post-doctoral level.

The Center's fellowship program is organized in terms of four broadly defined academic divisions: 1) the Division of Historical and Cultural Studies, 2) Division of Social and Political Studies, 3) Resources, Environment and Interdependence, and 4) The Kennan Institute for Advanced Russian Studies. In addition to these, there are two new programs emerging, one in the field of international security studies, which will concentrate on testing methods of the social sciences against the historical experience of the years 1945-1960, and another devoted to the political, economic and cultural life of the Latin American and Caribbean areas.

The program is residential in character, and fellows are expected to devote full time to their research and writing. A fellowship normally extends from four months to a year in duration. Within certain limits established by the Board of Trustees, it is the Center's policy to enable each fellow to meet, but not to exceed, his or her income rate for the preceding year, on the principle that a fellowship should not involve financial loss or gain.

Selection advisory panels of distinguished scholars in each of the Center's broadly defined divisions of study are convened annually to review applications and recommend eligible candidates. The final selection of all prospective fellows is made by the Director and the Fellowship Committee of the Board of Trustees.

The Center holds one round of competitive selection per year. The deadline for the receipt of applications in the annual cycle is October 1, and decisions on appointment normally will become available by early February of the following year.

For information and application materials contact: Woodrow Wilson Center, Smithsonian Institution Building, Room 321, Washington, D.C. 20560, telephone: (202) 381-6247.

American Council of Learned Societies—Social Science Research Council 1978-79 Doctoral Research Fellowships in Western Europe

The American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council have announced the 1978-79 Doctoral Research Fellowships in Western Europe.

Requests for further information and application forms should be sent to: Social Science Research Council, Western Europe Program, 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10016. They should contain the following information: citizenship or permanent residence status, current academic status and university affiliation, discipline, the date of completion of all requirements for the Ph.D. except the dissertation, the proposed date for beginning the research, and a brief but explicit statement of the proposed research project.

The deadline for applications is November 1.

1978-79 Judicial Fellows Program

Political scientists are invited to apply for the 1978-79 Judicial Fellows Program. The Program, patterned after the White House and Congressional Fellowships, attracts outstanding talent from multi-disciplinary backgrounds. Two Fellows will be chosen to spend 1978-79 observing and contributing to projects attempting to improve judicial administration. An additional purpose of the Program is to promote those individuals who will not only make a contribution during their year as Judicial Fellows, but who will continue to make a contribution to judicial administration in the future.

Now entering its sixth year, the Program is administered by the National Academy of Public Administration. It was instituted through grants from the American Bar Endowment, the Ford Foundation, and the Edna McConnell Clark Foundation.

Candidates should have at least one postgraduate degree, at least two years of professional experience, and preferably, familiarity with the judiciary. Stipends for the Fellowships will range from $18,000 to $30,000 depending on the qualifications and present salary of the candidates. The Fellowships begin in September, 1978, and have a duration of one year. The application deadline is November 4, 1977.

Application information and literature on the Program are available on request from Mark W. Cannon, Executive Director of the Judicial Fellows Commission, Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D.C. 20543.

NSF Law and Social Sciences Program

The Law and Social Sciences Program supports basic social science research on the operation, impact, and use and change of legal and law-like systems of social control. Research is considered basic if it promises to illuminate fundamental features of these systems. Methodological studies, exploring effective social science approaches to the study of law and law-like systems, also are supported.

For further information on the Law and Social Sciences Program write to: Program Director, Law and Social Sciences Program, Division of Social Sciences, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

American Council of Learned Societies 1977-78 Awards Brochure

The American Council of Learned Societies 1977-78 Awards Brochure is available by writing to: The American Council of Learned Societies, 345 East 46th Street, New York, New York 10017.

Exxon Education Foundation Funds for Pilot Projects and Research on the Economics and Financing of Higher Education

The Exxon Education Foundation has funds available under its Economics and Financing of Higher Education program to underwrite both research and pilot projects designed to develop an understanding of the full economic, social, and political consequences of proposed methods of financing higher education.

The program's aim is twofold: (1) to stimulate the analysis of data already in existence and, (2) to initiate the development of new data for analysis by funding pilot demonstrations of untried methods of financial support. The two approaches used to achieve these objectives are: (1) grants to teams of competent social scientists to investigate, analyze and compare the effects of funding procedures previously used or currently in use and, (2) larger grants to consortia, educational organizations, and public and private agencies to implement and study small-scale applications of funding systems that are as yet untested. In this second category, preference will be given to promising financing procedures that are, for various reasons, difficult to support with public funds.

For further information on the program, write to Economics and Financing Program, Exxon Educational Foundation, 111 West 49th Street, New York, New York 10020.

Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program

The Harry S. Truman Scholarship Program has published a Bulletin of Information for 1978 containing general information on the program and information on applying for awards. For a copy of the Bulletin, write to the Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 712 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Rockefeller Foundation Humanities Fellowship Program

The Rockefeller Foundation has announced a program of awards for 1978-1979 to support the production of works of humanistic scholarship intended to illuminate and assess the values of contemporary civilization. The focus will be on the contemporary experience and its dilemmas as well as on long-range, perennial, and universal human concerns.

- explore the contemporary relevance of outstanding literary, cultural, historical, and philosophical traditions
- clarify, deepen, or expand the historic meaning and tasks of the humanities.

For further information write to the Rockefeller Foundation Humanities Fellowships, The Rockefeller Foundation, 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036.

Social Science Research Council 1977-78 Fellowships and Grants

The Social Science Research Council has announced the application dates for the fellowships and grants that it will offer for foreign area research in 1977-78. The awards—which are described below—are for the academic year 1978-79. Persons interested in applying for any of these fellowships or grants should write to the Council for its new fellowship and grants

brochure, which will be ready for mailing in early August 1977. Applications must be submitted on forms provided by the Council.

Fellowships for International Doctoral Research are sponsored jointly by the Council and the American Council of Learned Societies. Applicants must be graduate students in the social sciences or the humanities who have completed all requirements for the Ph.D. except the dissertation at the time the fellowship begins.

These fellowships are for doctoral dissertation research to be carried out in Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, the Near and Middle East, or Western Europe. Applications for all areas are due on November 1, 1977.

Postdoctoral Grants for Research on Foreign Areas are also sponsored jointly with the American Council of Learned Societies. The grants are designed to support research in one country, comparative research between countries in an area, or comparative research between areas.

Grants are offered for research on or in Africa, China, Japan, Korea, Latin America and the Caribbean, the Near and Middle East, South Asia, and Southeast Asia. In addition, there is a special program for research on the economy of China and special programs for collaborative research on Korea and Latin America. The deadline for applications for all postdoctoral grants for foreign area research is December 1, 1977.

The Social Science Research Council, incorporated in 1924, is a nonprofit organization of scholars devoted to the advancement of research in the social sciences. The fellowship and grants programs described in this announcement are made possible by funds provided to the Council by the Ford Foundation.

Harvard Law School Liberal Arts Fellowships in Law

The Harvard Law School is offering four or five Liberal Arts Fellowships to college and university teachers for the academic year 1978-79 in the arts and sciences for a year at the Harvard Law School. Holders of these Fellowships will have the title of Fellow in Law and ... [History, Sociology, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, etc., depending upon their particular discipline].

The purpose of the fellowships is to enable teachers in the social sciences or humanities to study fundamental techniques, concepts, and aims of law, so that, in their teaching and research, they will be better able to use legal materials and legal insights which are relevant to their own disciplines.

Fellowship holders will presumably take at least two first-year courses in law, in addition to more advanced courses, and will participate in a joint seminar. The year of study will not count toward a degree.

The fellowship grant covers tuition and health fees only. The Chairman of the Liberal Arts Fellowships Committee will be glad to write a letter to any funding agency to which the applicant has applied describing the Program and indicating the extent of the Committee's interest in inviting the applicant to be a Fellow.

Applications should include a biographical resume (including academic record and list of publications), a statement explaining what the applicant hopes to achieve through his year of study, and two letters of recommendation (mailed to the Chairman directly from the referees). There is no special application form.

Applications for 1978-79 should be submitted before January 15, 1978, to the Chairman, Committee on Liberal Arts Fellowships, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

Awards will be announced before February 15, 1978.

New York State Assembly Faculty Fellowships

The New York State Assembly Intern Committee is seeking a faculty fellow with experience in public administration, public policy analysis and state government with special emphasis on the legislative process.

The faculty fellow will serve as on-site faculty adviser for assembly undergraduate interns and graduate fellows and will develop training programs and seminars for interns and fellows at the Capital, Albany, New York.

The individual must be a resident with a Ph.D. in an appropriate field; knowledge of New York state government and college teaching experience is preferred. Applications will be evaluated as they are received. Selection will be made on the basis of teaching experience, government work experience and knowledge of the legislative process.

Further information and application forms are available from: New York Assembly Intern Program Office, The Capitol, Room 518, Albany, New York 12248, (518) 472-7300.

NAS Exchanges with USSR and Eastern European Academies

The National Academy of Sciences invites applications from American scientists who wish to make visits beginning during the period September 1978 through August 1979 in the USSR, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Yugoslavia, and possibly the German Democratic Republic, depending on negotiations under way. Long-term research

visits of five to twelve months' duration are encouraged, particularly those where contact with colleagues in the other country has already been established.

Applicants must be U.S. citizens and have a doctoral degree or its equivalent by the time of the intended visit in mathematics; the physical, biological, or engineering sciences; social or behavioral sciences; or medical sciences (non-patient-oriented). For the purpose of the exchange programs, those areas in the social and behavioral sciences which are oriented toward empirical and quantitative analysis and which focus on the analysis of individual and group behavior are included. All necessary expenses will be met by the NAS and the foreign academy, including reimbursement for salary lost up to a predetermined maximum and expenses for accompanying family members on visits of five months or more.

Requests for applications should reach the National Academy of Sciences not later than November 4, 1977; deadline for receiving completed applications is November 18, 1977. Address application requests to: National Academy of Sciences, Commission on International Relations, USSR/EE, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20418.

Announcement of Awards

American Academy of Arts and Sciences

Five political scientists have been elected to the American Academy of Arts and Sciences at its 197th Annual Meeting. The newly elected members are: Samuel James Eldersveld, University of Michigan; Theodore J. Lowi, Cornell University; Warren Miller, University of Michigan; Walter Francis Murphy, Princeton University; and Donald Stokes, Princeton University.

Joint Center for Political Studies Grant to Study Blacks in Congress, 1870-1977

The Joint Center for Political Studies has received a $66,000 grant from the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration to compile historical and biographical data on the 45 black Americans who have served in the United States Congress from 1870-1977.

This data is designed to be the basis for the production of a documentary film designed to inform the general public of the contributions of these legislators to our nation.

Dr. Lenneal Henderson, on leave from the faculty of the political science department at Howard University, will head the six-month research project. The study will involve a major literature search and over 100 interviews with people who can provide background information not only on the political and personal lives of black congresspersons but also on the climate in which they were elected and served.

American Council of Learned Societies Fellowship Awards

The American Council of Learned Societies has made the following Fellowship awards:

Post Doctoral Awards

Gilbert Ware, Drexel University

Research in Humanities and Social Science Awards

Huguette Cohen, University of Illinois, Urbana
Nathan Tarcov, Harvard University

East European Studies (awarded jointly by ACLS and the Social Science Research Council)

John O. Iatrides, Southern Connecticut State College
Kenneth Jowitt, University of California, Berkeley
Nicholas P. Lovrich, DePaul University
David W. Paul, University of Washington

Soviet Studies (awarded jointly by ACLS and the Social Science Research Council)

Christopher D. Jones, Marquette University
Pete H. Solomon, Jr., University of Toronto
Dina R. Spechler, Tel Aviv University

American Council of Learned Societies Awards

Two political scientists, George A. Feaver, University of British Columbia, and Charles D. Tarlton, SUNY, Albany, have been awarded American Council of Learned Societies grant-in-aid awards for postdoctoral research.

Social Science Research Council Awards

The Social Science Research Council has announced the following awards:

International Doctoral Research Fellowships (Jointly with American Council of Learned Societies)

Africa

Alan Page Fiske, University of Chicago, for research in Kenya on conceptions of norms among the Samburu.

China

Peter K. Bol, Princeton University, for research in Kyoto on the transformation of learned elite culture in 11th century China.

Japan

Genevieve J. Shulick, University of Washington, for research in Japan on the public corporation in the postwar period.

Latin America and the Caribbean

Terry Lynn Karl, Stanford University, for research in Venezuela on the uses of petroleum revenues in Venezuela.

Western Europe

Nancy G. Bermeo, Yale University, for research in Portugal on the establishment of structures for worker participation.

Jeremiah M. Riemer, Cornell University, for research in West Germany on the conflict between monetary stability and social reform, 1966-1976.

Grants for International Postdoctoral Research

Africa

Walton R. Johnson, Livingston College, Rutgers University, for research in Lesotho and Umtata on European integration in the Transkei.

James H. Mittelman, Columbia University, for research in Mozambique and Tanzania on problems of the transition to socialism.

China

Andrew J. Nathan, Columbia University, for research on the modernization of China's political community, 1895-1919.

Japan

Terry E. MacDougall, University of Virginia, for research in Japan on Asukata Ichio and postwar Japanese socialism.

Korea

Jong S. Jun, California State University, Hayward, for research in Korea on the influence of public administration on public policy and development.

Young Whan Kihl, Iowa State University, for research in Korea and the University States on political culture and mass-elite linkage in Korea.

Kwan Ha Yim, Manhattanville College, for research in Korea and Japan on linkages of domestic sources of foreign policy in Korea-Japan relations.

Latin America and the Caribbean

Merilee Serrill Grindle, Wellesley College, for research in Colombia on policy implementation and agrarian reform.

John Danhouse Martz, University of North Carolina, for research in Ecuador on patterns of conflict and bargaining in oil politics.

Gabriel Penco Palma, Institute of Latin American Studies, University of London, for research in England on the role of the state in Chilean industrialization, 1930-1950.

John Crothers Pollock, Rutgers University, for research in the United States and South America on the depiction by the mass media of political change in Latin America.

Lars Gustav Shoultz, Miami University, for research in the United States on human rights and United States policy toward Latin America.

Jose Serra, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey, for research in the United States on the economic bases of authoritarian regimes in Latin America.

Enrique Tandeter, Institute of Latin American Studies, University of London, for research in England on the determination of prices in 18th century South America.

Near and Middle East

Mark R. Cohen, Princeton University, for research on Jewish self government in medieval Islamic Egypt.

Jacob Lassner, Wayne State University, for a study of the relationships between the abbasid ruling family and its clients in the first century of its rule.

South Asia

Paul R. Brass, University of Washington, for research in London on the political consequences of the transfer of agricultural technology in north India.

Norman Uphoff, Cornell University, for research in Sri Lanka on the political economy of equity-oriented development.

Southeast Asia

Chai-Anan Samudavanija, Chulalongkorn University, for research on political conflict in Thailand.

Guggenheim Fellowships

The John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation has awarded fellowships to ten political scientists as follows: Bruce Bueno de Mesquita, University of Rochester; M. Kent Jennings, University of Michigan; Robert O. Keohane, Stanford University; Paul E. Peterson, University of Chicago; Nelson W. Polsby, University of California, Berkeley; Philippe C. Schmitter, University of Chicago; Donald D. Searing, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; Martin M. Shapiro, University of California, San Diego; Ezra N. Suleiman, University of California, Los Angeles; M. Crawford Young, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

National Science Foundation Awards

Political scientists have received the following awards from the National Science Foundation:

Undergraduate Science Course Improvement Project

Kenyon N. Griffin, University of Hawaii
Richard W. Chadwick, University of Hawaii

Increasing Participation of Women in Science

Jana G. Everett, University of Colorado

Improve Graduate and Postgraduate Research and Training Programs for Young Scientists

John Sprague, Washington University

1977 German Marshall Fund Fellows Appointed

Two political scientists are among award winners of 1977 German Marshall Fund Fellowships. They are: Robert O. Keohane, Stanford University, and Paul Peterson, University of Chicago.

The German Marshall Fund Fellowship Program provides support for scholars whose work is designed to contribute to the better understanding and resolution of contemporary problems of industrial societies. Comparative research by scholars and professionals on political, economic, and social problems common to industrial societies is supported under this program of the Fund.

For information and application forms, write to the German Marshall Fund of the United States, 11 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS

A Guide for Faculty and Graduate Students

Thomas E. Mann



A Publication of the Departmental Services Program

$1.00 (prepaid) 20 pages

Available direct from:
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Available

1976 EDITION OF ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession has published a fourth edition of its Roster of Women in Political Science. Containing information on names, addresses, academic degrees, and fields and research interest of over eight hundred women political scientists, the Roster can be ordered now. The cost is $3.00 for APSA members; $5.00 for non-members.

Please send me a copy of the 1976 edition of the Roster of Women in Political Science.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

$3.00 enclosed _____ $5.00 enclosed _____

Order from:

APSA Committee on the Status of Women
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Professional Conferences

Past Conferences

Integration of Soviet Jews into American Jewish Community Conference

A Conference on the Integration of Soviet Jews into the American Jewish Community was held at the Baltimore Hebrew College on December 26-27, 1976. Papers delivered were as follows:

"The Lingering Impact of the Soviet System on the Soviet Jewish Immigrant: An Introduction," by Robert O. Freedman.

"Demographic, Cultural, and Attitudinal Characteristics of Soviet Jews: Implications for the Integration of Soviet Immigrants," by Zvi Gitelman.

"The Soviet Social Environment and American Contrasts," by Robert J. Osborn.

Copies of the Proceedings of the Conference, which include all three papers plus additional lectures and discussion material, may be obtained, at a cost of $4.00, by writing to: Dr. Robert O. Freedman, Dean of the Graduate School, Baltimore Hebrew College, 5800 Park Heights Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

Indiana Political Science Association Annual Conference

The first annual meeting of the Indiana Political Science Association was held on April 15, 1977, at Ball State University in Muncie, Indiana. Fred Meyer of Ball State University was program coordinator. The program consisted of a series of roundtables as follows:

Roundtable I. The Changing Police Role: Research Underway in Indiana

Participants: Ralph Baker, Ball State University, Convenor; Frances Bish, Indiana University; A. Michael Corbett, paper: "The Police: Professionalism and the Strike Power," written with Ralph Baker, Dorothy Budoni and Fred Meyer of Ball State University; Nicholas Lovrich, Jr., DePauw University.

Roundtable II. The Perennial Problem: Innovation in the American Government Course

Participants: Patrick McGeever, Indiana-Purdue University at Indianapolis, Convenor; Patricia Dunham, Miami University; Robert Holbert, Franklin College.

Luncheon

Speaker: Thomas Thorson, Indiana University-South Bend. Topic: The Political Scientist as Congressional Candidate.

Roundtable III. The Carter Presidency

Participants: Miles Hoffman, Indiana University at South Bend, Convenor, discussed health policy in the Carter administration; Michael Krukones, Ball State University; John Orman, Indiana University, paper: "Jimmy Carter and the Open Presidency."

Roundtable IV. Affirmative Action in Indiana Universities and Colleges

Participants: Dorothy Rudoni, Ball State University, Convenor; Doris Burton, Indiana University, paper: "The Impact of Affirmative Action in Political Science"; Irene Diamond, Purdue University.

Roundtable V. Foreign Policy in the Carter Administration

Participants: Robert H. Puckett, Indiana State University, Convenor; Lawrence V. Gould, Jr., Purdue University; Paul Hamori, Ball State University.

Temple University Conference on Sociobiology and Politics

A conference on Sociobiology and Politics was held on April 11 at Temple University. The moderator was Elliot White of Temple University. A paper was delivered by Robert Trivers of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard University. Three panelists commented on the paper, Glendon Schubert, University of Hawaii, Manoa; Albert Somit, SUNY, Buffalo; and Marvin Bressler, Princeton University.

Annenberg School of Communications Institute for Applied Communications Studies Conference on Presidential Debates 1960-1976

On May 12 and 13, the Institute for Applied Communications Studies of the Annenberg School of Communications at the University of Pennsylvania sponsored a conference on Presidential Debates, 1960 and 1976. Organizing and serving as program chairpersons were Robert G. Meadow and Marilyn Jackson-Beeck.

The purpose of the conference was to provide a forum for political scientists, mass communica-

tion researchers and campaign professionals to achieve some understanding of the contending perspectives, procedures, research findings and policy implications of televised presidential debates. Four major topics guided discussion during the conference:

Theoretical and methodological issues as related to social science research in general. For example, research design, content analysis as a research tool, problems with panel designs, the need for historical perspective.

Social meaning of the debates, including ethical considerations, implications for parties and the political system, public policy concerns.

Institutional treatment of the debates, including news coverage of the debates and presidential campaigns, forces determining production, legal constraints.

Individual level effects and similar studies focusing on the relevance of debates to public opinion, beliefs, information and behavior, effects of news exposure, agenda-setting.

Political scientists participating in the conference were: Doris Graber, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle; Dan Nimmo, University of Tennessee; Arthur Miller, University of Michigan; George Bishop, University of Cincinnati; and Thomas Patterson, Syracuse University.

The papers from the conference as well as certain related debate research will be published in 1978.

For further information write to Robert G. Meadow, Annenberg School of Communications, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19174.

1977 Georgia Political Science Association Annual Convention

The 1977 Annual Meeting of the Georgia Political Science Association was held January 28-29 at Macon, Georgia. The program included:

JANUARY 28

Panel A:
International Relations/Comparative Politics

Chairman: Larry Elowitz, Georgia College

Papers: "Modernization and Patterns of Tax and Development Policy Spending in Latin America: 1945-1968," Michael A. Peterson, Clayton Junior College.

"Socialization in Venezuela," Ethel Bottcher Cullinan, Macon Junior College.

"Soviet Perception of the 1976 Presidential Campaign," Dan Papp, Georgia Institute of Technology.

Discussants: Bruce Campbell, University of Georgia; John Kimbrough, Macon Junior College; James D. McBrayer, Jr., Georgia State University.

Panel B:
Public Administration/Public Policy

Chairman: Donald T. Wells, West Georgia College

Papers: "Zero-Based Budgeting: Theory and Process," Tom Lauth, Georgia State University.

"Evaluating State Industrial Development Programs," Michael Digby, Georgia College.

"Federal Assistance and the Changing Focus of State Planning," Roger Pajari, Georgia Southern College.

Discussants: Bill Chappell, Columbus College; Donald Wagner, West Georgia College; Vincent De Coursey, Valdosta State College.

Annual Banquet

Guest of Honor: John Hooper, Vice Chancellor, University System of Georgia.

JANUARY 29

Panel C:
American-Southern Politics

Chairwoman: Ferinez Phelps, Columbus College

Papers: "The Bond Brothers: A Comparison of Their Views on Political Power and Influential Blacks in Atlanta," Abraham L. Davis, Morehouse College.

"Jimmy Carter's Career: Implications for Southern Politics," T. McN. Simpson, University of Tennessee.

"The Politics of Constitutional Revision," Albert Saye, University of Georgia.

Discussants: Raymond Gonzalez, Columbus College; William Collinbs, Georgia State University; Gus Cochran, Agnes Scott College.

Annual GPSA Luncheon

Ralph Hemphill, President, Presiding.

Guest of Honor: Zell Miller, Lieutenant Governor of Georgia.

U.S. Department of State Scholar-Diplomat Seminar

The U.S. Department of State held a Scholar-Diplomat Program on African Affairs from April 18-22. Participants included: Robert E. Bence, North Adams State College; David J. Gould, University of Pittsburgh; John W. Harbeson, University of Wisconsin, Parkside; Shiela F. Harmon, Federal City College; Gary L. Johnson, Mercer University; Peter H. Koehn, University of Montana; Rene Lemarchand, University of Florida; Edwin P. Morgan, Indiana University; Pearl T. Robinson, Tufts University; Margaret A. Soderberg, Eastern Illinois Univer-

sity; Ronald R. Stockton, University of Michigan.

1977 New Jersey Political Science Association Meeting

The 1977 Annual Meeting of the New Jersey Political Science Association was held on April 23 at Glassboro State College. The meeting included four panels and a luncheon address by Congressman James Florio. A special event of the meeting was the awarding of the 1977 Distinguished Service Award of the NJPSA to Dr. Norman W. Beck, Professor Emeritus at Jersey City State College, in recognition of his many years of outstanding teaching and professional service.

New officers of the Association for the coming year are: President, Richard Johnson, Glassboro State College; First Vice President, Barbara Salmore, Drew University; Second Vice President, Rita Mae Kelly, Rutgers, Camden; Secretary-Treasurer, Benjamin R. Beede, Rutgers, Camden.

1977 Northern California Political Science Association Meeting

The Northern California Political Science Association held its thirtieth annual meeting at the University of San Francisco on May 14, 1977. Separate panels discussed: "Morality in American Foreign Policy," "Regionalism: Continuing Changes in Environmental and Social Demands," and "Is There a Crisis of Democracy in Western Europe?"

Officers elected for 1977-1978 were: President, Charles Kunsman, San Jose State University; Vice President, Harry Harding, Stanford University; Secretary-Treasurer, John M. Selig, City College of San Francisco. The following were elected to the Council: Esther Goldberg, Chabot College; Robert Hawkinson, University of California, Santa Cruz; Gloria Hom, West Valley College; Gerald Settinger, Humboldt State University; Eugene Schumaker, California State University, Sacramento; Richard Siegel, University of Nevada, Reno; Sister Roberta M. Williams, Holy Names College.

Forthcoming Conferences

Norfolk State College and Old Dominion University Annual Conference on the Urban South

Norfolk State College and Old Dominion University invite participation in the fourth annual conference on The Urban South, to be held February 23 and 24, 1978, on the campus of Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia. The conference is designed to bring together specialists from all the social sciences and from public life in a series of multi-disciplinary meetings and panels. Persons interested in participating in the conference should contact Professor Ronald Proctor, Urban Affairs Program, Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia 23504, or Professor Gregory Frech, Institute of Urban Studies and Public Administration, Old Dominion University, Norfolk, Virginia 23508.

Mid-Atlantic Chapter of the American Association for the Advancement of Slavic Studies

The next Annual Meeting will be held in New York City at Columbia University on Friday, March 31, 1978. All persons interested in organizing panels or presenting papers should notify Myroslava Znayenko, Program Chairperson, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey 07102, before September 20, 1977.

For further information contact: Helen Segall, Executive Secretary and Treasurer, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013.

Midwest Association for Public Opinion Research Meeting

The third annual conference of the Midwest Association for Public Opinion Research will be held in Chicago October 28 and 29 at the Sheraton Plaza Hotel. The broad theme of the conference will be: Communications—The Sending and Receiving of Messages in our Society. Papers dealing with research in either end of the communications spectrum are invited. Papers dealing with Politics, Government, Education, Business and other topics in public opinion and survey research are also welcome.

Some potential areas for exploration are: The media—Who sends the messages? Who watches, listens, or reads? The message—What is being sent today and what is being received? The limits of the Fifth Amendment—For the publisher and for the advertiser.

Suggestions for papers or workshops should be sent to the Conference Co-Chair: Dr. Sidney Kraus, Chairman and Professor, Department of Communication, Cleveland State University, 1860 East 22nd Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44155, (216) 687-4631.

Questions concerning arrangements should be addressed to: Donald A. Hughes, Manager, Consumer Research Division, Department 720, Sears, Roebuck and Co., Sears Tower, Chicago, Illinois 60684, (312) 875-7003.

1978 Southwest Political Science Association Meeting

The Southwest Political Science Association will hold its annual meeting at the Regency Hyatt House, Houston, Texas, April 12-15, 1976. The meeting is held as part of the Southwest Social Science Association Annual Meeting. The Southwest Social Science meeting provides one of the few interdisciplinary opportunities for social scientists ranging from historians to economists to interact and communicate with one another. The 1978 meeting will encourage interdisciplinary panels and a cross-listing of panels between the simultaneous association meetings of the separate disciplines that compose the social science association.

While paper topics and panels in the political science meeting will not be limited to a precise topical focus, the general theme of the social science meeting probably will be "The Social Sciences and Public Policy." A subset of the political science panels will be devoted to this topical focus. The precise format of the political science program will be determined by the overall interest of the political scientists who wish to participate in the program.

Political scientists interested in participating in the Southwest Political Science meeting as panel organizers, paper givers or discussants should send a brief statement, proposal or abstract to Lawrence C. Dodd, Department of Government, University of Texas-Austin, Austin, Texas 78712.

University of Nebraska-Lincoln Hendricks Symposium on American Politics and World Order

The Political Science Department of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln announces the 1977 Hendricks Symposium on American Politics and World Order, October 6-7 at the Lincoln Hilton.

Professor Lincoln P. Bloomfield will address the Symposium on "American Politics and World Order"; Professor Robert O. Keohane on "American Policy and Political Economy"; and a U.S. governmental official on American Policy and Human Rights.

One panel will discuss American politics and general security questions, with papers by Professors James Rosenau and Ole Holsti, James Nathan, and Louis Beres. A second panel will discuss economic and human rights factors in American policy, with papers by Professors A. Glenn Mower, Sharon O'Brien, and Richard Fredland.

Those interested in attending please contact Professor David P. Forsythe, Political Science Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588, (402) 472-1690.

International Studies Association 1978 Annual Meeting

The International Studies Association (ISA) will convene its 19th annual meeting at the Sheraton Park Hotel in Washington, D.C. from February 22 to 26, 1978. ISA is the principal interdisciplinary association of scholars and practitioners specializing in world affairs. Professor Herbert Kelman of Harvard is the current president.

"The Emerging Transnational World—The Place of Individuals, Groups, and States" is the annual meeting's theme. The solicitation for proposals is contained in the March, 1977, *International Studies Newsletter,* available from program co-chairs, Martin O. Heisler of the Department of Government and Politics, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742, or Thomas M. Stauffer of the American Council on Education, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Practitioners and academicians are encouraged to participate in panel, lecture, workshop, debate, and other formats.

MacArthur Memorial Symposium on Occupation of Japan

The MacArthur Memorial, Norfolk, Virginia, will sponsor the third symposium of a series begun in November, 1975, on the Occupation of Japan, on April 13-15, 1978, to be entitled "The Occupation of Japan: Economic Policy and Reform."

Anyone interested in participating, especially in presenting a paper or in presiding over a session, is invited to contact: Director, MacArthur Memorial, 198 Bank Street, Norfolk, Virginia 23510, (804) 441-2256.

1978 New England Political Science Association Meeting

The 1976 Meeting of the New England Political Science Association will be held April 7-8 on the Newton College Campus of Boston College. The format of next year's meeting is not yet set. Suggestions about the meeting, including topics, papers and panelists should be sent to Clement E. Vose, Department of Government, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut 06457.

IX World Congress of Sociology Language Planning and Socio-Economic Development Section

Scholars are invited to submit proposals for position papers for the IX World Congress of

Sociology Language Planning and Socio-Economic Development Section. Proposals for papers should be accompanied by the author's approach to the subject and a copy of the author's curriculum vitae. They should be sent to either Brian Weinstein, Department of Political Science, Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20059, or Evelyn P. Stevens, 14609 South Woodland Road, Shaker Heights, Ohio 44120.

International Studies Association/South Annual Meeting

The Annual Meeting of the International Studies Association/South will be held on October 28-29 at the University of South Carolina, Columbia. The Program Chairperson is Robert Donaldson of Vanderbilt University; Robert Holsti of Duke University is President of the Association. The theme for the meeting is "American Foreign Policy: Beginning the Third Century." Copies of the preliminary program may be secured by writing to the Program Chairperson, Robert Donaldson, Department of Political Science, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee 37235.

Region I/II American Society for Public Administration Annual Conference

The Annual Conference of the Region I/II (New England, New York and New Jersey) of the American Society for Public Administration will be held at Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey, October 9-11. The theme for the conference is "The Northeast in its Third Century: Challenges for Public Administration." Scholars interested in participating in the conference and wishing further information on it should write to Eleanor Laudiciana, Conference Chairperson, Public Administration Program, Kean College of New Jersey, Union, New Jersey 07083.

Seventh Annual Meeting of the International Society for the Comparative Study of Civilizations

The Seventh Annual Meeting of the International Society for the Comparative Study of Civilizations will be held at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee on April 13-16, 1978. Papers are invited particularly, but not exclusively, on the themes of: Pioneers and Outstanding Contributors, Western and Non-Western, to the Comparative Study of Civilizations; Theoretical and Methodological Alternatives in the Comparative Study of Civilizations; Current Work on Early Civilizations—Archeological Perspectives; Comparative Study of Fundamental Categories of Thought; Democratic and Libertarian Elements and Traditions of Dissent in Non-Western Civilizations; Civilizational Structures and Intercivilizational Encounters: Far East, Near East, The West, and Africa; Modernization and Primitivization as Civilizational Process; Psychohistorical Themes and Issues in Civilizational Perspective; Semiotic Approaches to the Study of Civilizations; Biography and Autobiography in Civilizational Perspective; Civilizational Perspectives on Current Social Issues; Civilizations and Their Futures.

Those wishing to contribute papers are invited to send three copies of a one-page abstract by November 1 to the Program Committee: Vytautas Kavolis, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013.

Inquiries concerning membership in the Society should be addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer, Harry Krebs, Comparative Civilizations, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013.

1978 Pacific Northwest Political Science Association

The 1978 Annual Meeting of the Pacific Northwest Political Science Association will be held on April 28-29 in Seattle, Washington. Officers for 1977-78 are: President, Donald R. Matthews, University of Washington; President-elect, Kenneth Hossum, Eastern Washington State College; Secretary-Treasurer, Russell A. Dondero, Pacific University.

Executive Committee: Ladis K. D. Kristof, Portland State University; Richard Powers, University of Victoria; Darrell Beers, Columbia Basin College; John Orbell, University of Oregon; Walfred Peterson, Washington State University; Anne M. Padbury, Idaho State University; William Harbold, Whitman College.

The Society for Field Experience Education Sixth Annual Conference

The Society for Field Experience Education will hold its Sixth Annual Conference on October 27 to 29 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana. The theme of the conference will be "Advancing Life Alternatives through Field Experience Education." For further information write to Frank Van Aalst, Dean of Career Development, College of Charleston, Charleston, South Carolina 29401.

Conference on Fifth Republic France

A conference to mark the 20th anniversary of the founding of the Fifth French Republic will be held June 2-3, 1978, on the campus of the State University College at Brockport, New

York. Conference sponsors are the Conference Group on French Politics and Society, the Center for European Studies of Harvard University, and SUC Brockport. Financial support is being provided by the sponsoring educational institutions, the SUNY Conversations in the Disciplines Program, Corning Glass Works Foundation, and the Franco-American Foundation.

Panel discussions are planned on the impact of the Fifth French Republic on various aspects of French public affairs, including politics, government, society, economics, and public policy. The format and scope will be similar to the conference held at Brockport in 1968. A detailed program will be published later.

For further information contact: William G. Andrews, 143 FOB, State University College, Brockport, New York 14420.

Association of Public Data Users 1977 Annual Conference

The Association of Public Data Users 1977 Annual Conference is scheduled for September 14-16, 1977, at the Capital Hilton Hotel in Washington, D.C. The conference will focus upon the availability, acquisition, interchange, and use of public data products. Sessions scheduled for the conference include: APDU Data File Directory, Newsletter, and Other Membership Services; Workshop on Selected Current Survey Data Products; Software Interchange and Acquisition; Interchange of Public Data; Acquisition of Public Data; 1980 Census of Population and Housing.

For additional information on the conference write: Chairman, Annual Meeting Committee, Association of Public Data Users, P.O. Box 9287, Rosslyn Station, Arlington, Virginia 22209.

Combined 1978 Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Associations for Slavic Studies Meeting

The Combined 1978 Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Associations for Slavic Studies Meeting will take place April 12-15 at the Hyatt Regency Hotel, Houston, Texas. Individuals interested in submitting proposals for papers or panels should do so by November 1 to Professor Margaret Patuski, 4325 Lovell Avenue, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

Spring 1978 New England Slavic Association Meeting

The Spring 1978 meeting of the New England Slavic Association will be held on April 14-15 on the campus of the University of Massachusetts/Amherst under the auspices of the Five College Slavic Seminar (Amherst, Hampshire, Mount Holyoke, Smith, University of Massachusetts) and the Soviet and East European Studies Program of the University of Massachusetts.

Those interested in participating in the program are invited to submit proposals in the form of a 100-200 work precis of their papers by October 15, 1977. Papers from all disciplines are welcome provided they deal substantively with Eastern Europe, Russia, or the Soviet Union. Suggestions for complete panels are especially welcome. Submit all proposals to: Professor Laszlo M. Tikos, Program Chairman, NESA, Department of Slavic Languages, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Massachusetts 01003.

Workshop on Sex Discrimination in Education

A subcontract to conduct a 2½-day regional workshop on sex discrimination in education has been awarded by the Council of Chief State School Officers (CCSSO), an organization of state superintendents and commissioners of education from the 50 states. Based in Washington, D.C., CCSSO is conducting a national project designed to further compliance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

Title IX is Federal legislation prohibiting sex discrimination in elementary/secondary schools and postsecondary institutions receiving Federal financial assistance.

This subcontract was one of 19, each of which will provide a regional workshop on Title IX and sex equity in education. Eleven will focus on elementary/secondary education, and eight will be devoted to postsecondary education.

In Region IX, which includes Arizona, California, Nevada, Hawaii, Guam and the Trust Territories, two separate workshops will be held. The one for educators in elementary/secondary schools is set for September 29-October 1, 1977 at San Francisco Airport Hilton. The other, for colleges, universities and other postsecondary institutions, is scheduled for November 6-8, 1977 at the Sheraton-Los Angeles Airport Hotel.

Each regional workshop will include sessions on the manifestations and outcomes of inequity in education; the requirements of the Title IX regulation and their implications for education policies, programs and practices; procedures for handling complaints of sex discrimination, and strategies for achieving Title IX implementation and sex equity in education. Specific workshop sessions for such groups as administrators, instructional staff, counselors, physical education and athletics personnel, vocational educators and community group members will also be provided.

The format and accompanying materials which will be used in all the workshops were prepared by the Resource Center on Sex Roles in Education which is assisting CCSSO in this national project.

For further information please contact Workshop Subcontractors:

Elementary/Secondary: Dr. Barbara Peterson, Dr. Barbara Landers, Project Equity, California State University, Fullerton, California 92634, (714) 870-3141.

Postsecondary: Dr. Susanne M. Shafer, Dr. Arlene Metha, College of Education, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281, (602) 965-3264.

1978 New York Political Science Association Meeting

The 1978 New York Political Science Association Meeting will be held April 7-8 at the Albany Thruway House, Albany, New York. Suggestions and inquiries should be addressed to the appropriate person as listed below:

Political Theory: Judith A. Baer, Department of Political Science, SUNY at Albany, Albany, New York 12222.

Curriculum Teaching: Carol Greenwald, 688 Forest Avenue, Larchmont, New York 10538.

Comparative and International Relations: Sandra Z. Koff, Department of Political Science, SUNY at Binghamton, Binghamton, New York 13901.

American Government: Edward Rogowsky, 317 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, New York 11226.

Public Law and Judicial Behavior: Ronald Steinberg, Department of Political Science, SUNY at New Paltz, New Paltz, New York 12661.

Sixth Baltic Studies Conference

The Sixth Baltic Studies Conference of the Association for the Advancement of Baltic Studies will be held at the University of Toronto, which is co-sponsoring the conference, on May 11-14, 1978. Proposals for papers are welcome and should be sent to Toivo Miljan, Department of Political Science, Wilfred Laurier University, Waterloo, Ontario.

1978 Midwest Political Science Association Meeting

The 1978 Midwest Political Science Association meeting will be held April 20-22 at the Pick Congress Hotel, Chicago, Illinois. The Program Chairperson is G. Robert Boynton.

Proposals for panels, papers or other program suggestions should be submitted to Boynton, Department of Political Science, University of Iowa, Iowa City 52240, or one of the following section chairpersons.

Legislative process, Behavior and Representation: Warren Kostroski (until September 1), Department of Political Science, Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio 45501; (after September 1) U.S. Civil Service Commission—T.O.G., 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20415.

Federalism, Intergovernment Relations and Urban Politics: Terry Jones, Department of Political Science, University of Missouri-St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri 63121.

Public Policy Analysis: Susan Welch, Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508.

Political Theory and Political Thought: John McClusky, Lindenwood 4, The Lindenwood Colleges, 4653 Maryland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63108.

Empirical Theory, Methodology and Philosophy of Science: G. Robert Boynton and Charles Lucier, Department of Political Science, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

Law, Courts and Judicial Behavior: Harrell Rodgers, Department of Political Science, University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004.

International and Transnational Politics: Terry Hopmann, Department of Political Science, 1414 Social Science Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

Political Psychology and Political Socialization: Charles Green, Department of Political Science, Macalester College, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105.

Teaching Political Science: Mary Cornelia Porter, 1418 Judson Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

Administration, Organization and Executive: Gary Wamsley, Department of Political Science, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66044.

Comparative Politics: Jorgen Rasmussen, Department of Political Science, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010.

Electoral and Voting Behavior: Paul Dawson, Department of Government, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio 44074.

Joint Meeting of the Latin American Studies Association and the African Studies Association

The Latin American Studies Association and the African Studies Association will hold a joint national meeting at the Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Houston, Texas, from November 2 to November 5, 1977. The two associations, with a combined membership of more than 3,400, are the principal organizations of specialists on

Latin American and African affairs in the United States.

The meeting of LASA and ASA in Houston represents the first joint national meeting of two major area studies associations to be held in the United States. More than one-third of the 200 panel sessions and other meetings included in the program will deal comparatively with Latin American and African problems. Several sessions will also deal with Latin American and Caribbean migration to the United States, and with the economic, political and cultural life of the Chicano population in the United States.

In addition to LASA and ASA members from the United States, more than 75 scholars and non-academic specialists from Latin American, Caribbean and African countries are expected to participate in the Houston meeting.

A major address will be presented at the close of the meeting by Anthony Lake, Director of the Policy Planning Staff of the U.S. Department of State. Mr. Lake will speak on problems affecting both the Latin American and African regions, and U.S. government responses to these problems.

Registration for the Houston meeting will begin at 8 a.m., November 2, in the Shamrock Hilton Hotel. Registrants need not be members of the Latin American Studies Association or the African Studies Association (a higher registration fee is required of non-members, however). All sessions will be held at the Shamrock Hilton Hotel.

Complete program information may be obtained by writing to Professor Wayne A. Cornelius, LASA Program Director, Department of Political Science, E53-413, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

Center for the Study of the Presidency Eighth Annual National Leadership Symposium

The Eighth Annual National Leadership Symposium on the Presidency convening the week-end of October 21-23, 1977, in Poughkeepsie, New York, will have the dual theme of Executive Organization and American Foreign Policy.

Keynoting the session Friday evening, October 21, following a reception and dinner on the Vassar College campus will be John E. Reinhardt, Director, United States Information Agency. The principal speakers the following morning on the Marist College Campus are Richard Polenberg, Professor of History, Cornell University, author of *Reorganizing Roosevelt's Government,* and Harrison Wellford, director of the reorganization studies for the Carter Administration. Members of the Roosevelt family are planning to attend the conference and John A. Roosevelt will be the luncheon speaker.

The Saturday afternoon session includes a panel on Executive Organization. The panelists, beside Harrison Welford from the Office of Management and Budget, include Thomas G. Corcoran, counsellor to President Roosevelt; Murray Comarow, Executive Director of the Ash Council; Louis W. Koenig, Professor of Politics, New York University; Richard E. Neustadt, Professor of Government, Harvard University; and Aaron Wildavsky, President of the Russell Sage Foundation.

The roundtable will be followed by a special tour of the Franklin D. Roosevelt home and Presidential Library at Hyde Park.

Following the Saturday evening reception and dinner, the Department of State spokesman, Hodding Carter III, has been invited to speak on the Carter Doctrine in American Foreign Policy.

In the Sunday morning session, Dr. Harry A. Bailey, Jr., Professor of Political Science, Temple University, and Dr. Richard Rose, Professor of Politics, University of Strathclyde, Scotland, will summarize reorganization studies from President Roosevelt's Commission on Administrative Management to the present.

The program committee includes Howard Bliss, Chairman of the Department of Political Science, Vassar College; R. Gordon Hoxie, President of the Center for the Study of the Presidency; James Sites, Senior Vice President, National Association of Manufacturers; and Vincent L. Toscano, Director of Learning Resources, Marist College.

Persons desiring to participate in the Symposium should address their inquiries to: Ms. Janice Jacobsen, Program Coordinator, Center for the Study of the Presidency, 926 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10021.

Minnesota Political Science Association Meeting

The Minnesota Political Science Association will hold its fall meeting on October 15, 1977, at St. Olaf College in Northfield, Minnesota. The topic for the meeting will be "Curriculum Challenges of the 1980s" and will include discussion of such topics as the challenges of the new occupations for the undergraduate majors, the challenges of such "new" students as adults and the elderly, and the resulting challenges for continuous faculty development.

American Association of Public Opinion Southern Chapter

A Southern Chapter of the American Association of Public Opinion Research is being formed. A meeting for November is planned. Interested persons should contact Mr. Rick Powers for further information. Write or tele-

phone: Charles R. (Rick) Powers, Survey Operations Center, Research Triangle Institute, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

Third Annual Midwest Marxist Scholars Conference

The Third Annual Midwest Marxist Scholars Conference will be held from March 3-5, 1978, at the Chicago Circle Campus of the University of Illinois. The theme of the conference will be "Crisis and Austerity in the 1970s: Class Struggle in Economics, Politics and Culture."

Proposals are welcome until November 15, 1977; deadline for completed papers is January 15, 1978. Conference proceedings will be published. Papers that focus on racial impact of the crisis are especially sought.

Send copy of proposal to each of the following: Professor Edward Greer, Urban Studies, Roosevelt University, 430 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60605; and Professor Erwin Marquit, School of Physics, 116 Church Street, S.E., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

Western Political Science Association

The 1978 Western Political Science Association meeting will be held March 16-18, 1978 at the Los Angeles Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

The Program Committee is composed of the following individuals who will welcome suggestions:

Environmental Politics: Chair, John Baden, University of Oregon (until January 1978), Department of Political Science, Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321.

State Politics and Policy: Chair, Charles Bell, Department of Political Science, California State University, Fullerton, California 92634.

Political Behavior: Chair, Margaret Conway, Department of Government and Politics, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742.

International Relations and Politics: Chair, Thomas Hovet, Department of Political Science, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403.

Political Science as a Profession: Chair, Lynne Iglitzen, Undergraduate Studies, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington 98195.

Urban Problems and Policy: Chair, Woodrow Jones, Department of Political Science, San Diego State University, San Diego, California 92182.

Intergovernmental Relations: Chair, Bruce Mason, Department of Political Science, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281.

Comparative Politics: Chair, Lela Noble, Department of Political Science, San Jose State University, San Jose, California 95192.

Critical Approaches to the Study of Political Theory: Chair, Raymond Rocco, Department of Political Science, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90024.

Methodology and Empirical Theory: Chair, Benjamin Smith, Department of Political Science, California State University, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90032.

Public Policy and Administration: Chair, Rachel Starr, Department of Political Science, Humboldt State University, Arcata, California 95521.

Public Law and Judicial Behavior: Chair, Neal Tate, Department of Political Science, North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203.

Suggestions for panels other than the above should be submitted to: Professor Edward M. Goldberg, Department of Political Science, California State University, Los Angeles, California 90032, as soon as possible, and in no event later than October 31, 1977.

PS welcomes material for its sections. Deadlines are: Fall—August 15; Winter—December 15; Spring—February 15; and Summer—May 15.

Your cooperation in listing items for the news and notes section in the appropriate format as used in *PS* will be appreciated.

TheWhiteHouseNeeds YourViewsOnEnergy

PRESIDENT CARTER has proposed a national energy plan as an essential step toward resolving the energy problem.

A national energy policy will work, however, only if it is sound and only if it has the full support of the people.

The White House, therefore, wants to know what you, as a member of



the business and professional community, think of the proposed energy policy.

Are you for it? Against it? Do you have any thoughts or ideas of your own as to how it might be made more practical and hence more acceptable to industry and the general public? Are you aware of the consequences of inaction?

The Goals for 1985

The President's goals for 1985 are these:

1. Reduce the annual growth of total energy demand to below two percent.
2. Reduce gasoline consumption ten percent below the present level.
3. Reduce oil imports from a potential of 16 million barrels a day to six million barrels—roughly one-eighth of our total energy consumption.
4. Establish a Strategic Petroleum Reserve of one billion barrels.
5. Increase coal production by two-thirds—to more than a billion tons a year.
6. Bring 90 percent of all existing homes, and all new buildings, up to minimum energy-efficiency standards.
7. Use solar energy in more than two-and-a-half million homes.

Make Your Reaction Known

Your association joins with the American Society of Association Executives in urging you to write or wire the White House today and let the Administration know your reaction to the proposed energy policy.

Express your opinion. Let the Administration know the extent of your support of the proposed policy. This is vitally important to a successful solution of the energy problem. The address is:

ENERGY
Office of Public Liaison
Business and Trade Division
Room 100, Old Executive Office Building
Washington, D. C. 20500

International Political Science

Longin Pastusiak
The Research Institute on Contemporary Capitalism, Warsaw

Polish Association of Political Science

The Polish Association of Political Science in the present form consisting of individual members exists since 1957. Prior to that date there was a Political Science Committee of the Polish Academy of Sciences established in 1950. In 1950 Political Science Committee joined International Political Science Association (IPSA). Thus Poland became the seventh country to join IPSA and the first one of the socialist countries.

In 1957 the Polish Association of Political Science (PAPS) was established as a federation of various associations dealing with social sciences. Three years later after major reorganization PAPS decided to recruit individual members and to rely in its activities on individual membership. Today, the 1977 Polish Association of Political Science has over 600 individual members.

PAPS consists at present of 12 regional branches existing mainly in the areas where are higher learning institutions: Warsaw, Gdansk, Krakow, Katowice, Lublin, Lodz, Poznan, Szczecin, Bydgoszcz, Torun, Wroclaw, Zielona Gora. Each branch elects its own president, vice president, secretary and the board. The largest of all the regional branches is Warsaw, with 180 members. LonginPastusiak was the president of Warsaw branch of PAPS in the years 1967-1976. At present, Wladyslaw Goralski is the president. The president and the board is elected for 3-year term.

The supreme organs of the Polish Association of Political Science are: the Assembly of Delegates (called every three years), National Board and the Committee of Auditors. There are four specialized sections within PAPS: 1) Politics of National Economy, 2) Local Government Studies, 3) Theory and Methodology of Political Science, and 4) International Relations Studies. Each section has its own president and the board.

The President of the Polish Association of Political Science and the National Board are elected for three-year term. Following persons held the position of the president since 1960: Manfred Lachs (1960-1962), Stanislaw Ehrlich (1962-1964), Jerzy J. Wiatr (1964-1967), Konstanty Grzybowski (1967-1970), Zygmunt Rybicki (1970-1972), Kazimierz Opalek (1976-1976), Jerzy J. Wiatr (1976-—).

The last convention of the Polish Association of Political Science was held in Krakow, November 26-27, 1976. A new President and new National Board were elected for the next three-year term. Jerzy J. Wiatr of Warsaw University was elected president. Three vice presidents are: Artur Bodnar (Warsaw), Czeslaw Mojsiewicz (Poznan), Hieronim Szczegola (Zielona Gora). Secretary: Wiktor Pianowski (Warsaw). Treasurer: Kazimierz Podoski (Gdansk). The members of the National Board are: Jerzy Georgica (Warsaw), Henryk Groszyk (Lublin), Bronislaw Miszewski (Gliwice), Kazimierz Opalek (Krakow), Marian Orzechowski (Wroclaw), Kryzsztof Ostrowski (Warsaw), Bronislaw Pasierb (Wroclas), Longin Pastusiak (Warsaw), Julian Wielgosz (Krakow).

Activities of the Polish Association of Political Science are aimed at development of the discipline in Poland. The Association tries to integrate and bring together scholars of all social sciences interested in studies of political processes. Major forms of activities of PAPS include a) organization of various regional scientific conferences and seminars, b) organization of lectures for the members and people interested in politics, c) organization of national and international conferences, and d) publication of books, papers and articles.

The major all-Polish scholarly sessions organized by PAPS were the following: 1) Conference on "Nation and Socialism" and "Socialist Democracy," organized in 1967 in Warsaw; 2) Conference on "Society and Socialist State," organized in Katowice, 1970; 3) Conference on Theory and Methodology of Political Science, held in Gdansk, 1973; and 4) Conference on "Political Organization of Socialist Society," organized in 1976 in Krakow.

There were numerous other national and international conferences organized by PAPS. For example, in 1962 on integration of social sciences, 1963 on local government, 1965 on the scope of political science teaching in Poland, 1968 on human rights in UN system, 1969 on Machiavelli, 1972 on theoretical aspects of international relations, 1975 on political culture. Papers of some of those conferences were subsequently published in form of books. Among them following books appeared under auspices of PAPS: (all in Polish) *State, Nation, Socialist Democracy in Poland,* Ksiazka i Wiedza Publishers, Warsaw, 1970; *Society and the Socialist State,* Ksiazka i Wiedza Publishers, Warsaw, 1972; *Methodological and Theoretical Aspects of Political Science,* Polish Scientific Publishers, Warsaw, 1975.

Besides that, the Polish Association of Political Science published in English a volume entitled *Social Transformations in Poland,* edited by Stanislaw Ehrlich, Polish Scientific Publishers, Warsaw, 1974. As a result of cooperation of the Polish and Belgian Political Science Associa-

tions, in 1973 a special "Polish" issue of the Belgian quarterly "Res Publica" was published. Polich authors contributed to that issue. In 1974 one of the issues of Polish Quarterly *Studies in Political Science* published articles written by Belgian scholars.

Since 1967 the Polish Association of Political Science publishes a yearbook in English entitled *Polish Round Table.* It contains articles, book reviews and chronicle of the major developments in Polish political science. The main contributors are Polish scholars. Occasionally political scientists from other countries also contribute. Since 1967 six volumes were published. Some of them covering the period of two years. The first Editor-in-Chief was Stanislaw Ehrlich (1967-1969), succeeded by Jerzy Wiatr (1970-1976). In the fall 1976, the National Board of Polish Association of Political Science named Longin Pastusiak the Editor-in-Chief of *Polish Round Table.* All information concerning subscription or exchange can be obtained by writing to the editor: The Research Institute on Contemporary Capitalism, Al. Jerozolimskie 125/127, 02-017 Warszawa Poland (telephone 21-94-24). The yearbook brings the selection of best Polish articles in the field of political science, many of them of empirical nature. It also contains reviews of major Polish books in the field.

Since 1950 PAPS has been an active member of the International Political Science Association (IPSA). Distinguished Polish scholars were members of the IPSA Executive Committee: Adam Schaff (1949-1952), Oskar Lange (1955-1958), Stanislaw Ehrlich (1958-1967), Jerzy J. Wiatr (1967-1973), and Kazimierz Opalek (since 1973). Polish political scientists took part in all world congresses of IPSA (with one exception, 1952), and in almost all roundtable conferences. Often they acted as general rapporteurs or authors of papers. In 1966 PAPS organized in Poland one of the Yearly IPSA conferences on political aspects of economic organizations, and the problems of representation. In 1977 PAPS will organize an IPSA roundtable conference on political culture on the initiative of Polish political scientists. The Committee on Comparative Research of Local Government was organized within IPSA under the chairmanship of Jerzy J. Wiatr.

In the international field PAPS keeps close touch with many associations of political science in other countries, particularly with associations of other socialist countries. In 1974 PAPS organized in Krynica, Poland, the first conference of the representatives of political science associations of socialist countries. Many foreign political scientists visiting Poland lectured in Warsaw or other regional branches of PAPS.

PAPS of course concentrates in its activities mainly in Poland. The 600 dues-paying members taking part in all kinds of activities in one of the 12 regional branches of PAPS. Each branch meets once a month. So it is very active membership. It is a genuine grass-roots movement in Poland. Many of the Polish political scientists are young scholars, many came to the discipline from other social sciences like: sociology, philosophy, economics, law, and history. The Polish Association of Political Science through its activities tries to integrate them and through this integration, joint research, publications, conferences tries to speed up the development of this young discipline in Poland.

Registry of Retired Professors

The Association maintains a Registry of Retired Professors. The Registry serves as an information exchange for retired professors who wish to teach one or more courses on a one-semester or one-year basis, and those institutions desiring to make such appointments. Any retired professor wishing to be listed in the Registry should contact the Association to receive an application form. Departmental chairmen wishing to inquire about the availability of retired professors in a certain specialty or geographic area should write specifying their requirements.

Director, Registry of Retired Professors
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Area Studies Organizations

PS is publishing the names, officers, publications and meetings of area studies organizations. Further additions and/or corrections for the list will be welcome as well as news items on activities and programs of area studies organizations.

Organization	Officers	Publications	Meetings
AFRICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION 812 Shiffman Center, Brandeis University, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154	Executive Secretary: James Duffy		
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SLAVIC STUDIES 190 West 19th Avenue, Room 254, Columbus, Ohio 43210	President: Donald W. Treadgold Vice President: Robert F. Byrnes Treasurer: William E. Harkins Acting Executive Secretary: Warren W. Eason	Slavic Review—quarterly scholarly journal American Bibliography of Slavic & East European Studies—annual series Current Digest of the Soviet Press—weekly translations of abstracts from the Soviet press (Plus a dozen handbooks of value to those engaged in work dealing with the Soviet Union or Eastern Europe)	
ASSOCIATION FOR ASIAN STUDIES, INC. 1 Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109	President: John M. Echols, Cornell University Vice-President: Richard L. Park Secretary-Treasurer: Rhoads Murphey	Journal of Asian Studies—quarterly. Ralph W. Nicholas, Chicago, Editor Bibliography of Asian Studies—annual Monographs, Occasional Paper and Reference Series. Paul Wheatley, Chicago, Editor Doctoral Dissertations on Asia—annual, Frank J. Shulman, Maryland, Editor Asian Studies Newsletter—five times a year, Victoria G. Spang, Michigan, Editor	March 31-April 2, 1978 Palmer House Hotel Chicago, Illinois
ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF BALTIC STUDIES, INC., 366 86th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209	President: Valters Nollendorfs President-Elect: Ivar Ivask Vice President for Research and Conferences: Juris Dreifelds Vice President for Publications: Mardi Valgemae Vice President for Membership and Development: Elona Vaisnys Secretary-Treasurer: Kestutis A. Keblys Director-at-Large: Ilse Lehiste	Journal of Baltic Studies—Editor: Valdis Zeps	Bi-Annual
BRITISH POLITICS GROUP 503 Ross Hall, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011	President: Leon Epstein, University of Wisconsin, Executive Secretary: Jorgen Rasmussen, Iowa State University	Quarterly Newsletter Register of Research	Annual Meeting with APSA
CANADIAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION c/o Center for Canadian Studies, 1740 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036	President: Edward J. Miles, Vermont Vice President: Rufus Z. Smith	The American Review of Canadian Studies	
CARIBBEAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION Inter-American University of Puerto Rico, San German, Puerto Rico 00753	Roland I. Perusse		
COMMITTEE ON ATLANTIC STUDIES 1616 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006	Chairman: Werner Feld Executive Secretary: Charles R. Foster Vice Chairmen: Edwin Fedder, Peyton Lyon	Occasional research and conference reports	September 22-25, 1977 Aero-Golf Hotel Luxembourg

Organization	Officers	Publications	Meetings
COMMITTEE ON IRISH POLITICS	President: Ned Lebow, CUNY Vice Presidents: Tom Garvin, University College, Dublin; J. Bowyer Bell, Columbia University		Annual Meeting with APSA, 1978
CONFERENCE GROUP ON FRENCH POLITICS AND SOCIETY c/o Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina 29208	Chairman: D. Bruce Marshall	Newsletter Checklist of Books on France Register of Current Research	Fall and Spring
CONFERENCE ON COMMUNIST STUDIES Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois 61455	President: Andrzej Korbonski, UCLA Secretary-Treasurer: Karen Rosenblum-Cale, Western Illinois University		Annual Meeting with APSA
CONFERENCE GROUP ON GERMAN POLITICS Box 345, Durham, New Hampshire 03824	Chairman: George K. Romoser Secretary-Treasurer: Charles R. Foster Newsletter and Research Coordinator: David Conradt	Newsletter Research Directory	Annual Business Meeting with APSA Viennial Meeting Tutzing, Bavaria June 6-10, 1978
CONFERENCE GROUP ON ITALIAN POLITICS Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588	President: Norman Kogan Vice President: Samuel H. Barnes Executive Secretary-Treasurer: Raphael Zariski	Newsletter—Editor: William R. Feeney	Annual Meeting with APSA
COUNCIL FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES 1429-1430 International Affairs Building, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027	Co-Chairmen: Donald Puchala, Columbia; and Alfred Diamant, Indiana	European Studies Newsletter—published six times a year Fellowship Guide to Western Europe The Quality of Life in European Cities Libraries and Archives in France France: The Events of May-June 1968: A Critical Bibliography Western European Newspapers in the Boston-Cambridge Area Libraries and Archives in Germany A Survey of Western European Studies in the United States	Fall 1978 First Europeanists Convention
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE GROUP ON MODERN PORTUGAL	Contact: Thomas Bruneau, Dept. of Political Science, McGill University, Montreal 101 Quebec, Canada		
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260	Executive Director: Carl Beck Associate Director: Karen Eide Rawling President: Vincent Davis Vice Presidents: Arend Lijphart, Dina Zinnes	International Studies Quarterly International Studies Notes—quarterly International Studies Newsletter—ten per year Occasional Papers—approximately 6 per year (monographs)	
LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION, University Station, Box 13362, Gainesville, Florida 32604	Executive Secretary: Felicity Trueblood President: Evelyn P. Stevens Vice President: Riordan Roett	Latin American Research Review LASA Newsletter	Nov. 2-5, 1977 Shamrock Hilton Houston, Texas (Jointly with African Studies Association)
MIDDLE EAST STUDIES ASSOCIATION, Headquarters and Secretariat, New York University, Hagop Kevorkian Center for Near Eastern Studies, Washington Square, New York, New York 10003	President: George Makdisi, Pennsylvania President-Elect: Wilfred Cantwell Smith, Dalhousie 1978: Richard Bulliet, Columbia Executive Secretary: I. William Zartman, New York	International Journal of Middle East Studies—quarterly Middle East Studies Association Bulletin—quarterly Directory of Programs and Courses in Middle East Studies in the U.S., Canada, and Abroad—published every 2 years The Image of the Middle East in Secondary School Textbooks, 1965 American Images of Middle East People, 1977	November 10-12, 1977 Statler Hilton New York City November 9-11, 1978 Ann Arbor, Michigan

Organization	Officers	Publications	Meetings
THE AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR IRISH STUDIES	President: L. J. McCaffrey, Loyola University of Chicago Vice President: Emmet E. Larkin, University of Chicago Secretary: Johann Norstedt, V.P.I. Treasurer: Thomas Hachey, Marquette University	Newsletter Reprint Series Archival Reports	April 27-29, 1978 State University of New York Cortland, New York
POLITICAL SCIENTISTS SPECIALIZING IN JAPAN, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84602	Chairman and Editor: Lee W. Farnsworth, Brigham Young	Newsletter of Research on Japanese Politics	Semi-Annual with APSA and AAS
UKRAINIAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION IN THE UNITED STATES 815 Grant Road, Folcroft, Pennsylvania 19032	Executive Director: P. Diachenko	Quarterly Newsletter Occasional Research and Conference Reports on Soviet Affairs	Bi-Annual
THE POLISH INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES IN AMERICA, INC., 59 East 66th Street, New York, New York 10021	Executive Director: Feliks Gross Secretary General: Thaddeus Gromada Political Science Section: Paul J. Best	The Polish Review—quarterly Occasional Papers	
THE CZECHOSLOVAK SOCIETY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES IN AMERICA, INC.	President: M. Rechcigl, Jr., 1703 Mark Lane, Rockville, Md. 20852 Vice Presidents: Alexej Borkovec, Jan Gavora, Josef Skvorecky, Ernest Sturc, Milos M. Sebor Secretary-General: John G. Lexa, New York University Treasurer: Frank Meissner, Inter-American Development Bank	Newsbulletin (bimonthly) Biographical Directory Czechs and Slovaks in North America Promeny ("Metamorphoses") (quarterly journal) Abstracts of the Society Congresses, 1st-8th	Oct. 7-10, 1977 University Center Ottawa University Ottawa, Canada International Congress Oct. 26-29, 1978 Cleveland State University Cleveland, Ohio

1976 ROSTER OF CHICANOS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The APSA Committee on the Status of Chicanos in the Profession has published a Roster of Chicanos in Political Science. It contains information on names, addresses, Academic affiliations, academic degrees and fields of research interest of Chicano political scientists and Chicano graduate students. The Roster costs $5.00 per copy (prepaid) and is available from the Association.

Please send me a copy of the Roster of Chicanos in Political Science.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

_____

Order from: *$5.00 enclosed*_____

APSA Committee on the Status of Chicanos
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Lexington Books

Youth and Politics in Japan
Joseph A. Massey, Dartmouth College
256pp. $18.50 LC 75-21304
ISBN 0-669-00163-5

One Nation, So Many Governments
Michael N. Danielson, Princeton University, Alan M. Hershey, Mathematica, Inc., John M. Bayne, H.E.W.
Foreword by Mitchell Svirdoff
A Report to the Ford Foundation
160pp. $14.00 LC 76-53868
ISBN 0-669-01293-9

Public Administration and Public Policy
edited by H. George Frederickson, Charles Wise, Indiana University
A Policy Studies Organization Book
In Press Fall 1977 LC 76-53666
ISBN 0-669-00738-2

Local Economic Development
Curtis H. Martin, Merrimack College, Robert Leone, Harvard University
In Press Summer 1977 LC 76-55537
ISBN 0-669-01379-6

The Political Economy of Fiscal Federalism
edited by Wallace E. Oates, Princeton University
368pp. $17.00 LC 76-24471
ISBN 0-669-00961-x

Political Generations and Political Development
edited by Richard J. Samuels, Harvard University
Foreword by Myron Weiner, Samuel P. Huntington
160pp. $14.00 LC 77-168 ISBN 0-669-01463-x

The Energy Syndrome
edited by Leon N. Lindberg, The University of Wisconsin
400pp. $14.00 LC 76-6772 ISBN 0-669-00662-9

Selected Readings on International Payoffs
edited by Yerachmiel Kugel, Gladys W. Gruenberg, St. Louis University
208pp. $16.50 LC 77-155 ISBN 0-669-01458-3

Small Town Police and the Supreme Court
Stephen L. Wasby, Southern Illinois University
288pp. $18.00 LC 76-5621 ISBN 0-669-00654-8

Write for complete descriptions and catalog.

Lexington Books
D. C. Heath and Company
125 Spring Street
Lexington, MA 02173
HEATH

Deregulating American Industry
edited by Donald L. Martin, Warren C. Schwartz, University of Miami
In Press Fall 1977 LC 77-5273
ISBN 0-669-01603-9

The Interaction of Economics and the Law
edited by Bernard Siegan, University of San Diego Law School
In Press Summer 1977 LC 76-1223
ISBN 0-669-01340-4

Issues and Prospects for the New International Economic Order
edited by William G. Tyler, The University of Florida
In Press Summer 1977 ISBN 0-669-01445-1

Science and Technology Policy
edited by Joseph Haberer, Purdue University
A Policy Studies Organization Book
In Press Summer 1977 LC 77-70081
ISBN 0-669-01374-9

Tinkering with the System
Robert K. Yin, Karen A. Heald, Mary E. Vogel, The Rand Corporation
304pp. $16.00 LC 57903 ISBN 0-669-01360-9

Political Behavior in Libya: Selected Studies
edited by Omar I. Fathaly, Arab Development Institute
In Press Fall 1977 LC 77-712
ISBN 0-669-01426-5

Political Development and Bureaucracy in Libya
Omar I. Fathaly, Arab Development Institute, Monte Palmer, The Florida State University
In Press Fall 1977 LC 77-713
ISBN 0-669-01427-3

Soviet Foreign Trade
William N. Turpin, Appalachian State University
In Press Summer 1977 LC 76-47337
ISBN 0-669-01143-6

Legal Policy Analysis
Stuart S. Nagel, Marion Neef, University of Illinois
256pp. $21.00 LC 76-14046
ISBN 0-669-00731-5

Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion
The American Society of International Law
In Press Summer 1977 LC 77-2049
ISBN 0-669-01441-9

The United States at Sea
Gerald J. Mangone, University of Delaware
In Press Fall 1977 LC 77-243
ISBN 0-669-01432-x

Communications

Letters to the Editor

To the Editor:

I am writing in response to the note about organized sub-fields in the recent issue of *PS.* My purpose, however, is not to suggest the name of convenors but to register my very strong opposition to the whole project.

The move at the August 1976 Executive Committee meeting to seek greater clarity and continuity in the program sections and to increase participation in defining panel topics reminds me of nothing so much as the indecent haste with which the U.S. Congress moved for the adoption of the 22nd Amendment limiting the terms of the president. The Congressional action was clearly a backlash against the four terms of Franklin D. Roosevelt. I view the move towards permanent sections as still another backlash: this time against the 1976 program. Let me say immediately that I was probably as upset as many by the topics, the general tone, and the overall muckraking quality of the "bicentennial" happening. But with the specter of permanent sections stalking the APSA I'd rather have an occasional 1976 program than the "clarity and continuity" that the permanent sections would provide. No doubt, these sections would have memberships with overlapping terms so that at any one point the barbarians could be kept safely at bay. The sections would become largely self-appointed guardians of what is acceptable work and where before the discontinuity in the program organization produced at least some variations, the permanent sections will still further entrench those that are already entrenched and the sub-fields will be dominated by so many orthodoxies proclaimed in the name of "clarity and continuity."

I could possibly envisage sub-field sections that engage in various activities appropriate to the sub-field, but these same organizations should not at the same time control the program. As I reflect on the potential for mischief of the proposed sub-fields I consider the price of an occasional non-establishment convention program small indeed. In fact, even without the aid of the sub-fields the 1977 program already looks like the familiar fare of previous years. Has it occurred to those responsible for the *annual meeting* programs to ask why the proliferation of groups arranging panels outside the regular framework? To be sure, more people than ever want to be listed as presenting papers, for reasons too obvious for me to spell out. Rather, these groups proliferate because the standard fare of the official program does not meet the needs of substantial portions of the practicing profession. All the creation of the sub-fields and their potential control over sections of the program will accomplish is to drive still others into the non-traditional channels. Perhaps that is exactly what the proponents of the sub-fields hope to achieve. As the little boy tearfully said to Shoeless Jackson after the Black Sox scandal had broken: "Tell me it ain't so!"

Alfred Diamant
Indiana University

To the Editor:

Nicholas Henry has provided readers of *PS* with a helpful first look at the new copyright law in the Winter 1977 issue, but as he admits, his review is "extremely selective." Here I should like to supplement his "all-too-brief" summary by highlighting aspects of the law that he neglected to mention or did not emphasize sufficiently.

First, however, I want to question the advice he offers to scholars who present papers at conferences and the interpretation of the law on which he bases that advice. Holding that such papers would be regarded under the new law as instances of "performance" rather than "publication," he recommends that the words "limited publication for comment and criticism" be typed on the papers in order to prevent them "from entering the public domain." Now the very worst thing one could do, I should think, would be to use the word "publication": a "limited" publication is a publication nonetheless! A murderer cannot escape the legal consequences of his act by confessing to only a "little" murder. A better word to use, surely, would be "circulation," which at least has the virtue of entailing no direct legal consequences. But, beyond that, it is simply wrong to suggest that lack of such a notice would place the manuscript in the public domain. If it were truly possible to regard the work as unpublished, as Mr. Henry seems to think, there is no way that it could fall into the public domain because no notice of any kind is required for protection of the copyright in an unpublished work for the full statutory period of the author's life plus fifty years. And if it were to be treated as a published work, as I think it probably would be in some circumstances, copyright protection would not be forfeited unless the author failed to register the work and did not attempt to add a proper copyright notice to all the copies distributed in the U.S.

within *five* years after publication—a generous allowance of time for remedying an error. One major difference between the new law and the old, indeed, is that it will be very difficult to lose or invalidate copyright beginning in 1978 whereas it could easily happen before merely by accident. But why should conference papers be considered published works? Well, at least at the national APSA meeting, and probably at other meetings too, papers are offered for sale to the public, and this circumstance alone should be sufficient to render them "published" under the law. It would be safer, then, whether or not a paper would be considered legally "published" if presented at a conference, to include a copyright notice on it than to use any other kind of notice at all. After all, what is sacrificed by treating it as published? Nothing, essentially, for the term of copyright is the same under the new law for published and unpublished works, and registration is required for both as a prerequisite to filing a suit for infringement.

This reference to registration brings me to what I want to say in supplementing Mr. Henry's remarks. He did not point out just what role registration plays under the new law and why it is important for authors, even of unpublished works, to be aware of the law's requirements. In the past common law afforded protection to authors of unpublished works for an indefinite period without requiring them to take any action at all to secure full protection. Under the new law authors of such works have to register them with the Copyright Office if they want to be in a position to recover statutory damages (which can amount to as much as $50,000) as well as actual damages for infringement; and this is important because actual damages are often very difficult to prove in copyright cases. Of course, published works also have to be registered to gain full protection of this kind, but normally (except when sale constitutes publication as in the conference situation mentioned above) registration will be taken care of by whoever publishes the work rather than the author.

On the vexed question of photocopying, which despite the codification of the principles of fair use that the new law contains will continue to be a source of controversy and differing interpretation, Mr. Henry does not sufficiently emphasize the protection that the law affords teachers (and librarians) against innocent infringements. He says that "if a copyright owner can show that his or her work's potential profits have been affected, then the user probably is in violation of copyright." Now, besides mentioning that effects on a work's potential market (which is not the same as "potential profits") are frequently hard to demonstrate conclusively, it is also worth noting that the law imposes the burden of proof on the copyright owner for showing a teacher not to have acted in good faith where he or she infringed a copyright while claiming to believe the use made of the copyrighted work to be "fair" under the provisions of the law. On the other hand, the legislative record accompanying the law, in the form of the House committee report, recognizes a set of guidelines for classroom copying endorsed by organizations representing authors, publishers, and educators as "a reasonable interpretation of the minimum standards of fair use." Teachers can be certain of acting within the law when they follow these guidelines; going beyond them, they take a risk of violating copyright. The courts will no doubt place great weight on these guidelines in rendering decisions in copyright cases. It is therefore important for teachers to familiarize themselves with them. They are printed, along with other useful information, in a booklet entitled *Explaining the New Copyright Law: A Guide to Legitimate Photocopying of Copyrighted Materials* available from the Association of American Publishers, 1707 L Street, Suite 480, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Another feature of the new law that Mr. Henry should have stressed but unaccountably did not, despite his awareness of the APSA's concern about reprint rights, is that the author of an article in a journal or other collective work (such as a symposium volume or anthology) is presumed to have transferred only the first serial rights and a very restricted reprint right to the publisher in the absence of any written agreement providing otherwise. Henceforth a publisher will *not* have any right to revise the article or include it in an anthology or license any other publisher to translate or use it in any way unless a written agreement with the author explicitly gives the publisher such a right. Copyright is considered divisible under the new law, and an author can decide just what rights he or she wants to yield to the publisher. If the author does not grant the publisher any rights beyond those that the mere act of publication of a collective work entails, it would be wise for the author to insist on the inclusion of a copyright notice in his or her name on the first page of the article; for, otherwise, the article will be considered as printed with an error in the notice. The predictable response of publishers of journals and other collective works in light of this provision of the new law will be to devise contracts for each contributor to the collective work to sign. But this development should be welcomed by authors, for it will formalize what has hitherto often been a very informal and uncertain relationship between publisher and authors of a collective work. No longer need authors find out after the fact that certain assumptions they made about reprinting and the like were not shared by their publisher. Everything will be in writing from the start, and authors and publishers will both know when they have grounds for justifiable complaint.

Yet another way in which the new law reinforces the author's position vis-à-vis the publisher is the right it gives him or her to terminate a transfer of any or all rights in a work after a specified period of time. Unlike the old law, the new law prevents an author from waiving or contracting away this right in advance. Thus it

ensures an author (or his heirs) of the opportunity to renegotiate an agreement that may originally have been disadvantageous to the author or may have become inequitable in view of the work's unforeseen success. However, unlike the old law, under which the reversion of rights happened automatically if not assigned in advance, the new law requires that the author wishing to retrieve any rights take positive action to do so by serving notice on the publisher within a given period of time before the termination is to become effective.

In these and other respects the Copyright Act of 1976 marks what Register of Copyrights Barbara Ringer has called "a fundamental shift in our copyright philosophy" away from the publisher toward the author as the primary source and beneficiary of copyright. Political scientists as authors and as teachers and researchers, too, have much to be thankful for in greeting the dawn of a new era in copyright. Their lives should be easier and more rewarding in many ways as a result of the miracle that Congress (with the help and advice of many others) has worked in bringing this long-awaited act into being at last.

Sanford G. Thatcher
Chairman, Copyright Committee
Association of American University Presses

To the Editor:

For the second year in a row the University of Missouri-St. Louis was omitted from the list of Data on Women in Departments of Political Science. Again, we did not receive a questionnaire. Last year you were kind enough to print the information in a later issue of *PS*. The data is as follows:

Full		Associate		Assistant	
M	W	M	W	M	W
5	0	4	1	7	0

Graduate Students		
Number of Students in M.A. Program		Total M.A. Degrees to Women in Last 3 Years
M	W	W
69	17	7

Lyman Tower Sargent
Professor and Chairperson
University of Missouri-St. Louis

The International Political Science Association Invitation to Membership-1977

The International Political Science Association welcomes political scientists as members. The Association, founded in 1949, is composed of three categories of members: individuals, institutions, and national associations.

Membership in the Association of $6.00 a year entitles members to receive the Newsletter giving information about IPSA activities and meetings; to purchase material published under IPSA auspices – including the *International Bibliography of Political Science,* published annually by Stevens in London and sets of papers submitted at IPSA meetings at reduced cost; and to register at IPSA meetings at lower rates.

Individual members are entitled also to receive at lower rates either the *International Political Science Abstracts* published bi-monthly by the Association itself or the *International Social Science Journal,* the quarterly organ of the Department of Social Sciences of UNESCO. To join the Association send your name and check to the International Political Science Association, General Secretariat, Department of Political Science, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada K1N 6N5.

A penetrating and fascinating study of Korea, its history and its politics.

KOREAN PHOENIX:

A Nation from the Ashes

By Michael Keon



Park Chung Hee
South Korea's leader
since 1961

Here is the just-published story of the heroic survival of a people constantly beset by larger nations bent on domination. Far East expert Michael Keon illuminates the effect of the past upon the present... traces the role of dynamic leadership under President Park Chung Hee in the modernization of a nation... and shows how the new Korea has, Phoenix-like, risen triumphantly from its own ashes.

ISBN 0-13-516823-6 **240 pp.** **Clothbound $10.00**

Prentice/Hall International

Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

News and Notes

Activities

Philip Abbott, Wayne State University, will be on sabbatical for 1977-78 on a grant from the Earhart Foundation.

Roger Brooks, Macalester College, will be on sabbatical leave during the fall semester of 1977 doing research on environmental and land use policy in Europe on a Study Grant from the Commission of the European Community.

Lynton K. Caldwell, Indiana University, has been awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Law from Western Michigan University.

Marion E. Doro, Connecticut College, was awarded a senior fellowship by the American Association of University Women to write a political biography of Sir Michael Blundell, a major leader of the white community in Kenya during the nationalist period. She will divide her time between Oxford University where she will be a Senior Associate at St. Antony's College, and Nairobi, Kenya.

David V. Fleischer, Universidade de Brasilia, has returned after spending 1976 as a visiting exchange professor at the University of Florida. He presented a paper at the IPSA meeting entitled "Thirty Years of Legislative Recruitment in Brazil."

Richard W. Gable, University of California, Davis, has returned after spending a year on the faculty of the Federal Executive Institute, Charlottesville, Virginia. In August, 1976, he served as a consultant on a Development and Resources Corporation team in Iran; in December 1976, he taught an intensive course in the University of Tehran; and in April 1977, he served as a consultant on a World Bank Basic Economic Mission to Syria.

Robert E. Harkavy, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, will be spending 1977-78 on a post-doctoral grant with the Cornell University Peace Studies Program, doing research toward a book on "The new geopolitics and the major powers overseas basing systems," funded by grants from the Ford Foundation and the Institute for the Study of World Politics.

Frank Hoole, Indiana University, will be at the Institute for Marine and Coastal Studies of the University of Southern California during 1977-78. He will be focusing on evaluation research and marine and coastal policy and the Law of the Sea negotiations.

Douglas A. Hibbs, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, will spend 1977-78 as a Fellow at the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences, Stanford, California.

Helen Ingram, University of Arizona, will be on leave with Resources for the Future, Washington, D.C. during 1977-78.

Yung-hwan Jo, Arizona State University, has received a grant from the Pacific Cultural Foundation to conduct a research on the "Use of Historical Allegory in the Political Communication of China," at Taipei and Hong Kong during July and August.

Robert E. Johnson, Mercy College of Detroit, has been selected by the National Advisory Council for appointment to the Danforth Associate Program.

Evron M. Kirkpatrick, The American Political Science Association, has been awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Law from Indiana University.

Akira Kubota, University of Windsor, has been elected chairperson of the Committee on Scholars of Asian Descent of the Association of Asian Studies.

Harold H. Leich represented the Environment Forum of Washington, D.C. at the United Nations Water Conference in March at Mar del Plata, Argentina. He addressed the delegates of 116 nations on the need for developing waterless and water-saving methods for disposing of human body wastes.

Daniel H. Levine, University of Michigan, has been awarded a Fulbright Senior Lectureship in Political Science for 1978, in Guatemala.

Michael S. Lewis-Beck, University of Iowa, has received a National Science Foundation Postdoctoral Fellowship and will be on leave at the Centre d'Etude de la Vie Politique Francaise Contemporaine, Fondation Nationale des Science Politiques, Paris, 1977-78.

Alfred G. Meyer, University of Michigan, was the recipient of an Amoco Good Teaching Award for 1976-77.

Richard L. Park, University of Michigan, has been elected vice president and president-elect of the Association for Asian Studies, Inc.

Henry J. Pratt, Wayne State University, will be on sabbatical leave during winter and spring 1977-78 at the University of Reading, England.

Austin Ranney, American Enterprise Institute, has received the Yale University Graduate School Wilbur Cross Gold Medal Award for outstanding achievement.

James A. Robinson, University of West Florida, has been awarded an honorary degree of Doctor

of Public Service from George Washington University.

John E. Schwarz, University of Arizona, will be on leave to London, England, carrying out research on British Parliamentary behavior.

Eric Stowe, University of North Carolina, Charlotte, has received a National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration faculty fellowship and will be working with the Office of Special Evaluation Studies, Department of Housing and Urban Development, 1977-78.

Raymond Tanter, University of Michigan, received a grant from the Hoover Institution, Stanford, California, to do research and write on American foreign policy toward the Middle East, with special reference to the Palestinian issue.

Howard J. Wiarda, University of Massachusetts, was invited by the Harry S. Truman Research Institute of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem to assist in directing the Workshop on Modernization and Development in Latin America, May 5-12.

Aaron Wildavsky, University of California, Berkeley, has been awarded an honorary degree of Doctor of Laws from Brooklyn College.

Edward J. Williams, University of Arizona, has received a Fulbright-Hays grant for teaching and research at the Colegio de Mexico for the fall 1977 semester.

New Appointments

Lynn Bachelor, assistant professor, Wayne State University; formerly of DePaul University.

Stephen K. Bailey, Professor, Harvard University; formerly of American Council on Education (effective September 1978).

Carol Barner-Barry, assistant professor, Lehigh University.

James Bjorkman, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

Valerie Bunce, assistant professor, Northwestern University.

Roger Coate, assistant professor, Arizona State University.

Gary C. Cornia, assistant Professor, University of North Carolina, Charlotte; formerly of Ohio State University.

Vincent W. De Coursey, lecturer, University of North Carolina, Charlotte; formerly of Valdosta State College.

Doreen K. Ellis, assistant professor, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

Malcolm Feeley, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin, Madison; formerly of Yale University.

Otto Feinstein, professor, Wayne State University.

Roy Flemming, assistant professor, Wayne State University.

Roger W. Gale, assistant professor, University of Tsukuba.

Patrick Grasso, assistant professor, Wayne State University.

Susan J. Heike, assistant professor, University of Nevada, Reno.

Carol W. Kohfeld, assistant professor, University of Missouri, St. Louis; formerly of University of Houston.

Thomas D. Lynch, associate professor, Mississippi State University; formerly of the Maxwell School.

Edward N. Muller, associate professor, University of Arizona; formerly of SUNY, Stony Brook.

Benjamin Page, associate professor, University of Arizona; formerly of SUNY, Stony Brook.

Benjamin Page, associate professor, University of Wisconsin, Madison; formerly of University of Chicago.

Elizabeth J. Perry, assistant professor, University of Arizona; formerly of the University of Michigan.

Susan Pharr, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin, Madison; formerly of Social Science Research Council.

Virginia Sapiro, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

Mack C. Shelley, instructor, Mississippi State University.

Russell L. Smith, assistant professor, University of Missouri, St. Louis; formerly of University of Tennessee.

Barbara Stallings, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin, Madison; formerly of Cambridge University.

Phillip A. Taylor, instructor, Mississippi State University; formerly of Kansas State University.

Carole Uhlaner, assistant professor, Northwestern University.

John J. Weltman, research fellow, Institute of Advanced Studies, the Australian National University; formerly of Oberlin College.

John Witte, assistant professor, University of Wisconsin, Madison.

Visiting and Temporary Appointments

Donald J. Baxter, visiting senior lecturer, Leicester University, England, 1976-77; College of William and Mary.

Vine Deloria, Jr., visiting lecturer, University of Arizona, spring 1978.

William C. Green, visiting lecturer, State University of New York, Buffalo, summer 1977.

Norman Jacobson, visiting professor, University of Arizona, spring 1978.

William M. LeoGrande, visiting assistant professor, Hamilton College.

Kenneth R. Mladenka, visiting assistant professor, Northwestern University.

Helmut Norpoth, visiting assistant professor, University of Arizona, 1977-78.

Oral E. Parks, visiting scholar in residence, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, winter 1977; East Carolina University.

Harry Howe Ransom, director, Vanderbilt-in-England Program, Leeds University, 1977-78, Vanderbilt University.

Frederick L. Shiels, visiting assistant professor, Baruch College, CUNY, spring, summer, 1977.

Administrative Appointments

Mark A. Abramson, senior program analyst, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education and Welfare; formerly with the National Academy of Sciences.

Samuel H. Barnes, chairman, University of Michigan.

Graham T. Allison, dean, John Fitzgerald Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University.

James Christoph, director of undergraduate studies, Indiana University.

James H. Chubbuck, Administrative Assistant to Senator Bennett Johnston.

Howard A. Cohen, associate professor and chairman, Public Management Program, The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania; formerly Special Counsel to the Chairman, U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board.

Morris W. H. Collins, professor and director, John C. Stennis Institute of Government, Mississippi State University; formerly of the American University.

Alfred Diamant, chairperson, Indiana University.

Rondal Downing, professor and chairman, Wayne State University.

Kent E. Ecklund, chairman, St. Olaf College.

Eugene Feingold, associate dean, University of Michigan, School of Graduate Studies.

Jeff Fishel, placement director, Indiana University.

A. Lee Fritschler, acting dean, College of Public Affairs, American University.

Nancy Heer, President, Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles.

Samuel A. Kirkpatrick, professor and head, Texas A & M University; he has also assumed responsibilities as Editor of *American Politics Quarterly.*

Michael Nelson, editor, *The Washington Monthly.*

John G. Stewart, Staff Director, Senate Subcommittee on Science, Space and Technology.

Richard Stryker, director of graduate studies, Indiana University.

Promotions

Paul R. Abramson, Michigan State University: professor.

Robert J. Austin, Virginia Commonwealth University: assistant professor.

Donna L. Bahry, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University: assistant professor.

Laslo E. Boyd, University of Baltimore: associate professor.

Harris I. Effross, Rutgers University: research professor.

Donald K. Emmerson, University of Wisconsin, Madison: associate professor.

Edward Friedman, University of Wisconsin, Madison: professor.

John V. Gillespie, Indiana University: professor.

Henry C. Kenski, University of Arizona: associate professor.

Robert B. Highsaw, The University of Alabama: professor.

Robert O. Keohane, Stanford University: professor.

Laurence D. Longley, Lawrence University: associate professor.

Jarol B. Manheim, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University: associate professor.

Arthur H. Miller, University of Michigan: associate professor.

Robert J. Mundt, University of North Carolina, Charlotte: associate professor.

Michel Oksenberg, University of Michigan: professor.

Henry J. Pratt, Wayne State University: professor.

Patrick Riley, University of Wisconsin, Madison: professor.

Brian D. Silver, Michigan State University: associate professor.

John H. Spurgin, Texas Eastern University: associate professor.

Harvey Starr, Indiana University: associate professor.

Richard Stryker, Indiana University: associate professor.

Thomas N. Thompson, University of North Carolina, Charlotte: assistant professor.

Arnold B. Urken, Stevens Institute of Technology: associate professor.

Jacob Walkin, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama: professor.

George Watson, Arizona State University: associate professor.

David S. Wilson, University of Toledo: associate professor.

Retirements

Walter H. Bennett, professor of political science, The University of Alabama, has retired after 38 years service to the University.

Eleanore Bushnell, professor of political science and former department chairman, University of Nevada, Reno, has retired as Professor Emeritus.

John H. Herz, professor and former chairman of the International Relations Program, the City College, CUNY, has retired and was appointed Professor Emeritus.

Paul Kelso, professor, University of Arizona, has retired.

Correction

In the memorial to Jeffrey Pressman in the Spring *PS,* several lines were printed out of sequence. *PS* regrets this error very much.

In Memoriam

Gerald Edward Fitzgerald

It was with deep sorrow that the Department of Government and Politics of St. John's University marked the passing of its member, Dr. Gerald Edward Fitzgerald, Professor and Coordinator of Public Administration. Dr. Fitzgerald was born in Brooklyn, New York, on October 23, 1920. He graduated from the ASTP Area and Language Program of Georgetown University and was awarded his diploma in 1944. He received his B.A. from Brooklyn College of the City University of New York the following year. In 1956 he was awarded his M.P.A. from the Baruch School of Business and Public Administration of the City College of New York, and in 1961 his Ph.D. in Public Administration from New York University.

Dr. Fitzgerald served as a Cryptanalysis Technician in the Signal Corps of the United States Army (1942-1946) and subsequently entered the civil service. From 1949 to 1956 he served as a Housing Assistant, Management Department of the New York City Housing Authority and from 1956 to 1959 as a Personnel Examiner, Supervisor of Classification Unit, Classification Appeals Board, New York City Department of Labor.

Dr. Fitzgerald commenced his teaching career in 1959 at Seth Low Junior High School, Brooklyn, New York. He held three New York City Board of Education licenses, Teacher of English and Citizenship to the Foreign Born, Teacher of Social Studies, and Teacher of French.

The following year, in September, Dr. Fitzgerald joined the faculty of the Department of Political Science of St. John's University, teaching at both the Brooklyn and Queens campuses. Commencing as an Instructor he rose quickly through the academic ranks, being successively appointed Assistant Professor (1962), Associate Professor (1965), and Professor (1968). He ably served as Third Chairman of the Department from July 1, 1964 through September 22, 1967.

Dr. Fitzgerald had been an active member of the St. John's community. At the time of his passing he was serving on the Graduate Council, and his department's Personnel and Budget Committee and Graduate Education Policy Committee. His recent community activities included serving as a consultant on zoning to the Concerned Citizens of Hawthorne, New Jersey and the Queens Borough President's Committee on Decentralization. He was listed in *American Men and Women in Science: The Social and Behavioral Sciences, Who's Who in the East, Contemporary Authors, Dictionary of International Biography, Writer's Directory, Who's Who in New York, American Men and Women of Science: Urban Community Sciences, Community Leaders and Noteworthy Americans,* and the *National Directory of Latin Americanists.*

Dr. Fitzgerald edited and introduced two books, *The Constitutions of Latin America* (Chicago: Henry Regency Company, 1968) which appeared both in hardcover and paper editions, and *The Political Thought of Bolivar: Selected Writings* (The Hague, The Netherlands: Martinus Mijhoff, N.V., 1971). His articles appeared in the *Public Personnel Administration Bulletin, International Review of History and Political Science,* the *Civil Service Journal,* the *Journal of the New York School Counselor Association, Humanistas, Latin America in Review,* and the *Redman.* He regularly abstracted articles for the *Public Personnel Review.*

Dr. Fitzgerald was also an active member of professional organizations and had served on the program committee of the College Public Agency Council of the U.S. Civil Service Commission, New York Region. He was a Senior

Member of the American Society for Public Administration and a Charter Member of the Metropolitan Public Personnel Society.

On campus Dr. Fitzgerald had been both a graduate and an undergraduate advisor. He had been active in Freshman Orientation and recently in the S.J.U. "Open House" program for prospective undergraduate students. He also supervised the department's Public Administration Internship Programs and chaired the G.E.P.C.'s Subcommittee on Public Administration.

Dr. Fitzgerald was a popular teacher who will be remembered as an excellent instructor, valued colleague, and good friend.

His death on April 25, 1977 was followed on April 28th by a concelebrated Mass of the Christian Burial at the Holy Family Roman Catholic Church, Flushing, New York. Reverend Joseph I. Dirvin, C.M., Vice President for Community Relations and Secretary of St. John's University, New York, was principal celebrant and preached the homily. Members of his family, his colleagues, students, and friends served as honorary pall bearers and honorguard. Internment followed at the Long Island National Cemetary (Pinelawn), Farmingdale, New York.

Condolences are extended to his wife, Dr. Margaret E. Fitzgerald; his sister, Sister Mary Luke, O.P., Ph.D.; and his other relatives and friends.

Frank Paul LeVeness
St. John's University, New York

Earl B. Latham

Earl Latham, Joseph B. Eastman Professor Emeritus of Political Science, and Distinguished College Lecturer at Amherst College, died on May 6. His death was sudden. He was still intellectually vigorous, brilliantly teaching huge classes in constitutional law. His great career thus ended as he would have wished it to.

Earl Latham came to Amherst in 1948, from the University of Minnesota. He had served with the government during the war years, and decided that his truest commitment was to the academy. He kept some connection to the world of affairs, principally during the candidacy and, later, the Presidency of John Kennedy; but his real passion was the pursuit of understanding.

As a teacher, Earl Latham set a high standard in his unique blending of substance and performance, instruction and entertainment, wisdom and wit. In a seminar or in a lecture, his mastery of the moment first enthralled and then educated. Colloquy was thrust and parry, producing both delight and insight. His teaching went on in the classroom, his office, his home, and around campus. Whenever or wherever Earl encountered students, he taught.

Earl's contribution to the study of politics earned him many honors. He was elected President of the New England Political Science Association, Vice President of the American Political Science Association, and fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. He gave a number of endowed lectures at various American universities. He was a visiting professor at Harvard. His last main book, *The Communist Controversy in Washington: From the New Deal to McCarthy,* won the first David Demarest Lloyd Prize. More important than all these emblematic recognitions is the simple fact that his writings were widely read and reviewed; that they made an impact from the time of their publication; and that they are still alive. His reputation as one of the handful of major students of American political life is secure. He thus reached the highest honor to which he aspired.

His three main books, his numerous essays and reviews, and his edited collections are all unified by a defined political sensibility, which was Madisonian in its basic inspiration. Earl taught that though the individual's consciousness and purpose were irreducible, no individual end of a social kind could be reached by the solitary individual's exertions. Each had to join others and cooperate with them in group activity. The life of politics was the play of groups. You had to expect them to form, to push, to pressure. That was political nature. The play was absorbing to Earl; one might say he was addicted to the beauty of its changing patterns. He developed a worldly tolerance of almost all players, despite his general moral commitment to the interests of the weaker or less advantaged. Yet he drew the line: his worldliness never took on the professional deformity of cynical complacency as it did with some political scientists. In American political life, Joseph McCarthy was over the line. Earl's account of his rise and fall is great portraiture: great because fair, and because fair, annihilating. His detestation of McCarthy and McCarthyism was a vivid expression of the other side of his Madisonian sensibility: his passionate love of American constitutionalism. If his greatest writing was on the play of groups, his greatest teaching was on the rules of the play, on the vigorous but tormented career of the articles and amendments of our Constitution.

Besides these intellectual engagements Earl had one more we may mention. That was to understand and express the truth, as he perceived it, of individual motivation. He was a deeply introspective man and tried to trace his motives to their source. In Hobbes's phrase, he searched hearts; his own, first of all. He was unyielding in his self-descriptions. He poured them into his journal, a huge organic work, which he labored on to the end of his life, and perhaps took great pride in, than in anything else he wrote. He also turned that scrutinizing passion on public figures, and on those around him, whenever he thought there was hypocrisy, or even worse, the semi-hypocrisy of self-deception, or, worst of all, the destructive inattention of inexperience. He thought and proved that political science at its best is a

revelatory study, revelatory of the truth about human nature; but that, without self-knowledge, it would remain a muddle. Finally, political science is an instrument of the most precious truth, self-knowledge.

Earl was a uniquely powerful man; he is not replaceable.

Members of the
Department of Political Science,
Amherst College

Charles Emanuel Martin

The death of Charles E. Martin on January 12, 1977, at the age of eighty-five, brought to an end more than a half-century of association with the University of Washington. Martin came to the University in 1925 from what was the Southern Branch of the University of California at Los Angeles. He was appointed by President Suzzallo to succeed J. Allen Smith as head of the political science department, and remained in that position throughout a full quarter-century of significant, if unspectacular, growth.

When Martin came to Seattle, department heads were, in effect, absolute rulers, each in his own domain. They were unchallengable from below, and subject to very little effective supervision from above—a then normal pattern of relationships in most of the land-grant colleges of the west and mid-west. When, on the other hand, he laid down his administrative responsibilities in 1952, the old pattern had almost completely disappeared. By that time the typical department chairman had become little more than the presiding officer for a group of colleagues whose recorded agreement was required in all matters of consequence—decidedly not an arrangement conducive to virtuoso exercises in statesmanship on the part of the chairman.

Charles Martin deserves to be remembered fondly as the last of a vanished breed who was certainly one of the most tirelessly energetic and colorful representatives of the type. No sooner arrived on the scene than he began to exploit all the resources available to him in the interest of a more visible department of political science. Adoption of new courses of study, lectureships, institutes, and conferences testified to the emergence of a restless organizing talent with enormous "drive." Martin was the first and last dean of a short-lived college of social sciences, the creation of which he had vigorously promoted; he brought outstanding speakers to the campus—among them H. J. Laski, whose Walker-Ames lectures filled the venerable Meany Hall as it had never been filled before. The Quarterly Sumposium of World Affairs, at which Martin regularly presided, deserves separate mention for although the format was borrowed from Southern California's Rufus von KleinSmid—it was entirely dependent on the personality and drive of its Seattle impressario. Moreover, it enlisted the support of a large and influential clientele which was as much town as gown in composition.

Given such a background, it was all but inevitable that Martin would make enemies on roughly the same generous scale as he made friends. For only an extraordinary endowment of tact could have enabled a man to avoid generating numerous resentments in the course of a career as politically active as Martin's. And he was emphatically not an outstanding diplomatic operator—despite a profound knowledge of the history of diplomacy. His forte was the frontal assault on an entrenched position, and he "pulled no punches" when pursuing a cherished objective. Such direct methods earned him widespread respect among the faculty at large as a man not easily intimidated by the "Brass" of the University establishment. The long-term legacy of Martin's administrative experience was not, however, nearly as ambiguous in terms of personal relationships as the foregoing might suggest. For it is relatively easy to forgive an antagonist who fights in the open—no matter how abrasive his behavior may have seemed at the time of encounter. Just so, Martin's evident lack of guile in waging his hard-fought battles more or less guaranteed that his detractors would "melt away" with the passing years while his uncomplicated loyalty to his friends meant that he would keep their friendship indefinitely.

Once retired from the chairmanship, the pace of his activities notably slackened. But there was no relaxation in his teaching effort nor in the extent of the travel he undertook—primarily in support of his teaching. International Law was his favorite academic subject, and the range of his acquaintance in that field was singularly impressive—beginning with his revered teacher at Columbia, John Bassett Moore, and including enough members of younger generations of scholars to account for his election to the Presidency of the American Society of International Law in 1960-61.

In addition to several books on American government and constitutional law, his publications in his principal field included *The Policy of the United States as Regards Intervention, The Politics of Peace,* and *Universalism and Regionalism in International Law and Organization.*

His next most cherished teaching subject was United States Foreign Policy, and here the effectiveness of his teaching was clearly enhanced by his first hand familiarity with those who executed that policy; he kept in touch with members of the foreign service all over the world. Among the more important of his experiences abroad were: his service as Carnegie Foundation Professor to Asia and the Antipodes (1929-30), the chairmanship of the U.S. Cultural and Scientific Mission to Japan (1948-49), and the directorship of the American Studies Program at the University of the Philippines (1962-64).

Charles Martin's lecturing style was both memorable in its own right, and singularly reliable as an index to his public personality. What his auditors *saw,* once our speaker got underway,

was an impressively sturdy as well as stocky, figure of a man of moderate height whose vigorous choppy gestures neatly complemented a sternly-set visage. What his audience simultaneously *heard* was the sonorous rise and fall of a voice pitched at an otherwise rather monotonous level, and impelled by a pair of lungs evidently straining to overcome the anticipated acoustical deficiencies of the auditorium.

In sum, Martin's overall demeanor when "on stage" was more than a little reminiscent of fundamentalist evangelism. It suggested a confident—even pugnacious—disposition, as well as a preference for a portentously solemn treatment of any serious (i.e., worthwhile) subject-matter. And Charles Emanuel Martin, as a *public* person, never *was* in the least bit frivolous, and only very rarely deliberately humorous. As a result, he would certainly have failed conspicuously in any contest for the most charismatic or inspirational campus personage. As certainly, however, the prospect would not have disturbed him in the least. It was quite enough for him to confront his student audience (or any other group of presumptive sinners) punctually at the appointed hour and place, armed with a conscientiously prepared dissertation which, it was to be hoped, would improve their minds if not their souls. And what the "sinners" got for their money was an invariably well-organized combination of carefully assembled facts and sober opinion. It may be objected that such a plain diet rarely induced an even momentary state of exhilaration in them. On the other hand, his charges at least left the lecture hall feeling comfortably edified by the substance, as well as favorably impressed by the form of the dispensation afforded them.

His addiction to a rather marked formality in matters of address (and deportment generally) was as much in evidence outside the lecture hall—provided, of course, he was dealing with relative strangers—as his magisterial bearing was in evidence inside it. He did not, for example, believe in fraternizing with undergraduates, holding classes out on the lawn, or sitting on the top of his desk in shirtsleeves to receive visitors. Nor—despite the fact that he was an intensely gregarious human being at heart—did he shift to a first name basis with *any* acquaintances until he was "good and ready" to recognize a friend.

Martin's private personality and his public personality approximated the reverse sides of the same coin. In place of the unbending formality of manner displayed in the presence of an audience, there was a hearty (at times even boisterous) joviality displayed on more informal social occasions; and in place of the colder qualities of a bull-dog tenacity and severely correct neutrality in the face turned toward strangers, there appeared the warm qualities of generosity, courage and loyalty in the face turned toward friends.

On the lighter side, it should be recalled that Charlie loved "parties," and that he and Jewell were among the most successful dispensers of that most precious of commodities—hospitality. On the more serious side, it must be recorded that Charlie's loyalty to his friends was unshakable. He fought their battles, kept track of their careers, and attended upon them in their illnesses. He could not have taken on any of these labors of love, nor could he have successfully discharged many of the social obligations incident to his professional career, without the help of Jewell. They were an "old-fashioned" husband and wife team with a strictly compartmentalized division of labor and complemented each other beautifully.

A Charles E. Martin Memorial Fund has been established to augment materials of the Political Science Library.

Kenneth C. Cole
Dell G. Hitchner
Hugh A. Bone
John S. Reshetar, Jr.
University of Washington

James McEvoy III

James McEvoy III was born on April 16, 1940 in Detroit, Michigan, and died in Palo Alto, California, on March 29, 1976. This cut short the career of a fine teacher and social scientist, and has taken a wise, energetic and generous person from a large group of friends and colleagues across the country.

Jim McEvoy spent his childhood in both Michigan and California, and attended Northwestern, Michigan State, and the University of Michigan as an undergraduate. After graduation from the University of Michigan with a degree in English he went directly into that university's graduate program in American Studies, developing for himself an unusual program of studies that included the history of social and political thought in the United States and the quantitative methods of Michigan's political behavior program. He also combined his studies with a vigorous and prominent role in public affairs; he was active in the Ann Arbor chapter of the ACLU, the University's Graduate Student Association, several political campaigns, and was a continuing and sophisticated supporter of the civil rights and anti-war movements that marked his adult life. During his graduate years he completed a study of extremists, "Letters from the Right," and his doctoral dissertation, *Radicals or Conservatives: The Contemporary American Right* became a book in 1971.

In 1967 Professor McEvoy joined the Department of Sociology on the Davis campus of the University of California. His courses in political sociology, social movements, collective behavior, public opinion and research methods were popular and respected combinations of history, philosophy and data-gathering; undergraduates enjoyed Jim's enthusiasm for his subjects, and some of the Department's best graduate students developed their dissertations

under his supervision. His own research productivity continued to be strong but became notable in its fusion of scientific, public policy and administrative concerns; he contributed to the work of the President's Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, took the lead in the creation of the Social Science Data Service at Davis, and supervised the acquisition of the campus's major current data resources and social science software. In 1971 he joined the Lake Tahoe Study Group within the Davis Institute of Ecology, a move that reflected both his personal interests in the environmental protection movement and his enthusiasm for new, interdepartmental research and teaching efforts. The affiliation led to his appointment to the faculty in Environmental Studies as well as Sociology. This shift in affiliation also produced new courses and an extensive bibliography, including *Human Ecology: An Environmental Approach* (with Peter Richerson), *The Social Consequences of Environmental Change: A Handbook for Planning,* "The American Public's Concern with the Environment," and "The Measurement of Environmental Quality." His work both reflected and made an important contribution to the emerging public support for the assessment of "environmental impacts" and "evaluation methodology."

By 1974 Professor McEvoy's skill at research management and his ability to facilitate the establishment of new research and teaching units had resulted in his appointment as Associate Dean for Research within the Graduate Division. He took on this assignment with the same thorough commitment which characterized his other pursuits. Among his distinctive contributions: work on organized research unit reviews, improved procedures for administration of grants and contracts, and the development of a comprehensive directory of faculty research.

Jim McEvoy's rare insights, quick understanding, and intense commitments were unfortunately coupled with a painful tendency to self-depreciation, an inclination so thorough as to seem, to those who saw it, the other side of his brilliance, a characteristic that worked itself out in tragedy. During his life he created a unique and precious place in the lives of his friends and colleagues—a rare combination of warmth, excitement, and concern that has now become an indelible memory. Few persons succeed as scholar, teacher, citizen, and friend —as Jim McEvoy did; those of us who knew him well can only wish that he had seen his own life in the same light.

The James McEvoy Memorial Fund has been established to aid students engaged in the kinds of work Professor McEvoy encouraged. Contributions will be acknowledged; they can be sent c/o Chair, Department of Sociology, University of California, Davis, California 95616.

Bruce Hackett
Edwin Lemert
Merrill Shanks
University of California, Berkeley

THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO

Translated, with Notes and an Interpretive Essay, by

ALLAN BLOOM

The only available English translation of this universal classic that attempts to be strictly literal. Extensive study of classical thought convinced Professor Allan Bloom that the Platonic dialogues are written on several levels, and that the text is never simple or straightforward. This version of *The Republic,* the closest translation of the original yet published, allows readers to experience Plato's masterwork in all its rich complexity—as it was written. The text is augmented by a brilliant, invaluable interpretive essay—as well as indexes and a glossary of terms—which will better enable the student to approach the heart of Plato's intention.

Cloth Edition $15.00
Paperback Classroom Edition $5.75

NEW SIGNIFICANT
BASIC
BASIC BOOKS, INC.
10 EAST 53RD ST. NEW YORK 10022

PUBLIUS:
THE JOURNAL OF FEDERALISM
Published by the Center for the Study of Federalism
Temple University
Of The Commonwealth System Of Higher Education

Daniel J. Elazar, Editor

PUBLIUS is a quarterly journal now in its eighth year of publication. Its editorial perspective reflects the orientation of the Center for the Study of Federalism which is dedicated to the study of federal principles, institutions and processes. The journal publishes articles on the theoretical and practical dimensions of American federalism and other federal systems throughout the world.

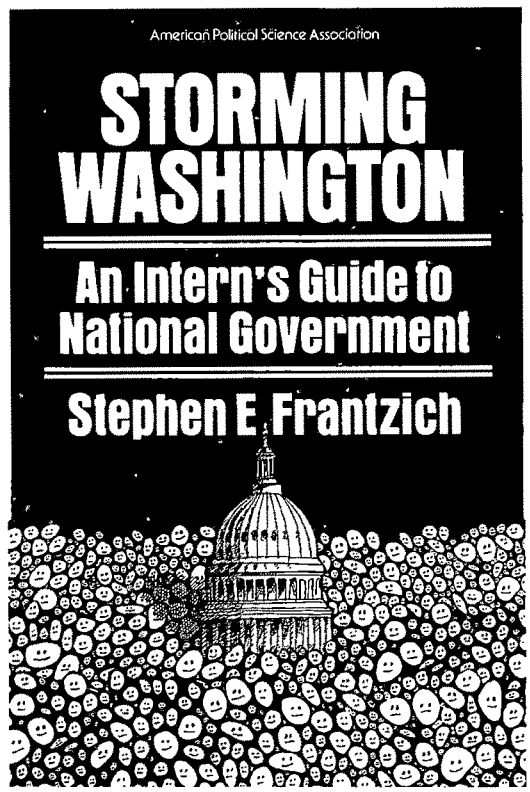
Recent special issues have dealt with topics of contemporary importance, such as decentralization, suburbanization, political community, and policy choice. Forthcoming special issues will concentrate on Australia, American medium-size cities, and ethnicity in comparative federal systems.

Subscription to PUBLIUS includes membership in the Conference for Federal Studies, an organization of scholars and practitioners who have an interest in the various aspects of federalism. Members of the Conference receive its newsletter, the CFS Notebook, and other publications. Members are also invited to participate in research projects, conferences and periodic workshops.

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD: Samuel Beer, Lewis Anthony Dexter, Martin Diamond, Max Frenkel, Irving Kristol, E. Lester Levine, William Livingston, Vincent Ostrom, William H. Riker, Harry N. Scheiber, Ira Sharkansky, Donald V. Smiley, James L. Sundquist, David B. Walker, Murray Weidenbaum, Deil S. Wright.

Inquires regarding subscriptions and manuscript submissions should be sent to:
Editor
PUBLIUS
Center for the Study of Federalism
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122
(215) 787-1480

Announcing publication of:



ORDER FORM

Single copies are available for $2.00 each, prepaid.

Bulk Orders	APSA Departmental Service Member	Non-Member
☐ 10 copies	$15.00	$17.50
☐ 25 copies	31.25	37.50
☐ 50 copies	50.00	62.50

Send to: _____

_____

_____ Zip_____

Return this form with check to:

"Storming Washington"
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

ANNOUNCING. . .

RESEARCH SUPPORT
FOR
POLITICAL SCIENTISTS:

A Guide to Sources of
Funds for Research Fellowships,
Grants and Contracts

A monograph containing detailed listings of public and private agencies that fund research fellowships, grants, and contracts. Includes section on strategic thinking about funding research and a guide to preparing research proposals.

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of *Research Support for Political Scientists.*

Enclosed is my check for $_____ to cover the cost at $4.00 each.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

All orders must be prepaid.

Return to:

The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

MANAGING INTERSTATE CONFLICT, 1945-74: Data With Synopses

by Robert Lyle Butterworth with Margaret E. Scranton

A chronicle of interstate security disputes during the past 30 years, *Managing Interstate Conflict* provides a highly versatile data base for advanced research and college instruction.

A total of 255 security conflicts are presented in chronological sequence. Both coded data (48 variables) and textual information (averaging 1,000 words) describe each conflict, explaining the nature of the dispute and any efforts taken to manage it. Cross-references and citations to further reading facilitate comparative and longitudinal analysis. The data are thus useful with or without computer facilities and can be readily modified and expanded.

Managing Interstate Conflict is available in both paperback and casebound editions of 544 pages. The price for the paperback is $6.95 and the casebound $16.95.

COMPARATIVE SOCIALIST SYSTEMS: ESSAYS ON POLITICS & ECONOMICS

by Carmelo Mesa-Lago and Carl Beck, editors

Comparative Socialist Systems advances the methodology of comparing socialist systems by combining both theoretical approaches and empirical comparisons in a cross-national, multidisciplinary manner.

The study contains 34 figures and 55 tables, and is divided into four major sections which include indicators, types and models for comparison of classification schemes; typologies, taxonomies, and spectra; comparative political analyses; comparative economic analyses; and summary and conclusions.

Comparative Socialist Systems is available in both casebound and paperback editions of 475 pages. The price for the paperback is $7.95 and the casebound $16.95.



University Center for International Studies
Publications Section
University of Pittsburgh
G-6 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
USA

THE SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN SERIES

The University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, publishes six journals in the area of Slavic and East European studies. Each of these specialized journals comprise a most comprehensive coverage of its field with articles, translations, abstracts, book reviews, and research into the documents of the period.

CANADIAN–AMERICAN SLAVIC STUDIES

Now in its tenth year of publication, this renowned journal represents a unique cooperative enterprise between Canadian and American scholars. Edited jointly in Pittsburgh and Vancouver, *C–ASS* publishes contributions in the humanities and the social sciences.

RUSSIAN HISTORY

The medieval, imperial, and Soviet periods of Russian history are the exclusive areas to which this journal is devoted.

SOVIET UNION

The content of this publication deals solely with Soviet affairs in all disciplines including current history.

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE

The contributions in this publication concentrate on the Balkan states of Romania, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia, Albania, Greece, and Turkey (including the Ottoman Empire) in the fields of history and the social sciences.

EAST CENTRAL EUROPE

Articles in this journal focus on the history and the social sciences of the German Democratic Republic, Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary, and also the Habsburg Empire.

BYZANTINE STUDIES

The subject matter of this journal is dedicated to the history and culture of the Byzantine Empire.

Annual Subscription Information	Institution	Faculty	Student
any one (1) journal	$20.00	$15.00	$12.00
any two (2) journals	$32.00	$24.00	$20.00
any three (3) journals	$48.00	$35.00	$30.00
any four (4) journals	$64.00	$45.00	$40.00
any five (5) journals	$80.00	$56.00	$50.00
all six (6) journals	$96.00	$68.00	$60.00

*Discounts do not apply to institutions ordering through agents.

All journals are published semi-annually, with the exception of *C–ASS*, which is published quarterly.

Please make all checks payable to the University of Pittsburgh.

Mailing address:

University Center for International Studies
Publications Section
University of Pittsburgh
G-6 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
USA

POLITICAL SCIENCE THESAURUS

compiled by
Carl Beck, Eleanor D. Dym, J. Thomas McKechnie

published by
the American Political Science Association

produced by
the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh

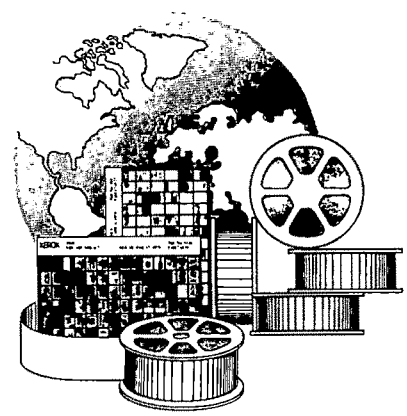
The *Political Science Thesaurus* was created to provide a "terminology-regulating" device for a computer-based information storage and retrieval system being designed at the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, in conjunction with the American Political Science Association. This information system is now in published form and known as *United States Political Science Documents*.

The *Political Science Thesaurus* comprises, in addition to a forward and a preface, a *Description and Use of the Thesaurus* section, the *Thesaurus of Terms*, a *Permuted Index*, a *Hierarchical Index*, and three *Appendices—Thesaurus Rules and Conventions, Sources of Terms Used* in the Data Bank, and a list of *Participants* in the production and creation of the *Thesaurus*. The main body of the publication—the *Thesaurus of Terms*—consists of *Part I: Political Science Terminology* and *Part II: Geographical/Political Areas*.

The *Political Science Thesaurus* is available in both casebound and paperback editions of 470 pages. The price for the casebound is $20.00 to individuals and $30.00 to institutions; the paperback is $15.00 to individuals and $25.00 to institutions. Orders should be sent to the American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Checks should be made payable to the American Political Science Association, and APSA members should deduct 20% from the total.

University Center for International Studies
Publications Section
University of Pittsburgh
G-6 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
USA

from APSA...



Cumulative Index to Proceedings of the Annual Meetings

Key word index to all papers included in proceedings of Annual Meetings from 1904-12 and 1956-70. 887 p. $18.95 prepaid.

APSA Annual Meeting Papers

Hard copies, including 1976 Meeting Papers, $3.00 each.

APSA Annual Meeting Proceedings

Microfilm reels of all papers, 1904-12 and 1956-76.
(Reels are $27.00 apiece; each meeting in recent times runs from five to seven reels.)

Cumulative Index to the American Political Science Review

1906-1968, $6.50 prepaid.

American Political Science Review and **PS**

Back issues in microform; prices available on request.

Available direct from:

University Microfilms
Dept. F.A.
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

University Microfilms
Dept. F.A.
18 Bedford Row
London, WC1R 4EJ, England*

*When ordering from this address add 15% to the price of items.



1973 APSA Biographical Directory

The sixth and latest edition of the APSA Biographical Directory was published in January 1973. The Directory includes names and addresses of approximately 12,500 individual APSA members as well as biographical information on over 7,000 political scientists. The Directory also includes appendices classifying members by geographical location and fields of interest. (An annual supplement to the APSA Biographical Directory containing a list of members of the Association and their current addresses is also available from the Association. The price for the supplement is $3.00 prepaid.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PRICE LIST

APSA MEMBERS:	☐ Hardback, $ 7.50,	☐ Paperback, $ 5.00
NON-MEMBERS:	☐ Hardback, $12.50,	☐ Paperback, $10.00

Send form with payment (prepaid) to:

1973 APSA Biographical Directory
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Listing and Order Form for Publications of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW. Quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science. Included in APSA membership. Back issues: $10.50 per copy; $42.00 per volume.

PS. Quarterly journal of Association news and articles of professional concern. Included in APSA membership. Back issues: $2.00 per copy; $8.00 per volume. ($5.00 for the Spring issue containing the preliminary program.)

DEA NEWS FOR TEACHERS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. Newspaper on education and the curriculum. Included in APSA membership.

ANNUAL MEETING PROGRAM. Final program for APSA Annual Meeting. Included in Annual Meeting Registration. Extra copies: $1.50.

APSA ANNUAL MEETING PAPERS.** Hard copies, $3.00 each.

APSA ANNUAL MEETING PROCEEDINGS.** Microfilm reels of all papers, 1901-1912; 1956-present. $22.00 per reel (approx. 7 reels per meeting).

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW.** 1906-1968, $6.50.

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETINGS.** Key word index to all papers included in proceedings of Annual Meetings for 1904-1912; 1956-1970; $18.50.

WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: STUDIES AND REPORTS, 1967-71 OF THE APSA COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE PROFESSION.** PB 486, $6.00 microfilm; $16.50 Xerographic reprint (U.S. prices).

POLITICAL SCIENCE THESAURUS. A major reference tool in political science; this volume represents the terminology control device for a computer-based information retrieval service. Individuals: Hardback, $20.00; paper, $15.00. Institutions: Hardback, $30.00; paper, $25.00.

APSA BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY (Sixth Edition, 1973). Biographical information on over 7,000 Association members, plus names and addresses for approximately 12,500 members. Members: Hardback, $7.50; paper, $5.00. Non-Members: Hardback, $12.50; paper, $10.00.

APSA DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS: ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE APSA BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY. Names and current addresses of all APSA members. $3.00 each.

GUIDE TO PUBLICATION IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Co-sponsored by the APSA Committee on the Status of Women and the Women's Caucus for Political Science. $1.00.

ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE (4th edition). Biographical information on women political scientists. $3.00 each for members; $5.00 for non-members.

ROSTER OF CHICANOS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Biographical information on Chicano political scientists. $3.00 for members; $5.00 for non-members.

ANNUAL APSA DIRECTORY OF DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS. Names and addresses of Chairpersons of departments offering political science at four-year institutions. $20.00 each.

ANNUAL APSA SURVEY OF DEPARTMENTS. Annual report on the results of an extensive questionnaire sent to all four-year institutions offering political science. Includes salary information, enrollment trends and many other items of current interest. $20.00 each.

PERSONNEL SERVICE GUIDELINES FOR EMPLOYERS AND APPLICANTS. Pamphlet containing information and guidelines for members of the APSA Personnel Service and for employers listing their vacancies in the Personnel Service Newsletter. No charge.

PERSONNEL SERVICE NEWSLETTER. Monthly listing of positions for political scientists. APSA Members: $8.00 subscription.

CAREERS AND THE STUDY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE: A GUIDE FOR UNDERGRADUATES. A monograph discussing the relationship between political science knowledge and skills and careers in law, government, business, journalism, teaching, etc. $.50 each; bulk rates available.

**Order from: Customer Service Department
University Microfilms
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS: A GUIDE FOR FACULTY AND GRADUATE STUDENTS, by Thomas E. Mann. A monograph containing practical advice for obtaining nonacademic employment. $1.00 each.

GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Compilation of Ph.D. and Masters programs in political science. The 1977 Guide is revised and expanded to include listings of faculty and fields of specialization. $4.00 each.

RESEARCH SUPPORT FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS. A monograph containing detailed listings of public and private agencies that fund research fellowships, grants, and contracts. Includes section on strategic thinking about funding research and a guide to preparing research proposals. $4.00 each.

STORMING WASHINGTON: AN INTERN'S GUIDE TO NATIONAL GOVERNMENT by Stephen Frantzich. A monograph on Washington, D.C. internships. $2.00 each.

GLOBAL DIMENSIONS IN U.S. EDUCATION. A joint publication of the APSA Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education, the Education Commission of the International Studies Association, and the Center for War/Peace Studies of the N.Y. Friends Group, Inc. Four publications: The Elementary School, The Secondary School, The University, The Community. $1.50 each, $5.00 per set.

COMPARING POLITICAL EXPERIENCES. Complete description of an alternative course for high school government instruction. $2.75 each.

SETUPS: AMERICAN POLITICS (Supplementary Empirical Teaching Units in Political Science). New computer related instructional materials whereby students learn important substantive topics in American politics as they learn methods of analysis. *Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election* by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby. *Political Socialization Across the Generations* by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson. *Political Participation* by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn. *Representation in the United States Congress: 1973* by Ray A. Geigle, Peter G. Hartjens. *The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law* by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate. *U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation* by Barry Hughes. *The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation* by Marvin K. Hoffman. For information and price list write: APSA Division of Educational Affairs. $3.50 each; lower price on bulk orders.

INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCE MONOGRAPHS. Guides on materials and methods for teaching and learning in political science. *A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government* by Clement E. Vose, $6.50 hardback, $4.00 paperback. *PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics,* edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr., $3.50 paperback. *Simple Simulations,* by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott, $3.50 paperback. *Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science,* edited by Jonathan Pool, $4.00 paperback. *U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide,* $4.00, and *U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Student Manual,* $2.50, both by Phyllis G. Carter. *The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays* by Lloyd S. Etheredge, $1.00 each.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE PROJECT MANUALS. Individual manuals available for: California, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island. $2.50 each.

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT. A volume on the current and future state of research and educational programs in the field of state and local government. $3.75 each.

APSA MEMBERSHIP MAILING LISTS AND LABELS. For information and price list, contact Membership Secretary, APSA.

APSA POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS MAILING LABELS. For information and price list, contact APSA Departmental Services Program.

Order Form

I am enclosing a check for $_____, for the following publications: _____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders must be prepaid.

Order from: American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

JOURNALS OF THE REGIONAL

THE JOURNAL OF POLITICS

The Journal of the Southern Political Science Association

William C. Havard, Editor
College of Arts and Sciences
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

Murray C. Havens, Book Review Editor
Department of Political Science
Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Southern Political Science Association:

$12.00 annually; $14.20 foreign; $8.00 students (for those currently registered for course credit).

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to Manning J. Dauer, Managing Editor, Department of Political Science, The University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

The Journal of the Midwest Political Science Association

W. Phillips Shively, Editor, 1977-79
Department of Political Science
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Midwest Political Science Association:

$15.00 professional members; $20.00 family members; $6.00 student members (must be countersigned by a faculty member); $8.00 retired members.

Communications regarding subscriptions and membership should be addressed to Morton J. Frisch, Department of Political Science, North Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

Non-member subscription rates:

$15.00 annually U.S.A.; $27.00 for two years and $37.50 for three years; $10.20 annual rate for Canada; $10.50 annual rate outside North America; add 60c a year for Canada, and 75c a year for foreign postage.

Non-member subscriptions should be ordered directly from Wayne State University Press, 5980 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

WESTERN POLITICAL QUARTERLY

The Journal of the Western Political Science Association, the Pacific Northwest Political Science Association, and the Southern California Political Science Association

Donald W. Hanson, Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

Bruce B. Mason, Book Review Editor
Department of Political Science
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Western Political Science Association:

$10.00 annually; students $7.00 (must be accompanied by department's statement attesting student status); foreign subscribers add $1.00 extra for postage (foreign subscribers may deduct 10% if draft payable in U.S. dollars).

Non-member subscriptions are $9.00 annually; foreign subscribers add $1.00.

Communications regarding subscriptions and membership to the Western Political Science Association should be addressed to L. Kent Kimball, Secretary-Treasurer, WPSA, Department of Political Science, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112. Non-member subscriptions should be sent to the Editor of the *Western Political Quarterly.*

POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATIONS

POLITY

The Journal of the Northeastern Political Science Associations

Peter J. Fleiss, Editor
Thompson Hall
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

James A. Riedel, Book Review Editor
Mohawk Tower
State University of New York
1400 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12222

Price List:

Subscriptions for New England Political Science Association members (required for Polity *subscribers in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware):*

$10.00 annually; non-NEPSA members $9.00; foreign $9.50; student, U.S.A. $5.00; foreign $5.50.

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to the Editor of *Polity.*

SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY

The Journal of the Southwestern Political Science Association and the Southwestern Social Science Association

Charles M. Bonjean, Editor
Will C. Hogg Building
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

H. Malcolm Macdonald
Book Review Editor
Department of Government
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Southwestern Social Science Association:

$12.00 for one year, $23.00 for two years, $33.00 for three years; libraries, $15.00; foreign subscriptions, $16.00.

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to Journals Department, University of Texas Press, Box 7819, Austin, Texas 78712.

Has Your Department Joined The

APSA DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES PROGRAM?

Now over 500 member departments receive:

- Directories
- Guides
- Reports
- Special services

For further information and membership forms, write:

Departmental Services Program
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

United States Political Science Documents

(USPSD)

A Unique & Comprehensive Reference Guide for Researchers in the Political & Policy Sciences.

WHAT IS IT?

The University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, in conjunction with the American Political Science Assn., has created an annual reference publication designed especially for scholars and educators doing research in the social and policy sciences. *United States Political Science Documents* (USPSD) is a quality reference tool to assist in your search for appropriate literature among the ever-increasing pool of source materials pertaining to your special area of interest. USPSD contains abstracts of articles published in 124 selected U.S. journals as well as a set of five indexes to these documents and a "Rotated Subject Descriptor Display."

USE OF THE INDEXES

USPSD is published in two separate parts. The first part contains the indexes and the second part the document descriptions. Each entry in the indexes supplies the name(s) of an article's author(s), its title, and its complete journal citation. Each entry also supplies a document accession number through which the full description of a document can be found in the second part, where the document descriptions are listed in ascending sequence by document number.

In USPSD the identification of articles of possible relevance is accomplished by consulting one or all of the five indexes: Author/Contributor Index, Subject Index, Geographic Area Index, Proper Name Index, or the Journal Index. A reader of USPSD, then, can search for literature written by a specific author, devoted to a specific subject (such as "southeast asia"), discussing a specific organization (such as "department of defense"), or published in a specific journal. Also included to facilitate use of the Subject Index is a Rotated Subject Descriptor Display.

THE DOCUMENT DESCRIPTIONS

The provision of information which can be used to decide whether or not a document should be looked up is accomplished in USPSD through an in-depth document description scheme. This scheme furnishes as many as nine separate items of information about a document: author(s), title, journal citation, abstract of contents, names of special features (figures, tables, etc.), names of cited persons, key subject descriptors, key geographic area descriptors, and proper names.

THE PUBLICATION

United States Political Science Documents is the published version of the contents of a computer-based information system developed by the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, in conjunction with the American Political Science Association. The first edition was published in January of this year and contained 2,494 documents derived from journals published during 1975. The current volume of USPSD, Volume 2, has a publication date of August 1977 and covers 2,824 articles published during 1976. Volume 3 is currently in production and is scheduled for availability during July 1978, encompassing approximately 3,000 documents.

PRICES-DISCOUNTS

The 1975 edition of USPSD, containing abstracted articles published during 1975, is priced at $90 ($75 for members of APSA). The price for the 1976 edition is $105 ($90 for members of APSA). The 1977 edition will be priced at $120 but orders received prior to December 31, 1977, can take advantage of a substantial discount. When ordering both the 1975 and 1976 editions simultaneously, deduct $40 from the total price—*$155 for both volumes.* When ordering all three volumes at once, deduct $80 from the total cost—*$235 for all three publications.* You already have the 1975 edition? Then order the 1976 and 1977 editions together for $180—*$45 off the individual price.* We want you to examine and use USPSD. We know you'll find it a most useful and comprehensive publication.



University Center for International Studies
Publications Section
University of Pittsburgh
G-6 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
USA



Supplementary Empirical Teaching Units in Political Science:

New computer related instructional materials whereby students learn important substantive topics in American politics as they learn methods of analysis.

Seven SETUPS: American Politics
Are Available Now for Class Use

1. *Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election* by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby.
2. *Political Socialization Across the Generations* by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson.
3. *Political Participation* by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn.
4. *The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law* by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate.
5. *U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation* by Barry Hughes.
6. *Representation in the United States Congress: 1973* by Ray A. Geigle and Peter J. Hartjens.
7. *The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation* by Marvin K. Hoffman.

Four SETUPS: Cross-National and World Politics Will Be Available for Class Use, Winter 1977

1. *Comparative Voting Behavior* by Herbert B. Asher, Bradley Richardson.
2. *The Budgetary Process in Cross-National Perspective* by John Creighton Campbell, John M. Echols.
3. *Conflict in the Middle East: A Public Policy Simulation* by Karen Ann Feste.
4. *Are Political Values Really Changing?* by Charles Taylor.

Each SETUPS is a module that can be taught in one to two weeks. SETUPS were designed to supplement instruction in introductory courses. But SETUPS have been field tested successfully in upper division courses. SETUPS were developed by faculty in workshops supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation to the American Political Science Association and hosted by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, summer, 1974 and summer 1975.

Each SETUPS Module Includes a Monograph and a Data Set

The monograph is a 5½" x 8½" paperback of approximately 100 pages with:

1. A substantive essay on the topic.
2. Analytical exercises.
3. Instructions about how to do the exercises.
4. Suggestions for further readings and exercises.
5. A code book for the data set.

The data sets are prepared and distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. SETUPS data can be ordered for use with SPSS, OSIRIS or as card image.

Each SETUPS will cost $3.50. Lower prices are arranged for bulk orders. An order for 25 or more SETUPS will entitle you to the data sets for *all the SETUPS* at no extra charge.

To Order SETUPS

Order the SETUPS monographs from the American Political Science Association through your bookstore. Ask your bookstore to include your name when they place the SETUPS order with APSA. When we confirm the bookstore order, we shall send you a data-specification form if your school does not have the SETUPS data set already.

PS

FALL 1977

Published quarterly by the American Political Science Association

Volume X Number 4

VOTE IN THE APSA ELECTION OF OFFICERS FOR A DISTINGUISHED AND REPRESENTATIVE SLATE OF CANDIDATES

We urge you to vote for the candidates who have been nominated by the Association's official Nominating Committee. Although these candidates are representative of the diversity of our profession, they have in common:

- ★ outstanding achievement in teaching and scholarship;
- ★ commitment to the APSA as a learned professional society;
- ★ contributions to the activities of the Association, indicating a strong interest in its efforts;
- ★ commitment to the openness of the APSA to a diversity of opinions and approaches to the study and teaching of politics;
- ★ willingness to work for the strengthening of programs to foster teaching and research, professional development, equal rights in the profession regardless of sex, race or ethnicity, wide participation in Association activities, and employment opportunities.

We think it is vitally important for members of the Association to vote in the election of APSA officers. We teach our students to participate in order to be effective; let's be sure we participate ourselves by voting. We ask you to vote, and we urge you to vote for:

President-Elect

Leon D. Epstein, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Vice Presidents

Charles E. Lindblom, Yale University
Joyce K. Kallgren, University of California, Davis
Donald E. Stokes, Princeton University

Secretary

Randall B. Ripley, Ohio State University

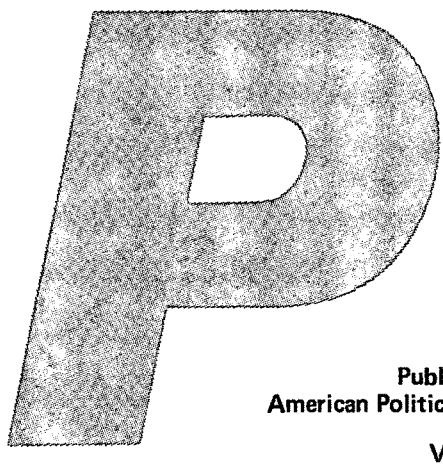
Treasurer

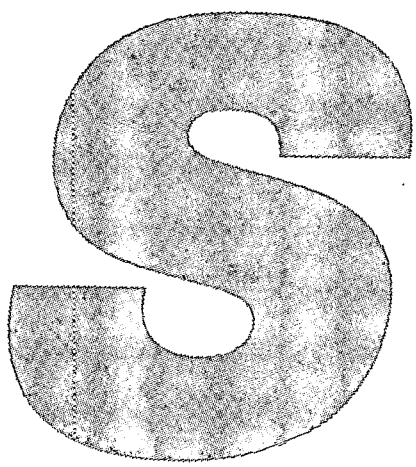
Dina A. Zinnes, Indiana University

Council

Richard A. Brody, Stanford University
Doris A. Graber, University of Illinois-Chicago Circle
Erwin C. Hargrove, Vanderbilt University
Sanford A. Lakoff, University of California, San Diego
Sarah McCally Morehouse, University of Connecticut
Alan Rosenthal, Rutgers University
Ellis Sandoz, East Texas State University
Hanes Walton, Jr., Savannah State College

AD HOC COMMITTEE FOR A REPRESENTATIVE SLATE





Fall 1977

Published quarterly by the
American Political Science Association

Volume X Number 4

PS Editorial Board

Chairman
William Siffin
Indiana University

Tyrone Baines
North Carolina Central University

Jean M. Driscoll
Wilkes College

William S. Livingston
University of Texas, Austin

Lewis Mainzer
University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Carl E. Schwartz
Fullerton Community College

Published in February, May, August and November by
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Distributed to individual members of the Association

Membership Categories	Dues
Regular	
Annual Income	
Under $12,000	$25
$12,000-$14,999	$30
$15,000-$19,999	$35
$20,000-$24,999	$40
$25,000-$29,999	$45
Over $30,000	$50
Student and Retired	$12
Family	$ 5
Life	$1,000
Institutional (includes *APSR* and *PS*)	$50

Single copies $2.00.
($5.00 for the Spring issue containing the Preliminary Annual Meeting Program)

For information on advertising, contact Ms. Elizabeth Horton at the Washington office.

Address all other correspondence to Editor, *PS* at The Association's Washington office.

Microfilm edition of *PS* is available from:
University Microfilms
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Composition by TypoGraphics
Columbia, Maryland

Printed in the United States by
R. J. Carroll, Inc.
Harrisonburg VA 22801

Second-class postage paid at Washington, D.C.
Copyright © 1977
American Political Science Association

Editor
Walter E. Beach

Editorial Assistant
Alma E. Long

The American Political Science Association

Officers

President
John C. Wahlke
University of Iowa

Vice President
Philip E. Converse
University of Michigan

Vice President
Matthew Holden, Jr.
Public Service Commissioner
State of Wisconsin

Vice President
Frank J. Sorauf
University of Minnesota

Secretary
Fred I. Greenstein
Princeton University

Treasurer
Dina A. Zinnes
Indiana University

Executive Director
Evron M. Kirkpatrick

Program Chairperson
Elinor Ostrom
Indiana University

Managing Editor, *APSR*
Charles O. Jones
University of Pittsburgh

Council

1976-78

James David Barber
Duke University

Suzanne Berger
M.I.T.

James B. Christoph
Indiana University

Daniel J. Elazar
Temple University

Herbert Jacob
Northwestern University

M. Kent Jennings
University of Michigan

Inez Smith Reid
Barnard College

James N. Rosenau
University of Southern California

1977-79

Marguerite Ross Barnett
Howard University

Robert Holt
University of Minnesota

Martin Landau
University of California, Berkeley

David R. Mayhew
Yale University

Robert D. Putnam
University of Michigan

Clement E. Vose
Wesleyan University

James Q. Wilson
Harvard University

Betty H. Zisk
Boston University

Tables of Contents

Articles and Special Features

432 **Nixon's Archival Legacy**
Clement E. Vose

440 **Center For Political Studies**
National Election Studies

446 **National Office Column**

Tables of Contents

Sections

448 **Report of the American Political Science Review, 1976-77**

448 Report of the Managing Editor
Charles O. Jones

454 Report of the Book Review Editor
Paul A. Beck

458 **Report of the Treasurer, 1976-77**
Dina A. Zinnes

464 **Association News**

464 1977 Annual Meeting
472 The Washington Star Comments on the 1977 Annual Meeting
473 Annual Meeting Visiting Foreign National Travel Grant Programs
473 APSA Council Minutes, May 1977
478 Organizations Related to the Study of Political Science
480 Women's Committee Request for Nominations
480 AAUP-CAUT Censure Lists

482 **Reports of APSA Committees**

482 Report of the 1978 Program Committee

490 **The Profession**

490 Professional Notes

496 **Research and Training Support**

496 Support Available
498 Announcement of Awards

502 **Professional Conferences**

502 Past
503 Forthcoming

508 **International Political Science**

508 International Political Science Association XI World Congress

510 **Communications**

510 Letters to the Editor

512 **News and Notes**

516 In Memoriam

524 **Doctoral Dissertations in Political Science, 1977**
Alma E. Long

Nixon's Archival Legacy

Clement E. Vose
Wesleyan University

The American Political Science Association is dedicated to establishing archival policies that serve the scholarly needs of political scientists. A long-standing ally in this effort, the American Historical Association, has been joined in recent years by the Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, the Organization of American Historians and the Society of American Archivists. As the APSA representative on the National Archives Advisory Committee since January 1971, when I succeeded Harold Lasswell, I have worked closely with Evron M. Kirkpatrick, Walter E. Beach and Thomas E. Mann as well as Officers and Council Members in advancing policies I believe best serve us as research scholars and as citizens.

This article begins with an overview of archival developments in the wake of the Presidency of Richard Nixon, bringing to date events following the Nixon-Sampson agreement set forth in these pages nearly three years ago.[1] I then follow closely a report presented to the APSA Council this August. This begins with the highlights of the Association's participation in the *Nixon Papers Case.* Next comes the *Kissinger Transcripts* litigation in which APSA is also participating. Attention is then drawn to the recent report of the Public Documents Commission and its recommendations for fresh legislation governing the papers of federal officials. The attention throughout is to present to members of the Association a quick summary, rather than either a comprehensive and detailed exposition or a treatment of information easily available either in the press or in public documents.

I. Overview

Archival defalcations in Richard Nixon's demise as 37th President of the United States triggered corrections aimed at him and, additionally, generated study and debate about remedies of wider application. The Supreme Court on June 28 upheld statutory authority to take custody of and screen by government archivists Nixon's Presidential materials.[2] There the 1974 Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act[3] was upheld giving the National Archives and Records Service a solid constitutional and statutory basis to handle White House things accumulated from January 20, 1969 to August 9, 1974. This work will begin at the Federal Records Center in Suitland, Maryland as soon this winter as proposed archival rules and regulations for processing gain Congressional acquiescence. Squabbles will occur between Nixon and the archivists over precisely where specific materials fall on the continuum between private and public and will yield to administrative routines which include, probably, the most exacting schedules of archival care ever applied to a President's papers. Thus will the tax write-off for Nixon's Vice Presidential memorabilia, the White House Tapes, the resignation, pardon and the Nixon-Sampson agreement go down in history as causes for this astringent treatment of Nixon's Presidential archives.

The generalized public policy deriving from these Nixon Watergate events are ripples, not a tidal wave. And they have, perhaps, merely given poignancy to developments in archival philosophy, practice and policy already in motion.

The professionalization of an archival movement in the United States gained a big impetus with the establishment of the National Archives in 1934 and the formation of the Society of American Archivists in 1938. The Federal Records Act of 1950, incorporating study recommendations of the Hoover Commission, spelled out the authority and functions of the National Archives comprehensively. Congress added dramatic possibilities to these functions with the enactment of the Presidential Libraries Act of 1955. The seven Presidential libraries in its domain to date—Hoover at West Branch, Iowa; Roosevelt at Hyde Park, New York; Truman at Independence, Missouri; Eisenhower at Abilene, Kansas; Kennedy at Waltham, in 1979 to be adjacent to the Boston campus of the University of Massachusetts; Johnson at Austin, Texas; and Ford at Ann Arbor—have swollen appropriations and personnel of the National Archives to manage this work. At the national level, further, the Freedom of Information Act of 1967, which predated the Nixon Presidency, and its amendments has by itself opened up unparalled access by scholars, journalists, attorneys, and other citizens to the most sensitive papers with resulting revelations of wide interest about governmental practices

In 1976-77 the author studied Archives with support of the National Endowment for the Humanities and Wesleyan University.

[1] Clement E. Vose, "Presidential Papers as a Political Science Concern," *PS,* Vol. 8 (Winter 1975), pp. 8-18.

[2] Nixon v. Administrator, 433 U.S. —, 53 L.Ed.2d 867, 97 S.Ct. —. No. 75-1605, 45 U.S. Law Week 4917.

[3] Title I of Public Law 93-526 (1974), 44 U.S.C. sec. 2107.

in recent decades. In turn, the Privacy Act of 1974 and its amendments has created still further types of access and raised our collective consciousness about record-keeping at all levels of government and in corporations and universities, as well.[4] Where once a cadre of archivists quietly considered the niceties of donor agreements, the obligations of curatorship, the craft of ascertaining provenance, the grinding though fastidious labor of processing papers and preparing registers and inventories now a wider world is cognizant of such concerns. These events in national politics have been echoed in the states and have been paralleled by rising attention to the archives of such independent preserves as colleges, churches, banks, and hospitals.

There are also a set of quite specific issues of public policy—yet to be settled—that derive explicitly from the behavior of the Nixon Administration. The yen to generalize from a specific scandal was expressed by Congress in Title II of the Presidential Recordings and Materials Act of 1974 which set up a comprehensive examination of archival issues by the *ad hoc* National Study Commission on Records and Documents of federal officials. This Public Documents Commission, so-called, filed final and alternate reports in May 1977 and dissolved. Legislation embodying Commission thinking is presently being drafted in Congress.

Whenever, and in whatever form, a new Government Documents Act comes to pass its origins will be as surely Nixonian as the Pure Food and Drug Act stemmed from Upton Sinclair's 1906 novel, *The Jungle,* exposing the foulness of the Chicago meat-packing industry.

What wrongs exist in the management of manuscripts and archives are slightly known compared to the floodlights turned onto the actions by celebrities. Thus, a story in the *Wall Street Journal* about elected officials counting donations of papers to college archives as tax-deductible, charitable gifts led Congress to strike out the section of the Internal Revenue Code permitting the practice. Nixon and his agents were caught backdating a gift of Vice-Presidential papers and his appraiser, Ralph Newman, was convicted and fined in federal court. As an upshot, efforts to reinstitute, in a modified way, deductions for gifts of papers generated by a donor have failed.[5] The Nixon example is too large an impediment even for dedicated individuals and organizations to explain away although I think some tax exemption is a valid policy objective.

Ownership and *access* have been the two abiding concerns in the controversy over Nixon's Presidential materials, concerns which informed disposition of the papers of President Gerald Ford, took a new twist for those of Secretary of State Henry Kissinger and, in the instance of Richard Nixon, regarding access and use, promise yet another Supreme Court case. Taking these briefly in reverse order, the case of *Nixon v. Warner Communications, Inc.* being reviewed in the October term, 1977 presents these questions:[6] "(1) Must tape recordings of conversations among President of United States and his closest aides, produced over claim of presidential privilege in order to meet 'fundamental demands of due process of law in fair administration of criminal justice' and thereafter played in open court as evidenced in criminal trial, be supplied by court to private parties for radio and television broadcast and for sale in form of phonograph records and taped cassettes? (2) Must tape recordings and other physical evidence obtained by compulsory process and used as evidence in federal court trial be reproduced by court and distributed to private parties upon request unless owner can demonstrate that 'justice requires' denying request? (3) Did court of appeals, on basis of supposed common-law right of public to obtain copies of recordings used as evidence in criminal trial, properly override determination by district court to delay any release of recordings until appeals in criminal case and any necessary retrials of defendants were concluded?"

Gerald R. Ford adroitly used the transition period between the election and inauguration of Jimmy Carter carefully to draw up instruments governing materials pertaining to his public life and establishment of a presidential library. Philip Buchen, Counsel to President Ford, and James B. Rhoads, Archivist of the United States, held a news conference at the White House with Ron Nessen, Presidential Press Secretary, when these instruments were released, December 14, 1976.[7] The Ford arrangements are like others made under the Presidential Libraries Act of 1955. Thus he made an "offer to deposit" of his papers to the Archivist for acceptance under provisions of that law:

[4]Publication of these two statutes, alone of all public laws, regularly in the *United States Government Manual* is one measure of their significance. See Appendix C of the 1977/78 *Government Manual,* pp. 812-830. An invaluable guide is *Litigation Under the Amended Federal Freedom of Information Act.* Edited by Christine M. Marwick. (Washington, D.C.: Freedom of Information Clearinghouse of the Center for the Study of Responsive Law, 2d ed., 1977).

[5]H.R. 10612, Amdt. No. 1901, 94th Cong., 2d Sess., 122 *Cong. Rec.* S. 12244 (1976). The amendment proposed by Senators Javits and Ribicoff, providing that a "charitable contribution of a literary, musical, or artistic compositon by a taxpayer" might, under carefully controlled arrangements count as a tax exemption. The amendment's force would not apply to anything written while the taxpayer held government office or was related to such duties. 122 *Cong. Rec.* S. 122244-51, 59-65. provides the most thorough recent airing of the issues at stake.

[6]This is from the summary of the case in *United States Law Week.* 45 L.W. 3523 (1977).

[7]For the full text of Ford's gift agreement and the press conference, see "Donation of the President's Papers to the Government," *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents,* Vol. 12 (Dec. 20, 1976), pp. 1709-1719.

> When the Administrator of General Services considers it to be in the public interest he may accept for deposit—(1) the papers and other historical materials of a President or former President of the United States, or other official or former official of the Government, and other papers relating to and contemporary with a President of the United States, subject to restrictions agreeable to the Administrator as to their use; . . .

A unique arrangement among recent Presidents is separate placement of Ford memorabilia in a museum to be located at Grand Rapids, Michigan while the archival collection will be in a facility on the campus of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor.

Although the general standards for access to processed material set by Ford follow the professional recommendations by the Society of American Archivists, the categories of restricted materials follow closely limits set since Franklin D. Roosevelt and followed by his successors. Ford details seven categories of materials that may not, except by qualified persons employed in normal archival work, be made available by others "for inspection, reading, copying, or other use, whether or not processed." The first three categories pertain to (1) personal and business affairs, (2) personnel matters especially concerning investigations of individuals being considered for appointments to office, and (3) communications made in confidence to him and his advisors while he was a member of Congress, Vice President, or President. Next comes the most difficult and, in a sense, the most controversial, clause used in such instruments because it calls for a latitude of discretion and judiciousness in interpretation: (4) "Material containing information or statements that might be used to harass or injure any living person or to interfere with a person's right of privacy or right of association." Earlier Presidents had used the phrase causing "embarrassment" to any living person and so Ford dropped this hard-to-interpret term and modernized the provision to protect rights of privacy and association. Other restricted material are touched by legal considerations, covering material containing statements or information, (5) where disclosure is prohibited by statute, (6) where divulgence would prejudice the conduct of foreign relations, and (7) which are security-classified pursuant to law or Executive Order.

Ford left the White House on January 20, 1977. Under terms of his deposit of materials, the restrictions against access, with exceptions, will lift 13 years later, ending on January 20, 1990. Continuing will be material restricted by law or Executive Order but other material may be restricted as the Director of the Ford Library determines it should be. This is a complex provision, perhaps inevitably due to be difficult to apply in the 1990s. But all the provisions of the Ford instrument are carefully drawn and represent the cooperative expertise of the archivists at the National Archives and Records Service. It should be observed that this is a "set date limitation" not one of "time counted from date of the document." Considering Ford entered the House of Representatives in January 1949 some materials could, following the term of deposit, remain restricted for 40 years after their creation. At the same time, it is safe to predict that the bulk of materials in the Ford Library will be available to researchers at Ann Arbor in a building planned and built by the University within the next few years. This is cause for celebration.

Questions at the press conference when the Ford conveyance was announced show how profoundly the Nixon archival incidents informed participating journalists. Did the Presidential Recordings and Materials Act of 1974 apply to Ford? "No, that act applies only to the Nixon papers," said Buchen. Was Ford seeking a tax exemption or have a tax purpose? "None whatsoever." What are the taxpayers getting stuck with on the Ford Library? To this, Archivist Rhoads replied that once the two facilities are opened, at today's prices, "the cost may be approximately $900,000 a year." Ford's would be the seventh Presidential archives and museum facilities. Counting expenses for maintenance and guarding together with the professional part of the program, he said, "we are probably talking about something approaching $6 million for the existing six libraries."

What concerned the press most, however, was whether President Ford had any choice over the disposition of his papers. The answer is that he chose a conservative path of following earlier practice and did not choose to adopt the view that a President's papers are institutional and, thereby, public. Could President Ford have taken these papers with him "and kept them and treated them as if they were his own?" *Nixon v. Administrator* was then on the docket of the Supreme Court, accepted for review but without a date set for argument. As a careful counsellor would, Buchan answered in this way: "I would say that the answer is yes, because there has been no court decision to the contrary. There was a tentative ruling—I say tentative—by Justive Richey early on in the Nixon controversy. If you will recall, the Court of Appeals issued an order in effect negating that opinion and indicating that the Judge should not have issued it. So that there is an opinion on record by one judge, but it has no legal force and effect as at the moment." Dr. Rhoads spoke quite fully of the on-going work of the Public Documents Commission which would be reporting in the spring of 1977 on what should be public policy on the issue of ownership.

The Kissinger transcripts' controversy is quite separate from the heritage of Nixon's archival problems and will be discussed separately here. Yet we have become so attuned to seeing policy issues arise out of archival matters that this, too, seems touched by an archival awareness dating from Watergate. This hand was even seen in the withdrawal of Theodore Sorenson as President Carter's nominee to be Director of the Central Intelligence Agency. Sorenson

agreed that he had taken home, and used in a book, classified documents from the White House and, after leaving his position in the White House Office under President Kennedy, taken a tax deduction for papers created during his public service which he donated to the Kennedy Presidential Library.[8]

It may be that Nixon's archival legacy will have no end. His actions may have not been unique in all respects but it is certain that, never before, had so many gained such heightened awareness of archival matters.[9] In many of these matters, the American Political Science Association has played some part. Considering this along with the inherent interest of political science scholars in statecraft and the information documenting political life, we now turn directly to these activities.

II. The Nixon Papers

For openers it's hard to beat the first sentence in the syllabus for *Nixon v. Administrator* prepared by the Reporter of Decisions, Supreme Court of the United States: "After appellant had resigned as President of the United States, he executed a depository agreement with the Administrator of General Services that provided for the storage near appellant's California home of Presidential materials (an estimated 42 million documents and 880 tape recordings) accumulated during appellant's term of office."[10]

Here's a try. The American Political Science Association for the first time in its history was a party in a major constitutional case in the Supreme Court, and won.

Litigation began in October 1974 when APSA, as an organization, and James MacGregor Burns, Donald G. Herzberg, Austin Ranney and I, as individuals, joined two other organizations, The Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, Legal Defense and Research Fund, and the American Historical Association and four other individuals, went into the District Court to upset the Nixon-Sampson Agreement. The chief moving force in arranging the suit was Jack Landau of the Newhouse Newspapers who is head of the Steering Committee for The Reporters Committee.

The noted law firm of Arnold & Porter agreed to represent all of us, without fee, in the public interest. Their work was under the direction of Robert E. Herzstein, assisted by numerous others, chief of whom were Andrew S. Krulwich, Mark J. Spooner and Peter T. Grossi, Jr. This has been a complex litigation and the lawyers at Arnold & Porter did not merely file a stunningly impressive Supreme Court brief, with Herzstein making the most effective oral argument of the day, but also faithfully represented our interests in many, many other ways.

There are several facts about Nixon Presidential Recordings and Materials matters to be noted.

First, our effort to have the papers of all Presidents declared public property controlled, after leaving office, by the National Archives and Records Service (NARS) succeeded in January 1975 when Judge Ritchie declared this to be so.[11] This is known as "the consolidated cases" as Ritchie admitted many others besides ourselves as parties, notably Jack Anderson and Lillian Hellman. But this was left in a legal limbo by the convening of a three-judge District Court to consider the constitutionality of the intervening legislation known as the Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act of 1974.

Second, when Nixon's challenge to the validity of the Act of December 20, 1974 was accepted for hearing by a three-judge court—thus eclipsing Judge Ritchie's ruling—all of the parties in the consolidated cases moved to intervene. We were permitted to do so. But now we were in a position of simply arguing that the Act taking custody of Nixon's papers alone was valid not the original broader claim that Presidential papers are public papers without special legislation. Again, Arnold & Porter represented us in the three-judge court in the District of Columbia and, again, we were victorious, 3-0, on January 6, 1976.[12]

Third, APSA and Arnold & Porter have also scrutinized the regulations prepared by GSA-NARS prescribed by the Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act. The statute requires these regulations be submitted to Congress for its approval. (The language of Section 104 (b) (1) is "The regulations proposed by the Administrator . . . shall take effect upon the expiration of ninety legislative days after submission of such report, unless such regulations are disapproved by a resolution adopted by either House of the Congress during such period.") The former Administrator of GSA, Sampson would have authority under the regulations and this, among other details, led the Reporters Committee, the AHA and APSA to object. Here again we were guided closely by Arnold & Porter, especially in my testimony

[8]Sorenson refuted in detail charges he mishandled classified information and improperly took a tax donation for papers given to the Kennedy Library. *Hearings before Senate Select Committee on Intelligence* (Statement of Theodore C. Sorenson), 95th Cong., 1st Sess. (Jan. 19, 1977), pp. 16-38.

[9]Similar excitement took place in Great Britain when the *Sunday Times* began serializing the diaries of former Cabinet Minister Richard Crossman in the autumn of 1975. The Attorney General argued that confidentiality was essential to the workings of the cabinet system and that such confidentiality was protected by common law. The ban on publication was lifted by Lord Chief Justice Widgery, Oct. 1, 1975. See Hugo Young, *The Crossman Affair* (London: Hamish Hamilton and Jonathan Cape, 1976).

[10]45 L.W. 4917.

[11]Nixon v. Sampson, 389 F.Supp. 107 (1975).

[12]Nixon v. Administrator, 408 F.Supp. 321 (1976).

before the Brademas Committee on June 3, 1975.[13] One or another branch of Congress had declined to accept these regulations in three different versions. A fourth version prepared by the archivists of NARS was not acted upon by Congress before its August 1977 recess. The latest regulations were published in the *Federal Register* on August 12.[14]

As victors in *Nixon v. Administrator* and as participants in framing the regulations designed to control the processing of the Nixon papers, APSA and Arnold & Porter will continue its vigilance to assure proper handling of the Nixon papers in the future.

III. Secretarial Notes of Kissinger's Official Telephone Conversations

APSA again joined the Reporters Committee and the American Historical Association early in 1977 in requesting the Federal District Court for the District of Columbia to declare the notes of Henry Kissinger's official telephone conversations to be records of the Department of State and, hence, available for such disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act as is appropriate. The same individuals who were parties in the Nixon case are associated together also in the Kissinger case.

The prominent Washington law firm of Covington & Burling is representing us in this litigation. The particular attorneys are Charles A. Horsky, Peter B. Hutt and Robert M. Sussman. They are serving without fee.

At this juncture two cases have been consolidated for consideration by Judge John Lewis Smith, Jr. (b. 1912, Princeton B.A., 1935, Georgetown LL.B. 1938; service as U.S. District Judge for the District of Columbia began in 1966). Briefs have been submitted. Oral argument before Judge Smith is set for September 28, 1977. The two cases are styled as follows:

The Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press, et al., v. Cyrus R. Vance, et al. (Civil No. 77-0229, D.C., filed Aug. 8, 1977).

Military Audit Project, et al., v. Department of State, et al. (Civil No. 77-0391, D.C., filed Aug. 8, 1977).

The attorneys for us seek summary judgment. There is no factual dispute on key matters and a summary judgment affords a means for Judge Smith to dispose of the controversy on its merits without resort to a trial. My guess is that a ruling will come from Judge Smith between October and December. Appeals are then likely.

Most of my remaining comments on the Kissinger case are drawn from other sources which are cogent and, I believe, of substantial interest to members of the Association.

First, the *AHA Newsletter:*[15] "On November 12, 1976, Kissinger, through a Deed of Gift and Agreement, also known as the First Amendment, purported to donate to the Library of Congress a collection of personal and government papers. In so doing, Mr. Kissinger stipulated that public access would not be granted until after 25 years or five years from his death, whichever occurred later. He retained unrestricted access to the materials during his lifetime, and the library agreed to provide him with work space. Until public access is granted, access will be limited to Library of Congress employees approved by the librarian of Congress; to persons with Kissinger's written permission; and, after his death, to those who receive written permission from a committee named in his will.

"On December 24, 1976, Kissinger and Boorstin established a Second Agreement in which Kissinger 'donated' the transcribed secretarial notes of his telephone conversations which were created while he was working for the government. The agreement included all of the terms of the First Agreement, but also stipulated that public access to this material would be permitted only with the consent or the death of the other parties in the conversations. Kissinger rejected a request from the archivist of the United States to permit archivists, under his supervision, to inspect the secretarial notes."

The *SAA Newsletter:*[16] provides information about the next development: "James B. Rhoads, Archivist of the United States, wrote to Kissinger on January 4 asking that 'qualified archivists from my staff be given the opportunity to examine the telephone transcriptions and any related documents that you have deposited with the Library of Congress. These professional archivists will determine whether such materials are, indeed, personal property or whether some portions of them may be Federal records or Nixon historical materials.' "

I have not yet seen a full statement of the government's position in the cases before Judge Smith but understand there are conflicts among the agencies involved: the State Department, the National Archives and Records Service and the Justice Department. A key issue is whether, under the Federal Property Act of 1950, the National Archives has ultimate control of the records of the Department of State.

[13] *Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Printing of the Committee on House Administration* (GSA Regulations to Implement Title I of the Presidential Recordings and Materials Act). 94th Cong., 1st Sess., pp. 97-128. For a discussion of this rule-making procedure, though not this instance of it, see Geoffrey S. Stewart, "Constitutionality of the Legislative Veto," *Harvard Journal of Legislation,* Vol. 13 (April 1976), pp. 593-619. Stewart finds this legislative review mechanism does not violate the Constitutional allocation of powers between the legislative and executive powers.

[14] "Preservation and Protection of and Access to the Presidential Historical Materials of the Nixon Administration: Special Access Regulations." GSA Rules. 42 *Fed. Reg.* 40858 (Aug. 12, 1977).

[15] Vol. 15, No. 5 (May/June, 1977).

[16] March 1977, p. 3.

This report concludes with excerpts from *Plaintiffs' Reply Memorandum of Points and Authorities in Support of Their Motion for Summary Judgment* filed for APSA and others by Covington & Burling, August 8, 1977. They state the two basic facts at the heart of the case that all parties agree upon:

"First, there is no dispute that the secretarial notes at issue record virtually all of Mr. Kissinger's numerous official telephone conversations during his eight years of government service, that the notes were expressly prepared to assist Mr. Kissinger in performing his official duties as Assistant to the President and Secretary of State, and that they were in fact used by Mr. Kissinger and his subordinates for official purposes.

"Second, there is no dispute that, before the notes were removed from State Department custody, they were never reviewed for possible preservation by record officers of the State Department or by archivists of the General Services Administration (GSA). Instead, the decision to remove the notes was made unilaterally by Mr. Kissinger himself, acting purely as a private citizen.

"Under these circumstances, plaintiffs believe two conclusions are inescapable: First, at the time of their removal from the Department, the notes were official Department records and, therefore, could only be disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Records Act. And second, because those provisions were flagrantly bypassed, the notes—wherever they may reside physically—remain property of the State Department and, as Department records, are subject to disclosure under the Freedom of Information Act."

IV. Report of the Public Documents Commission

A National Study Commission on Records and Documents of Federal Officials was established by Title II of the well-known Presidential Recordings and Materials Act of 1974. Its 17 members did not include a political scientist but many members of the American Political Science Association prepared papers, testified or advised the Commission. Fifteen members signed the *Final Report of the National Study Commission on Records and Documents of Federal Officials* submitted to the President and Congress on April 28, 1977.[17]

[17]The *Final Report* has not been widely available and is to be printed late in 1977 by the Government Printing Office. For a ventilation of complaints and explanations about rules of access, see *Historians, Archives and Access to the Papers of Recent Public Figures: The New Harmony Conference.* Alonzo L. Hamby and Edward Weldon, editors. Published by Organization of American Historians for the AHA-OAH-SAA Committee on Historians and Archives. (Bloomington: Indiana University Publications, 1977).

The chief import of the *Final Report* is that "all documentary materials made or received by federal officials in connection with their constitutional and statutory duties should be the property of the United States." This would apply to the President, the agencies, Congress and the federal judiciary. The *Final Report* recommendations give leeway to officials "to impose restrictions on access to their public papers for a period not to exceed fifteen years" (p. 1).

Two members of the Commission, Herbert Brownell and Senator Lowell Weicker, dissented from the *Final Report* and filed an *Alternate Report* in which they took issue with the 15 year restriction. They state that all public records "shall be open to the public in accordance with the present terms of the Freedom of Information Act except as Congress shall modify the exemptions of the FOIA for the President, the Congress and the Judiciary" (p. 108).

V. Recommendations and Commendations

Public policy on matters archival is like policy on all manner of public issues: its special importance to political scientists who rely on the fidelity and availability of information does not require that we should often try to adopt official positions and pursue definite objectives on this subject in unison. This is so because we are likely as individuals to disagree on details of policy and that disagreement should be aired. APSA simply lacks the resources to lobby hard or litigate at its own expense often even if we are united on issues. We can expect individual political scientists to run into difficulties in seeking access to manuscripts in private, university repositories as well as in state and federal archives and Presidential libraries. Care must be taken not to leap to conclusions in such matters. While the APSA staff can continue giving help to individuals we are simply not equipped to handle the kind of case load carried by your typical United States Senator.

In this spirit, the Council of the Association accepted the following resolutions:

1. In the matter of the Nixon Presidential Recordings and Materials, APSA should continue its association with the Reporters' Committee for Freedom of the Press and the American Historical Association and with our counsel, Arnold & Porter, in scrutinizing GSA regulations implementing Title I of the Presidential Recordings and Materials Presentation as they again go before Congress and as they are administered in the coming months and years. This is in keeping with the victory attained for APSA by Arnold & Porter in the Supreme Court case of *Nixon v. Administrator.*

2. In the matter of the transcripts of Secretary Kissinger's telephone conversations, APSA should continue its association with the Reporters' Committee for Freedom of the Press and the American Historical Association and with our counsel, Covington & Burling, in continuing litigation in order to place these

materials within the public domain.

Members of the Council also shared my view that APSA should encourage archival consciousness-raising activities along the following lines. First, efforts might be made to enrich political science curriculums by treating archives as part of the information resources we need. I myself am now offering an undergraduate seminar at Wesleyan called "Political Archives." Political scientists have a very similar interest in modern manuscript and archival sources to the much more actively expressed interest of contemporary historians and this latent concern should be aroused. Second, archival developments merit continued and increased mention in *PS* and other political science publications. Third, political scientists in graduate school and in the early years of their careers should be told of job possibilities in archival work. It is fair to say that the educational background of most working archivists in the United States today is in history or library training. Political scientists, with or without the doctorate, who are engaged in archival work have often performed excellently and been well-rewarded in employment. The competition for archival positions is keen but possibilities for political scientists will develop.

In gratitude to our attorneys in the *Nixon Papers Case,* the Executive Council unanimously voted a resolution commending Arnold & Porter for its superlative counsel. It was adopted on August 31, 1977, the full text of which follows. RESOLVED: "The American Political Science Association expresses its appreciation to the firm of Arnold & Porter, and especially to Attorneys Robert E. Herzstein, Andrew S. Krulwich, Mark J. Spooner, and Peter T. Grossi, Jr. Their skillful and dedicated efforts contributed—in the legal action in which the Association was a party—to the development of the 1974 Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act and the 1977 Supreme Court decision upholding its constitutionality."



1973 APSA Biographical Directory

The sixth and latest edition of the APSA Biographical Directory was published in January 1973. The Directory includes names and addresses of approximately 12,500 individual APSA members as well as biographical information on over 7,000 political scientists. The Directory also includes appendices classifying members by geographical location and fields of interest. (An annual supplement to the APSA Biographical Directory containing a list of members of the Association and their current addresses is also available from the Association. The price for the supplement is $3.00 prepaid.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

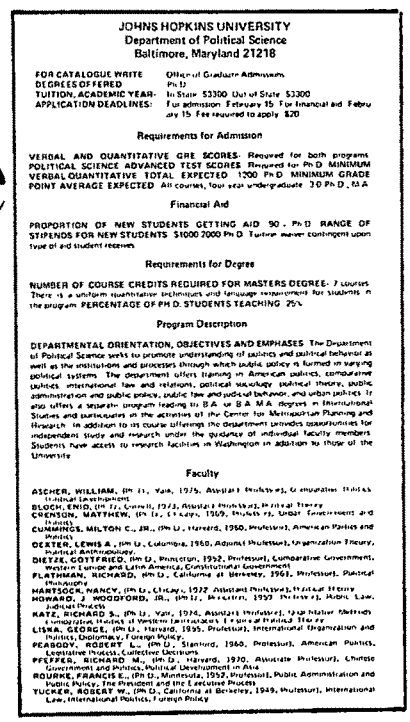
PRICE LIST

APSA MEMBERS:	☐ Hardback, $ 7.50,	☐ Paperback, $ 5.00
NON-MEMBERS:	☐ Hardback, $12.50,	☐ Paperback, $10.00

Send form with payment (prepaid) to:

1973 APSA Biographical Directory
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Guide to Graduate Study in Political Science 1977



JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
Department of Political Science
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

FOR CATALOGUE WRITE: Director of Graduate Admissions
DEGREES OFFERED: Ph D
TUITION, ACADEMIC YEAR: In State $3300 Out of State $3300
APPLICATION DEADLINES: For admission February 15 For financial aid February 15 Fee required to apply $20

Requirements for Admission

VERBAL AND QUANTITATIVE GRE SCORES- Required for both programs
POLITICAL SCIENCE ADVANCED TEST SCORES Required for Ph D MINIMUM VERBAL/QUANTITATIVE TOTAL EXPECTED 1200 Ph D MINIMUM GRADE POINT AVERAGE EXPECTED All courses, four year undergraduate 3 0 Ph D , B A

Financial Aid

PROPORTION OF NEW STUDENTS GETTING AID 90 - Ph D RANGE OF STIPENDS FOR NEW STUDENTS $1000 2000 Ph D Tuition waiver contingent upon type of aid student receives

Requirements for Degree

NUMBER OF COURSE CREDITS REQUIRED FOR MASTERS DEGREE- 7 courses
There is a uniform quantitative techniques and language requirement for students in the program PERCENTAGE OF PH D. STUDENTS TEACHING 25%

Program Description

DEPARTMENTAL ORIENTATION, OBJECTIVES AND EMPHASES The Department of Political Science seeks to promote understanding of politics and political behavior as well as the institutions and processes through which public policy is formed in varying political systems The department offers training in American politics, comparative politics, international law and relations, political theory, political philosophy, public administration and public policy, public law and judicial behavior, and urban politics It also offers a separate program leading to B A or B A M A degrees in International Studies and participates in the activities of the Center for Metropolitan Planning and Research In addition to its course offerings the department provides opportunities for independent study and research under the guidance of individual faculty members Students have access to research facilities in Washington in addition to those of the University

Faculty

ASCHER, WILLIAM, (Ph D., Yale, 1975, Assistant Professor), Comparative Politics, Political Development
BLOCH, ENID, (Ph D., Cornell, 1973, Assistant Professor), Political Theory
CRENSON, MATTHEW, (Ph D., Chicago, 1969, Professor), Urban Government and Politics
CUMMINGS, MILTON C., JR., (Ph D., Harvard, 1960, Professor), American Politics and Politics
DEXTER, LEWIS A., (Ph D., Columbia, 1950, Adjunct Professor), Organization Theory, Political Anthropology
DIETZE, GOTTFRIED, (Ph D., Princeton, 1952, Professor), Comparative Government, Western Europe and Latin America, Constitutional Government
FLATHMAN, RICHARD, (Ph D., California at Berkeley, 1961, Professor), Political Philosophy
HARTSOCK, NANCY, (Ph D., Chicago, 1977 Assistant Professor), Political Theory
HOWARD, J. WOODFORD, JR., (Ph D., Princeton, 1959 Professor), Public Law, Judicial Process
KATZ, RICHARD S., (Ph D., Yale, 1974, Assistant Professor), Legislative Politics, Immigration Policies of Western Industrialized Regimes, Political Theory
LISKA, GEORGE, (Ph D., Harvard, 1955, Professor), International Organization and Politics, Diplomacy, Foreign Policy
PEABODY, ROBERT L., (Ph D., Stanford, 1960, Professor), American Politics, Legislative Process, Collective Decisions
PFEFFER, RICHARD M., (Ph D., Harvard, 1970, Associate Professor), Chinese Government and Politics, Political Development in Asia
ROURKE, FRANCIS E., (Ph D., Minnesota, 1952, Professor), Public Administration and Public Policy, The President and the Executive Process
TUCKER, ROBERT W., (Ph D., California at Berkeley, 1949, Professor), International Law, International Politics, Foreign Policy

Revised Sixth Edition

including names and fields of specialization of over 4500 faculty and information on over 270 graduate schools



American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE — 1977

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of the 1977 GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Enclosed is my check for $_____. to cover the cost at $4.00 each

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID

Return to: **American Political Science Association**
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Center For Political Studies
National Election Studies

National Elections Studies
Become a National Research Resource

A grant has been made by the National Science Foundation to provide long-term funding for the National Election Studies of the Center for Political Studies, University of Michigan. The National Science Board has authorized the Foundation to allocate $2,750,000 to the support of the election studies over the five-year period, 1977-1982. Funding will be made available on a year-by-year basis through the Political Science Program of the National Science Foundation under the direction of Dr. Richard Dawson, Program Director.

The work of the Center for Political Studies will be under the supervision of Professor Warren E. Miller, Principal Investigator, and Professor Arthur H. Miller, Co-Project Director. The NSF grant will provide continuing support for major studies of the 1978 and 1980 national elections. The Center for Political Studies has carried out biennial investigations of voters' attitudes and political participation in all of the national elections since 1952. The new support from the National Science Foundation insures the continuation of this unique series of studies and provides additional support to permit new developments in electoral research.

Under the terms of the National Science Foundation grant, the studies will be supervised by a nine-person Board of Overseers drawn from the national community of interested social scientists. In its first years, the Board will be chaired by Professor Heinz Eulau of Stanford University. The other Board members include: Professor Kristi Andersen, Ohio State University; Professor James A. Davis, Harvard University; Professor Richard F. Fenno, University of Rochester; Professor Benjamin I. Page, University of Wisconsin; Professor David O. Sears, University of California at Los Angeles; Professor J. Merrill Shanks, University of California at Berkeley; and Professor John Sprague, Washington University. The Board will work with the National Election Studies staff of the Center for Political Studies, in setting priorities for future studies and in commissioning research and development on new topics to be added to the studies. In addition to providing professional guidance for the continued development of the election studies, the Board will also serve to link members of the social science community to future National Election Studies. The data produced by each study will be made available to researchers and teachers in the spring of each year following a national election.

With the assurance of long-term funding, a number of important changes will be possible in the conduct of the Michigan election studies. The Board of Overseers will work with the CPS staff in assessing the relative costs of the various innovations that are now possible in order to maximize the usefulness of future data collections. In making decisions for future studies, the Board and the CPS staff will be guided by suggestions, recommendations and requests from the researchers and teachers who are the major users of the studies' data.

One of the first innovations will be to have the election study staff assume the responsibility for ensuring the earliest possible release of data to those who will use them for teaching and research. The commitment to do this was a part of the CPS proposal to the National Science Foundation. The basic policy enunciated in the proposal is as follows: "In recognition of the status of the election studies as a federally funded national research resource, the Center for Political Studies will follow a policy of early and equal release of data following each election study. The policy is to release all data and documentation for dissemination to all who request them as soon as coding is completed.

Beginning with the 1978 study, the CPS election staff will assume the responsibility for servicing all data requests prior to the completion of archival processing by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research staff. Data will be made available upon request at the earliest possible moment following the completion of each election study. The early released data will be supported by copies of the coders' codebooks. Neither the data tape nor the documentation will reflect any of the additions and corrections that will subsequently be introduced by the Consortium staff as they prepare the materials for final release.

A more detailed description of access to the National Election Studies data will be disseminated in a separate statement from the Board and the CPS staff.

The Board of Overseers will play a continuous role in the activities related to the National Election Studies. The Board's responsibilities are set forth in a detailed statement. A summary description of these "guidelines" specifies that "the Board of Overseers has *several responsibilities which are functionally independent of the Center for Political Studies.* The Center and Board will of course collaborate on a continuing basis in the development and review of all Election Study research plans, but *the Board will function independently in fulfilling the*

following responsibilities: (a) to develop detailed procedures for the *solicitation* of suggestions and other forms of participation from the user community; (b) to set *priorities* on the emphasis to be placed on each area of methodological development and data collection activities, and to do so through periodic formal assessments of CPS plans; (c) to *appoint* chairpersons and sponsor workshops and conferences in those areas with the highest priority for methodological or conceptual development; (d) to write an Annual Report assessing the actual work, plans and performance of the Center and reviewing the Board's own activities; and (e) *to administer the budget for the Board's own meetings and communications with the academic community."*

Three major substantive objectives are specified in the Center for Political Studies proposal which has been accepted by the National Science Foundation; (1) the continuation of the series of CPS election studies through 1978 and 1980; (2) the enhancement of the customary data files through the addition of contextual data and other supplements that will increase the usefulness of the basic survey data collections; and (3) the development of new measures and indicators needed to pursue new objectives or facilitate attempts to solve old problems. Because the election studies now constitute a unique time series of ever-increasing value, the extension of the collection of "core" data into 1978 and 1980 is of paramount importance. Nevertheless, the NSF grant will also make it possible to add new topics and new approaches to old topics in the future. As a consequence, much of the Board activity, particularly in the first years of the grant, will concentrate on developing procedures for bringing new ideas from the broader social science community into future studies.

The Board and the CPS/NES staff will use four different modes of access for those who want to see changes made in election study format or content. The first, and most formal, set of activities will consist of a series of conferences and workshops to be organized by the Board and financed by a budgeted portion of the NSF grant. The second mode will consist of information to be disseminated through the various disciplinary journals and newsletters and through direct mailings to interested individuals. This information will include calendars of future activities and will invite suggestions and proposals to be submitted to the Board. On a less formal basis, individual Board members, and staff, can be contacted at any time by persons seeking information or wishing to see new material added to the 1978 or 1980 studies. The Board can be contacted by mail at P.O. Box Z, Stanford, California 94305, or by telephone at (415) 497-2612.

Finally, the Board may seek out individuals whose interests and competencies are particularly relevant to a line of inquiry they and the staff wish to pursue.

Throughout, the emphasis will be on opening and maintaining lines of communication between active researchers and teachers and the National Election Studies. The Board's ultimate responsibility for setting priorities among objectives for future studies will be effective only insofar as the various modes of contact elicit new ideas that have an impact on those studies.

Three conferences are planned for 1977-78. The first will be on Congressional Election Research and will be held at the University of Rochester, October 27-28, 1977. It is to be organized by Professor Richard Fenno of Rochester. A second conference, on Issue Voting, Rational Choice and Information Processing, is being organized by Professor David Sears of UCLA and Professor Benjamin Page, University of Wisconsin. This conference will be held at Stanford University, January 19-20, 1978. The third conference will take place February 23-24, 1978, at Florida State University. It will be organized by Professor Kristi Andersen of Ohio State University and Professor Heinz Eulau of Stanford and will be on Party Identification: Conceptualization and Measurement. A fourth conference, on Preconvention Electoral Behavior: Data Needs and Research Design, will most probably be scheduled for the fall of 1978. More detailed information about each conference will be disseminated well before the conferences are scheduled to occur.

Board of Overseers, National Election Studies: Schedule for 1977-78

September 4-5: Board meeting in Washington, D.C., following annual meeting of American Political Science Association.

October 27-28: Conference on Congressional Election Research at University of Rochester. Chair: Richard Fenno.

November: Work group meeting on Response to Political Leaders.

December 8-9: Board meeting at the University of New Mexico. Host: Professor Peter Lupsha.

January 19-20: Conference on Issue Voting, Rational Choice and Information Processing at Stanford University. Chair: David Sears; co-chair: Benjamin Page.

February 23-24: Conference on Party Identification: Conceptualization and Measurement at Florida State University. Chair: Kristi Andersen; co-chair: Heinz Eulau. Host: Professor Thomas R. Dye.

March 30-31: Board meeting at the University of Washington. Host: Professor Donald R. Matthews.

June 1-2: Board meeting at Center for Political Studies, University of Michigan.

September: Conference on Pre-Convention Electoral Behavior: Data Needs and Research Design at University of California,

Berkeley. Chair: Merrill Shanks; co-chair: John Sprague.

Guidelines of the Board of Overseers for the National Election Studies

I. Duties of the Board of Overseers

It shall be the responsibility of the Board of Overseers to guide the conduct of grant activities and to oversee the planning of future election studies. In fulfilling this responsibility, the Board:

(1) shall, in conjunction with the principal investigator and the CPS staff, develop long-range plans and review work programs and annual budgets for the Election Studies;

(2) shall assist the principal investigator in developing long-range proposals for submission to the National Science Foundation for the support of periodic national election studies;

(3) shall make decisions on priorities concerning the allocation of space (or time) in the survey instruments (including decisions on the proportion devoted to continuity and to new areas of inquiry) and in the allocation of funds used to enhance the utility of past data collections and the focus of new lines of inquiry;

(4) may take additional steps to enhance the scientific value of the National Election Studies data.

As a national resource, the National Election Studies must be responsive to the wide community of users of these data, and the Board shall serve as the primary link between CPS and the national and international research communities. The Board shall identify and be responsive to the interests of scholars in the relevant research community. To promote the involvement of the user community in the planning and content of the Election Studies, the Board:

(5) shall solicit suggestions and advice from the social science community with respect to long-range plans and with respect to more immediate and specific issues pertaining to the election studies. One of the first responsibilities of the Board, after the long-term grant has been made, is to determine and to publicize specific mechanisms through which the Board will engage in continuing two-way communications with the community of users;

(6) shall sponsor workshops and conferences on specific substantive or methodological topics, as well as conferences to involve particular sets of scholars in planning the Election Studies. Such workshops and conferences need not be held at the University of Michigan. The Board shall determine which persons shall be invited to organize such conferences.

(7) may from time to time select senior and junior scholars to serve short-term (3 to 15 months) residencies at the Center for Political Studies to assist in planning, executing and evaluating new designs and instruments for the Election Studies.

The Board shall serve also as a source of information about and evaluation of the National Election Studies for the Institute for Social Research (the institute in which the Election Studies are lodged at the University of Michigan) and the National Science Foundation. Therefore, the Board:

(8) shall make an annual report to the Institute for Social Research concerning the work carried out under the grant during the preceding year and specifying the work to be carried out during the following year. This report shall also include a statement of problems encountered or anticipated in the conduct of the National Election Studies and an assessment of steps taken to make sure that the studies are responsive to the data needs of the user communities. This report shall be prepared by the Board and shall be independent of the annual report of the principal investigator. It shall be submitted by June 1 of each year. Copies of this report and all other related reports submitted by the Board or by individual Board members shall be submitted to the National Science Foundation.

In conclusion it should be noted that the Board of Overseers has several responsibilities which are functionally independent of the Center for Political Studies. The Center and Board will of course collaborate on a continuing basis in the development and review of all Election Study research plans, but the Board will function independently in fulfilling the following responsibilities: (a) to develop detailed procedures for the *solicitation* of suggestions and other forms of participation from the user community; (b) to set *priorities* on the emphasis to be placed on each area of methodological development and data collection activities, and to do so through periodic formal assessments of CPS plans; (c) to appoint chairpersons and sponsor workshops and conferences in those areas with the highest priority for methodological or conceptual development; (d) to write an Annual Report to NSF assessing the actual work plans and performance of the Center and reviewing the Board's own activities; and (e) to administer the budget for the Board's own meetings and communications with the academic community.

II. Composition of the Board

The Election Studies constitute a national resource for the social sciences. The principal users of the Election Studies data are likely to remain political scientists; however, the data are also important to the scholarly endeavors of sociologists, psychologists, economists, historians and related scholars. The Board should be composed of individuals widely representative

of the intellectual interests and the disciplines of this large user community. They shall be selected with due consideration for geographical and institutional dispersion and with continuing attention to the affirmative action provisions fostered by the National Science Foundation.

A. Size

The National Board is a working and representative body composed of active scholars. As such, the Board must be sufficiently small to allow the exchange of ideas but sufficiently large to be representative and to accommodate occasional unavoidable absences of members from meetings. It shall be composed of nine members.

B. Selection of Board Members

At the outset members of the Board and the Chairperson of the Board will be selected by the principal investigator in consultation with the Director of the Political Science Program at the National Science Foundation. The appointment of new members to fill new terms and to fill vacancies in mid-term shall be made in the following way: The Board shall solicit widely in the social science community for nominations to the Board. By a majority vote the Board shall choose an individual or slate of individuals to fill the particular open seats for new terms or for the remainder of an unexpired term. Those individuals will assume the position subject to the approval of the Director of the Political Science Program at the National Science Foundation.

One of the members of the Board shall be designated as Board Chairperson. Initially the Chairperson shall be designated by the principal investigator subject to the approval of the Director of the Political Science program at the National Science Foundation. After an initial two-year term the Chairperson shall be selected by the members of the Board by majority vote.

The principal investigator shall serve as an ex officio member of the Board.

C. Term of Office

Members of the Board shall be appointed to staggered terms of four years. No individual shall serve more than one consecutive term as a member of the Board.

Five of the members of the original Board will serve an initial two-year term. Those five members will be eligible for reappointment to one additional four-year term.

The Chairperson of the Board shall serve a two-year term and be eligible for reelection to one additional term. The Chairperson normally shall have served as a member of the Board at least two years prior to election.

The initial appointments to the Board shall consist of the nine individuals appointed in the summer of 1976 to aid in the preparation of this grant proposal under a supplement to Grant SOC 76 13562. Terms of appointments shall begin in September and run through August of the year in which the term expires.

III. Meetings of the Board

The Board shall meet at least two times a year, and normally more often, in order to carry out its functions as overseer of the National Election Studies and communicator with the larger research community. The Board shall meet at the call of the Chairperson. The principal investigator and the National Science Foundation shall also be empowered to call meetings of the Board when they deem it necessary.

IV. Financial Support for the Board

Board activities shall be funded from the long-term support grant. Initial activities prior to receipt of such a grant shall be supported through the supplement to Grant SOC 76 13562.

The grant allocates specific sums of money for Board activities. This money shall be spent at the discretion of the Board and should be used to carry out activities such as Board meetings, travel and communication necessary for Board work, and preparation of the Board's annual report.

The travel expenses of members, including a per diem when attending Board meetings, shall be reimbursable from the Board expense funds. Board members will be paid the normal NSF consulting fee (currently $75.00 per day) when attending Board meetings.

V. National Science Foundation Oversight

Responsibility for oversight and review of the CPS Election Study grant will in the first instance be located administratively in the Political Science Program. The Program Director will make provision for review of long-term support proposals through its panel but with extensive augmentation of *ad hoc* referees drawn from the many intellectual interests and disciplines of the user community.

More immediate reporting activities such as annual work programs, annual budgets, and progress reports will be reviewed by the Program staff as well. Periodically, the Program Director will arrange for site visits and be present for meetings of the National Election Board.

Policies Governing Dissemination of Election Studies Data

Data produced in conjunction with the major national election studies will be disseminated in two modes.

1. In recognition of the status of the election studies as a federally funded national research resource, the Center for Political Studies will follow a policy of early and equal release of data following each election study. The policy

is to release all data and documentation for dissemination to all who request them as soon as coding is completed.

Beginning with the 1978 study, the CPS election staff will assume the responsibility for servicing all data requests prior to the completion of archival processing by the ICPSR staff. Data will be made available upon request at the earliest possible moment following the completion of each election study. The early released data will be supported by copies of the coders' codebooks. Neither the data tape nor the documentation will reflect any of the additions and corrections that will subsequently be introduced by the Consortium staff as they prepare the materials for final release.

The National Election Studies staff will maintain the responsibility for continuing to distribute the first release data and documentation for a period of approximately three years following each study. With the onset of preparations for the 1982 study, therefore, the staff would terminate its responsibilities for the dissemination of the 1978 data; as the time for the 1984 study approaches, responsibility for distribution of the 1980 data will end, and so on.

Each request for first release data and documentation will be fulfilled on payment of a specific dollar charge of $120-150, depending on the size of the data set. The charge is intended only to pay the out-of-pocket costs of meeting the requests and a share of the cost of maintaining the servicing capability within the election staff. It is explicitly not intended to cover the developmental or archival maintenance cost associated with the operation of an archival facility.

2. The data will be released to ICPSR, and any other archive that requests them, at the same time as they are made available to the public through the Election Studies staff. Our expectation is that the Consortium will provide the second mode for distribution of the data. We expect the Consortium will follow past practices and process the study materials to meet their Class I standard.

The Consortium will at all times be free to follow whatever charging policies it has in force. Following completion of Consortium processing of the data, their charge to fill requests from non-member institutions will doubtless increase to reflect the investment of member institutions in the processing and maintenance of the archival resource.

Comment

These policies are intended to separate as sharply as possible the function of producing new data from the functions of processing and maintaining well documented, error-free data as a permanent archival resource. For a limited period of time, proposed as three years, data will be available from at least two sources—the Election Studies staff and the ICPSR, in two different cost figures attached to meeting requests from persons associated with non-Consortium institutions. The Election Studies staff will thus be able to guarantee public access to the data without being dependent on the Consortium or any other archive, but the responsibility for maintaining public access would be limited for each study in accord with the three-year period.

The Election Studies staff would thus not be expected to develop a long-term archival capability and perhaps duplicate the institutional investments of the Consortium. On the other side, the Consortium, and any other archive that chooses, remains free to process and disseminate the data in accord with their general policies; no particular constraint is placed on them to provide unusual access to election study data. With this policy, the Consortium should stand in the same relation to the Biennial Election Studies as to the General Social Survey. If an archive other than the Consortium chooses to make an independent investment in their own processing of election study data, it is conceivable that the data will be available on a long-term basis from two or more archives.

By setting a minimal charge for services obtained from the Election Study staff, we would hope to turn the present allocation for data servicing into a revolving account that would be replenished as requests from persons at non-Consortium institutions are fulfilled. It is difficult to predict the ultimate servicing burden that will be carried by the Election Studies staff. It is possible that most of the first release data will be distributed by the ICPSR; at the same time, the ICPSR will doubtless follow established policy and disclaim responsibility for first release data once the fully processed data are available. This might result in a heavier burden on the Election Studies staff in the later months of the three-year period of their responsibility for a given study.

Two features that may distinguish first release data from Consortium processed data should be mentioned. The first release data will not be of the quality that people have become accustomed to in recent years. The data set, for example, will probably not contain various elaborated and derived measures related to respondent's place of residence, respondent's occupation or perhaps even respondent's education. Wherever further processing of variables has been normally carried out by the Consortium processing staff, that practice will continue. Moreover, the data will contain some unspecifiable amount of error. Although "wild codes" will have been eliminated, most contingency checks will not have been performed. While some central variables ultimately undergo 100 percent check coding, as is usually true of party identification, vote/non-vote and vote preference, first release data will not wait for such processing. The staff will make every effort to keep errors to an absolute minimum; our experimentation with direct data entry and

optimal scanning in 1976 had this goal very much in mind.

The larger difference between first release data and Consortium processed data is, however, likely to pertain to the supplementation of the survey data with various aggregated and contextual materials. We expect the Consortium to create data files that will merge census tract, county and congressional district indicators along with structural information, such as registration requirements or ballot form, with the individual data records from the survey. Although non-survey data will be generated by the Election Studies staff, the task of organizing and documenting the complex data files will be carried out by the Consortium.

Finally, it should be noted explicitly that the policies are proposed in an attempt to reconcile the need to provide swift and totally open access to election study data with a concern for the continued organizational strength of the Consortium. The expectation is that Consortium advantage of propinquity and experience will maintain their preeminence as the archival processors of election study data. The Consortium staff is sensitive to the possibility that this assumption might be challenged and they will doubtless respond by trying to improve their own efficiency as well as by monitoring the flow of data following the completion of the first studies. On the side of the Election Studies staff, the assumption that levying a charge to recover costs for distributing first release data will not be seen as contravening the policy of public access that will also be tested in the earlier period. In any event, the data distribution policies should be carefully monitored, both to insure that the Election Study staff is not unduly distracted from its major responsibility to produce new data and to assess the actual impact of the policies on the organizational structure of the ICPSR.

The International Political Science Association
Invitation to Membership-1977

The International Political Science Association welcomes political scientists as members. The Association, founded in 1949, is composed of three categories of members: individuals, institutions, and national associations.

Membership in the Association of $6.00 a year entitles members to receive the Newsletter giving information about IPSA activities and meetings; to purchase material published under IPSA auspices – including the *International Bibliography of Political Science,* published annually by Stevens in London and sets of papers submitted at IPSA meetings at reduced cost; and to register at IPSA meetings at lower rates.

Individual members are entitled also to receive at lower rates either the *International Political Science Abstracts* published bi-monthly by the Association itself or the *International Social Science Journal,* the quarterly organ of the Department of Social Sciences of UNESCO. To join the Association send your name and check to the International Political Science Association, General Secretariat, Department of Political Science, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada K1N 6N5.

National Office Column

National Office Staff

Information about the Association and its activities is conveyed to members in a variety of ways: the Executive Director's Report (published each year in the Summer *PS*), the Treasurer's Report and the Report of the Managing Editor of the *Review* (published in this issue of *PS*), and the regular reports of Council and committee actions. One piece of information that is not as easily available to members however, is the number and responsibilities of the National Office staff.

The total staff in Washington numbers 20, of whom four are part-time and two are funded entirely by foundation grants. The five political scientists and their primary areas of responsibility are:

Evron M. Kirkpatrick, Executive Director—general overall management and supervision; responsibility for management and reporting on grant funds; management of short-term investments of surplus operating funds; fund raising for projects approved by the Council; liaison with other professional associations and organizations (e.g., Consortium of Social Science Associations, ACE, AAAS, NAS, SSRC, ACLS), with private foundations, governmental agencies; arrangements for and supervision of Annual Meeting; staff work for APSA governing agencies and committees: Council, Administrative, Rules, Board of Trustees of the Trust and Development Fund, Annual Business Meeting, etc.

Walter E. Beach, Assistant Director—specific responsibilities include *PS,* Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom, Status of Women, Status of Chicanos, Political Science Associations (international, national, regional, state), foreign visitors, insurance programs.

Thomas E. Mann, Assistant Director– responsible for the Congressional Fellowship Program, Departmental Services Program, placement activities, professional development, research support, scientific information exchange, precollegiate education.

Sheilah Koeppen Mann, Director, Division of Educational Affairs—responsible for undergraduate education activities, *DEA News,* Instructional Resource Monographs, SETUPS, LAPSS, short courses, Education in Ethical Issues Project, Professional Development Program for Teachers, educational policy and programs. (Funded by foundation grants.)

Maurice C. Woodard, Staff Associate (part-time) (Dr. Woodard is also Professor of Political Science at Howard University)—responsible for Black Fellowship Program, Status of Blacks, *Directory of Black Americans in Political Science* and related activities.

All of the political scientists on the staff have general responsibilities as well: staff work for the Council and other governing bodies, fundraising, answering correspondence, representing the Association, supervising other employees.

Five employees work directly with the political scientists:

Joyce I. Horn, Secretary to Evron Kirkpatrick, also drafts minutes of Council and Administrative Committee meetings and works with the nominating committee, elections committee and dissertation and book awards.

Alma E. Long, Secretary to Walter Beach, also assists with *PS,* prepares the annual dissertation list and the Roster of Women in Political Science.

Evelyn A. Huttv'Dodd, Secretary to Tom Mann, also processes orders for educational monographs and assists the Departmental Services Program.

Louise A. Siffin, Administrative Assistant to Sheilah Mann, works with all of the grant-supported education programs, with special responsibility for the publication of education monographs and *DEA News.* (Funded by foundation grants.)

Melody Moss, Secretarial Assistant to Maurice Woodard (part-time).

The remaining employees have clearly defined responsibilities:

Doris B. Bunnell and *Lois Ward* (part-time), Business Office—process all financial transactions, maintain financial records and assist with audit and budget preparation.

Christine J. Hill, Director of Membership Department, is responsible for membership records maintenance, billing, subscription complaints, returned publications and back issues. She is assisted by *Delores Moore* and *Cynthia Randolph.*

Elizabeth E. Horton, Administrative Assistant, manages the Annual Meeting (including exhibits), serves as staff to the Program Committee and handles advertising in Association publications.

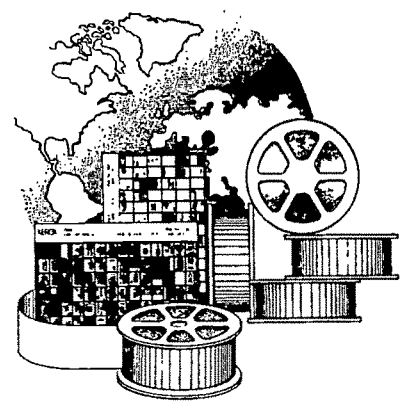
Jean G. Walen, Administrative Assistant (part-time), staffs the Departmental Services Program and short course program.

Joyce C. Williams, Administrative Assistant, directs the APSA Personnel Service and handles reprint permissions.

Sheyla Parraway, Receptionist, assists with Association mailings.

John Smith is responsible for building maintenance and messenger service.

from APSA...



Cumulative Index to Proceedings of the Annual Meetings

Key word index to all papers included in proceedings of Annual Meetings from 1904-12 and 1956-70. 887 p. $18.95 prepaid.

APSA Annual Meeting Papers

Hard copies, including 1976 Meeting Papers, $3.00 each.

APSA Annual Meeting Proceedings

Microfilm reels of all papers, 1904-12 and 1956-76.
(Reels are $27.00 apiece; each meeting in recent times runs from five to seven reels.)

Cumulative Index to the American Political Science Review

1906-1968, $6.50 prepaid.

American Political Science Review and **PS**

Back issues in microform; prices available on request.

Available direct from:

University Microfilms
Dept. F.A.
300 North Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

University Microfilms
Dept. F.A.
18 Bedford Row
London, WC1R 4EJ, England*

*When ordering from this address add 15% to the price of items.

Report of the Managing Editor of the American Political Science Review, 1976-1977

Charles O. Jones
University of Pittsburgh

The transfer of management of *The American Political Science Review* to the University of Pittsburgh began in December, 1975, when manuscripts were forwarded for decision. By June, 1976, nearly all of the manuscripts in the Berkeley pipeline had been processed. And one year later, the Pittsburgh staff was preparing its first issue for the typesetter. This lengthy transition period was necessitated by the enormous backlog of articles and book reviews which had built up in recent years. Not unexpectedly, the backlog itself became a priority problem for solution by the Pittsburgh staff in cooperation with the Berkeley staff and APSA Headquarters personnel. Several proposals were developed and submitted to the Council of the American Political Science Association. Eventually changes in the production of *The Review* led to economies which permitted the publication of larger issues. It now appears that the backlog will be under control in another year. The Pittsburgh staff is determined to prevent the growth of a large backlog in the future. Therefore, many of the procedures noted below will continue to be employed.

Before reporting on the new procedures for processing manuscripts, it is important that we acknowledge the cooperation and assistance of the .Berkeley staff and APSA Headquarters personnel. The problem we were seeking to solve was difficult. It would have been impossible to handle alone. The Berkeley staff provided us with complete and comprehensible records. They gave us support when called for. They educated us on every detail of a complex set of procedures from manuscript submission to publication. It is mark of this cooperation that not one manuscript, book review, or piece of correspondence was misplaced in this complicated transfer, and literally thousands of pieces of correspondence and hundreds of manuscripts and book reviews were involved.

The APSA Headquarters personnel also devoted many hours to the study of current production processes. They eventually developed proposals which would both reduce the backlog and the *APSR* budget. How we might have attacked this problem without their aid is difficult to conceive.

I also want to devote a few words in this report to the contributions of my friend and colleague, Nelson W. Polsby. It is said that being the Managing Editor of *The American Political Science Review* is a thankless job. I don't think that is true at all but I suspect it is possible for an editor to slip out of the job without having received sufficient credit for what was accomplished. During the transition period I had an opportunity to observe the many professional contributions of this remarkable person. He encouraged young political scientists to submit manuscripts to the *APSR*. He insisted that the Association support its journal by providing professional editing assistance to authors. He instituted an editorial intern program that not only improved manuscripts but contributed mightily to the professionalization of a number of young scholars. He directed attention to important scholarship through symposia, as well as getting political scientists used to the notion that articles should begin, not end, communication. He willingly served on panels, traveled to campuses, represented us on committees, in general made himself available to anyone who wanted to discuss the journal or professional political science. And he both amused and informed us in his editorial comment—demystifying journal procedures and promoting the profession whenever he deemed it necessary to do so. You will detect in all of this strong support for professional communication. Above all, Nelson Polsby sought to make the journal the principal instrument for scholarly communication among all political scientists. The backlog became both his major problem and his mark of success.

When I became "Managing Editor-Elect," I wrote to other social science editors for suggestions on procedures. One observed that, "you have a tough act to follow." Indeed! Fortunately for the profession Nelson W. Polsby's "act" continues. His contributions exceed his tenure as editor. That is good for me and it is good for you.

The People

The Pittsburgh Staff. It is with considerable pride that I introduce the *APSR* staff at the University of Pittsburgh. The membership is very well served by this talented group. The Book Review Editor is Professor Paul Allen Beck. An accomplished scholar of political parties and elections, Professor Beck also possesses the considerable judgment and administrative skill required for this important post. Further, he provides invaluable counsel and assistance to me in coping with the management problems of the journal. His contributions in resolving the backlog problems alone place the Association in his debt.

Another key staff person is Mrs. Kendall Stanley who serves as my Editorial Assistant. Mrs. Stanley is responsible for processing all of the manuscripts from submission to publication or other disposition. This is an enormous job.

Unfortunately only I know how indispensable she is to the whole operation. She keeps track of all manuscripts and correspondence. She types volumes of letters and cards. She helps prepare the copy for the typesetter. She attends to each manuscript to insure we are not too late in responding to authors. Without her, we would be forced to close down.

Sally Mennen got us off to a very good start as the Manuscript Editor. Her talents extend far beyond simple copy editing to a capacity to understand and improve diverse written work. Unfortunately she was forced to resign when her husband accepted an important post in North Carolina. Dr. Jane Flanders has since joined the staff as Manuscript Editor. She has impressive professional credentials which insure that she will provide editing of a high quality.

Sabina Bilder serves as the Editorial Assistant for the Book Review Editor and thus her work is described in Professor Beck's report. I wanted to stress, however, that she has contributed as well to the general administration of the journal when called upon to do so. Authors will find her pleasant and cooperative when they find need to contact the Book Review Office.

Finally, I want to mention my personal secretary, Janet Altenbaugh. Though hired by the University of Pittsburgh to assist me in non-*APSR* responsibilities. Mrs. Altenbaugh inevitably gets asked to help out with *APSR* chores. She is always willing and we are all in her debt for this cooperation.

The Editorial Board. I wrote to many departmental chairpersons, Council members, and friends in compiling a list of potential Editorial Board Members. I think I made outstanding selections (so do they!). Given the backlog and other immediate problems, I have had to call on them for more than just reading and advising me in regard to manuscripts. They have all been cooperative and their counsel has been of great assistance to me. Presently the Board has 24 members. The Council recently approved expansion to 30 and I will appoint additional members soon. The membership now is as follows:

Robert M. Axelrod, University of Michigan
Carl Beck, University of Pittsburgh
Richard A. Brody, Stanford University
William J. Daniels, Union College
Ada W. Finifter, Michigan State University
J. Woodford Howard, Jr., Johns Hopkins University
George Kateb, Amherst College
Henry C. Kenski, University of Arizona
Nannerl O. Keohane, Stanford University
Gerald H. Kramer, Yale University
Arend Lijphart, University of Leiden
Jesse J. McCorry, Washington University
Joseph L. Nogee, University of Houston
Elinor Ostrom, Indiana University
Samuel C. Patterson, University of Iowa
Nelson W. Polsby, University of California, Berkeley
Kenneth Prewitt, University of Chicago
Jorgen S. Rasmussen, Iowa State University
Donald D. Searing, University of North Carolina
James L. Sundquist, The Brookings Institution
Henry Teune, University of Pennsylvania
Edward R. Tufte, Yale University
Susan Welch, University of Nebraska
Dina A. Zinnes, Indiana University

The APSR Fellowship. An *APSR* Fellowship was created as part of the agreement between the Association and the University of Pittsburgh. The Association provides the Fellowship money, the University contributes tuition. (It should be noted that the University co' tributes the salary for Mrs. Stanley, office space, certain supplies, reduced time for both editors, funds to support visitors to Editorial Intern Seminars, and some equipment.) The *APSR* Fellow manages the Editorial Intern Program and assists both editors in doing *APSR*-related research (for reports, refereeing procedures, in regard to certain manuscripts or books, etc.).

The first *APSR* Fellow was Margaret Eaholtz Scranton. It is hard to say too much in praise of Peggy Scranton. She is bright, capable, interesting, joyful, and highly professional. Presently she is at The Brookings Institution with a Foreign Policy Studies Research Fellowship. We were fortunate to have had her services during this first year of operation at Pittsburgh.

The second *APSR* Fellow is Gerard Gallucci. A talented student of political theory. Gerry served as an Editorial Intern last year.

The APSR Editorial Intern Program. We have followed Nelson W. Polsby's lead and established an intern program. The interns check the accuracy of footnotes for all accepted manuscripts and meet frequently either to discuss a manuscript or meet with a visiting scholar. Peggy Scranton filed the following report for 1976-1977:

"Thirteen graduate students from the Pittsburgh area participated in the Editorial Intern program: Felix Boni, Gerard Gallucci, Robin Jones, David Kozak, Austin Linsley, Dieter Matthes, Constance Rea, Margaret Scranton, and J. Christopher Walker from the University of Pittsburgh Department of Political Science; Hizkias Assefa and Richard Herrmann from the University of Pittsburgh Graduate School of Public and International Affairs; Sarah Slavin Schramm from George Washington University; and Mark Winer from Carnegie Mellon University. Several of the interns will be moving on next year: David Kozak will be teaching at the Air Force Academy and Dieter Matthes will join the faculty at Francis Marion College in South Carolina. Sarah Schramm has been appointed Director of Research and Planning for the Pennsylvania Commission on Human Relations, and Margaret Scranton will be going to The Brookings Institution on a Foreign Policy Studies Research Fellowship. One of the interns, Mark Winer, co-authored an article that was accepted for publication in the *Review.*

"During the year the interns checked footnotes and references for 36 accepted manuscripts. In compensation, they were treated to lively discussions with five distinguished visitors: A. F. K. Organski, Evron Kirkpatrick, Randall Ripley, Harold D. Lasswell, and Nelson W. Polsby. In addition seminars were held on eight accepted manuscripts. Members of the Pittsburgh faculty also attended several of the seminar sessions, and Paul Allen Beck, Book Review Editor, was a regular participant.

"One of the most frequently mentioned assets of the Intern program is that it provides a sense of academic community for the Interns, both among Pitt faculty and the Interns, and among the graduate students themselves. Second and third-year students mentioned the value of being exposed to senior graduate students and their different perspectives and presentation/discussion styles. The seminar sessions provided a new and different setting for academic interaction that many found exciting and useful in their own professional development. Many interns expressed a growing sense of pride in the department and in their training as they found that their criticisms of the manuscripts coincided with those of the reviewers and referees. In addition, the discussion of manuscripts ranging across the disciplinary subfields seems to be broadening the Interns' outlooks and increasing their awareness of common concerns among political scientists."

The National Headquarters. I have already mentioned the extent to which the Headquarter's staff assisted in solving the backlog problem. It must be noted as well that Walter Beach, Tom and Sheilah Mann, Doris Bunnell, Joyce Horn, Christine Hill, Nancy Ranney (and now Beth Horton), all help us in innumerable ways. And, of course, Evron M. Kirkpatrick provides continuous counsel, drawing from his vast experience with the Association.

The Procedures

We have made a number of changes in procedures—all more or less designed to provide fast professional evaluation of manuscripts, reduce the backlog, or cut costs.

Refereeing. We now send a manuscript to three referees instead of two. We no longer query referees in advance, though, of course, they may return the manuscript if they do not have time to evaluate it for us. We normally wait for all three evaluations, though if one is particularly late, and the others are in agreement, we may proceed with a decision.

The reasoning behind this change was very simple. We wanted to cut down the evaluation time. When we queried referees in advance, the manuscript would remain in our files for at least two weeks. We judged that it was preferable to send the manuscript out and give readers additional time. The system appears to work well. While we still have manuscripts which defy all our efforts at speedy evaluation, our normal turn-around time now is less than two months.

We also ask referees to help in suggesting how a manuscript might be reduced in length where such action is warranted. Referees have been cooperative and this advice is invaluable when negotiating with authors.

Return of Manuscripts. Due to the increase in postage rates we no longer ask for manuscripts back from referees, nor do we return them to authors. We regret this but the cost has become prohibitive. Most journals now follow this practice.

Style Changes. As will be noted in any recent number of the *APSR,* we no longer evaluate manuscripts in excess of 50 pages. The manuscript is returned to the author who may, of course, reduce its size and resubmit it. The Manuscript Editor has also been instructed to edit for length. So far authors have been very cooperative. Again, we regret these actions but it is our view that we should not permit a large backlog to develop again.

We have also adopted the reference-style note system. This system has been adopted by a large number of journals. Hopefully all will eventually use it, thus easing the problem of manuscript preparation by authors.

Comments and Rejoinders. We will from time to time invite comment or response to an accepted manuscript. In some instances, we will want to get reaction to a provocative statement or argument; in other cases we will be providing space to a scholar whose work is the subject of critical analysis. The original author will be given an opportunity to rejoin. We will establish specific page limits for both comments and rejoinders and all such material will be refereed and edited for relevance, cogency, and civility.

Communications. We are now refereeing all communications other than very brief letters to the Editor. All communications will be edited. Except in rare instances, no communication may exceed five pages, double-spaced, normal margins.

The Manuscripts

Tables 1 and 2 show the receipt and disposition of manuscripts in recent years. Table 1 provides data from recent years in Berkeley and is offered here for comparative purposes. Table 2 shows the breakdown for the period in which manuscripts have been processed in Pittsburgh. Note that some changes in presenting the data have been introduced. First, we have changed the dates for reporting to July 1-June 30. This change permits the staff to collect data for the report much earlier and the dates correspond to the normal reporting period for APSA reports. Second, we have included a category of "no evaluations." Manuscripts come to us which are clearly inappropriate for the *APSR,* are not in the proper form, or are simply too long. It is appropriate to report them as received since they require staff processing. But it does not

seem useful to report them in the decision column as having been "declined." I would draw your attention to the few manuscripts "under consideration." The new refereeing procedures have resulted in many fewer manuscripts being held in our files. In fact, of the 48 which are pending, only 36 are actually awaiting a decision—the other 12 are being revised for resubmittal. Compare this figure with that in previous years when, typically, over 100 manuscripts were "under consideration" at any one time. Among other advantages, this faster turn-around time will permit a much smoother transition when a new Editor is appointed.

Table 3 offers other data of interest—data which have been compiled in the past and therefore hold some comparative interest.

The Referees

I can't say enough good about the service of the hundreds of referees who serve the profession by evaluating manuscripts. I don't believe I realized how much some people contribute in this way before I took this job. I asked Margaret Scranton to compile statistics on the use of referees. The results are included in Table 4. Note that we called on approximately 600 referees to do nearly 1,000 readings of almost 400 manuscripts (actually the figures would exceed those numbers since Mrs. Scranton could only compile the data for July 1-June 15). Clearly lots of people are involved in the work of *The American Political Science Review.*

TABLE 1

Receipt and Disposition of Manuscripts, University of California, Berkeley

	August 1-July 31					August 1-December 31
	1970-1971	1971-1972	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975	Berkeley
Received	407	428	484	426	457	173
Accepted	29	29	37	33	44	3
Under Consideration	91	114	191	140	119	135
Returned	287	285	265	253	294	53
Acceptance Rate	9.1%	9.2%	12.6%	11.5%	13.0%	5.4%

TABLE 2

Receipt and Disposition of Manuscripts, University of Pittsburgh

	December 1, 1975-June 30, 1976	July 1, 1976-June 30, 1977
Received	340[a]	385
Accepted	26	19
Under Consideration	97	48
Declined	207	275
No Evaluation	10	43
Acceptance Rate[b]	11.2%	6.5%

[a] Includes 160 manuscripts forwarded by Berkeley.

[b] Acceptance Rate = $\frac{\text{Accepted}}{\text{Accepted + Declined}}$

TABLE 3

Circulation, Printing Costs,[a] and Distribution of Space in *The American Political Science Review*, 1974-1977

	Vol. 68 (1974)				Vol. 69 (1975)			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Number printed	18,000	17,236	18,500	16,610	16,488	17,000	16,444	16,500
Total printing and mailing cost	$32,799	$35,949	$43,075	$43,454	$37,704	$25,760	$31,598	$41,198
Cost per copy	$1.82	$2.09	$2.33	$2.62	$2.29	$1.52	$1.92	$2.50
Total pages	460	480	528	536	472	312	384	484
Total editorial pages	370	428	472	473	370	267	334	417
Total pages advertising	90	52	56	63	102	45	50	67
Number of articles	15	16	18	15	15	15	20	11
Average number of pages per article	15.1	16.1	17.9	15.0	15.1	13.3	9.56	21.1
Percent of editorial pages in:								
Articles	61.4%	60.1%	68.2%	47.6%	61.4%	74.9%	57.2%	55.6%
Book Reviews and Notes	31.9%	32.9%	24.8%	34.0%	31.9%	16.1%	37.1%	28.6%
Communications	3.2%	3.7%	4.0%	3.6%	3.2%	4.9%	1.8%	1.7%
Announcements								
Index				11.7%				11.0%
Abstracts	2.7%	2.6%	2.1%	2.3%	2.7%	3.0%	3.0%	2.1%
Editorial Comment	.8%	.7%	.9%	.8%	.8%	1.1%	.9%	1.0%
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

	Vol. 70 (1976)				Vol. 71 (1977)			
	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
Number printed	16,500	16,500	16,083	16,500	16,302	16,220		
Total printing and mailing cost	$31,995	$29,621	$32,365	$44,436	$32,967	$27,000		
Cost per copy	$1.94	$1.80	$2.01	$2.69	$2.02	$1.67		
Cost per page	$83.00	$89.00	$90.00	$90.00	$65.00	$59.00		
Total pages	384	332	360	495	504	460		
Total editorial pages	303	298	304	424	428	441		
Total pages advertising	81	34	56	71	76	19		
Number of articles	12	11	9	13	18	14		
Average number of pages per article	12.7	16.4	24.6	15.6	16.0	11.8		
Percent of editorial pages in:								
Articles	50.2%	60.4%	74.9%	49.0%	69.0%	38.4%		
Book Reviews and Notes	35.0%	28.2%	19.0%	32.9%	27.0%	56.0%		
Communications	10.6%	7.0%	4.4%	4.6%	2.6%	4.2%		
Index				11.8%				
Abstracts	3.3%	3.4%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	.7%		
Editorial Comment	.9%	1.0%	.7%	.7%	.5%	.7%		
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.1%	100.0%		

[a]These costs do not include either editorial costs or the expenses of maintaining the membership records, preparing the mailing list, and the like.

TABLE 4

Number of Referees and Readings of Manuscripts,
July 1, 1976 to June 15, 1977

Category of Referee	No. of Referees		% of Referees	No. of Readings		% of Manuscripts
American		144	24		234	24
Congress	40			73		
Executive Branch/Bureaucracy	7			8		
Public Law	39			64		
Parties and Groups	24			33		
State and Local	34			56		
Comparative		127	22		191	20
Western	44			71		
Communist	23			31		
Other	60			89		
International Relations		41	7		74	8
Methodology		51	9		98	10
Policy		50	9		72	7
Political Behavior		71	12		135	14
Theory		60	10		60	6
Public Administration		7	1		10	1
Interdisciplinary		7	1		7	1
Editorial Board		21	4		84	9
Total Referees		579	100%		965	100%

CHANGING YOUR ADDRESS?

If you are planning a move, please fill in the form below and return it to the American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Address changes should be received at the Association by the 5th of the month to be included in the monthly update of the Association mailing list.

NAME_____

OLD ADDRESS_____

_____ Zip_____

NEW ADDRESS_____

_____ Zip_____

Report of the Book Review Editor

Paul Allen Beck
University of Pittsburgh

The transition of book review activities from Berkeley to Pittsburgh has been the major event of my short tenure as Book Review Editor-Designate. Philip Siegelman stopped commissioning book reviews as of January 1, 1976. Our major task during the first few months of that year was to rechannel the flow of books eastward. Since publishers update their mailing lists infrequently, this rechanneling took effect only gradually. Gross receipts of the U.S. Postal Service were given a vital boost by the mailing of books between western and eastern offices of the *APSR.* Happily, those times are behind us. The flow of books from publishers is now almost always direct to Pittsburgh, with only rare detours through Berkeley or Madison (for the few publishers who seem to update their mailing lists only once a decade). More recent Berkeley to Pittsburgh mail has been filled with completed book reviews. We now have on hand all of the Berkeley reviews which could not be published through the September issue. We have already scheduled about half of them for December publication. Still outstanding are almost 150 reviews commissioned by Berkeley but never received. We shall no longer accept these reviews for publication.

Before moving on to discuss other activities during the past year, let me take this opportunity to express our appreciation to Philip Siegelman, Betsey Cobb, and Rita Williams for their help during the transition. We could not have survived these first 20 months without their advice and cooperation. I am particularly grateful to Philip Siegelman for sharing with me his ideas about the book review section and for setting such high standards for me to try to fulfill in the future. We are all in his debt.

Full responsibility for the review of new books and for new review essays has been mine since January 1, 1976. Table 1 reports my review decisions for the first six months of 1976 and then for the subsequent year. Most notable in these data is the small number of review essays received and accepted for publication. This reflects my policy decision to establish a "moratorium" on the commissioning of review essays until a plan to reduce the backlog has been implemented. With elimination of this backlog in sight, I have ended this "moratorium." Thus, although there will be several *APSR* issues without review essays, I fully intend to continue the useful practice of publishing review essays. As review essays reappear in future issues, it seems likely that the number of books reviewed will stabilize at about 400 per year (although I operate with no numerical goal in mind) and that the *average* length of reviews will be somewhat shorter than in the past.

Tables 2 and 3 show the number of reviews and review essays published in the *APSR* from 1969 to the present, including the scheduled December issue.

I have benefitted greatly from expert assistance in my activities as Book Review Editor. My editorial assistant, Sabina Bilder, has more than fulfilled the prediction of the University of Pittsburgh Personnel Department that she was "too good for the job." I have responded by upgrading the job substantially, so that she now does much more than we had anticipated my editorial assistant would do. Her efforts have certainly made my job easier and more enjoyable. During the school year we received able assistance from Gary Amelio, a political science undergraduate major who was employed under a work-study grant.

I also wish to acknowledge the excellent support I have received from my Book Review Editorial Board—four distinguished scholars of extraordinary intellectual breadth. The members of the Board are: Jeane J. Kirkpatrick, American Enterprise Institute; James R. Kurth, Swarthmore College; J. Donald Moon, Wesleyan University; and James C. Scott, Yale University. Board members have performed a useful "oversight" service by searching for important omissions among the books I have decided not to review. They have suggested reviewers, aided me in reaching editorial decisions on reviews and review essays, and provided valuable counsel on matters of editorial policy. The Board will play an important role in the future in determining topics for review essays. Creation of a separate editorial board for the book review section of the *APSR* has proven to be an excellent innovation.

Another matter upon which I should report has been the problem which has consumed us for the last year and one half—the size of the backlog. Larger issues of the *APSR,* beginning with the March, 1977 issue, have begun to cut dramatically into the three-year backlog of book reviews. Of the almost 400 reviews which Berkeley sent us late last year for publication in our issues, we returned about half for publication in their issues. Some of the remainder will appear in the December issue along with some reviews which I have commissioned of more recent books. The state of the backlog as of August 1, 1977, is reported in Table 4. This backlog will be reduced substantially with each issue in 1978. By the December, 1978 issue the backlog will have been eliminated, and we shall have reached the point where books can be reviewed within a year of their date of publication. Given a printing lag of almost five months,

this seems a reasonable goal for bringing books to the attention of our readers on a timely basis.

Finally, this first full report is the appropriate place to discuss briefly my editorial policies. I examine each of the books we receive to determine if it should be reviewed in the *APSR*. Because every book seems to be *sui generis,* it is extremely difficult to set out explicit decision rules for selecting books for review. Far easier is a specification of categories of books not *normally* reviewed. They include textbooks, collections of previously published essays, new but substantially unrevised editions of books already reviewed, and books that are more than a year old. For the many books which do not fall neatly into these categories, I am guided by my sense of the interest our readers might have in the subject of the book. An attempt is made to guard against biases in my subjective judgments by having the Book Review Editorial Board review all of my negative decisions. I also usually accept readers' suggestions of books which should be reviewed by the *APSR*.

Once I have decided that a book should be reviewed, I make two additional decisions—who should review the book and how long the review should be. I attempt to choose a reviewer who possesses expertise in the topical area of the book. The decision process does not end with these steps. If my initial choice declines to do the review, I select an alternate reviewer. And, of course, I read each review carefully when it is submitted and before it goes to the manuscript editor to ensure that *APSR* standards are maintained.

I have adopted also a policy for handling review essays. Normal practice is for me to commission a review essay on a particular topic, often suggesting what books should be included. I first invite a detailed essay proposal, which is sent for preliminary evaluation to one or two referees. If the proposal is acceptable, I commission the essay. A completed review essay is submitted to two or three referees who are asked to evaluate it using the same criteria they would use for research manuscripts submitted to the *APSR*. Favorable decisions from the referees are required before the review essay is accepted for publication. Not all review essay decisions conform to "normal practice." Often a prospective author will suggest a topic to me, at which point I ask for a proposal and then initiate the two-step referee process. Sometimes uninvited review essays are submitted directly to me. In this case, I send them out to referees just as if I had originally commissioned them. Thus, all review essays to be published in the *APSR* will have survived a rigorous peer referee process, as has been the past policy.

In order to reduce mailing costs, staff time, and delays in publication, we have decided to proofread typeset book reviews in our office only. This is a discontinuation of the past practice whereby galleys were sent to each book reviewer. Authors will have an opportunity to see their reviews before they are in print only where substantial changes in the manuscript have been made by the manuscript editor. We think that the substantial advantages of this new procedure outweigh the drawback of not having a final proofing of all book reviews by the authors themselves.

TABLE 1

Decisions of Pittsburgh Book Review Editor

	January 1, 1976 to June 30, 1976	July 1, 1976 to June 30, 1976
Books received	674	1,286
Books selected for review	230	410
Percent selected for review of books received	34.1%	31.9%
Review essays received	4	4
Review essays accepted	0	1
Percent accepted of review essays received	0.0%	25.0%

TABLE 2

Book Reviews Published, 1969-1977

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
March	69	46	37	81	90	112	157	105	106
June	79	63	67	96	138	146	39	81	210
September	63	61	73	69	146	117	112	55	201
December	57	89	84	76	107	166	109	126	126
TOTAL	268	259	261	322	481	541	417	367	643

TABLE 3

Review Essays Published, 1972-1977

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
March	0	0	2	2	2	2
June	1	2	1	11	3	2
September	1	1	2	1	2	3
December	2	1	2	1	2	1
TOTAL	4	4	7	15	9	8

TABLE 4

Backlog in Book Reviews and Review Essays[a] (As of August 1, 1977)

Book reviews on hand		Book reviews commissioned but not yet received	
Commissioned by Berkeley	108	Commissioned by Berkeley	—[b]
Commissioned by Pittsburgh	391	Commissioned by Pittsburgh	208
TOTAL	499	TOTAL	208
Review essays accepted	0		

[a] Contents of the December issue, now at the typographers, are not included as part of the backlog. Hence, the December issue can not be used to reduce this backlog.

[b] The 149 reviews commissioned by Berkeley but not yet received will no longer be accepted for publication.

Available

1976 EDITION OF ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The APSA Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession has published a fourth edition of its Roster of Women in Political Science. Containing information on names, addresses, academic degrees, and fields and research interest of over eight hundred women political scientists, the Roster can be ordered now. The cost is $3.00 for APSA members; $5.00 for non-members.

Please send me a copy of the 1976 edition of the Roster of Women in Political Science.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

$3.00 enclosed _____ $5.00 enclosed _____

Order from:

APSA Committee on the Status of Women
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Report of the Treasurer, 1976-1977

Dina A. Zinnes
Indiana University

The important overriding characteristic of APSA's budget for FY77 is that it is essentially balanced. While expenditures exceed income by $2,570.52 (see bottom line of budget), this represents only a small percentage (0.3%) of the total budget. However, this balanced budget is the result of several not too obvious factors that might be noted. A number of the educational projects are winding to a close, reducing the "overhead" monies that APSA has received in the past. Consequently, a comparison of FY76 with FY77 income (listed as "Administrative" in the budget) shows a sharp drop (72,746.28 to $51,774.74) in this category. Since the anticipated new projects in this area are limited, this source of income will continue to decline in the coming years. However, for FY77 this decline is offset by two increases in income. First, income from memberships has risen ($446,117.00 to $472,618.46), due largely to the increase in membership rates. Second, the Departmental Services program has grown (see summer *PS* for a report on this program) in the past year, increasing the income in this category over $10,000 from FY76 total.

Another important facet of the current budget that may not be evident from a simple perusal of the line items concerns the *Review.* While the budget shows that the expenses for the *Review* have increased slightly from FY76, hidden in these numbers is the fact that we have been able to increase the size of the *Review* from 1,300 to 2,000 pages. Thus, printing costs have been held relatively constant, while the size of the journal has gone up by a considerable margin. This, of course, has meant that most of the backlog problem has been solved. The reason for this startling result is the National Office's move to new composition and printing processes.

When the Administrative Committee and Council met to consider the budget in May, a number of questions were raised about the meaning of certain items listed in the budget. Since members of the Association may have similar questions about these items, a short list of explanations is given below. These categories correspond to the items given in the budget displayed in Table 1; Table 2 gives the salary scale now in effect for the national office staff.

The projected income for the Annual Meeting in 1977-78 was estimated to exceed the income for the meeting in 1975-76 because Washington, D.C. meetings have always drawn larger crowds.

"Dividends and Interest" represents interest earned on the Trust and Development Fund (this fund is currently $616,211).

APSR "Salaries and Fellowships" reflect the arrangement made with Pittsburgh when Chuck Jones was appointed Editor. The University agreed to contribute space, time off for Jones, secretarial help and some equipment in return for the Association sponsoring one or two Fellowships.

DEA News appears as a new item on the projected budget for 1977-78 because it was originally paid for out of grants. Since some of these grants will expire, this item must now be picked up in part by the APSA operating budget. At the end of the next fiscal year, we can determine whether or not to incorporate a provision for this into the budget for 1978-79.

Most of the "Discount and Foreign Exchange" item represents discounts to agencies that handle the *APSR* and *PS.*

Annual Meeting expenses:

"Program Committee" expenses include funds for such items as telephone, postage, secretarial assistance, etc., for Program Committee members. The low estimate for the projected budget is based on the fact that the 1977 Program Committee has not spent much money to date. The Administrative Committee agreed that a larger amount should be made available to the 1978 Program Committee if they need it, and this can be incorporated into the 1978-79 budget.

"General Expenses" for the Annual Meeting covers such items as exhibits, placement service, staff travel, room and board for APSA employees, staff employed through the convention bureau (approximately 35), shipping of materials, Xerox rental, audio-visual equipment, etc. The proposed budget is estimated to be $6,000 less than was expended in 1976 because of the Washington location which eliminates travel, shipping, etc.

"Special Programs" covers the various APSA committees and the expenses are largely for the purpose of travel, hotel and meals for committee meetings. Each committee is required to submit a rationale for projected expenses.

"Membership in Other Societies" reflects APSA's membership dues in the American Council for Education, American Council of Learned Societies and the International Political Science Association. Since about two-thirds of this estimate goes to IPSA and since this year's dues represent an increase over previous assessments, some discussion centered on the value of APSA membership in IPSA.

Concern was voiced with respect to anticipated difficulties in attending the projected Moscow meeting.

Under "Governing the Association," Council expenses are largely for the purposes of travel, room and board for Council members. Since there are three Council meetings a year, this means that each costs approximately $6,000.

"Advertising, Exhibits and Sales" includes promotion material, printing, exhibit and advertising contracts and rate cards, advertising in agency catalogs, production of rental mailing lists, *Review* reprints, and the like.

The Board of the Trust and Development Fund met on Friday, September 2, 1977. Since no grant requests had been received—these requests must come by way of the Council; several requests were discussed at Council but none approved—the main item of business was to vote that dividends from the Fund be assigned to the operating budget of the Association. In addition, the Board reviewed the investments of the Association and drew the conclusion that the current portfolio, reproduced in Table 3, represents a solid balanced set of investments. It is projected that some of the members of the Board meet with the investment advisors at a later date to review investment policy.

TABLE 1

Income and Expenses

INCOME	Actual Income Year 1975-76	1976-77 Budget Approved by Council	Actual Income Year 1976-77	1977-78 Budget Approved by Council
Membership				
Professional	210,838.00	240,000	248,292.94	225,000
Student	42,319.50	40,000	33,257.50	30,000
Family	510.00	500	658.00	600
Life	—	—	1,000.00	—
Institutional	192,449.50	198,000	189,410.02	190,000
Total	446,117.00	478,500	472,618.46	445,600
Administrative	72,646.28	40,000	51,774.74	30,000
Annual Meeting				
Final Program	18,717.25	19,000	22,595.00	25,000
Registration	36,331.55	40,000	33,419.00	38,000
Exhibits	24,910.00	25,000	26,760.00	29,000
Total	79,958.80	84,000	82,774.00	92,000
Advertising				
Review	47,628.82	40,000	47,980.42	47,000
PS	14,579.00	8,000	7,278.40	8,500
Total	62,207.82	48,000	55,258.82	55,500
Dividends and Interest	16,799.05	25,000	20,346.93	25,000
Sales				
Back Issues	5,276.56	5,000	3,808.63	3,500
Directories	1,338.50	500	959.40	1,000
Mailing Lists	22,152.05	16,500	18,443.81	16,500
Books, Monographs and Papers	10,156.60	10,000	8,984.90	10,100
Reprints	2,155.67	2,000	3,351.71	2,000
Total	41,079.38	34,000	35,548.45	33,100
Departmental Services Project	37,422.85	35,000	48,958.90	47,000
Rent	36,822.96	34,000	36,832.96	42,800
Royalties	6,492.46	6,500	8,211.22	7,000
Personnel Placement Service	19,801.49	18,000	18,022.55	16,500
Miscellaneous and Contributions	3,856.20	3,000	1,897.70	2,000
TOTAL INCOME	823,204.29	806,000	832,244.73	796,500
1975 Loss on Thesaurus Reclaimed	3,417.51			
FINAL TOTAL INCOME	826,621.80	806,000	832,244.73	796,500

EXPENSES	Actual Expenditures Year 1975-76	1976-77 Budget Approved by Council	Actual Expenditures Year 1976-77	1977-78 Budget Approved by Council
Publications				
Review				
Printing	127,001.07	130,000	127,459.34	120,000
Salaries and Fellowships	39,320.12	40,000	46,330.31	32,000
Postage	12,468.64	19,000	16,194.86	14,000
Book Review Editor	4,200.00	4,000	4,200.00	4,200
Rental of Office Equipment	368.45	0	459.03	0
Telephone and Telegraph	3,308.65	1,000	3,361.61	1,500
Stationery, Printing and Xerox	1,993.58	1,500	1,884.05	1,200
Author's Reprints	3,671.50	0	52.79	0
Office Supplies	2,607.19	2,500	5,540.90	2,500
Advertising	540.46	600	50.00	600
Miscellaneous	1,430.13	1,000	1,312.52	1,000
Transition	428.60	—	—	—
Total Review	197,338.39	199,600	206,845.41	177,000
PS				
Printing	29,358.84	28,000	30,670.92	28,000
Editorial Board and Miscellaneous	386.65	1,000	1,124.05	1,000
Postage and Handling	5,560.34	6,000	6,242.79	6,000
Total PS	35,305.83	35,000	38,037.76	35,000
DEA News	—	—	—	3,000
Other				
Discount & Foreign Exchange	6,711.78	8,000	7,582.53	8,000
TOTAL—PUBLICATIONS	239,356.00	242,600	252,465.70	223,000
Annual Meeting				
Program Printing	10,877.34	8,000	10,879.96	12,000
Program Committee	5,178.57	3,000	5,063.03	3,000
General Expenses	31,503.30	30,000	31,302.31	23,000
Salaries	5,364.64	6,300	6,300.00	8,500
Child Care	810.00	1,500	1,021.77	1,000
TOTAL ANNUAL MEETING	53,733.85	48,800	54,567.07	47,500
Special Programs				
Travel and Meetings—APSA Committees				
Status of Blacks	4,200.73	5,000	5,011.53	5,000
Status of Chicanos	1,907.39	2,250	1,743.23	2,250
Status of Women	2,064.45	2,250	2,153.52	2,250
Total Travel and Meetings—APSA Committees	8,172.57	9,500	8,908.28	9,500
Placement Service				
Non-Academic Center and Newsletter	16,671.18	14,000	12,071.49	4,700
Salaries	12,730.63	13,500	12,506.98	12,400
Total Placement Service	29,401.81	27,500	24,578.47	17,100
Professional Development Committee		½ year 1,500	167.46	3,000
Research Support Committee	1,181.63	3,000	1,294.19	3,000
Educational Policy and Review Committee	3,017.05	3,000	1,341.01	3,000
Ethics and Academic Freedom Committee	2,234.71	3,000	1,807.14	3,000
Black Fellowship Program	21,691.00	21,600	22,225.61	21,600
Membership in Other Societies	3,707.50	3,800	3,879.00	3,800
Departmental Services Project	36,743.46	35,000	44,287.46	46,000
Status of Women Project (1 year only)	559.83	—	—	—
TOTAL SPECIAL PROGRAMS	106,709.56	107,900	108,488.62	110,000
Governing the Association				
Council	16,541.62	20,000	19,671.81	18,000
Elections	17,909.58	18,000	13,363.86	14,000
Business Meeting	0	100	100.00	100

TABLE 1. (continued)

EXPENSES (continued)	Actual Expenditures Year 1975-76	1976-77 Budget Approved by Council	Actual Expenditures Year 1976-77	1977-78 Budget Approved by Council
Administrative Committee	3,615.94	4,000	4,013.67	2,500
Accounting and Legal Fees	14,531.22	12,000	9,980.00	12,000
Presidential Expenses	915.00	1,500	1,796.28	1,500
Nominating Committee	2,000.00	2,000	801.33	1,500
Elections Committee	310.54	500	461.35	500
Rules Committee	0	500	0	500
TOTAL GOVERNING THE ASSOCIATION	55,823.90	58,600	50.188.30	50,600
Membership, Business Office and Sales				
Membership Records				
Computer Processing	13,243.28	16,000	8,684.23	10,000
Salaries	35,145.06	35,500	38,352.82	37,600
Total Membership Records	48,388.34	51,500	47,037.05	47,600
Business Office				
Salaries	27,606.67	26,900	34,509.82	28,800
Total Business Office	27,606.67	26,900	34,509.82	28,800
Advertising, Exhibits and Sales				
Printing, Fees, Publicity	2,781.22	1,000	7,234.17	7,000
Salaries	8,601.21	10,400	10,986.11	12,000
Total Advertising, Exhibits and Sales	11,382.43	11,400	18,220.28	19,000
TOTAL MEMBERSHIP, BUSINESS OFFICE & SALES	87,377.44	89,800	99,767.15	95,400
General Operating Expenses				
Salaries	138,857.10	150,500	152,935.65	160,000
Building				
Interest on Mortgage	8,171.44	8,900	7,394.43	7,000
Taxes	6,989.40	7,000	6,987.40	7,000
Repair and Upkeep	6,904.25	5,000	4,910.13	4,900
Custodial Salaries	12,754.51	13,000	12,682.26	13,000
Utilities	9,129.52	8,000	10,575.00	10,000
Supplies for Building	3,028.54	2,500	3,471.55	3,500
Insurance–Building	1,589.32	3,000	1,605.53	3,000
Depreciation	5,938.03	5,600	6,197.61	5,600
Total Building	54,505.01	53,000	53,823.91	54,000
Equipment, Supplies and Administrative Expenses				
Postage	13,533.77	13,000	17,503.82	
Stationery, Printing and Xerox	12,986.46	11,000	11,591.49	
Telephone and Telegraph	10,070.12	10,000	11,694.09	
Office Supplies	4,654.33	6,000	5,186.30	
Staff Travel	1,462.25	1,500	1,728.21	
Miscellaneous	3,353.86	2,500	2,624.93	
Administrative	2,261.31	3,500	3,516.38	
Insurance	1,551.83	600	2,094.77	
Personal Property Tax	716.55	400	783.24	
Repair and Upkeep–Office Equipment	925.99	1,200	365.69	
Depreciation	5,150.51	6,300	5,489.93	
Total Equipment, Supplies and Administrative Expense	56,676.98	56,000	62,578.85	56,000
TOTAL GENERAL OPERATING EXPENSES	250,039.09	259,500	269,338.41	270,000
Reduction of Inventory Value–Review Back Issues	10,719.50			

TABLE 1. (continued)

EXPENSES (continued)	Actual Expenditures Year 1975-76	1976-77 Budget Approved by Council	Actual Expenditures Year 1976-77	1977-78 Budget Approved by Council
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	803,759.34	807.200	834,815.25	796,500
Expenditures over Income		1,200	2,570.52	
Income over Expenditures	19,444.95			

TABLE 2.
APSA National Office Salary Scale

The Association Salary Scale is based on a 12-month year. Under Council policy personnel have 13 days a year sick leave and annual leave on the following scale: 1 to 3 years service—13 days a year; 3 to 15 years—20 days a year; and over 15 years—26 days a year.

While Association personnel fall into a particular salary category, some or all amounts of actual salary may be paid from grant funds.

Aside from his own salary, which is set by the Council, the Executive Director has discretion, within the constraints of the overall budget authorized annually by the Council, to determine individual staff salaries according to the APSA Salary Scale. The Salary Scale is fixed by the Council and printed in *PS* as the Council directs.

APSA Position	Equivalent Government Grade	Present Federal Salary Scale	APSA Salary Scale	Number of Employees
Executive Director	17-18 (Exec. Level V)	$49,696[a] -58,245[a]	$30,910-46,363	1
Associate Director	15-17	36,171 -56,324[a]	23,181-33,484	0
Assistant Director	13-15	26,022 -47,025	19,319-30,915	2
Staff Associate	11-14	18,258 -39,975	17,010-26,565	2
Senior Administrative Assistant	9-10	15,090 -21,604	14,226-20,342	4
Administrative Assistant	6- 8	11,101 -17,757	10,500-16,766	3
Secretary	4- 7	8,902 -16,035	8,428-15,160	3
Clerk, Receptionist, Maintenance	1- 3	6,219 -10,306	5,879- 9,754	5
				20[b]

[a] Limited by Congressional action to $47,500.
[b] Includes two full-time employees funded entirely by outside grants and four part-time employees.

TABLE 3

APSA Investments and Securities
(As of August 31, 1977)

Bonds	Number	Matures
AT & T	46 M	4/1/1985
AT & T	30 M	4/1/2000
Columbia Gas Systems	10 M	10/1/1990
Ford Motor Credit Co.	15 M	1/15/1983
Imperial Savings and Loan Association	15 M	6/15/1987
Ohio Bell	25 M	2/1/2006
Public Service Electric and Fidelity	10 M	9/1/1995
Tenneco	10 M	9/1/1985

Stocks	Shares	Stocks	Shares
American Airlines	15	McDonalds Corp.	100
American Greeting Corp.	1,500	A. C. Nielson	1,400
Avon Products	435	Phillips Petroleum	1,000
Caterpillar Tractor	550	Reynolds & Reynolds	800
Dart Industries	913	Schering Corp.	800
First Charter Financial	1,400	Sunstrand Corp.	600
General Mills	1,100	Tenneco	700
Halliburton	690	U.S. Life	1,600
IBM Corp.	150	White Consolidated Industries	1,365
Kerr McGee Corp.	500	Xerox Corp.	400
Gulf United Corp.	1,300		

Savings Accounts	
D.C. National Bank	$56,257.79
Madison National Bank	14,918.90

Registry of Retired Professors

The Association maintains a Registry of Retired Professors. The Registry serves as an information exchange for retired professors who wish to teach one or more courses on a one-semester or one-year basis, and those institutions desiring to make such appointments. Any retired professor wishing to be listed in the Registry should contact the Association to receive an application form. Departmental chairmen wishing to inquire about the availability of retired professors in a certain specialty or geographic area should write specifying their requirements.

Director, Registry of Retired Professors
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

The 1977 Annual Meeting

The 1977 Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association was held at the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., from September 1 through 4. Harvey C. Mansfield, Jr., Harvard University, and James Q. Wilson, Harvard University, served as co-chairpersons of the program committee. Official registration was 2,834 with 1,200 participants in the program. There were three plenary sessions at the meeting on the Congressional Budget Process, The 1976 Elections in the United States, and Political Scientists in the White House. Other significant events of the meeting included the Annual Business Meeting, the Presidential Address of Samuel H. Beer and announcement of awards for outstanding publications, dissertations, and contributions to the profession.

The Annual Business Meeting

The 1977 Annual Business Meeting was held on Saturday, September 3 at 4:15 p.m. with President Samuel Beer presiding. Items on the agenda included nominations and certification of officers and Council members to be subsequently voted on by the membership in a mail ballot and a report of the Treasurer. There were no constitutional amendments or resolutions.



John C. Wahlke
University of Iowa
Association President, 1977-78

Presidential Address

President Samuel H. Beer of Harvard University presented his Presidential Address, "Federalism, Nationalism and Democracy in America," following an introduction by Evron M. Kirkpatrick. His address will be published in *The Review.*

Awards

Twelve awards recognizing outstanding publications, dissertations and service were announced at the Annual Business Meeting by President Beer. The 1977 award winners are:

Woodrow Wilson Foundation Book Award

Norman H. Nie, University of Chicago, Sidney Verba, Harvard University, and John R. Petrocik, University of California, Los Angeles, received the 1977 Woodrow Wilson Foundation Book Award of $1,000 and a medal for the best book published in the United States in 1976 in government, politics or international affairs. The award-winning book, *The Changing American Voter,* was published by the Harvard University Press. The selection committee was composed of William Keefe, University of Pittsburgh, Chairperson; Bernard Cohen, University of Wisconsin, Madison; and Roberta Sigel, Rutgers University.

The citation for the award stated:

> The committee for the selection of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation Book Award—the best book published last year in government, politics, or international affairs—has chosen a book that is a worthy successor in its field to a classic study published in 1960: *The American Voter.* Our selection is *The Changing American Voter* by Norman H. Nie, Sidney Verba, and John R. Petrocik. Our choice also recognizes the extraordinary contributions of the Survey Research Center and the Center for Political Studies at the University of Michigan to scholarship in American politics, since this book, like so many other excellent studies of this genre, rests primarily and securely on the data collected by the SRC over the last two decades.

The patterns of political attitudes and behavior of the American public are sharply different in the 1970s from those of the 1950s. Remarkable alterations in the electoral process have occurred as the public, less and less a hostage to its sociological and psychological roots, has responded in new ways to political events, institutions, and issues. Changes of massive importance for the policy—the decline of party voting, the impact of new issues and the growth in issue voting, the growth in attitude consistency in voting, and the changes in political generations—are perceptively examined in this cohesive and comprehensive study. *The Changing American Voter* constitutes a major effort to lodge electoral behavior in the wider contexts of domestic politics, political institutions, and democratic theory, thus extending the range of the book to scholars working in many subfields of American government and politics.

Highly readable and judiciously phrased, *The Changing American Voter* requires us to consider what understandings must be retained from previous studies of electoral behavior and what must be set aside. Of particular significance here is the chapter by Kristi Andersen which offers a particularly perceptive reinterpretation of The New Deal Coalition. The book also requires us to consider what is yet to be done. As a result of its comprehensiveness, its reliability, and the clarity of its analysis, this book is likely to remain a leader in its field for some years to come—an authoritative guide to the current status of electoral behavior research and a rich source of hypotheses yet to be investigated.

Gladys M. Kammerer Award

The Gladys M. Kammerer Award for the best political science publication in the field of United States National Policy in 1976 was awarded to Paul E. Peterson of the University of Chicago for his book, *School Politics Chicago Style,* published by the University of Chicago Press. The Selection Committee was composed of M. Margaret Conway, University of Maryland, chairperson; Lawrence Herson, Ohio State University; and Edward Tufte, Princeton University.

In recognizing the book, the Committee noted:

> Through its elaboration and imaginative use of four alternative models of policy formation, *School Politics Chicago Style* significantly contributes to the analysis of public policy. Peterson shows that rational choice and bargaining models offer complimentary rather than competing insights into the policy creation process. By application of the models to examination of several specific policy issues, the book illuminates both the uneven pace of nationalization of educational policy making and the uneven application of national policies to local jurisdictions. In addition, the book displays a welcome clarity and precision of writing style.

Benjamin Evans Lippincott Award

The Benjamin Evans Lippincott Award, a $1,500 award for a work of exceptional quality by a living political theorist that is still considered significant after a time span of at least 15 years since the original publication, was presented in 1977 to Louis Hartz for his work, *The Liberal Tradition in America.* The Selection Committee was composed of Melvin Richter, CUNY Graduate Center, chairperson; Maurice Cranston, London School of Economics; and George Kateb, Amherst College.

Professor Hartz's work was cited as follows:

> The Benjamin Evans Lippincott Award Prize Committee for 1977 voted unanimously to award the prize to Louis Hartz for *The Liberal Tradition in America* (New York: Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1955).
>
> Begun in the 1940s, this book is a searching analysis and reinterpretation of the effects of American political theory upon political practice at home and abroad. Mr. Hartz refuses to accept at face value the estimates of their differences by contending schools of American political thinkers, and instead emphasizes their unperceived agreements. Nor does he admit the validity of European analogies.
>
> The single most important reason for the persisting qualities of American political thinking, Mr. Hartz argues, is that indicated by Tocqueville but never before tied to its subsequent development: American liberal democracy was formed without overthrowing an old regime in classes derived from the antecedent social order. Because of this unique point of departure, Americans developed neither a genuine conservative nor socialist political theory. Whatever they have called themselves, American political theorists have remained within the confines of a distinctively narrow liberalism selected from Locke.
>
> Although Mr. Hartz ascribes certain persisting characteristics of American political life to this restricted range of concepts, he neither celebrates consensus nor praises the theoretical acuity of those who founded American institutions.
>
> American legalism was workable, not because of any characteristics common to the rule of law, but because citizens shared common beliefs, the details of which could be decided by the judiciary. Similarly, the majority could accept limitations on its power because it was not the mob feared by the Founding Fathers.
>
> Mr. Hartz's work is a bold effort to define the essence of American political thought by specifying its limited range and by distinguishing it through comparative analysis from ostensible analogues elsewhere. Mr. Hartz's method and conclusions have stimulated and provoked readers from the time this book first appeared. It was never a "safe book" that went unchallenged by true be-

1977 Annual Meeting



Samuel H. Beer, Harvard University and APSA President, presenting his Presidential Address.



L to R: Austin Ranney, American Enterprise Institute; Mark A. Siegel, The White House; and Byron E. Shafer, Russell Sage Foundation, at the panel, "Values, Rules, and Outcomes in the Presidential Selection Process."



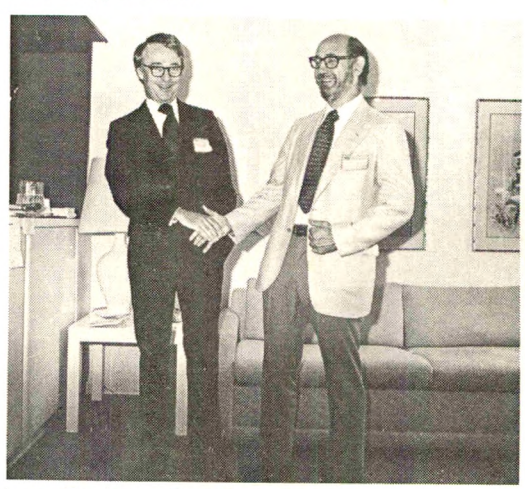
L to R: Jacob Carruthers, Northeastern State University, and E. Wally Miles, San Diego State University, at the Roundtable on Black Issues.



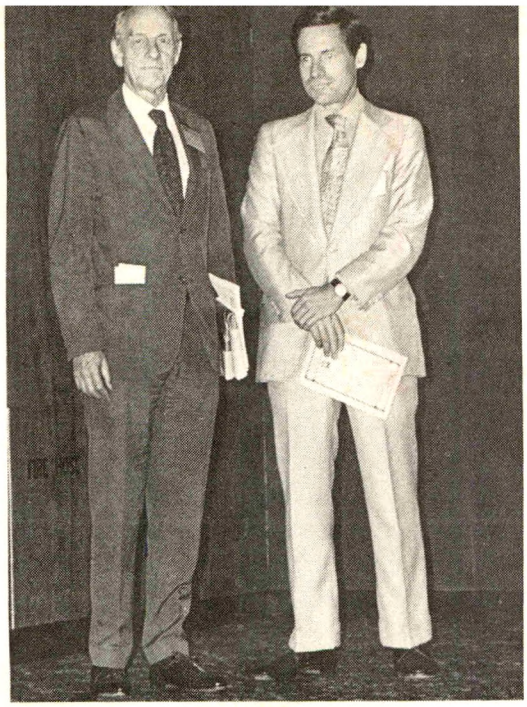
L to R: Howard R. Penniman, Georgetown University and National Director, Pi Sigma Alpha, presenting the 1977 Franklin L. Burdette Pi Sigma Alpha Award to Mary Cornelia Porter, Barat College.



L to R: Clarence A. Berdahl, University of Illinois, Urbana, Emeritus; Samuel H. Beer, Harvard University and APSA President; and Ernest S. Griffith, American University, Emeritus.



L to R: James Q. Wilson, Harvard University, Co-Chairperson of the 1977 Annual Meeting and winner of the 1977 Charles E. Merriam Award, being congratulated by Aaron Wildavsky, President of the Russell Sage Foundation and Chairperson of the 1977 Charles E. Merriam Award Committee.



L to R: Harvey Mansfield, Sr., Columbia University, Emeritus, and Harvey Mansfield, Jr., Harvard University and 1977 Annual Meeting Program Co-Chairperson.



Robert G. Scigliano, Boston College, at the panel, "An Imperial Judiciary?"



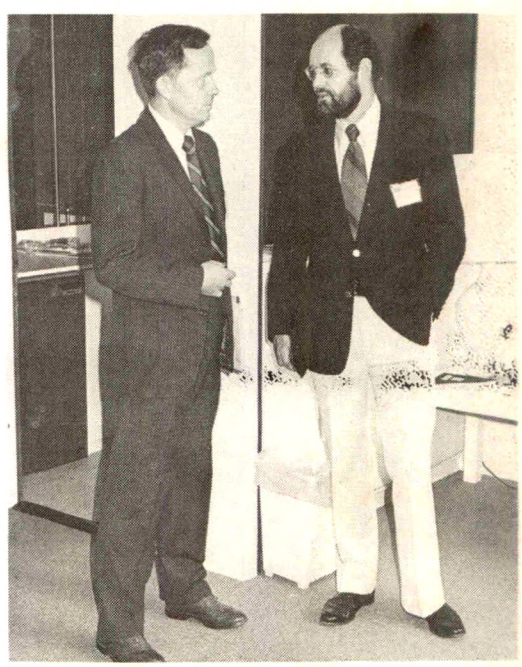
L to R: William S. Livingston, University of Texas at Austin, and Chairperson of the Association's 1977 Nominating Committee, and Daniel J. Elazar, Temple University, at the 1977 Annual Business Meeting.



L to R: J. Peter Euben, University of California, Santa Cruz; Victoria Schuck, President of Mount Vernon College; and George W. Ball, Lehman Brothers, Inc., at the panel, "The Ethical Political Scientist."



L to R: John Trent, General Secretary, International Political Science Association; Liette Boucher, Administrative Secretary, IPSA; and Evron M. Kirkpatrick, Executive Director, APSA.



L to R: Donald A. Robinson, Smith College; and Charles O. Jones, University of Pittsburgh and Managing Editor of *The American Political Science Review.*

Photographs by Gary Nordlinger

lievers in the articles of Americanism. This independence should have protected *The Liberal Tradition in America* from the facile identification sometimes made in the 1960s between it and the celebrations from America found in the "consensus school" of its historians. Louis Hartz did not view the past of the United States with complacence, nor did he see much reason to think that its stock of political ideas boded well for American politics, whether domestic or international. Indeed his thesis was equally disturbing: Only by transcending its own outlook could the United States come to understand itself and others in the unprecedented situation after World War II.

Although not impossible, such a transformation was not probable given the analysis offered by Mr. Hartz. Little in the American experience, unless in its simple modelistic ethos, had prepared the United States for wars that were revolutions fought with the weapons of ideology. Mr. Hartz argues that it is the absence of any experience of social revolution that is at the heart of the whole American dilemma. Can such a people ever understand peoples elsewhere? Can it ever understand itself? Assessing the significance of his argument, he concluded: "In an age when not only Europe but Asia is involved in American diplomacy, the blindspots of 'Americanism' pose a peculiarly complicated problem. . . . [Its] irrational inward passion is as grave a threat to domestic freedom as we have ever faced."

This book is notable for its comparative diagnosis of both the deficiencies of American political theory and its consequence for political action. Although not itself an attempt to formulate a more adequate alternative, it remains a potent reminder that the task confronting American political theorists are at once formidable and urgent.

Charles E. Merriam Award

The Charles E. Merriam Award of $500 is presented to a person whose published work and career represents a significant contribution to the art of government through the application of social science research. The 1977 award was awarded to James Q. Wilson of Harvard University. The Selection Committee was composed of Aaron Wildavsky, Russell Sage Foundation, Chairperson; Ralph Huitt, National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges; and Chester Newland, University of Southern California.

The citation for the award noted:

> The Charles E. Merriam Award is given to those who combine scholarly distinction with ideas influential in the practice of public policy. No one combines these qualities—speaking truth to power—better than James Q. Wilson whose words are read and whose ideas are used by professors and politicians alike.
>
> Wilson's main message has been exploration of how formal organizations help and hinder objectives of public policy. His substantive concerns range widely from economic regulation, to control of crime, to cable television, to the management of cities, and to the capacity of governmental agencies to regulate almost anyone except another agency. His intellectual interests extent to the culture of Southern California, the behavior of moray eels, and the real and imagined causes of crime.
>
> James Q. Wilson has become a serious intellectual force without becoming solemn. Reading his work is not only instructive—there will, we know, be something important that has not occurred to us—but fun. There is more than a little irony in his thought. We are fortunate in honoring a political scientist from whom we look forward to learning what is happening, what we might do about it, and why we probably won't.

Franklin L. Burdette Pi Sigma Alpha Award

The Franklin L. Burdette Pi Sigma Alpha Award for the best paper at the 1976 Annual Meeting was awarded to Mary Cornelia Porter of Barat College for her paper, "Rodriguez, the 'poor' and the Burger Court: A Prudent Prognosis." The Selection Committee was composed of Doris Graber, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle, chairperson; Robert Lehnen, University of Houston; and Stanley Rothman, Smith College.

The citation accompanying her award stated:

> Her paper presents a comprehensive, clearly organized and well-written review of case law and legal commentary on the constitutional protection of the right to equal educational opportunity. The review is followed by a cogent analysis of the factors which produce the legal rulings and projections of current trends into the future. The paper was selected as best among the 13 papers nominated for the award because of its overall excellence. It deals with an important subject, explores it thoroughly from all angles, interprets the significance of the findings, predicts future developments, and states its points clearly and interestingly, without pretence or jargon.

Gabriel A. Almond Award

The Gabriel A. Almond Award for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the field of comparative politics was awarded to Kenneth Wald, Memphis State University, "Patterns of English Voter Alignment Since 1885," nominated by the Department at Washington University, St. Louis. The Selection Committee was composed of Lucian W. Pye, M.I.T., chairperson; Lewis J. Edinger, Columbia University; and Martin C. Needler, University of Arizona.

The citation for the award stated:

> The committee for the Gabriel A. Almond Award received 14 theses in the field of Comparative Politics. The quality of most was impressive and several were truly outstanding. In the judgment of the committee the best thesis was by Kenneth Wald, *Patterns of English Voter Alignment Since 1885,* done at Washington University, St. Louis.
>
> Dr. Wald's elegantly written study focuses on five English cities and traces in careful detail the changing voting practices of different social and economic groupings. He found that class did not provide a solid guide, nor religion as usually defined. What he did discover, through ingenious methodological manipulation, was that voting patterns could be explained best by a subtle definition of "religion" that borders on the concept of ideology or style of life.
>
> The committee consisting of Lewis J. Edinger, Martin Needler and Lucian W. Pye, Chairman, contragulate Dr. Wald.

William Anderson Award

The William Anderson Award for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted during 1975 or 1976 in the field of intergovernmental relations in the United States was awarded to Alfred R. Light of Texas Technological University for his dissertation, "Intergovernmental Relations and Program Innovation: The Institutionalized Perspectives of State Administrator," which was nominated by the Department at the University of North Carolina. The selection committee was composed of David Walker, Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, chairperson; Frederick M. Wirt, University of Illinois; and Michael Preston, University of Illinois.

The citation for the award stated:

> William Anderson cautioned students and readers alike: "Remember that the whole field of intergovernmental relations is an intensely practical one, because it is so full of the problems of human relations." Confronted with the practical challenge of selecting the "best doctoral dissertation in the general field of intergovernmental relations in the United States," the Committee, composed of Professors Michael B. Preston, Frederick M. Wirt and myself, takes genuine pleasure in giving the first William Anderson Award to Alfred R. Light, currently of Texas Technological University (Lubbock).
>
> Professor Light pursued his doctoral studies at the University of North Carolina and wrote his dissertation under the supervision of Professor Deil S. Wright. It may also be appropriate to note that he took his Bachelor's Degree at Johns Hopkins where he was awarded the Julius Turner Award for a senior honor's thesis on "Jimmy Carter and Georgie Politics."
>
> In his doctoral dissertation, Light deals with a perennial problem in federal-state-local relations—the tension between function and area. A refreshing analysis of recent intergovernmental relationships and their related "theories" begins the work. This is followed by a major probe of the attitudes and perceptions of state administrators regarding a range of issues subsumed under state-national relationships, federal aid, and state-local linkages—three topical areas of perennial concern to William Anderson. New ground is broken with his dual dimensions of attitudes and the battery of sophisticated quantitative techniques that are applied to them. Light concludes that attitudinal differences and similarities among state administrators are more influenced by functional factors than by areal.
>
> This work provides us with important insights about the dynamics of current intergovernmental relations and on program innovation in the system. Above all, perhaps, the study underscores the continuing validity of the Anderson view that federal-state-local relations are essentially dominated by the problems of human relations.

Edwin S. Corwin Award

The Edwin S. Corwin Award for the best dissertation in 1975 or 1976 in public law, broadly defined, went to Milton Heuman of the University of Michigan for his dissertation, "Adapting to Plea Bargaining: The Experience of Prosecutors, Judges and Defense Attorneys," which was nominated by the Department at Yale University. The Selection Committee for the Award was composed of Harold Chase, University of Minnesota, chairperson; Charles V. Hamilton, Columbia University; and Mary Cornelia Porter, Barat College.

The citation for the award is as follows:

> The Corwin Committee reviewed 12 outstanding theses, several of which we deemed publishable. But despite the competition, we unanimously judged the thesis of Milton Heumann of Yale University to be the best of this fine crop.
>
> Heumann wrote on the subject "Adapting to Plea Bargaining: The Experiences of Prosecutors, Judges and Defense Attorneys." He demonstrated methodological sophistication, prodigious research and fine judgment in dealing with an important public policy issue, the kinds of qualities which Edward S. Corwin so remarkably demonstrated in his work.

E. E. Schattschneider Award

The E. E. Schattschneider Award for the best dissertation completed and accepted in the general field of American Politics in 1976 or 1977 was awarded to Kristi Andersen, Ohio State University, for her dissertation, "How Realignments Happen: Mobilization and the

Creation of a Democratic Majority, 1928-1936," which was nominated by the Department at the University of Chicago. The Selection Committee for the award was composed of Malcolm E. Jewell, University of Kentucky, chairperson; Elmer Cornwell, Brown University; and Everett Ladd, University of Connecticut.

The citation for the award is as follows:

> The author's purpose is to estimate the extent to which the New Deal realignment was caused by conversion of voters and was caused by the entry of new voters, preponderantly Democratic, into the active electorate. There is imaginative use of survey research recall data from national surveys as well as aggregate data from Chicago. The author displays considerable methodological sophistication as well as an awareness of the difficulties involved in such analysis. Not only does this study shed light on the New Deal realignment, but it also provides a framework for better understanding contemporary party realignments and it draws attention to a topic that has been neglected: the implications of changing levels of voting participation.
>
> The committee had a number of interesting dissertations demonstrating impressive scholarship from which to choose. Its choice was based on both the significance of these findings and the skill with which Kristi Andersen's dissertation was executed.

Leo Strauss Award

The Leo Strauss Award for the best doctoral dissertation completed and accepted in 1976 or 1977 in the field of political philosophy was awarded to Mary L. Pollingue of Northern Illinois University for her dissertation, "A Community on Plato's *Phaedrus*" which was nominated by the Department at the University of Chicago. The selection committee was composed of Wilson Carey McWilliams, Rutgers University, chairperson; Joseph Cropsey, University of Chicago; and Werner Dannhauser, Cornell University.

The citation for the award is as follows:

> Professor Pollingue's dissertation explored Plato's theory of rhetoric, beginning with the distinction between that rhetoric appropriate to public subjects and that proper to private matters. The *Phaedrus* deals with speeches about love, unlike the more "political" *Gorgias,* but Professor Pollingue demonstrates that such appearances can be misleading. She observes that the *subject* of rhetoric must not be equated with the *motive* of the rhetorician. Statesmen, for example, whose rhetoric is found in laws and legislation, are often moved by private desires for immortality. Professor Pollingue, demonstrating philosophic subtlety and linguistic mastery, develops Plato's idea of the rhetoric truly appropriate to statesmen and philosophers.

The Helen Dwight Reid Award

The Helen Dwight Reid Award for the best dissertation in 1976 in the field of international relations, law and politics was awarded to Jack Steven Levy of Yale University for his dissertation, "Military Power, Alliances, and Technology: An Analysis of Some Structural Determinants of International War Among the Great Powers," which was nominated by the Department at the University of Wisconsin, Madison. The Selection Committee was composed of Benjamin Rivlin, CUNY Graduate Center, Chairperson; Roy Godson, Georgetown University; and Richard Swift, New York University.

The citation for the award is as follows:

> Dr. Levy's dissertation was judged by the Committee to be a sophisticated heuristic analysis of aspects of international politics that provided insight and greater understanding of alliances and technology as determinants of war. Previous theoretical effort to understand and explain the phenomenon of war are analyzed and refined taking into account technological innovations and their effect upon greater power behavior.

Leonard D. White Award

The Leonard D. White Award for the best dissertation in the general field of public administration in 1975-76 broadly defined, was awarded to George Woodrow Downs, Jr. of the University of California, Davis, for his dissertation, "Bureaucracy, Innovation and Public Policy," which was nominated by the Department at the University of Michigan. The Selection Committee was composed of Mark Cannon, Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court, chairperson; Vincent Browne, Howard University; and Marvin Maurer, Monmouth College.

The citation was as follows:

> Mr. Downs' dissertation examines the determinants of policy innovation—in this case deinstitutionalization of juvenile corrections, or the shifting of juvenile offenders from large warehousing prisong to more rehabilitative forms of treatment. Downs concludes many social scientists tend to attribute too much causation to socioeconomic determinants, by demonstrating that—at least in this area—they are far from the most explanatory variables. Only socioeconomic homogeneity is a necessary, but still not sufficient, condition for shifting to community treatment of juvenile offenders. As in other studies, classic political variables also proved to be substantially irrelevant.
>
> In all 50 states, structured interviews were conducted with corrections officials and extensive corrections program data was gathered. Also case studies were prepared of the 16 states which deinstitutionalized juvenile corrections. Analysis of this data revealed that although traditional bureau-

cratic variables such as staff professionalism, budget size and decentralization, are unrelated to deinstitutionalization rates, the correctional ideology of the agency director and the amount of autonomy of the state corrections agency are key determinants.

This dissertation contributes to an understanding of the conditions under which bureaucracies can put policy innovations on the agenda in situations lacking in continuous saliency or high interest group demand for change.

Along with an engaging review of literature and elaborate statistical analyses, Downs perceptively questions all assumptions and thereby clarifies linkages and interrelationships among determinants. He provides sophisticated and comprehensive methodology which may be useful in the study of other policy innovations and he contributes to a non-simplistic theory of interactive causal relationships in producing policy innovations.

Low Cost Group Insurance Available to APSA Members

APSA INSURANCE PLANS

Group Life Insurance
$30,000 protection with gradual reductions after age 50
Lifetime coverage as long as you are a member of APSA
Optional Dependent Life Coverage

Accidental Death and Specific Loss
Worldwide Coverage
Permanent Total Disability Benefits

Hospital Cash Plan
$20 or $40 each and every day hospitalized
Payable for up to 365 days for each
period of hospital confinement
Benefits begin with the first day of hospitalization
Daily benefits are doubled if you are hospitalized for cancer

For further information write to:
Director, Insurance Programs
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

The Washington Star
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1977

Academia looks at politics

Politics is to Washington, D.C., what automobiles are to Detroit — a company town's product, too important to be taken lightly, too familiar not to be. Which is why it's agreeable to be reminded that there are those for whom politics has the somewhat more remote dignities of a science and an art.

Several thousand members of the American Political Science Association, gathered here for their annual meeting last week, shed some light on the way politics looks today from the perspectives of Academe. People come to APSA meetings as they do to gatherings of any other such professional organization, to job-hunt, to see how each other's books are doing, to check up on new ideas in their fields. But there's always more going on than career maneuvering. This is an intellectual discipline where professors' theories are closer to the mainstream of real life than they are in most. The scholarly papers and the discussions they stimulate don't merely develop abstractions; they define a good many frontiers of practical thinking about political problems as well.

It is striking how often the latest thing in problems can turn out to be age-old dilemmas in new clothes. Thus the APSA analysts of foreign governments are preoccupied now, as they have been in past years, with the tensions in a Communist state, European or Asian, peasant-oriented like China or focused on the industrial worker like the Soviet Union, between the ideal of equality and such other goods as economic productivity and individual liberty.

It's *the* issue as the political scientists consider the prospects of Eurocommunism. It's the issue as they try to understand what has happened and what is likely to happen in Cuba, Yugoslavia and post-Mao China. And it still comes out rich in evidence of the irreconcilability of either/ors.

The harder a revolutionary state tries to keep from losing its radical elan via the growth of a bureaucracy, the more bureaucracy it takes to police the populace. See China. The abundance that seems to be promised when the rich are stripped of their property is nowhere to be found when, as the Chinese experience has also shown with special vividness, enforcing equality means keeping people from going to universities to become scientists and technologists.

The Yugoslavs' factory self-management system is in trouble because you can't stick by a central economic plan when workers in local plants make real operating decisions. The Cubans, even with Soviet money behind them, have found they cannot supply all citizen needs free and get workers to produce. As one APSA paper noted, the Cubans have gone back to charging interest on loans, making people pay rent and collecting fees for children's day care. A panel representing half a dozen academic centers brought out the magnitude of post-Mao China's pendulum swing away from Communist purity and toward such bourgeois desiderata as bicycles and watches, with more of the consumer goodies going to the productive.

But the observers of foreign governments were by no means the only ones for whom the questions worth pondering seemed to be the ones that have been around a long time. The APSA members concerned with American government and politics are still wrestling with some questions that have been on the agenda since the authors of the *Federalist* took up their quills: for example, such hardy perennials as the problems of power distribution in a democratic federal structure. The strengths and weaknesses of political parties as devices for mobilizing the will of the people also remain a live issue for political scientists, even though, for many of them, the current judgment is that American political parties are in serious decline.

Perhaps as significant as the staying power of such classic issues among professional students of politics was the comparatively scant attention fashionable media topics got from them in this year's program. While APSA has its women's caucus and its black caucus, the 1977 panels featured little related to the militant side of their cause. And the word "Watergate" might never have entered political vocabularies.

Does this mean the ivory tower has no windows on the world as it really is? Or that the view from this particular academic elevation, buttressed on the one side with historical imagination, on the other with empirical data, can be an illuminating one, with or without cries of havoc?

We'll take the latter interpretation.

*The above editorial is reprinted with the permission of *The Washington Star*.

Annual Meeting Visiting Foreign National Travel Grant Program

Under two programs, one sponsored by the Asia Foundation and one sponsored by the U.S. Department of State through the Institute of International Education, 31 advanced graduate students and political scientists in the field of political science from 20 nations were awarded travel grants to attend the 1976 Annual Meeting in Chicago. The individuals and nations represented are:

ASIA FOUNDATION

Republic of China
William Wei-hua Fang
Southern Illinois University

Chung Hsiou Huang
University of Rochester

India
S. Bhaskaran
Northern Illinois University

Japan
Teruo Gotoda
University of California, Berkeley

Ichiro Miyake
Harvard University

Mitsuru Uchida

Korea
Chung-Kil Chung
University of Michigan

Philippines
Kenneth E. Bauzon

Institute of International Education

Brazil
Alexandre de Souza Costa Barros
University of Chicago

Canada
Stuart B. Proudfoot
York University (U. of Michigan)

David S. Zweig
University of Michigan

Ethiopia
Aminu Hussein
Case Western Reserve University

Germany
Wolfgang Tonnesmann
University of Michigan

Guyana
Leon Lloyd Cort
Boston University

Italy
Ugo Mancini
University of Iowa

Franco Pavoncello
University of Michigan

Jamaica
Errol A. Gray
University of Michigan

Rovan George Locke
University of Michigan

Kenya
Anyang Nyong'o
University of Chicago

Lebanon
Ajaj Jarrouge
University of Michigan

Jihad Kassis
University of Notre Dame

Najib Younis
Washington State University

Mozambique
Marcos G. Namashulua
Boston University

Nigeria
Ademola E. Adebo
Atlanta University

Fred Onyeoziri
University of Chicago

Samuel A. Udoh
Georgia State University

Sudan
Lako Tongun
University of California

Switzerland
Walter Arnold
University of California, Berkeley

Tanzania
Fortunatus M. Lukanima
University of Michigan

Zaire
Bianga Bin-Waruzi
University of Wisconsin, Madison

Katwala Ghifem
University of California, Berkeley

APSACouncil Minutes

The Council of the APSA met at the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., May 20 and 21, 1977.

Present: James David Barber, Marguerite Ross Barnett, Samuel H. Beer, James B. Christoph, Philip E. Converse, Fred I. Greenstein, Robert T. Holt, Herbert Jacob, Charles O. Jones, M. Kent Jennings, Martin Landau, David R. Mayhew, Nelson W. Polsby, Inez Smith Reid, James N. Rosenau, Frank J. Sorauf, Clement E. Vose, John C. Wahlke, James Q. Wilson, Dina A. Zinnes, and Betty H. Zisk.

President Beer opened the meeting at 9:30 a.m.

The minutes of the February 4 meeting of the Council were approved without objection.

Budget for Fiscal Year 1977-78

The Administrative Committee presented the Council with a proposed budget for the next fiscal year, July 1, 1977-June 30, 1978 (a copy of which is attached to the record copy of these minutes) itemizing all income and expenditures of the Association. Included with the budget were requests for funds for FY 77-78 submitted by various committees of the Association. In reviewing the budget requests from committees, Jacob noted that the Committees on the Status of Chicanos, Status of Women, and Research Support had not submitted reports to the Council on what projects they had planned for the next year, but only on what had been done during the previous year. Landau moved that the funding for these committees be withheld until September and that the committees report to the Council at that time with their justification for funding. Polsby moved to amend the motion to have funding granted these committees by the Administrative Committee after that Committee reviews the justifications. Landau accepted the amendment. The motion, as amended, was approved without objection.

The Council then reviewed resolutions adopted by the Council of the International Political Science Association concerning increases in dues paid to IPSA by member countries. The resolution increased the amount due from APSA from the $2,080 paid in 1976 to $3,120 in 1977. Jennings moved that the APSA pay the increased amount, and that this amount be approved in the budget. The motion was approved without objection.

In considering the amount allocated in the budget for the International Political Science Association, Karl Deutsch, president of IPSA, appeared before the Council and requested that APSA pay for the travel of himself, as President of IPSA, and Richard Merritt, as Program Chairman of IPSA for the 1979 Congress, to attend IPSA meetings. Jacob moved that APSA make a one-time contribution of $2,800 to IPSA with the understanding that the International Association will cover travel expenses of their officers from this contribution or from other funds. Barnett offered a substitute motion that the Association make a one-time contribution of $2,800 to IPSA half of which would be used to cover travel of IPSA officers who are American citizens, and the other half to support travel for Third World members of IPSA. The Barnett substitute motion was defeated by a show of hands vote; 5 approved, 12 opposed. The Jacob motion was defeated by a show of hands vote; 6 approved, 13 opposed.

Wahlke moved that the Association lend its good offices to seek funds from a foundation or government agency to aid in travel expenses of any of its members who are officers in international professional organizations. The motion was approved by a show of hands vote.

Jacob moved that the Association drop its membership in the American Council on Education. Greenstein offered a substitute motion that the Council postpone payment of dues to the American Council on Education and the American Council of Learned Societies until after the Council meeting in September, at which time the Executive Director, who was unable to attend this meeting of the Council because of illiness, would be asked to report on the benefits to APSA from membership in these organizations. Jacob accepted the substitute motion, and the motion was approved without objection.

Barber moved that the staff be asked to report to the Council with a description of the current budgetary process and an evaluation of the categories used in the budget. The motion was approved without objection.

The budget proposed by the Administrative Committee was approved as amended.

Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom

Joseph Tanenhaus, Chairperson of the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom, presented the Council with several recommendations of the Committee. The Committee recommended that the wording of Advisory Opinion No. 13 be changed to read as follows:

> Advisory Opinion No. 13, "The Scholar's Ethical Obligation to Protect Confidential Sources and Data:
>
> Social science scholars have both ethical and professional obligations to make full and complete disclosure of all non-confidential sources and data involved in their research so that their work can be tested and replicated. Scholars, as citizens, have an obligation to cooperate with grand juries, other law enforcement agencies, and institutional officials. They have both an ethical and professional duty not to divulge the identity of confidential sources of information, or confidential data developed in the course of research, to governmental or non-governmental officials or bodies, even though in the present state of American law they run the risk of suffering a penalty. Since the protection of confidentiality is often essential in social science research, and the continued growth of such research is in the public interest, scholars have an obligation to work to change or uphold the law, so that the confidentiality of sources of information may be safeguarded. Scholars must, however, exercise appropriate restraint in giving assurances of and in making claims as to the confidential nature of their sources and data.

Sorauf moved that the Council approve the revised advisory opinion. The motion was approved without objection.

The Committee recommended a resolution on the participation of academics in intelligence activities that:

> The Council of the American Political Science Association reaffirm the position of the Committee on Professional Standards and Responsibilities (the Bernstein report: "Ethi-

cal Problems of Academic Political Scientists") in declaring its firm opposition to any initiative by government agencies to involve academic political scientists in covert intelligence operations under the guise of academic research. Recognizing the importance of the academic community's participation in the conduct of government and the formulation of governmental policy, and mindful of the responsibilities of scholars and teachers, the Council calls on all academic political scientists

1) not to participate in covert intelligence operations under the guise of academic activities, such as teaching, research, or consulting;

2) not to violate the canons of confidentiality, as prescribed in the Association's advisory opinion, "The Scholar's Ethical Obligation to Protect Confidential Sources and Data," in providing information to intelligence agencies or other governmental agencies of the United States, or of foreign countries;

3) when engaged in activities undertaken with the assistance of an intelligence agency, to acknowledge in a timely fashion that assistance in the same manner and to the same extent as in the case of comparable assistance from other governmental agencies, public and private research foundations, economic, social, political and public interest organizations, and similar sources of assistance—but always keeping in mind the special need to honor the legitimate sensitivities of persons concerned about the involvement with certain agencies and organizations.

Any academic political scientists, against whom disciplinary proceedings are brought for improper conduct in connection with intelligence-related activities, shall be entitled to all of the procedural rights available in comparable proceedings involving alleged violations of the rules and conditions of academic employment.

Sorauf moved that the resolution be adopted with the following modifications: that "engage" be substituted for "participate" in item 1; that everything after the hyphen ("but always keeping in mind the special need to honor the legitimate sensitivities of persons concerned about the involvement with certain agencies and organizations") be eliminated in item 3; that the last paragraph of the recommendation be numbered as item 4 and the wording of item 4 be changed to correspond grammatically with the other items.

Barnett offered an amendment that item 3 be changed to "when engaged in activities undertaken with the assistance of an intelligence agency, to disclose that assistance to all encompassed by the project at the beginning of the research project and at each appropriate point thereafter." The amendment failed by a show of hands vote; 6 approved, 8 opposed.

Wilson offered an amendment to delete item 2 as proposed by the Committee and substitute "to respect recognized canons of confidentiality in providing information to intelligence agencies." The amendment failed by a show of hands vote; 7 approved, 8 opposed.

The Sorauf motion was approved by a show of hands vote; 12 approved, 6 opposed.

Polsby moved to repeal the resolution on covert intelligence operations which was passed by the Council at its September meeting (*PS,* Winter, 1977, p. 55). The motion was approved by a show of hands vote; 14 approved, 1 opposed, 1 abstained.

Commendation for Nancy Edgerton Ranney

Wilson moved that the Council of the American Political Science Association takes unhappy note of the resignation of Nancy Edgerton Ranney from the staff of the Association. While we recognize that by marriage as well as by intellect and interest she will always be part of the political science profession, the Council will greatly miss her talented, devoted service to the Association and especially to the management of the Annual Meeting. In that capacity, she very nearly made herself the indispensable person. We thank her for her five years of service and offer her all best wishes for the future. The motion was approved by acclamation.

Commendation for Nelson W. Polsby

President Beer moved that the Council of the American Political Science Association commend Nelson W. Polsby for his 6½ years of service to the Association as Managing Editor of the *American Political Science Review.* The encouragement of professional exchange and communication, the development of the *APSR* editorial intern, the expansion of the journal to meet the needs of a growing discipline, are among his many contributions. The Council hereby sincerely acknowledges these efforts and expresses its gratitude for his outstanding service. The motion was approved by acclamation.

Black Fellowship Program

There was a discussion of the APSA Black Graduate Fellowship Program and the possibility of the Committee revising its selection procedure to allow universities to offer fellowships to persons applying for the APSA fellowships. Rosenau moved that the Association office circulate all graduate departments by January 10 a list of applicants for black fellowships after their preliminary screening, including all appropriate information available and a note that the recipients of the list should feel free to contact any of the persons on the list and might consider paying any application fee involved. Barnett offered an amendment to the motion that this be done for one year on an experimental basis. Rosenau accepted the

amendment, and the motion, as amended, was approved without objection.

1977 Program Committee Report

James Q. Wilson, Co-Chairperson of the 1977 Program Committee, reported to the Council on plans for the 1977 Annual Meeting and on the organized subfield meetings which have been scheduled at the Meeting. (For further information concerning the subfield meetings, see *PS,* Winter, 1977, p. 67).

ERA Resolution

The Administrative Committee recommended that the Council adopt a policy, already adopted by the Western and Midwest Associations, that "The American Political Science Association will not hold conventions in states which have not passed the Equal Rights Amendment to the United States Constitution or which do not have an equivalent and explicit provision in their state constitution. This provision will remain in effect until adoption of a Federal Equal Rights Amendment." Zisk moved that the Administrative Committee recommendation be adopted by the Council. The motion was approved by a show of hands vote; 13 approved, 2 opposed, 1 abstained.

Rules Committee Report

The Rules Committee presented the Council with the proposed Rules for the 1977 Annual Business Meeting and Association Elections. The Council approved the Rules without objection. The Rules as adopted by the Council appear in the Summer issue of *PS.*

Task Force on the Future of the Association

Sorauf and Wahlke, at the request of the Administrative Committee, presented the Council with a proposal:

1) That the Council authorize the President to appoint, after full consultation with the President-Elect and other concerned Association members, a seven-person Task Force on the Future of the Association;

2) That this Task Force be charged with the principal problems confronting the Association in its future development, including particularly the growing specialization of scholarly interests in the discipline, the relationship of political scientists' general and special interests to those of scholars in other disciplines, and the increasing demands of the Association for services to individual members, educational institutions, and others;

3) That the Task Force evaluate the problems it identifies and make such recommendations for dealing with them as it deems will be appropriate and effective. Its report should include but not be limited to recommendations concerning:

a) How the Association can best adapt itself organizationally to the diverse scholarly and research interests of its constituency, and how sub-sections of the Association can best contribute to collaboration, synthesis, scholarly communication, research planning, program development, and the like, so as to avoid fragmentation and promote orderly and coordinated growth of the profession.

b) Whether the *American Political Science Review* and more generally the other journals of political science can in the present form and missions continue to serve satisfactorily the scholarly interests and communities within political science.

c) Whether the single, comprehensive annual meeting of the Association as it is now constituted (including its hospitality to related groups) most adequately meets the needs of the Association.

d) What organizational changes if any (committee structure, etc.) are called for to meet the Association's future needs and responsibilities.

e) What kinds of staff, resources, and "headquarters" organization are required by the recommendations.

4) That the members of the Task Force serve for its full life, that is, that there be no partial or overlapping terms.

5) That the Task Force report to the Council of the Association by September, 1978, or as soon thereafter as possible, and that having discharged this responsibility, the Task Force be disbanded with the thanks of the Association.

6) That the Task Force be budgeted at $5,000 per year, that budget to be used for three meetings per year for the Task Force.

Greenstein moved that the Council adopt the proposal for a Task Force on the Future of the Association. The motion was approved by a voice vote.

Wilson moved that the present Program Development Committee be abolished; that the funds appropriated for the Program Development Committee be used for the Task Force; and that an additional $3,500 be appropriated. The motion was approved by a voice vote.

Report of the Managing Editor, APSR

Polsby and Jones reported to the Council on the status of the *Review,* including the report that the backlog is now down to about three issues. The complete report of the Managing Editor will appear in the Fall issue of *PS.*

Request from Policy Studies Organization

The Council received a letter from Stuart Nagel, on behalf of the Policy Studies Organization,

requesting a grant from the APSA Trust and Development Fund to conduct a symposium on "Teaching Policy Studies." The Administrative Committee recommended that this request be disapproved on the basis that, as agreed at the February meeting of the Council, the Fund should not be used to finance outside organizations or non-APSA activities. Jennings moved to accept the recommendation of the Administrative Committee. The motion was approved without objection.

1979 World Congress of IPSA

The Council discussed the World Congress of the International Political Science Association to be held in Moscow in 1979 and the recommendation made by the Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom that the Council take appropriate steps to get assurance that those scholars who wish to attend the World Congress of the International Political Science Association in the USSR in 1979 will not be denied visas and that all who do attend will be accorded equal treatment. It was noted that in the letter from Karl Deutsch, President of IPSA, requesting travel funds, he also stated that:

> The next World Congress, which is to take place in 1979 in Moscow, is on the joint invitation of the Soviet Political Science Association and the Academy of Sciences of the USSR. We have been given explicit assurances from representatives of both bodies that there will be no interference from both bodies in the proceedings of the Congress and that visas will be given in time to all scholars participating in the Congress, whether or not the countries have diplomatic relations with the USSR. These assurances were made explicit in the case of scholars from Israel.

Holt moved that President Beer ascertain from Professor Deutsch whether he has agreements, in writing, that there will be equal treatment as well as provision of visas for all scholars who wish to attend the World Congress of IPSA, and that information on these agreements be printed in *PS* for the information of Association members. The motion was approved without objection.

Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Association Awards

Holt, Chairperson of the Ad Hoc Committee on Association Awards, presented the Council with a preliminary report of the Committee (a copy of which is attached to the record copy of these minutes). The Committee will report back to the September meeting of the Council with specific recommendations.

Policy Governing Courtesy Listings for Annual Meeting Programs

At the February Council meeting, the national office was asked to explore whether courtesy listings, in the Annual Meeting program, of sessions, panels or social events arranged by non-APSA groups or organizations should be included only on payment of a listing fee. The national office reported that they had explored the matter and made the following recommendation:

> No charge should be made for courtesy listings. Many, if not most, of the listings are for groups or organizations with no income. Assisting them in meeting at our Annual Meeting is a significant service to them. In addition, it is likely that the cost of collecting a courtesy listing fee would be greater than the income derived.

The recommendation of the national office was accepted without objection.

Committee on Professional Development

At the September meeting of the Council, a resolution was passed establishing a Committee on the Utilization of Political Scientists in a Changing Society. Thomas Mann of the national office staff reported to the Council that the Committee had held its first meeting to discuss projects which they wish to pursue, and had asked that the Council change the name of the committee to the Committee on Professional Development. There was no objection to the change of name.

Agenda Items for Next Council Meeting

It was agreed that the Council would meet, prior to the Annual Meeting, at the Washington Hilton Hotel on Wednesday, August 31. Holt requested that the Agenda for the meeting include consideration of a resolution concerning payment to persons asked to evaluate rank and tenure at a university other than their own and a resolution encouraging universities to open positions for regular part-time tenure and tenurable appointments.

Fred I. Greenstein, Secretary

PS welcomes material for its sections. Deadlines are: Fall–August 15; Winter December 15; Spring–February 15; and Summer–May 15.

Your cooperation in listing items for the news and notes section in the appropriate format as used in *PS* will be appreciated.

Organizations Related to the Study of Political Science

PS is publishing the names, officers, publications and meeting dates of organizations related to the study of political science. Further additions and/or corrections for the list will be welcome as well as new items on activities and programs or organizations related to the study of political science.

Organization	Officers	Publications	Meetings
ACADEMY OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCIENCES Secretariat, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, 444 West 56th Street, New York, New York 10019	President: Richard H. Ward	ACJS Newsletter	March 8-10, 1977 New Orleans
AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION 1703 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009	Executive Director: Edward J. Lehman	Special Publications Guide to Departments of Anthropology Annual Report American Anthropologist, Richard B. Woodbury, Editor-in-Chief American Ethnologist, Richard G. Fox, Editor Anthropology Newsletter Anthropology in Microform, Sarah Bath Nerlove, Editor Anthropology Newsletter, Daniel D. Whitney, Editor	November 29-December 4, 1977 Houston, Texas
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION Richmond College, Faculty of Educational Studies, City University of New York, 130 Stuyvesant Place, Staten Island, New York 10301	Contact: Frederick M. Binder		
AMERICAN CONSORTIUM FOR INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION c/o National Public Management Institute, 1620 Eye Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006	Chairman: Philip J. Rutledge, National Institute of Public Administration Vice Chairman: John Gunther, U.S. Conference of Mayors Executive Director: Rose Miles Robinson, National League of Cities and U.S. Conference of Mayors		
AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION Vanderbilt University, 1313 21st Avenue South, Nashville, Tennessee 37212	Secretary: C. Elton Hinshaw Treasurer: Rendigs Fels	American Economic Review, George H. Borts, Editor Journal of Economic Literature, Mark Perlman, Editor	December 28-30, 1977 New York
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION 400 A Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20003	President: Charles Gibson, Michigan President-elect: William J. Bouwsma, California, Berkeley Past President: Richard B. Morris, Columbia Executive Director: Mack Thompson Assistant Executive Director: Edmund H. Worthy, Jr.	American Historical Review, Otto Pflanze, Editor AHA Newsletter, Kathleen Swiger, Editor Recently Published Articles, Writings on American History, Doctoral Dissertations in History, Guide to Departments of History, Grants and Fellowships of Interest to Historians, 1977-78, Annual Report, Directory of Affiliated Societies, Directory of Department of Chairman, AHA Pamphlet Series	Held December 28-30 of every year. The 1977 meeting will be held in Dallas at the Fairmont Hotel.
AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION 1200 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036	Executive Officer: Charles A. Kiesler	American Psychologist	

Organization	Officers	Publications	Meetings
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL AND LEGAL PHILOSOPHY c/o M. P. Golding, Philosophy Department, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27708	President: John Ladd, Brown University Secretary: Martin P. Golding, Duke	NOMOS, J. Roland Pennock, John W. Chapman, Editors	December 28-29, 1977 Washington, D.C. 1978—At APSA Annual Meeting
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 1225 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20036	President: H. George Frederickson, Eastern Washington State College President-Elect: Dwight A. Ink, American Executive Director: Keith F. Mulrooney	Public Administration Review, Louis Gawthrop, Editor P.A. News & Views, Keith F. Mulrooney, Editor	April 9-12, 1978 Phoenix, Arizona
AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION 1722 N Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036	Executive Officer: Russell Dynes	American Sociological Review, Morris Zeiditch, Editor American Sociologist, Allen Grimshaw, Editor Contemporary Sociology, Bennett Berger, Editor	September 4-8, 1978 San Francisco Hilton Hotel San Francisco, California
COMMITTEE ON HEALTH POLITICS One Washington Square Village, No. 10L, New York, New York 10012	Chairman: Ralph A. Straetz	Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Lww, Ralph Straetz, Editor	At APSA Annual Meetings and at APHA (American Public Health Association) Annual Meetings
CONFERENCE FOR THE STUDY OF POLITICAL THOUGHT c/o Prof. Robert Fenn, Department of Political Economy, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5A 1A1	Chairman: C. B. Macpherson, University of Toronto Vice-Chairman: Richard Hartigan, Loyola University of Chicago Secretary: Robert Fenn, University of Toronto	Newsletter, Conference for the Study of Political Thought, Lyman Tower Sargent, University of Missouri, St. Louis, Editor. (Members receive a set of papers edited from those given at annual international meeting.)	International conference every April.
INTERNATIONAL PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637	Executive Director: Donald K. Tichenor	Public Personnel Management	October 28-November 2, 1978 New Orleans, Louisiana
INTERNATIONAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260	Executive Director: Carl Beck	International Studies Quarterly International Studies Notes International Studies Newsletter Occasional papers in international studies Grants and Fellowships in International Studies	February 22-26, 1978 Regional meetings
THE LAW AND SOCIETY ASSOCIATION University of Denver, College of Law, 200 West 14 Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80204	President: Samuel Krislov, University of Minnesota President-Elect: Charles D. Kelso, Indianapolis Law Secretary: June L. Tapp, University of Minnesota Executive Secretary: James E. Wallace, University of Denver	Law and Society Review, Richard Abel, University of California, Los Angeles, Editor	Biennial Meeting June, 1978 Minneapolis, Minnesota
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND ADMINISTRATION 1225 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20036	President: Charles F. Bonser, Indiana University Vice President: Dwight Waldo, Syracuse University Executive Director: Joe Robertson	Guidelines and Standards for Professional Masters Degree Programs in Public Affairs/ Public Administration (Masters, Doctoral and Undergraduate) Graduate School Programs in Public Affairs and Public Administration: Survey Report of NASPAA Member Institutions Guide for the Self-Evaluation of Professional Degree Programs in Public Affairs/ Public Administration Urban Affairs Papers	November 6-10, 1977 The Broadmoor Colorado Springs, Colorado

Organization	Officers	Publications	Meetings
POLICY STUDIES ORGANIZATION 361 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801	President: Theodore Lowi, Cornell University President-Elect: Dorothy James, VPI & State University	Policy Studies Journal, Stuart Nagel, University of Illinois, Urbana, Coordinator Policy Studies Directory Political Science Utilization Directory Policy Grants Directory PSO-Lexington Books Series PSO-Sage Publications Series	April 21, 1978 Pick-Congress Hotel Chicago, Illinois
THE PUBLIC CHOICE SOCIETY Center for the Study of Public Choice, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia 24061	President: Charles Plott, California Institute of Technology Secretary: Barry Keating, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	Public Choice, Gordon Tullock, VPI & SU, Editor Public Choice Monographs, Gordon Tullock, VPI & SU, Editor	March 3-5, 1978 Braniff Place Hotel New Orleans, Louisiana
THE SOCIETY FOR THE PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDY OF SOCIAL ISSUES c/o Professor Carolina Weichlein, Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106	President: Lawrence Wrightsman, University of Kansas		
THE SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS 1316 Mishawaka Avenue, South Bend, Indiana 46600			
VIRGINIA SOCIAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Blacksburg, Virginia 24061	President: Albert L. Sturm, VPI & SU	Virginia Social Science Journal	April, 1978 George Mason University

Women's Committee Request for Nominations

The Association's Committee on the Status of Women in the Profession, in an effort to provide suggestions to the President of the Association for Committee appointments for women political scientists, will welcome recommendations. Recommendations, including biographical material, should be sent to the Chairperson, Committee on the Status of Women, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

AAUP and CAUT Censure Lists

The Committee on Professional Ethics and Academic Freedom wishes to bring to the attention of Association members the censure lists of the American Association of University Professors and the Canadian Association of University Teachers on the next page. The AAUP list with dates of censuring is published with the permission of the *AAUP Bulletin*. The CAUT censure list is published with the consent of the Canadian Association of University Teachers and is presented to advise APSA members considering Canadian offers of appointment of institutions in Canada where conditions of academic freedom are not satisfactory.

AAUP Censure List

Alabama State University	Winter 1961, pp. 303–309, 1962
South Dakota State College and University Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	Autumn 1961, pp. 247-255, 1962
Grove City College	Spring 1963, pp. 15-24, 1963
College of the Ozarks Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Trustees, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	Winter 1963, pp. 352-359, 1964
Nebraska State Colleges Censure was voted specifically on the governing board, currently entitled the Board of Trustees of the Nebraska State Colleges, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	Winter 1964, pp. 347-354, 1965
Amarillo College	Winter 1967, pp. 292-302
Texas A & M University	Winter 1967, pp. 378-384
Southern University and Agricultural and Mechanical College	Spring 1968, pp. 14-24, 1968
Troy State University (Alabama)	Autumn 1968, pp. 298-305, 1969
Northern State College (South Dakota) Northern State College, Like South Dakota University, is under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents of Education of the State of South Dakota.	Autumn 1968, pp. 306-313, 1969
Frank Phillips College (Texas)	Winter 1968, pp. 433-438, 1969
Central State University (Oklahoma)	Spring 1969, pp. 66-70, 1969
Detroit Institute of Technology	Spring 1969, pp. 79-85, 1969
Southeastern Louisiana University	Autumn 1969, pp. 369-373, 1970
Oklahoma State University	Spring 1970, pp. 62-72, 1972
Grambling State University	Spring 1971, pp. 50-52, 1971
Laredo Junior College	Winter 1970, pp. 398-404, 1971
Southern Arkansas University	Spring 1971, pp. 40-49, 1971
Tennessee Wesleyan College	Spring 1971, pp. 53-57, 1971
University of California at Los Angeles Censure was voted specifically on the Board of Regents of the University of California, and not on the institution's administrative officers.	Autumn 1971, pp. 382-420, 1972
Armstrong State College (Georgia)	Spring 1972, pp. 69-77, 1972
Onondaga Community College (New York)	Summer 1971, pp. 167-174, 1972
Ohio State University	Autumn 1972, pp. 306-321, 1973
Marshall University (West Virginia)	Autumn 1972, pp. 322-329, 1973
University of Missouri, Columbia	Spring 1973, pp. 34-45, 1973
Queensborough Community College of the City University of New York	Spring 1973, pp. 46-54, 1973
Colorado School of Mines	Spring 1973, pp. 73-79, 1973
East Tennessee State University	Spring 1973, pp. 80-85, 1973
McKendree College (Illinois)	Spring 1973, pp. 86-92, 1973
Rider College (New Jersey)	Spring 1973, pp. 93-100, 1973
Bloomfield College (New Jersey)	Spring 1974, pp. 50-66, 1974
Camden County College (New Jersey)	Autumn 1973, pp. 356-362, 1974
Voorhees College (South Carolina)	Spring 1974, pp. 82-89, 1974
Concordia Seminary (St. Louis, Missouri)	Spring 1975, pp. 49-59, 1975
Houston Baptist University (Houston, Texas)	Spring 1975, pp. 60-64, 1975
The Virginia Community College System	Spring 1975, pp. 30-38, 1975
Arizona State University	Spring 1976, pp. 55-69, 1976
Blinn College (Texas)	Spring 1976, pp. 78-82, 1976
Marquette University	Spring 1976, pp. 83-94, 1976
Murray State University (Kentucky)	Winter 1975, pp. 322-328, 1976
St. Mary's College (California)	Spring 1976, pp. 70-77, 1976
City University of New York	Spring 1977, pp. 60-81, 1977
University of Texas Health Science Center (Houston)	Winter 1976, pp. 364-368, 1977
College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery (Iowa)	Spring 1977, pp. 82-87, 1977
Wilkes College (Pennsylvania)	Spring 1977, pp. 88-93, 1977

CAUT Censure List. The following university administrations have been censured by the Council of the Canadian Association of University Teachers: University of Québec in Montréal (November 1970) and University of Moncton (May 1976).

1978 Annual Meeting Program Committee

The 1978 Annual Meeting of the Association will be held from Thursday, August 31 through Sunday, September 3 at the New York Hilton Hotel, New York City.

Preparation for the printing of the Preliminary Program in April begins around the first of the year; therefore, the sooner suggestions are received, the more likely they are to receive full consideration. Paper suggestions are welcomed by the Program Committee until December 1, 1977; offers to appear as discussants for panels or papers may write directly to the appropriate section chairperson, to the panel chairperson where listed, to Professor Elinor Ostrom (Department of Political Science, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401), who is the 1978 Program Chairperson, or to Elizabeth E. Horton, Convention Coordinator, APSA, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

One panel in each section of the 1978 Program will focus upon a general theme of critical tensions in political science and public affairs. Vincent Ostrom (Indiana University) is the coordinator of the general theme sessions.

In order to facilitate the attendance of graduate and undergraduate students at the New York Meeting, Dennis C. Smith (Graduate School of Public Administration, New York University, 738 Tisch Hall, Washington Square, New York, New York 10003) has been appointed as coordinator for local student arrangements.

Section 1. Political Consciousness, Participation and Culture: Ben Agger, Department of Sociology, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3G1.

Panels:

1. Depoliticization: Authoritarian Responses to Conflict in Contemporary States. Chair: Professors Richard Harris and Kit Machado, California State University, Northridge, California.
2. Community through Participation. Chair: Professor Christian Bay, University of Toronto, Toronto.
3. Appalachian Praxis in the Politics of Advanced Capitalism. Chair: Professor Herbert Reid, University of Kentucky, Lexington.
4. Ideology and Political Involvement. Chair: Professor Richard Shingles, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia.
5. Media and Politics. Chair: Professor David Paletz, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina.
6. Hegelian Marxism and Participation. Chair: Professor Ted Norton, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York.
7. Political Sociology (tentative). Chair: Ruth Schwartz, New York University (Sociology), New York City.
8. "Theme" Panel: as yet untitled, with the two main paper-presenters being Professors Floyd Hunter (Sociology, University of Kentucky), and Robert E. Agger (Political Science, University of Kentucky). Probable discussant: Professor David Easton, University of Chicago.

Section 2. Dissent, Disobedience, Resistance and Revolution: Michael Lipsky, Department of Political Science, MIT, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139.

Panels:

1. Mass Mobilization in Advanced Capitalist Societies: Organizational and Structural Issues. Chair: Doug Hibbs, MIT.
2. Patterns of Mass Public Response to Structural Strain. Chair: Lance Bennett, University of Washington.
3. Community Organizers Look at the Roll of Organizing in Political Movements (panel discussion). Chair: Tom Glynn, ACTION, Washington, D.C.
4. Community Organizations in the Urban Political Economy. Chair: John Mollenkopf, Stanford University.
5. The Future of South Africa: After the Last of the Great Revolutions. Chair: Willard Johnson, MIT.
6. Dissent and Resistance in Bureaucratic and Professional Organizations: Comparative Perspectives. Chair: Margaret Levi, University of Washington.
7. Revolutionary Elite-Mass Relations as Models for Political Change in America: A Critical Examination. Chair: Mark Blecher, Oberlin College.

Section 3. Analytical Theory: William H. Riker, Department of Political Science, University of Rochester, Rochester, New York 14627.

Panels:

1. Theme Panel: A Confrontation between the Theory of Democracy and the Theory of Social Choice. Paper by William Riker, University of Rochester.
2. Empirical Applications of Analytical Political Theory. Chair: John Aldrich, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824. "Papers that are not only applications of theory but that are applications to problems that are substantively interesting and important in their own right."
3. Models of Institutions and Institutional Processes. Chair: Kenneth Shepsle, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri 63130. "Its focus is on incorporating institutional factors and properties into abstract models of social choice and on tracing the effects of institutional arrangements on social choice processes.
4. Analytic Political Theory: Public Choice. Chair: Peter Aranson, University of Miami Law School, P.O. Box 248000, Coral Gables, Florida 33124. Approaches to Public Policy: Prediction and Analysis.
5. Equilibrium and Solution Concepts for Political Institutions. Chair: John A. Ferejohn, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California 91125. "Appropriate papers will focus on formal analysis of solution theory for various political institutions. The range of envisioned techniques includes methods of cooperative and non-cooperative game theory and the theory of social choice."
6. Contributions of Analytic Theory to Normative Theory. Chair: Brian Barry, University of Chicago 60637. Papers will concern the way in which developments in analytic theory contribute to (or do not contribute to) standing concerns in normative theory.
7. Economic Approaches to Constitutional Theory. Chair: Donald Wittman, College V, University of California, Santa Cruz 95064. "Economic theory will be used in analyzing a variety of constitutional issues, both specific and general. Possible topics include: the role of constitution, amending procedures, voting procedures, separation of powers, etc."
8. Theory of Legislation. Chair: Joe Oppenheimer, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742. "Relationships between legislative outcomes, procedures, and strategies."

Section 4. Comparative Political Systems—Western Countries: Roger W. Benjamin, Department of Political Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455.

Panels:

1. Political Change and Comparative Public Policy. Chair: Henry Teune, University of Pennsylvania.
2. The Comparative Study of Political Values. Chair: Donald Searing, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.
3. Public Sector Politics in Comparative Perspective. Chair: David Cameron, Yale University.
4. The Impact of Political Elites East and West (With Comparative Political Systems: Eastern Countries). Chair: Lewis Edinser, Columbia University.
5. Longitudinal Analysis of Institution Building. Chair: Spencer Wellhofer, University of Denver.
6. Comparative Urban Politics—Nation Level Perspective. Chair: Oliver Williams, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.
7. Political Party Systems. Chair: Ivor Crewe, University of Essex, Colchester, England.
8. Theme Panel: The Problem of Political Design in Postindustrial Societies. Chair: Roger Benjamin, University of Minnesota.

Section 5. Comparative Political Systems—Eastern Countries: Alfred Meyer, Department of Political Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104.

Panels (tentative):

1. Political Participation in Communist States. Chair: Donald E. Schulz, Ohio State University.
2. Decision Making, East and West. Chair: Valerie Bunce, Northwestern University.
3. Theme Panel: The Concept of Political Membership. Chair: Kenneth Jowitt, University of California, Berkeley.
4. Distributive Politics under Socialism. Chair: Donna Bahry, Virginia Polytechnic Institute.
5. East-West Comparison: Views "From Below." Chair: To be announced.
6. Soviet Foreign Policy. Chair: Alvin Z. Rubenstein, University of Pennsylvania.

Section 6. Comparative Political Systems—Developing Countries: Richard Sklar, University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90024.

Panels:

1. Ideology and Nationalism in Developing Countries. Chair: Marguerite Barnett, Howard University.
2. Guerrilla: Before and After Power. Chair: Gerald J. Bender, University of California, San Diego.
3. Socialist Strategy of Development. Chair: J. H. Mittelman, Princeton University.
4. Human Rights in Developing Countries. Chair: Warren Weinstein, Institute of International Law and Economic Development.
5. Civil Protection in the New States. Chair: C. S. Whitaker, Jr., CCNY, Brooklyn.

6. Theme Panel: Dependency and Domination. Chair: Richard Sklar, University of California, Los Angeles.

Section 7. International Relations: Morton A. Kaplan, University of Chicago, Department of Political Science, 5828 S. University Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Panels:

1. Sense and Nonsense in Quantitative Approaches to International Relations. Chair: E. Wood Kelley, Cornell. Discussion of whether quantitative approaches in international relations have made contributions of importance either to theory or to practical experience. If some have, why and under what circumstances? If some have not, why? Could we have known before the research which would succeed or fail and why?
2. How to Think About Diplomatic History. Are studies of diplomatic history relevant to policy? Do they ask the right questions and use the right data? Why are most studies of diplomatic history simple-minded and misleading?
3. Presidential Use of the Intelligence Agencies. Chair: Samuel W. Sax. How might an intelligence agency be organized, staffed, and employed to be useful to a president in the formulation of national policy?
4. Morality and Foreign Policy. Chair: Arthur Cyr, Chicago Council of Foreign Relations. What is the appropriate role of ethics or morality in the formulation and pursuit of foreign policy?
5. New Approaches to Military Strategy. What has happened to strategy in the grand sense? Can RAND-type studies substitute for it? What effect is the absence having on the U.S. armed forces?
6. To be decided.

Section 8. Administration and Executive Organizations: John Kirlin, School of Public Administration, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007.

Panels:

1. Does Structure Make a Difference? Reformers and policy-makers often advocate changes in the structure of governmental institutions. This panel seeks to evaluate the consequences of different structures. Papers are welcomed which address the topic from any of several perspectives, e.g., municipal services, social mobility/economic advantage, administrative processes, or citizen access and participation.
2. Overseeing or Overlooking? New Techniques of Legislative/Executive Review. Chair: Roger H. Davidson, University of California, Santa Barbara 93106. This panel will focus on institutional responses to the problem of monitoring on-going governmental policies and programs. Papers are welcomed which focus on review processes and techniques of the legislative branch, or within the executive, at the national, state, or local level. Of particular interest are the political incentives and institutional capacities of oversight agents, as well as oversight techniques and procedures.
3. Bureaucratic Encounters: Client/Bureaucrat Interactions as Political Behavior. Chair: Barbara Nelson, Woodrow Wilson School, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. 08540. This panel solicits papers on client/bureaucratic interactions covering the following themes: (1) the nature and quality of the application process; (2) the relationship between the application process and bureaucratic responses; and (3) the linkage between dependent participation and attachment to the State. Papers dealing with all levels of government, and covering regulatory, licensing, and social services areas will be considered.
4. Carter's Reorganization Efforts. President Carter is discussing substantial reorganization of the federal agencies and of the Civil Service. By September 1978, these reforms should at least be well-formed and some may be implemented. This panel would describe and critique the reforms. Papers are welcomed which describe and critique the reforms, contrast them to previous efforts, explore the relationship of Presidents to agencies, evaluate the use of reorganization as a strategy for increasing Presidential influence over agencies, or explore the politics of reorganization.
5. Bureaucratic Access and Service Delivery in Racially and Ethnically Plural Systems. Chair: Milton Esman, Center for International Studies, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14853. In divided societies, communal groups are likely to compete for civil service positions. Where they are territorially concentrated, they seek control over the staffing and management of service delivery bureaucracies. This panel will examine the impact of communal politics on public service bureaucracies, both in the United States and in other societies.
6. Interorganizational Analysis: The Political Dimension. Chair: Charles H. Levine, Institute for Urban Studies, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742. Interorganizational analyses are growing in popularity, and some attempts to apply this perspective to political phenomena exist. The intent of this panel is to explore the usefulness of interorganizational frameworks for analysis of political phenomena. Empirical analyses employing interorganizational frameworks or conceptual analyses are welcome as paper suggestions.
7. Overcoming Impediments to Decentralization. Chair: Louis Weschler, School of Public Administration, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California 90007. Despite continued interest in decentraliza-

tion and the revitalization of neighborhoods, it has proven difficult to achieve these ambitions. This panel would pay particular attention to the "organizational" impediments, such as the tendencies of larger, more inclusive organizations to aggregate data, establish standards and guidelines, and to dominate smaller units. Papers exploring either impediments or strategies to overcome these barriers are welcomed.

8. Organizing for the Management of the Economy in Industrial Democracies. Industrial democracies have developed different institutions for the management of their economies. This panel explores these differences in organizational form and in relationship to the politics and economies of politics. Papers examining a single nation, or comparing nations, will be considered.

Section 9. Public Policy Analysis: Helen Ingram, Resources for the Future, 1755 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Panels:

1. When and Why Policies Fail. Chair: Theodore Lowi, Center for Advanced Studies in Behavioral Sciences, 220 Jumpero Serra Boulevard, Stanford, California 94301. This panel will take a broad speculative view toward identifying the fundamental conditions which lead to policies which do not work.
2. Policy Responsiveness. Chair: David Price, Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706. This panel will examine the relationship between public opinion, public participation, and the ways in which public preferences are related to public policy.
3. Use and Abuse of Science, Technology, and Privileged Information in Public Policy. Chair: James N. Danziger, School of Social Sciences, University of California, Irvine, California 92717. This panel will examine information channels in decision making and their implications for public policy and private rights.
4. Policy Change. Chair: Joyce Mitchell, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 94703. This panel will address the questions of whether and how innovative public policies develop and the extent to which policies change in response to problems.
5. Alternative Policy Instruments. Chair: Lettie Wenner, University of Chicago at Chicago Circle, Box 4348, Chicago, Illinois 60680. This panel will trace the implications of choice among various policy instruments such as criminal sanctions, regulations, fees and charges, and grants and subsidies.
6. Vagaries of Policy Evaluation and Implementation. Chair: Irwin Hargrove, Institute for Policy Studies, Vanderbilt University, Box 1516 Station B, Nashville, Tennessee 37235. This panel will identify the gaps in the linkage from statutory objectives and the underlying causal theory of policy formulations to actual impacts of governmental intervention.
7. Cross-National Comparative Public Policy. This panel will bring a comparative perspective to the question of why policies fail.
8. Theme Panel: Does Structure Make a Difference for Policy Content. Chair: Thomas Dye, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida 32306. This panel will address the continuing controversy with the discipline of whether politics is an independent variable in determining policy.

Section 10. Laws, Courts and the Judiciary: Lucius J. Barker, Department of Political Science, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri 63130.

Panels (tentative):

1. Approaches to Judiciary Biography. Chair: Martin Shapiro, University of California, Berkeley.
2. Change in the Use and Structure of Legal Institutions. Chair: Joel Grossman, University of Wisconsin, Madison.
3. Contemporary Approaches to the Study of Criminal Courts. Chair: Peter Nardulli, University of Illinois, Urbana. This panel will focus upon recent developments in the literature on criminal courts and their implications for the study of criminal courts. Of particular concern will be the role of various approaches to the analysis of courtroom phenomena, including local political culture, judicial backgrounds, attitudes, role perceptions, and organizational considerations.
4. Judicial Recruitment and Its Consequences. Chair: John Schmidhauser, University of Southern California.
5. Tort Law and Public Policy. Chair: James Croyle, Washington University, St. Louis. Governments regulate business and professional behavior through private law as well as public law. Indeed, in most substantive areas a mixture of techniques is used. This panel will focus on the private law regulatory systems in such areas as medical malpractice and product liability. Potential paper topics should focus on (1) tort law doctrine as regulatory policy; (2) a comparison of public law and tort law policy in terms of effectiveness in implementation or their effect on innovation in the regulated industry or profession; or (3) the ongoing debate over whether public policy analysis is an appropriate technique for evaluating tort law.
6. Theme Panel: Interaction Between Case Loads and Social Progress. Chair: Samuel Krislov, University of Minnesota.
7. Rights, Liberties, and the Burger Court. Chair: E. Wally Miles, California State University, San Diego.

8. Initiating Litigation in Civil Trial Courts. Chair: Susan O. White, University of New Hampshire, Durham. This panel will focus on factors effecting the initiation of litigation that has consequences for the delivery of legal services. These include, for example, incentives and disincentives for both the private bar and the public interest bar that effect the supply of legal services and any factors that bear on demand or the distribution of access across groups: such as changes in the organization or means of delivering legal services; strategies for regulating case loads that encourage or discourage litigation, and recent class action rulings.

Section 11. Representation—Legislative and Electoral Institutions: Donald E. Stokes, Department of Politics, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540.

Panels (tentative):

1. Learning from Comparative Studies of Representation.
2. Political Community Building: Elections for the European Parliament.
3. The Representativeness of American Political Elites.
4. Carter for Ford and Nixon: What Have We Learned about Presidents and Congresses?
5. The Wisdom of Professionalizing Legislatures.
6. Theory of Legislation (with Analytical Theory).
7. How Much *Has* the American Voter Changed?
8. Formal Electoral Theory: Costs and Benefits.

Section 12. Federalism and Intergovernmental Relations: Phillip M. Gregg, Public Administration Program, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois 62708.

Panels:

1. Theme Panel: Is Federalism Compatible with Prefectoral Administration? Daniel Elazar will prepare an essay that examines the prefectoral model of administration and its implications for federal systems of government. It can be argued that some recent efforts to "coordinate" intergovernmental relations reflect the concepts and philosophy of prefectoral administration. These issues will be assessed. Three discussants will prepare written evaluations of the essay.
2. Intergovernmental Systems in Urban Areas. Panelists will consider concepts, models, and methods to study intergovernmental and interorganizational systems in urban areas. Recent research strategies incorporate network analysis, the political economy and public service industry approaches, systems analysis, and concepts from game theory and interorganizational relations. Research and analysis based in these approaches will be assessed.
3. States and Their Intergovernmental Relations. Chair: John N. Collins, Center for Policy Studies, Sangamon State University, Springfield, Illinois 62708. The papers will focus on the relations that states establish with and among their local governments and with the national government. States are establishing additional constraints on local governments in boundary formation, environmental protection, and land use—to mention a few. In addition, states are constituting new regional commissions and administrative districts. These developments frequently reflect the state's role as recipient and administrator of federal programs. In considering these relationships, the central question is how they affect policy, administration and service delivery.
4. Implementation and Impacts of Federal Programs. The panel will consider research and analysis of the implementation, administration, and impact of federal programs. These programs are designed to improve welfare by changing how state and local governments allocate resources and administer programs. It is crucial to assess systematically the implementation and impact of the various programs. This panel provides such a forum.
5. The New Federalism: Design and Performance. The new federalism was proposed as a fundamental shift in national policy that would revive the state and local governments as viable partners in the U.S. system of governments. Block grants and revenue sharing were designed as major policy instruments. Recent research provides a basis to assess the concepts, strategies, policies, and consequences of the new federalism.
6. Comparative Approaches to Intergovernmental Relations. Chair: Thomas J. Anton, Institute of Public Policy Studies, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48102. The panel will include the recent comparative studies of intergovernmental relations in both federal and unitary systems. A major objective of this research is to determine how differences in the relationship of the national government with its "subdivisions" affect policy-making, administration, and service delivery. Analytic concepts and research design are of special concern.
7. Succession, Sovereignty, and Intranational Relations. Chair: Mark Sproule-Joms, University of Victoria, P.O. Box 1700, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8W 2Y2. Panelists will consider the problems of succession and sovereignty of governmental "subdivisions" and regions within federal and unitary systems. For example, these issues are of critical concern in Canada, Britain, and Belgium.
8. Analysis and Design of Intergovernmental Relations. Intergovernmental relations estab-

lish complex interactions in policy-making, administration, and service delivery. This complexity establishes substantial impediments for analysis and design to improve the performance of intergovernmental systems. Major questions of conceptualization are unresolved. Headway is being made with applications from systems analysis, concepts of interorganizational relations, political and public economy, network analysis, and game theory. Computer simulation and simultaneous equation models are important research techniques. The panel will assess some of these efforts in research, analysis, and design.

Section 13. Urban and Rural Politics: Dale Rogers Marshall, Department of Political Science, University of California, Davis, California 94616.

Panels:

1. Determinants of Urban Policy: Mayors, Bureaucrats, and Higher Level Governments. Chair: Douglas Yates, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut 06520.
2. Determinants of Urban Policy: Public Opinion, Interest Groups, and Movements. Chair: Betty Zisk, Boston University, Boston, Massachusetts 02215.
3. Impact of Minorities on Urban Politics. Chair: Michael Preston, University of Illinois, Urbana 61801.
4. Impact of Fiscal Crises on Urban Political Systems. Chair: Stephen David, Fordham University, Bronx, New York 10458.
5. Distribution of Benefits in Urban Politics. Chair: Marian Palley, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware 19711. This panel will focus on the distribution of benefits to population groups in urban areas. Benefits such as education, health, and transportation services can be probed by the panel participants.
6. The Federal Role in Cities: An Inside View. Chair: Donna Shalala, Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research, Department of Housing and Urban Development.
7. Rural Politics and Policy. Chair: Alvin Sokolow, University of California, Davis 95616. This panel will focus on issues pertaining to small communities and rural areas. For example, one issue might be the political consequences of reverse migration to small towns.

Section 14. The Practice of Political Science: Samuel C. Patterson, Department of Political Science, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240.

Panels (tentative):

1. Political Scientists in a Profession. Focusing upon the profession of political science in general, this panel is concerned with continuity and change in the backgrounds, orientations, and attitudes of political scientists. The panel will bring together contemporary research in the vein of Somit and Tanenhaus, dealing with research of this kind over the last dozen years.
2. Political Science and Public Service. A research panel or roundtable dealing with the role of the modern political scientist in the public sector—as civil servant or elected public servant. The panel may be concerned with the relevance of advanced study in political science to public service, or it may be concerned mainly with the actual role of the political scientist as he or she performs public service.
3. The Political Scientist on the Policy-Analytical Team. Inter-disciplinary, policy-analytical functions are increasingly performed by political scientists. This panel concerns the practice of political science as the practitioner works on an inter-disciplinary team.
4. Science and Humanism in Teaching Political Science. This panel is concerned with broad questions and issues in the teaching of political science—philosophical, pedagogical, epistemological.
5. Adaptations to Advanced Study: On Being a Graduate Student in Political Science. Focusing upon the character and consequences of advanced study in political science, this panel deals with such things as adaptation to the graduate student role, rites of passage, and graduate student-mentor relations during advanced study and thereafter.
6. Practicing in the Private Sector: The Corporate Political Scientist. Political scientists are increasingly employed by corporations. What are their roles? What opportunities and constraints are present in private-sector employment? How does the practice of political science look to the corporate political scientist? What does private-sector employment experience tell us about the nature of advanced study, or even undergraduate education, in political science?
7. Political Science Curriculum and Educational Programs: What's New for the 1980s. What are the new developments in political science curricula and programs? How well do innovations work? How can educational programs be effectively assessed? How have such programs been shaped to meet challenges of new clienteles?
8. Political Science as a Discipline at the 75th Anniversary of the American Political Science Association. How has the APSA developed historically as the national organization of all those who practice political science as a discipline? Although mainly retrospective, this session can provide an opportunity for identifying challenges for the future. And, it can celebrate our diamond jubilee as a nationally-organized profession.

Section 15. Political Philosophy: Wilson Carey McWilliams, Department of Political Science, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Panels:

1. Theme Panel: Are There Any "Human" Rights? Chair: George Graham, Vanderbilt University.
2. Critical Theory and the Achievement of the Frankfurt School. Chair: Werner J. Dannhauser, Cornell University.
3. Political Ethics and Personal Virtues. Chair: George Kateb, Amherst College.
4. Politics and the Arts. Chair: Benjamin Barber, Rutgers University.
5. Marx, Aristotle, and the Nature of Politics. Chair: Alan Gilbert, University of Denver.
6. Political Life and Economic Thought in America. Chair: David K. Hart, University of Washington, Seattle.
7. Martin Diamond and the Study of the American Republic. Chair (tentative): Robert Horwitz, Kenyon College.

Section 16. Methodology. Frank P. Scioli, Jr., Program Manager, Division of Advanced Productivity, Research and Technology, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550.

Panels:

1. Studying Political Phenomena Scientifically. A group of papers addressing "critical tensions" in the discipline as a consequence of applying scientific methodology to the study of political phenomena.
2. Methods for Performance Assessment. Chair: Dennis Smith, New York University. Developments in assessing effectiveness and efficiency in the delivery of governmental services.
3. Approaches to Measurement in Policy Research. Chair: Stuart Nagel, University of Illinois. Overcoming measurement problems in the conduct of political research.
4. Modes of Inquiry. Chair: Samuel Kirkpatrick, Texas A&M University. Diversity in research design strategies for studying political phenomena.
5. Methodological Issues and Concepts in Experimental Research. Ensuring reliability and overcoming threats to validity.

1976 ROSTER OF CHICANOS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

The APSA Committee on the Status of Chicanos in the Profession has published a Roster of Chicanos in Political Science. It contains information on names, addresses, academic affiliations, academic degrees and fields of research interest of Chicano political scientists and Chicano graduate students. The Roster costs $5.00 per copy (prepaid), and is available from the Association.

Please send me a copy of the Roster of Chicanos in Political Science.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

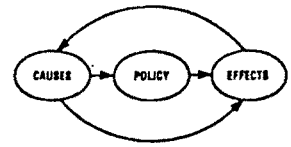
_____

Order from:

APSA Committee on the Status of Chicanos
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

☐ *$3.00;* ☐ *$5.00 enclosed*

POLICY STUDIES ORGANIZATION



to promote the application of political and social science to important policy problems

361 LINCOLN HALL
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
URBANA, ILLINOIS 61801
(217) 359-8541

AN INVITATION TO MEMBERSHIP

A relatively new organization has been formed to promote the application of political and social science to important policy problems. To implement the above purpose, the Policy Studies Organization has established an in-house publications program which includes the following items. All are available free to PSO members as part of their dues.

1. The *Policy Studies Journal* primarily consists of a symposium in each quarterly issue on an important policy studies topic. Each issue also contains non-symposium articles, literature reviews, and news concerning policy studies. The *Journal* is jointly edited by experts on such policy matters as economic regulation, environmental protection, crime, education, poverty, peace, civil liberties, elections, general policy science, comparative policy problems, policy analysis methods, policy administration, policy theory, and urban policy problems. Special fifth issues of the *Journal* are published in some years at no extra cost to subscribers.
2. The *Policy Studies Directory* provides a department-by-department survey of the teaching, research, and other policy studies activities of American political science departments and interdisciplinary policy programs.
3. The *Political Science Utilization Directory* provides an agency-by-agency survey of how political and social science has been and can be used in federal, state, and local government agencies of an administrative, legislative, and judicial nature.
4. The *Policy Studies Grants Directory* provides information on numerous sources of policy studies funding regarding their programs, types of policy research, key personnel, eligibility criteria, grant sizes, and procedures.

The Organization has also established a publications program through certain commercial publishers which includes the following book series. All are available to PSO members at a substantial discount. All royalties go to the Policy Studies Organization.

1. The *Policy Studies Organization Series* is published by Lexington-Heath. Each volume represents a substantially expanded and revised version of one or more symposia issues of the *Policy Studies Journal*. PSO members are entitled to a 35 percent author's discount.
2. The *Yearbooks in Politics and Public Policy* are published by Sage Publications. Each volume represents an integrated collection mainly of some of the best policy studies papers which were presented at the annual meetings of the American Political Science Association and the regional political science associations. PSO members are entitled to a special 35 percent discount.
3. The Organization publishes through Transaction, Inc., and Southern Illinois University Press paperbound versions of the PSO-Lexington books. It also publishes paperbound symposia issues of the *Policy Studies Journal* for classroom adoption.

Some of the non-publication activities of the Organization include the following items:

1. Sponsoring and encouraging policy-relevant panels at national and regional conventions.
2. Maintaining an information clearinghouse of policy studies research and personnel.
3. Promoting the establishment of a Center for Behavioral Sciences and Public Policy to bring social scientists to Washington to participate in an organized program of interaction activities with government practitioners designed to focus on a variety of specific policy problems.

If you are interested in becoming a member of the Policy Studies Organization, please send a check to the Organization at the above address. Dues are only $8 a year for regular memberships, $5.50 for student memberships, and $15 for library and institutional memberships. A form is enclosed for your convenience in joining and for indicating the address to which you would like the *Journal*, directories, and other literature to be sent. The names of our officers are indicated at the bottom of this letterhead. We welcome your joining with us in the Policy Studies Organization.

President Theodore Lowi, *Cornell*; **Vice-President** Dorothy James, *V.P.I.*; **Secretary-Treasurer** Stuart Nagel, *Illinois*.
At-Large Council Members Kenneth Dolbeare, *Massachusetts*; Charles Jones, *Pittsburgh*; Francine Rabinovitz, *Southern California*; Warren Samuels, *Michigan State*; James Sundquist, *Brookings*; Jack Walker, *Michigan*; Aaron Wildavsky, *Berkeley*; and James Wilson, *Harvard*.
Journal Coordinator Stuart Nagel, *Illinois*.

The Profession

Professional Notes

The FOREIGN RELATIONS Series

The Office of the Historian, Department of State, wishes to call attention to several recently published volumes in the series *Foreign Relations of the United States* and to its plans for future volumes. Recent volumes include *Foreign Relations, 1948,* volume V, *The Near East, South Asia, and Africa,* part 2, which presents documentation on U.S. policy with respect to the Palestine question and the creation of the state of Israel; *Foreign Relations, 1949, volume V, Eastern Europe; The Soviet Union;* volume VI, *The Near East, South Asia, and Africa;* and volume VII, *The Far East and Australasia;* part 2, with documentation pertaining to Japan, Korea, and general U.S. policy with respect to East Asia and the Pacific; *Foreign Relations, 1950;* volume I, *National Security Affairs; Foreign Economic Policy,* including NSC 68 and related documentation; volume II, *The United Nations; The Western Hemisphere;* volume VI, *East Asia and the Pacific,* which includes documentation relating to China, Japan, and Indochina; and volume VII, *Korea,* with documentation concerning the Korean War. All volumes of the series through 1949 have now been published except *1949,* volume VII, *China,* one of two volumes with documentation on U.S. China policy in 1949, which is still in the clearance process.

Other volumes in preparation for the year 1950 are as follows: volume III, *Western Europe* (scheduled for publication in 1977); volume IV, *Central and Eastern Europe; Soviet Union* (scheduled for publication in late 1977); and volume V, *The Near East, South Asia, and Africa* (scheduled for publication in 1978). There will be a total of seven volumes for 1950. The seven volumes for 1951 will deal with national security affairs and foreign economic policy, the United Nations and the Western Hemisphere, European security and the German question, European political and economic developments, the Near East and Africa, Asia and the Pacific, and Korea and China. Except for volume VI, *Asia and the Pacific* (scheduled for publication in 1978), the 1951 volumes are all undergoing the clearance process.

Foreign Relations volumes for the years after 1951 are being compiled on a triennial rather than an annual basis. The 16 volumes which have been compiled for the years 1952-1954 include three volumes on national security affairs, foreign economic policy, and the United Nations, one concerning the American Republics, four concerning European affairs, three pertaining to the Middle East, and five concerning the Far East, including one volume on Indochina, one on Korea, and one on the Geneva Conference of 1954. Preparation of 12 volumes for the years 1955-1957 is underway; they will include three volumes on national security affairs, foreign economic policy, the United Nations and the American Republics, three on European affairs, three concerning the Middle East, and three concerning the Far East.

The Office of the Historian welcomes comments from users of the *Foreign Relations* series concerning the content and format of the published and projected volumes. Those who would like to receive announcements of the publication of new volumes in the series are invited to send their names and addresses for inclusion on the Office mailing list. Correspondence should be addressed to David F. Trask, The Historian, Bureau of Public Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D.C. 20520. Inquiries concerning the cost and availability of published volumes should be addressed to the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Public Scholars RESEARCH Bank

Calling for a partnership with the academic community, public interest groups are inviting scholars to do needed research in areas from science to social policy. The *Public Scholars Research Bank,* a booklet published by Ralph Nader's organization, contains 112 proposals for study submitted by public interest groups across the country.

The *Research Bank* urges faculty and students to choose from these proposals for papers, articles, books, and theses. The *Bank* can work as a clearinghouse providing resources to the scholar from the requesting group in return for copies of the final study. A copy of the proposals is available for $3.50 prepaid from Public Scholars Research Bank, P.O. Box 19367, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Contemporary FRENCH Civilization Review

Contemporary French Civilization, now in its second year of publication, is an interdisciplinary journal devoted to the study of French-speaking cultures throughout the world. The Fall 1977 issue contains a special section on Quebec featuring "Quebecois ou Canadien francais: note sur l'identite quebecoise et la fortune d'un vocable," by Robert Major; "Quebec's

International Future," by D. M. Page; and "A Roundtable Discussion on the Future of Quebec," with panelists from Canadian and U.S. institutions. Also included in this issue are "France and Its Jews in World War II," by Barnett Singer, "Andre Malraux's Film *Espoir,*" by John Michalczyk; "Lectures poetiques et sociales de la negritude," by Femi Ojo-Ade; "French Women in Language Textbooks," by Therese Bonin and Judith Muyskens; and a *CFC* interview with Jacques Kosciusko-Morizet, French Ambassador to the United States. Editorial and business correspondence (subscriptions, 1 year: individuals, $8.00; institutions, $10.00. Overseas, add $1.00. Single-copy price, $3.00) should be sent to *CFC,* Department of Modern Languages, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana 59717. *CFC* is published three times a year.

New OXFORD Review

The *New Oxford Review* is a new monthly dedicated to the spirit of the Oxford Movement, founded at Oxford University in the nineteenth century. The *Review* discusses political, religious, and cultural affairs from the perspective of the traditional values of Western culture. Manuscripts under 25 typed, double-spaced pages (plus return envelope and postage) should be sent to the Executive Editor, Dale Vree, at the *Review* office: 6013 Lawton Avenue, Oakland, California 94618.

Social scientists and historians contributing to past and future issues include Peter L. Berger, A. James Gregor, John H. Hallowell, Paul B. Henry, John Lukacs, John P. Roche, Paul Seabury, and Donald W. Treadgold.

Subscriptions are $6 per year for individuals, $10 for libraries. A sample copy is $1. Write to Department "B" at the above address.

POLICY STUDIES Articles Invited

The Policy Studies Organization is planning a series of symposia during 1978 and 1979. Manuscript ideas are invited on each of the topics. A short description of the proposed ideas for a relevant article should be submitted to the editors listed below. Especially relevant ideas will be encouraged to be developed into short articles for the *Policy Studies Journal* version of the symposium to be published in the Policy Studies Organization Series of Lexington Books.

For 1978, the symposia will consist of:

"Teaching Policy Studies," William Coplin, Syracuse University, Public Affairs Program.

"Energy Policy," Robert Lawrence, Colorado State.

"Agricultural Policy Issues," Don Hadwiger, Iowa State; Richard Fraenkel, Purdue University; and William Browne, Central Michigan University.

"Minorities and Policy Studies," Marian Palley, University of Delaware, and Michael Preston, University of Illinois.

Those topics not published in 1979 will be published the following year. The order below is still tentative.

"Determinants of Public Policies," Virginia Gray, University of Minnesota, and Thomas Dye, Florida State University.

"Defense and Arms Control Policy," Edward Kolodziej, University of Illinois.

"Taxing and Spending Policy," Warren Samuels, Michigan State University, Economics Department; and Larry Wade, University of California at Davis.

"Land Use Policy," Lowdon Wingo, William Baer, and Francine Rabinovitz, University of Southern California, School of Urban and Regional Planning.

"The Analysis of Policy Impact," John Grumm, Wesleyan University, and Stephen Wasby, Southern Illinois University.

"Critical Issues in Health Policy," Marvin Lieberman and Ralph Straetz, New York University.

"International Implications of Policy Studies," Patrick McGowan, University of Southern California, School of International Relations.

Short, general articles are also welcomed as non-symposium comments to be published in issues containing symposia. They should be sent to the *Policy Studies Journal,* 361 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois at Urbana. Subscriptions to the journal can also be obtained from that address at $8.00 a year, or $2.50 per issue. Longer, more data-based articles are welcomed for possible inclusion in the non-symposium issues under the editorship of Dorothy James, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Virginia.

URBAN EDGE Newsletter

The Council for International Urban Liaison is establishing a monthly newsletter titled *The Urban Edge* to help planners and officials in the developing nations exchange practical ideas in service delivery to the urban poor. The pilot project in urban information exchange is being financed by the World Bank Group to provide a clearing house for urban professionals and decision makers engaged in the upgrading of squatter settlements, the provision of basic infrastructure and transportation systems in the crowded population centers of the Third World. The Editor of the journal is Herbert H. Werlin. For further information, write to The Urban Edge, 818 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Political DATA Archive

The University of North Carolina at Greensboro announces the establishment of its Political Data Archive. Among the data sets maintained by the Archive are a number of public opinion surveys of the Greensboro area, some of which are available for dissemination. The Archive welcomes any data sets that individuals may wish to deposit. For further information, contact Charles Prysby, Department of Political Science, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, Greensboro, North Carolina 27412.

Youth INTERNSHIPS Directory

The 1977-78 Edition of the International Directory for Youth Internships with the United Nations, Its Specialized Agencies and Non-Governmental Organizations is now available.

The *Directory* lists many internship opportunities inside the U.N., in non-governmental organizations, the world Federation of United Nations Associations National Committees and University programs related to the U.N. Information is also included in two appendices on additional references and resources and general information on employment opportunities within the United Nations.

The *International Directory for Youth Internships* was jointly published by the United Nations Headquarters NGO Youth Caucus and the Foreign Area Materials Center. It was funded by the Grants Committee of the Institute for World Order.

Copies of the Directory are available from the Foreign Area Materials Center, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1231, New York, New York 10017 for $2.00 for single orders; $1.50 for 2-10 copies, and $1.00 for 10 or more copies.

CRIME Survey Papers

Proposals for conceptual or applied papers using the National Crime Survey data are being considered for presentation at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Social Science Association. Proposals should include the title; author's name, institutional affiliation, and address; a statement of the problem; and a summary of anticipated findings and conclusions. They should not exceed five pages and should be sent to the following address by October 31, 1977: Dr. Robert G. Lehnen, U.S. Department of Justice, LEAA/NCJISS, Washington, D.C. 20531.

TECHNOLOGY Papers Call

The Committee on Social Implications of Technology of the Communications Society (Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers) is soliciting submission of papers in this general area for publication either in the IEEE Transactions on Communications or the Communications Society Magazine. Papers dealing with the social, economic, political, or legal aspects of the impact of existing, planned, or proposed communication technologies and systems, or suggestions on where such papers might be located, may be sent to Dr. Ralph J. Schwarz, School of Engineering and Applied Science, 510 Mudd Building, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027.

The Communication Society is a professional society with 10,000 members within the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (170,000 members). It is the leading professional society in the world in telecommunications.

BIOPOLITICAL Research

A Center for Biopolitical Research has been established by the Chicago Consortium of Colleges and Universities. The Center, to be located on the campus of Northern Illinois University, will focus its interdisciplinary research efforts on trying to bridge the gap between the vast amount of information generated by natural science scholarship and the findings of the social and political scientist. To this end, the Center's interests will include, but not be limited to, the study of psychological and physiological stress as it relates to political behavior, the impact of nutrition and health on political activity, physiological aspects of political analysis, and certain political dimensions of ethology.

Other activities of the Center will involve the holding of research conferences, the stimulation of cooperative, interdisciplinary research, publication of a newsletter, and the creation of a capacity for graduate students to pursue their own thesis and dissertation research.

The Board of Associates for the Center includes Professors Glendon Schubert (University of Hawaii), Albert Somit (SUNY-Buffalo), John Wahlke (University of Iowa), and Meredith Watts (University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee).

Inquiries regarding the Center and requests to be placed on the newsletter mailing list should be sent to Dr. Thomas C. Wiegele, Director, Center for Biopolitical Research, Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

NORC General Social Survey

Annually since 1972 the National Science Foundation has funded the General Social Survey at the National Opinion Research Center. To date six national surveys with a combined total of 9,120 respondents have been completed. Among the some 400 items are questions on presidential vote, party preference, confidence in leadership, national spending priorities, taxation, abortions, capital punishment, gun registration, foreign affairs, ERA, busing and race relations, and organizational membership. Recently, three events of major importance have occurred regarding the GSS. First, the 1977 survey has been completed and is currently available from the Roper Public

Opinion Research Center, Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts. Secondly, a cumulative data set that merges together all six GSS's into one data file has been prepared. Each year or survey acts as a subfile. This arrangement greatly simplifies the use of the GSS's for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains items previously available only as supplemental data sets, such as the *Dictionary of Occupational Titles* rankings of an occupation's relationship to data, people, and things. Also, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available, such as questions from a 1977 methodological scaling experiment on race relations, sex roles, and abortions. This data set is fully documented by a cumulative codebook. The data set and codebook are available at cost from the Roper Center. Thirdly, the GSS expects to provide the social science community with similar data for the next five years. While no final decision has been made, we anticipate that NSF will provide funding for surveys in 1978, 1980, and 1982.

Further information about the GSS is available from the project staff at the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago, 6030 S. Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637. For information about obtaining the data sets, contact the Roper Center.

Applied PHENOMENOLOGY

Applying phenomenology to the understanding of problems in politics and administration is the topic of a conference tentatively scheduled for March, 1978, in New York City. The purpose of the Conference for Applied Phenomenology is to shift the development of phenemenology within American political science into practical directions. Papers are sought in all fields of political science, including especially public administration. Papers should reflect involvement in planned, ongoing, or completed research on practical issues and should clearly delineate any concrete benefits to be derived from using a phenomenological approach in contrast to other approaches. The conference is sponsored by the New York Universities Consortium for Applied Phenomenology. Paper proposals, no more than three pages, double-spaced, should be sent by October 30 to the temporary organizer: Dr. Ralph P. Hummel, Department of Political Science, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York, Bedford Avenue and Avenue H, Brooklyn, New York 11210.

HAMMARSKJOLD Guide

Several members of the Department of Political Science among others at Central Michigan University have developed a new edition of a *Guide to the Dag Hammarskjold Collection on Developing Nations: A Selected Bibliography.* The publication represents an effort to bring greater attention to relations between the underprivileged and the developed countries of the world. The new edition, as well as the earlier editions of 1968 and 1970 are available in limited numbers by writing to Ihor Kamenetsky, Department of Political Science, Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Michigan 48859. The price is $5.75 per copy.

BRITISH Politics Group

The British Politics Group, founded to encourage teaching and research on all aspects of British politics and to provide a means through which scholars working in this field could communicate readily, has developed a broad program of activities during its three years of existence. The BPG organized three sessions for the APSA meetings in Washington in September. One dealt with changing attitudes toward political conflict and the resultant limits on movement group politics in the British setting. Another panel examined political violence in Northern Ireland in a cross-national context. And the third session considered the extent to which the traditional secrecy that has characterized the operation of British government has changed in response to pressures for more openness. In addition to these sessions the BPG cooperated with the French, German, and Italian "country" groups in organizing a roundtable on center-periphery relations and a panel on economic problems in European democracies.

An especially noteworthy feature of the Washington activities was the reception jointly sponsored by the "country" groups. Peter Jay, the newly appointed British Ambassador to the United States, accepted the invitation of the BPG to attend. Ambassador Jay spoke on British politics for about a quarter of an hour and then answered questions for three-quarters of an hour. The informality and interchange of this session were particularly well received.

The BPG has been quite active in organizing other conferences and meetings. As part of the Group's effort to establish links across disciplinary boundaries, it accepted the invitation of the Conference on British Studies, an organization of historians, to organize a panel for their national meetings in Claremont in April 1977. In the summer of 1976 the BPG obtained financial support from the Nuffield Foundation in Britain to organize a conference at the University of Stirling in Scotland on Research Trends in British Politics. Papers on a variety of topics were presented by British scholars with American scholars having the primary responsibility of discussants. The papers now have been published by Sage Publications in a volume edited by Dennis Kavanagh and Richard Rose.

Plans now are underway for a somewhat similar conference to be held in the United States. The meetings would bring together again both British and American scholars and would aim toward publication of a book containing the papers presented. The purpose of the conference is to focus on the specific ways in which Britain has changed over the last generation and

to assess whether this is decline or simply alteration.

The second edition of the BPG's *Research Register,* a listing of the work being done by those, regardless of BPG membership, actively studying British politics, appeared in the spring of 1977. The Group's *Newsletter* is issued regularly on a quarterly basis and has attracted a good bit of favorable comment both for its appearance and its contents. The material included varies from news items of recent political developments in Britain to brief articles like one dealing with confidential sources of information used in writing the Nuffield election series.

Among future activities one event especially stands out. The BPG has announced a competition for a dissertation prize. Dissertations on British politics completed during calendar 1975, 1976, or 1977 are eligible for nomination. A prize of £100 will be awarded to the author of the best one at the BPG meetings in New York in September 1978. Nominations must be received by the BPG Executive Secretary at 503 Ross Hall, Department of Political Science, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011 no later than February 1, 1978.

Anyone wishing to participate in the activities of the BPG can become a member by sending $10 to the Executive Secretary for a 2-year membership.

SYLLABI Project

The September, 1977, edition of The Syllbai Clearinghouse Checklist is now available. The collection, which is maintained by the Wisconsin Political Science Association as a service to the profession, has tripled its holdings in the past year and now contains syllabi from over 70 colleges and universities (over 200 different courses are included). Syllabi received are transferred to ditto stencil and made available for little more than cost (currently 4c per page).

Copies of the latest checklist may be obtained from Dr. Martin Gruberg, Political Science Department, University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901. (Please include 13c postage for shipping.)

Committee on PARTY Renewal

The Committee is a voluntary association of political scientists and practitioners committed to the strengthening of political parties in the U.S. Formally constituted in 1976, the group presented a panel at the annual meetings on "Priorities on the Agenda for Party Renewal" and has issued policy statements opposing a single national presidential primary and supporting midterm conventions in both major parties.

At the last APSA meeting, members of the group delivered a public declaration of principles at the Jefferson Memorial. It was read by Professor James McGregor Burns, as follows:

We meet today, at this shrine of American democracy, to deplore the disintegration of a basic American institution. Our political party system, first inspired by Thomas Jefferson, is in serious danger of destruction.

Without parties there can be no organized and coherent politics. When politics lacks coherence, there can be no accountable democracy. Parties are indispensable to the realization of democracy. The stakes are no less than that.

We are not speaking today in defense of the boss-ridden parties of an earlier era. Indeed, the demise of the boss has opened a new opportunity for a strong two-party system. Currently, in certain states, new-style parties have already taken shape, providing a model of broad participation, focused on issues.

But such local rebuilding is struggling against powerful counterforces that are undermining party structures everywhere. If these forces ultimately prevail, it would mean the end of potentially the most powerful political organizations acting for the people as a whole—poor people, middle class people, all those who lack specialized political organizations of their own. It would mean the end of a crucial link between the mass of people and the issue-discussing and policy-making process. It would mean the end of an organized "loyal opposition" that can keep officials under watch and on their toes. It would mean the end of any real hope for national party leadership with enough clout to hold Presidents to their campaign promises and curb tendencies toward the "imperial Presidency."

What would take the place of parties? A politics of celebrities, of excessive media influence, of political fad-of-the-month clubs, of massive private financing by various "fatcats" of state and congressional campaigns, of gun-for-hire campaign managers, of heightened interest in "personalities" and lowered concern for policy, of manipulation and maneuver and management by self-chosen political elites.

To reverse the decline of party and reinvigorate these great instruments of democracy, we urge the following steps:

1. *Public financing of campaigns through parties.* Instead of giving money to individual candidates, the federal and state governments should provide funds to the parties, which would use it both to strengthen their organizational and educational programs and to help candidates with their campaign costs. Public funding of parties already exists successfully in a half-dozen states, and is a part of the presidential campaign finance law. These sound precedents should be taken as a model for any proposal to finance congressional campaigns.
2. *Mid-term conventions for both major parties.* We urge that each party hold a midterm national convention, where issues may be debated and voted upon, and the party's platform renewed. Delegates to the convention should include both elected office-

holders and persons chosen by the party rank-and-file. Holding such a convention is at least as important for the party out of power as for the party in power.

ITALIAN Politics Group

The Conference Group on Italian Politics is entering the third year of its existence. It has 142 members: 107 in the United States, 4 in Canada, 25 in Italy, 5 in other European countries, and 1 in Israel. Its membership includes not only political scientists but also historians, sociologists, economists, psychologists, anthropologists, journalists, other members of the academic profession, some State Department and Italian foreign service people, and a number of people from non-academic occupations who happen to be interested in Italian political problems.

During the past year, our Conference Group has sent its members a Newsletter containing much valuable information about research facilities, forthcoming and past conferences, and the activities of our members. It also sponsored two panels at the American Political Science Association meeting held in Washington, D.C. at the Washington Hilton Hotel, September 1-4, 1977. One panel, chaired by Joan Barth Urban of Catholic University, dealt with The Historic Compromise. Papers were delivered by Joan Barth Urban, by Lawrence Gray of Johns Hopkins University, by Robert Leonardi of the University of Michigan, and by Simon Serfaty of the School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University. Eric Willenz of the State Department served as discussant. The other panel, chaired by Giuseppe Di Palma of the University of California-Berkeley and Juan Linz of Yale University, dealt with Mediterranean Politics: Transition Papers were delivered by Giuseppe Di Palma, by Juan Linz, by Nikiforos Diamandouros of Orange County Community College, and by Philippe Schmitter of the University of Chicago. A. F. K. Organski of the University of Michigan, and Stefano Passigli of the University of Florence served as discussants. Our Conference Group also collaborated with several Western European country groups in setting up two Joint Country Group panels.

The Conference Group also held its annual business meeting and luncheon on September 2, 1977 at the Washington Hilton Hotel. About 30 members and guests were in attendance. Since several officers had reached the end of their terms, new officers were elected to replace them.

The present officers of the Conference Group on Italian Politics are:

President: Samuel H. Barnes, University of Michigan, replacing outgoing president Norman Kogan who received a vote of thanks.

Vice President: Gianfranco Pasquino, University of Bologna.

Executive Secretary-Treasurer: Raphael Zariski, University of Nebraska.

Newsletter Editor: William R. Feeney, Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville.

Executive Council: Mattei Dogan, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris; Paolo Farneti, University of Turin; Joseph Lopreato, University of Texas (Professor of Sociology); Alberto Spreafico, University of Catania; Sidney Tarrow, Cornell University.

3. *A reversal of the trend toward more and more primaries.* Primaries, in an appropriate mixture with other devices such as caucuses and state conventions, are part of the traditional process by which the major parties choose their nominees for President. But the system has gotten out of balance. About three-quarters of the delegates to national conventions are now chosen in primaries. More states are planning to adopt presidential primaries, if only to share in the kind of media attention a small state like New Hampshire receives. Collectively these primaries are expensive, exhausting, confusing, and unrepresentative. In the interest of democracy and for the sake of the party system, we call upon state legislatures to reverse the trend toward proliferation.

These steps, taken together, will serve the important purpose of helping to broaden party participation, revitalize party activity, and hence strengthen democracy in wards, precincts and communities throughout the country.

It is more than three years since Watergate. We are in danger of forgetting the main revelation of that episode: the pernicious influence that big-time campaign contributors can have over government. The best remedy for that disease is the revitalization of the party system. We call upon all friends of democracy to join us in working for party renewal.

During the coming years, the group will be developing further policy statements and plans for conferences and publications. Inclusion in the group is open to all. Information can be obtained from: Professor Gerald Pomper, Director, Committee on Party Renewal, c/o Eagleton Institute of Politics, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903.

Research & Training Support

Support Available

1978-79 International Exchange of Scholars Political Science Program

The Council for International Exchange of Scholars is reviewing applications for the 1978-79 program year in order to make recommendations to the Board of Foreign Scholarships and overseas Fulbright agencies. The Council has waived deadline requirements in some cases and will accept additional applications for a number of positions—mostly teaching in Africa, Asia and Eastern Europe, particularly in the fields of American literature, business and economics, science and engineering, linguistics and teaching English as a foreign language. Applicants must be U.S. citizens and have appropriate educational and professional qualifications. Further information is available from the Council for International Exchange of Scholars, Eleven Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036.

Fulbright-Hays awards for which the Council is still accepted applications include the following: *Algeria:* international relations, public or business administration; *China* (Taiwan): public administration; *France:* American law and the judicial system; *Indonesia:* (two awards) assist in development of new faculty in East Java and criminal law and procedures specialist; *Iran:* public and business administration; *Ivory Coast:* public or business administration.

University of Exeter Honorary Research Fellowships

The Department of Politics at the University of Exeter in England offers Honorary Research Fellowships. The fellowships are available for the whole or a part of either the 1978-79 or the 1979-80 academic years. Either junior or established political scientists may apply. There is no stipend attached to the post but the Department offers the following facilities:

Office accommodation; secretarial assistance; computer and data processing facilities; limited financial aid for research travel and the use of the University Library. A secluded academic environment in one of the most scenic areas of England offers the opportunity for sustained research, study, and writing up of material for publication. Exeter is less than three hours from London by train. There are no formal duties attached to the post but Fellows will be expected to participate in the intellectual and social life of the Department. Those interested should write to Dr. Robert E. Dowse, Department of Politics, Amory Building, University of Exeter, Rennes Drive, Exeter EX4 4RJ, Devon. A curriculum vitae should be enclosed.

NSF Visiting Women Scientists Program

The National Science Foundation is sponsoring a Visiting Women's Scientists Program aimed at encouraging high school girls to consider and pursue careers in science. The program will be conducted by the Research Triangle Institute of North Carolina on a pilot basis during the period January through April 1978. For further information write to Carol Place, Educational Research Associate, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

ACLS-SSRC East European Studies Post-Doctoral Research Grants

The Joint Committee on Eastern Europe of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council wishes to draw attention to its program of *Grants for Post-Doctoral Research in East European Studies.*

These are offered for research in the humanities or social sciences relating to the cultures and populations (regardless of their geographical locus) of Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Yugoslavia, East Germany since 1945, and modern Greece. Such research should be problem-oriented and of theoretical relevance in the substantive scholarly disciplines and may be comparative in nature. The program particularly invites such comparative research on social institutions and processes. The program also supports research of conceptual and theoretical focus and manifest disciplinary relevance, empirically based on immigrant groups or communities from Eastern Europe. Grants will rarely exceed $10,000. Stipends in lieu of summer salary or grants for foreign travel will be considered only in exceptional circumstances. (Those U.S. citizens wishing to go to Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Romania, Yugoslavia, East Germany for two months or longer should apply to the International Research and Exchanges Baord, 110 East 59th Street, New York, New York 10022.) The deadline for receipt of application forms is December 30, 1977.

In requesting application forms, the prospective applicant must provide the following informa-

tion: (1) age, (2) highest academic degree held and date received, (3) citizenship or permanent residence (this program is open only to citizens or permanent residents of the U.S. or Canada), (4) academic or other position, (5) field of specialization, (6) proposed subject of research, (7) period of time for which support is requested, and (8) specific award program under which an application is contemplated.

The above information—and/or. requests for additional information about this or other ACLS fellowships and grants programs—should be addressed to: Office of Fellowships and Grants; American Council of Learned Societies, 345 East 46th Street, New York, New York 10017.

Radcliffe College Institute for Independent Study 1978-79 Fellowship Program

The Institute for Independent Study at Radcliffe College announces its Fellowship Program for 1978-79 and welcomes applications from women. The Fellowship Program provides full-time appointments to professional women to pursue their independent projects as members of an interdisciplinary community of scholars and artists. Most appointments are for one year and require residence in the Boston area during the term of the Fellowship. During 1977-78 a maximum stipend of $12,000 is being paid Fellows supported by Institute funds.

The Institute provides an environment for meeting colleagues in one's field and for exchanging ideas with professional persons in related work. Fellowships provide study space, auditing privileges, and access to Radcliffe/Harvard libraries and other facilities and resources. Colloquia are presented weekly by Fellows on their current work.

Women may apply to the Institute for Independent Study in the following ways: as Radcliffe Fellows and as Radcliffe Non-Tenured Faculty Fellows. Each applicant should designate and complete application forms for each category of the Fellowship Program for which she is applying. In addition, a few appointments will be made to women recipients of grants from some national foundations which have a cooperative arrangement with the Institute. All appointments are made as Fellows of the Institute for Independent Study.

The principal criteria are that the year at the Institute will make a significant difference in the professional life of the Fellow and that the project is likely to make an important contribution to her field. Fellows may be at various levels of career development ranging from early postdoctoral—or equivalent—to senior professional ranks. Applicants must have received their doctorates before June 30, 1976. Former Institute Fellows may apply if their fellowship year was 1973-74 or earlier. The application deadline is October 15, 1977.

The two main selection criteria are that the time at the Institute is likely to produce research of high quality and that the research and experience at the Institute will make the Fellow a more viable candidate for tenure. Applicants to this program must be faculty members at Boston area colleges and universities; applicants may be nominated by their institutions or may apply directly to the Institute. The application deadline for this program is December 1, 1977.

The Selection Committee for the Fellowship Program is composed of faculty and administrators at Harvard University and other Boston area institutions. Selection Committee decisions are based on Committee evaluation of projects which have been reviewed by readers and advisory panels in the specialized fields.

Inquiries and requests for application forms for the Fellowship Program should be made to: Fellowship Program, Institute for Independent Study, Radcliffe College, 3 James Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138.

IREX 1977-78 Academic Programs with Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union

The International Research and Exchange Board (IREX) has published a brochure on its 1977-78 Academic Programs with Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. Programs include: Research Exchange Programs, Language Training Program, and Fellowship and Grant Programs among others. Copies of the brochure are available by writing to IREX, 110 East 59th Street, New York, New York 10022.

Danforth Foundation Graduate Fellowship Program

The Danforth Foundation wishes to bring to the attention of political scientists its Graduate Fellowship Program. Aspects of the program include:

The Danforth Graduate Fellowship Program gives financial support and personal encouragement to selected college seniors and postbaccalaureate persons who intend to become college and university teachers.

The Program offers annually 100 fellowships with no fewer than 25 of those fellowships expected to be awarded to Native Americans, Blacks, Mexican-Americans, and Puerto Ricans, with the remainder available to persons from any racial or ethnic group.

In selecting Danforth Fellows, special attention is given to evidence of (1) academic achievement and intellectual ability, (2) personal characteristics which are likely to contribute to effective teaching and to constructive relationships with students and professional colleagues, and (3) a concern for the relationship of ethical

and moral values to individual and institutional life.

The Fellowship provides an annual stipend, based on need, full tuition and fees, normally renewable for a period of four years, to persons seeking the Ph.D. (or other appropriate advanced terminal degree) in subject matter specializations likely to be taught in the undergraduate liberal arts curriculum.

Interested persons may obtain additional information by writing to: Warren Bryan Martin, Vice President and Director, Danforth Graduate Fellowship Program, The Danforth Foundation, 222 South Central Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63105.

1978-79 Awards for Study in Scandinavia

The American-Scandinavian Foundation has announced an awards program for study in Scandinavia in 1978-79. For information write the Foundation, 127 East 73rd Street, New York, New York 10021.

American Association of University Women Educational Foundation Awards

The American Association of University Women Educational Foundation has announced its dissertation and postdoctoral fellowships to women of the United States who have achieved distinction or promise of distinction in their fields of scholarly work. For complete information on the awards, write to the AAUW Educational Foundations Programs, 2401 Virginia Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

1978-79 Japan Foundation Program Available in the United States

The Japan Foundation has published a brochure describing its programs including fellowship and institutional projects support activities that are available in the United States in 1978-79. Copies may be secured by writing to the Japan Foundation, Suite 430, Watergate Office Building, 600 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

1978-79 White House Fellows Program

The President's Commission on White House Fellowships has announced its 1978-79 Program for White House Fellows. Application materials and additional information may be obtained by writing to the President's Commission on White House Fellowships, Washington, D.C. 20415, or by calling (202) 653-6263.

Announcement of Awards

1977-78 Fulbright-Hays Awards

The Board of Foreign Scholarships has announced 482 awards to American scholars for work in 81 countries in a variety of disciplines for the program year 1977-78, and affiliation arrangements on U.S. campuses have been made for a comparable number of scholars from abroad.

Awards in political science number 36 in 19 countries as follows:

Carlos A. Astiz: SUNY, Albany, New York. Research on Peruvian political elites since 1968; lecture on international politics, Lima, Peru.

Donald Axelrod: SUNY, Albany, New York. Analytical and decision-making techniques in governmental budget processes, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Frank Paul Belloni: Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond. Comparative politics, University of Catania, Italy.

William Buchanan: Washington & Lee University, Lexington, Virginia. American government, Canberra College of Advanced Education, Australia.

Charles E. Butterworth: University of Maryland, Maryland. Political philosophy of Averroes, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Paris, France.

Carl Christ: Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, Kyoto Seminar on American studies, Doshisha University, Japan.

Walter C. Clemens, Jr.: Boston University, Massachusetts. Foreign policies of U.S., USSR and China, University West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad-Tobago.

Kenneth M. Coleman: University of Kentucky, Lexington. International relations, Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City.

Daniel Neil Crecelius: California State University, Los Angeles. Political Science, Monash University, University of Sydney, Australia.

Nikiforos Diamandouros: Orange County Community College, Middletown, New York. Comparative politics, Greece.

John H. Douglas: *Science News Magazine,* Washington, D.C. Science policy and technological development; contemporary Japan, Tokyo, Japan.

Eric S. Einhorn: University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Impact of multilateral cooperation on domestic policy institutions. Aahrus, Copenhagen and Odense Universities, Denmark.

John P. Entelis: Fordham University, New York. Political development, University of Algiers, Algeria.

Frank Brook Feigert: SUNY, Brockport, New York. American politics, National Taiwan Uni-

versity, National Chengchi University, Academia Sinica, China.

Larry B. Garner: De Paul University, Chicago, Illinois. Political history, University of Rome, Italy.

Roy M. Hofheinz, Jr.: Harvard University, Massachusetts. Urban development in China, Australian National University, Australia.

Sidney George: Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Political science, University of Paris XII, France.

Bernard K. Gordon: University of New Hampshire, Durham. Asia-U.S. relations, Kyoto University, Japan.

Louis D. Hayes: University of Montana, Missoula. Political science, Kabul University, Afghanistan.

Robert T. Holt: University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Political science, University of Oslo, Norway.

Hans H. Indorf: East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina. Southeast Asian studies, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Maurice Glen Johnson: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York. Political science, University of Poona, India.

Chae Jin Lee: University of Kansas, Lawrence. International Politics, Korea University, Seoul, Korea.

Daniel Levine: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. International relations, political sociology and curriculum development, University of San Carlos and Rafael Landivar University, Guatemala.

Terry E. McDougall: University of Virginia, Charlottesville. Political biography of Asukata Ichio, Yokohama, Japan.

James A. Nathan: University of Delaware, Newark. U.S. diplomatic history and international affairs, Institution to be determined, Argentina.

Felix E. Oppenheim: University of Massachusetts, Amherst. Political theory, University of Florence, Italy.

R. Richard Rubottom: Southern Methodist University, Texas. U.S.-Latin American relations, University of Los Andes, Bogota, Colombia.

Lawrence A. Scaff: University of Arizona, Tucson. Social and Political Theory of Max Weber, University of Dusseldorf, Germany.

Glendon Schubert: University of Hawaii. Animal social behavior, University of Grouinger, Netherlands.

Ezra N. Suleiman: University of California, Los Angeles. Political science, Bibliotheque Nationale, France.

Peter Van Ness: University of Denver, Colorado. Comparative foreign policy, Hitotsubashi, Keio, and Tokyo University, Japan.

Arpad Von Lazar: Tufts University, Massachusetts. Energy resources policy and technology transfer, University de Los Andes, Bogota, Colombia.

Steven J. Warnecke: CUNY Graduate School and University Center, New York. European-American relations, College of Europe, Brugge, Belgium.

Edward J. Williams: University of Arizona, Tucson. Mexican-U.S.-Latin American relations, Colegio de Mexico, Mexico City.

William A. Williams: Oregon State University, Corvallis. American foreign relations, University of Melbourne, Australia.

NSF Pomona College Grant

A grant of $83,900 has been made by the National Science Foundation to Pomona College for support of a project entitled "Analysis of State Land Use Policy."

The project is under the direction of Daniel A. Mazmanian, assistant professor of government at Pomona College. He will collaborate with Paul Sabatier, assistant professor in the division of environmental studies, University of California, Davis.

According to Mazmanian, the objectives of the research are to develop and test a general theoretical framework for analysis of the implementation of land use and related policies. The testing will be based largely on information gathered on the implementation of the California Coastal Zone Conservation Act of 1972.

Ford Foundation Award Graduate Fellowship Program for Mexican Americans, Puerto Ricans and Native Americans

The Ford Foundation has awarded Educational Testing Service a $4.7 million grant to continue administering the Foundation's Graduate Fellowship Program for Mexican American, Puerto Rican, and Native American graduate students. ETS has administered the program since 1974.

Established in 1970, the program is designed to increase the number of Mexican Americans, Puerto Ricans, and Native Americans preparing for academic careers in colleges and universities in the United States and Puerto Rico.

To be considered for the award an applicant must be a U.S. citizen, enrolled in an accredited graduate school in the U.S. or Puerto Rico that offers the doctorate in his or her chosen field, planning full-time study toward a degree, and planning a career in higher education. As of the 1977-78 Competition, applicants must be at the preliminary exam stage of the doctoral program

The award includes tuition and fees, a books and supplies allowance of $300, and a living allowance of $300 per month.

Since the program was established seven years ago it has awarded more than $10 million to men and women seeking their doctorates and who intend to pursue a career in higher education.

The new grant will enable ETS to administer the program for another four years.

Additional information about the program may be obtained by writing to Graduate Fellowships for Mexican Americans, Native Americans, and Puerto Ricans, Educational Testing Service, Box 200, Berkeley, California 94704.

NSF Minority Science Education Program Grant

Jackson State University's Division of Social Science has received a grant of $139,600 from the National Science Foundation for strengthening its science education program. The grant was one of 18 given to predominately minority institutions in support of activities designed to strengthen their science education programs and to increase the flow of minority students into science and engineering careers. The Project Director is Leslie McLemore.

1977-78 White House Fellows

Three political scientists are among the 1977-78 White House Fellows. They are: Beverly J. Hawkins, Consultant to Los Angeles City Councilman Robert C. Farrell; Jack A. LeCuyer, U.S. Army; and Joseph B. Anderson, Jr., U.S. Army.

NSF University of New Mexico Award

The National Science Foundation Research Applied to National Needs Program, has awarded a $281,000 14-month phase one grant to the University of New Mexico to investigate the use of teleconferencing in administrative hearings. The project, which was initiated in July, will investigate the cost-effectiveness and effects on due process, fair hearings and their participants if telecommunications are used as an alternative to physical presence in welfare and employment security administrative hearings. The multi-disciplinary research team consists of the following, all from the University of New Mexico:

Jerome R. Corsi, Principal Investigator. Research Associate Professor, Director of Public Administration.

Harry P. Stumpf, Senior Project Consultant. Professor, Political Science Department.

T. Lane Hurley, Research Director. Assistant Professor, Political Science Department.

Joseph Goldberg, Legal Director. Professor, UNM Law School.

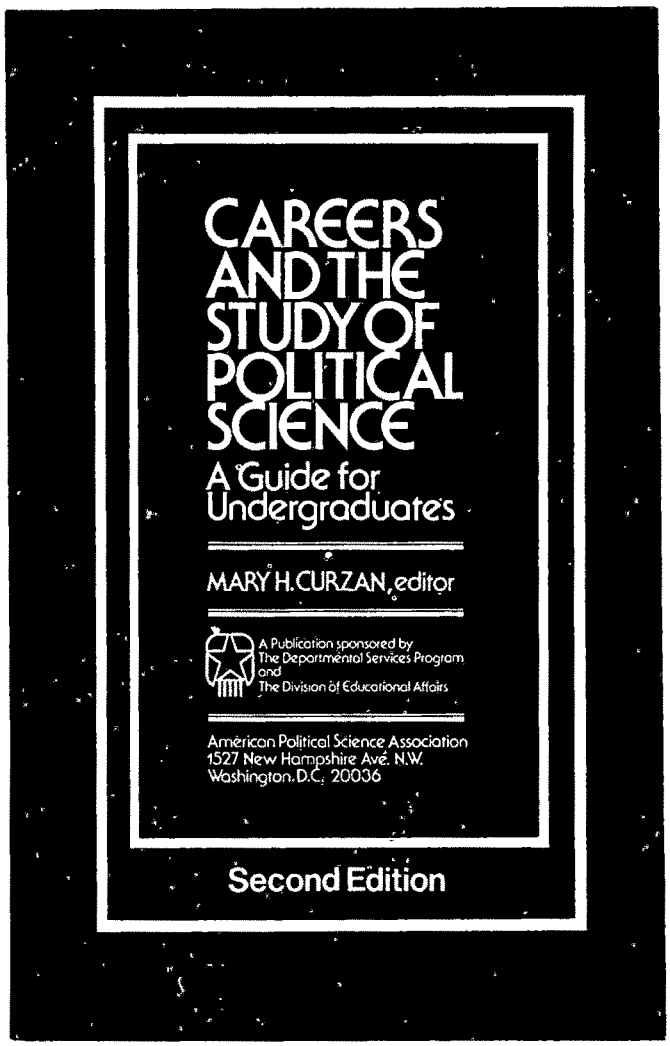
Lawrence Rosenfeld. Associate Professor, Department of Speech Communications.

Al Parker. Professor, Department of Economics.

Gary Libecap. Assistant Professor, Department of Economics.

Requests for additional information should be sent to the project offices: Fair Hearing Project, University of New Mexico Law School, 1117 Stanford, NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131, phone (505) 277-5031.

Announcing



ORDER FORM

Enclosed please find my check for $ _____ for _____ copies.

Please bill my office $_____ for _____ copies.

Bulk Orders	APSA Departmental Service Member	Non-Member
10 copies	$ 3.00	$ 4.00
50 copies	12.50	17.50
100 copies	20.00	30.00

(Single copies are available for fifty cents each, prepaid.)

SEND TO: _____

_____

_____ Zip_____

Return this form with check to: Departmental Services Program
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Professional Conferences

Past Conferences

Conference on the Organization and Management of National Security Education Seminar

The National Security Education Seminar held a conference on the Organization and Management of National Security at Greensboro, North Carolina, April 8-9. It was sponsored by the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, New York University's National Security Program and the National Strategy Information Center, Inc. under a grant from the National Strategy Information Center, Inc. The Coordinators were B. David Meyers and James Clay Thompson. The program included:

APRIL 8

Luncheon. Welcome Address—B. David Meyers.

"Organizing and Managing National Security: An Overview," Gerald L. Steibel, Research Institute of America.

"The Organization and Management of the U.S. Navy," Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr. (Ret.).

"The Organization and Management of Intelligence," Harry Howe Ransom, Vanderbilt University.

Introduction of Evening Speaker—James Clay Thompson.

"Managing the SALT Talks—A Personal View," Joseph Kruzel, Duke University.

APRIL 9

"The Teaching of National Security," James Harf, Ohio State University.

Panel Discussion—Chairperson Gerald L. Steibel, Research Institute of America.

Working Sessions on Polish and American Higher Education, Students, and Change in Social Structure

Under the auspices of an International Research and Exchanges Board Collaborative Projects Grant, "Working Sessions on Polish and American Higher Education, Students, and Changes in Social Structure" were held in Warsaw, Poland, from September 5-9, 1976.

Coordinators of the Conference were Charles Bidwell, University of Chicago; Maurice Simon, University of North Carolina at Greensboro; Jan Szczepanski, Polish Academy of Sciences; and Wladyslaw Adamski, Polish Academy of Sciences.

The meeting allowed a broad reconnaissance of current research on the social consequences of higher education in the two countries, especially with regard to interconnections between varieties of higher education, the socialization and recruitment of youth to current and prospective social participation, and social change.

Topics: "The Effects of Education as an Institution," John Meyer, Stanford University.

"Higher Education and Social Stratification," Jan Szczepanski, Polish Academy of Sciences.

"The Young Generation in the Period of Rapid Technological and Structural Changes," Wladyslaw Adamski, Polish Academy of Sciences.

"Methodological Problems in Analyzing the Effects of Educational Organizations on Social Structure," Michael Hannan, Stanford University.

"The Transition from School to Work," James S. Coleman, University of Chicago.

"Educational and Career Decisions of American High School Graduates: Longitudinal Evidence in a Person-Centered Approach," Donald Holsinger, University of Arizona.

"Youth in Social Structure Transformations," Krzyszstof Zagorski, Polish Academy of Sciences.

"Elements of the System of Values of Polish Students," Jolanta Kulpinska, Institute of Science Policy and Higher Education.

"The Attitudes of Students towards their Studies and Academic Schools," Irena Nowak and Irena Majchrzak, Institute of Science Policy and Higher Education.

"The Role of College in Shaping Students' Anticipated Economic and Social Participation," Charles Bidwell, University of Chicago.

"The Psychodynamics of Student Dissent: A Comparative Study," Robert Lichter, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

"The Generation Gap in Contemporary Poland," Stefan Nowak, University of Warsaw.

"Politics of American Education," Zdislawa Walaszek, University of Chicago.

Discussants: Maurice Simon, University of North Carolina at Greensboro; George

McGurn, The Urban Academy; Frederick Wirt, University of Illinois, Urbana; Mel Kohn, National Institute of Mental Health; and Halina Najduchowska, Institute of Science Policy and Higher Education.

Forthcoming Conferences

Childhood in American Life Conference

A conference on Childhood in American Life will be co-sponsored by the Indianapolis Children's Museum and the Center for American Studies at Indiana University/Purdue University from March 30 to April 1. Conference sessions will feature 3000 to 4000 word papers which will become the focus for wide-ranging interdisciplinary discussions of the myth and reality of childhood in the American past, present, and future. Persons interested in presenting such papers or in being involved in these discussions should write or call: Warren French, Director, Center for American Studies, Indiana-Purdue University, 925 West Michigan Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, or telephone: (317) 264-2258.

Symposia and Colloquia on Max Weber

Symposia and Colloquia on Max Weber are going to be resumed by the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee in the fall of 1977. In the first series 1976-1977 it had 29 scholars to discuss various research issues on Weber's legacy. The purpose of this call is to invite all who are interested to prepare and present papers for this second series which hopefully will be published in one of the planned symposia to result from these colloquia. Some funding may be available for travel. Instead of the traditional topics connected with Weber, emphasis will be on those works of Weber which have been neglected. Once again due to the oversaturation in American scholarship, *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* is excluded from our plans.

Many participants in the First Series expressed a preference for joint presentation of common or similar issues to facilitate the exchange of ideas with each other. For this reason more two-day colloquia dealing with clusters of papers with common themes are planned. So far 47 scholars have made commitments within various areas and the organizers are inviting other scholars to consider clusters listed below and others.

Weber's Theory of Political Power Structure and Religious/Ideological Legitimation.

Weber's Intellectual Predecessors: Machiavelli, British "Classical" Economists, German Romanticism, Kant, Hegel, Marx, Nietzsche, Sohm, Harnack, Jellinek, Rickert, Windelband, Dilthey, Sinologists and Others.

Weber's Epistemological Impact: Hintze, Lukacs, Frankfurt School, Aron, Freund, Bendix, Functionalist School, etc.

Weber's Sociology of Law and Economics.

Weber's Theory of Nationhood: Quebecois, Puerto Rico, Scotland and Wales, Basques and Catalans, Baltic Nations, Croatia, Macedonia, Ukraine, Armenia, Georgia, Kurdistan, Azerbaijan, Turkestan, Tajikistan, and Other Culture Case Studies.

Charisma and Revolution.

Ratio and Revolution.

Islamic Power Structure and Legitimation. Islamic Religious Movements. Issues of Nationhood in Islamic Countries.

India, China, and Japan: Power Structure and Legitimation.

Send suggestions and choices as well as an indication of intentions to: Colloquia on Max Weber, P.O. Box 285, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005. If you have any questions, call Vatro Murvar, Joan Moore, or Jose Hernandez, of the Department of Sociology, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201, (414) 963,4388, 4295.

Sixth Annual Telecommunications Policy Research Conference

The Sixth Annual Telecommunications Policy Research Conference, which will be held at Airlie House, Virginia, May 10-13, 1978, is now being planned. The conference brings public and private policy-makers together with researchers in all areas of telecommunications policy. The Fifth Annual Conference was sponsored by the Federal Communications Commission, National Science Foundation, Office of Telecommunications Policy, and the Markle Foundation.

The conference organizing committee is soliciting *outlines of research papers* which bear, directly or indirectly, on questions in these areas. Some of the submitted papers will be chosen for presentation at the conference on the basis of the quality and relevance of the research. Travel and conference living expenses will be reimbursed if no alternative source of funding is available.

Please send abstracts by October 31, 1977—earlier submissions will be given preferential treatment—to Telecommunications Policy Research Conference Organizing Committee, c/o R. D. Willig, Bell Laboratories, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733.

Rural Life in Eastern Europe Conference

Between April 13-15, 1978, the second conference on rural life in Eastern Europe will be held

in Lincoln, Nebraska, co-sponsored by the Education Committee of the AAASS and the Graduate Program on Comparative Rural Transformation of the University of Nebraska. The focus of the conference will be "Attitudinal and Behavioral Changes in Rural Life in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union." Interested persons should contact the organizer of the conference, Professor Ivan Volgyes, Department of Political Science, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588, with a note including: (a) the capacity in which they would like to appear at the conference (e.g., chairman, paper giver, commentator), (b) the exact title of the proposed paper. The deadline for proposed participation is February 1, 1978.

Chess and the Humanities Conference

A two-day conference, "Chess and the Humanities: An Inquiry into the Uses and Values of a Leisure Activity," sponsored by the Lincoln Chess Foundation in Lincoln, Nebraska, on May 26-27, 1978, will relate chess activities to public issues from humanistic perspectives. Humanists in all disciplines are invited to submit papers by February 1, 1978. Authors of accepted papers will be paid and given free entry in 3rd Nebraska Chess Organizers Invitational Tournament on May 27-29. Address inquiries to Program Director Robert Narveson, Department of English, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68588, (402) 472-1808.

German-American Political Education Conference

The Conference Group on German Politics will sponsor a German-American Political Education in Tutzing, Germany, October 10-15. The American Coordinator is Howard Mehlinger, Indiana University. Other participants are Richard Merelman, University of Wisconsin; Roberta Sigel, Rutgers University; Judith Torney; and Charles Foster, Committee on Atlantic Studies.

The National Association of Neighborhoods Eastern Regional Conference

The National Association of Neighborhoods Eastern Regional Conference will be held December 2-3. It will be hosted by the Tri-City Citizens Union for Progress, 675-81 South 19th Street, Newark, New Jersey. The theme of the conference will be Model State and Local Legislation for Neighborhoods. For further information write to the National Association of Neighborhoods, 1901 Q Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009.

Working Sessions on American and Polish Youth, Higher Education, and Changes in Social Structure

Through an International Research and Exchanges Board Collaborative Projects Grant, planning has begun for the second set of "Working Sessions on American and Polish Youth, Higher Education, and Changes in Social Structure," tentatively scheduled to be held at the University of Chicago during the second week of January, 1978. American coordinators are Maurice Simon (University of North Carolina at Greensboro) and Charles Bidwell, University of Chicago. Polish coordinators are Wladyslaw Adamski, Polish Academy of Sciences, and Krzysztof Zagorski, Polish Academy of Sciences.

The meetings are designed to foster small team research comparing contemporary Polish and American higher education. Papers will prepare the groundwork for a collaborative volume dealing with the social consequences of higher education, with special emphasis on the academic productivity of higher education, the relationships between this productivity and the organization of higher education, and the macro-social context of these phenomena.

The preliminary list of participants and topics is:

1. Higher Education and Changes in Social Structure in Poland and the United States: Jan Szczepanski, Polish Academy of Sciences, and Martin Trow, University of California at Berkeley.
2. Recruitment to Higher Education in Poland and the United States: Zbigniew Kwiecinski, Torum University, and Donald Holsinger, University of Arizona.
3. Adjustment to higher educational institutions, student values and aspirations, and the proximate influence of institutions on students: Charles Bodwell, University of Chicago, Wieslaw Wisniewski, Warsaw University, and Jan Jerschina, Jagiellonian University.
4. Higher education and patterns of youth values and aspirations: American still to be named, and Stefan Nowak, University of Warsaw, or Halina Najduchowska, Institute of Science Policy and Higher Education.
5. Consequences of higher education for the values of graduates and non-graduates: Sladyslaw Adamski, Polish Academy of Sciences, and James S. Coleman, University of Chicago.
6. Higher education and social mobility in Poland and the United States: Krzysztof Zagorski, Polish Academy of Sciences, and John Meyer, Stanford University.
7. Higher Education and values, with occupation as an intervening variable: K. Slomczynski, Warsaw University, and Mel Kohn, National Institute of Mental Health.

8. Higher Education and post-graduation social participation: Zbigniew Sufin, Polish Academy of Sciences, and Robert M. Hauser, University of Wisconsin at Madison.
9. Comparing the Social Consequences of American and Polish Higher Education: Wladyslaw Adamski, Polish Academy of Sciences, and Maurice Simon, University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

Conference on the Fifth French Republic

The dates for the Conference on the Fifth French Republic originally scheduled for June 2-3, 1978, have now been rescheduled for June 9-11. It will be held at the State University College at Brockport, New York. For further information contact William G. Andrews, 143 FOB, State University College, Brockport, New York 14420.

Manhattan College Symposium on Ethical and Practical Aspects of Disarmament

Manhattan College will sponsor a Symposium on Ethical and Practical Aspects of Disarmament November 11-12. Panels will include the following topics: The Morality of Deterrents, The Politics of Disarmament, Conversion and Economic Consequences, Alternatives to Arms, Social Justice and the Arms Race, Urban Problems and the Arms Race, The History of Disarmament, Education about Arms and Security, Citizen Action for Disarmament, The Psychology of the Arms Race.

For further information write to Jiri Jorak, Chairperson, Department of Government, Riverdale, New York 10471.

Gerontological Society 30th Annual Meeting

The Gerontological Society will hold its 30th Annual Meeting, November 18-22, at the San Francisco Hilton Hotel. The theme for the meeting is "Issues in Intervention." Areas of special interest to political scientists include coping and adaptation among the old, morale, memory, learning, work and retirement, older women in society, sex roles and sex differences and delivery of services.

In addition, the San Francisco meeting includes timely discussions on federal aging programs, the Federal Council on Aging report on the frail elderly, and the important role of area agencies on aging in programs for older Americans.

For complete information on registration, hotel accommodations, and other details contact: The Gerontological Society, Suite 520, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036. Telephone: (301) 659-4698.

Small City and Regional Community Annual Conference

The University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point invites participation in its interdisciplinary forthcoming conference focusing on the problems and dynamics of the small city and regional community. This conference will be held on the campus of the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point on March 30 and 31, 1978.

Those interested in presenting a paper or participating in discussion should contact Edward J. Miller, Department of Political Science or Robert P. Wolensky, Department of Sociology/Anthropology, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481.

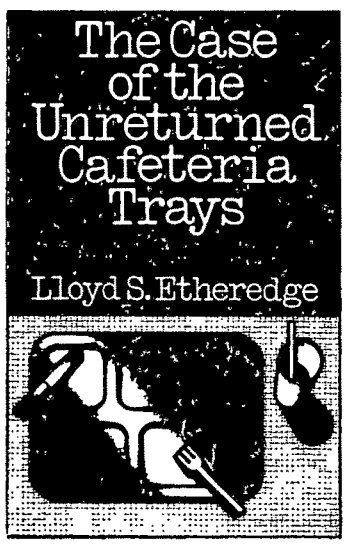
1978 Conference for the Study of Political Thought Meeting

The Conference for the Study of Political Thought will hold its 1978 program during the month of April at Loyola University of Chicago. The topic will be "Political Theory and the Question of Human Nature." The papers will investigate various attempts to formulate a philosophical anthropology as the basis for political order. The program committee includes Dr. James L. Wiser and Dr. Richard S. Hartigan, both of Loyola of Chicago, and Dr. Lyman Tower Sargent of the University of Missouri-St. Louis. At the present the list of participants includes John H. Hallowell, Eric Voegelin, Allan Bloom, Robin Fox, Fred Wilhoite, Roger Masters, Mulford Q. Sibley, Alice Karl, and E. Barry Cooper. The program committee welcomes further suggestions and seeks additional participants. Those who are interested should contact Dr. Wiser.

The conference publishes a newsletter that can be obtained by contacting Lyman Tower Sargent, Department of Political Science, University of Missouri-St. Louis, St. Louis, Missouri 63121. It holds one meeting a year and provides a set of the annual meeting papers to all members. Dues are $10.00 ($5.00 student and $12.00 dual membership for a couple). Membership information can be obtained from Professor Richard Hartigan, Department of Political Science, Loyola University, 6525 North Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois 60626. The Conference has 15 local groups in Montreal, Toronto, Western Canada, Baltimore-Washington, D.C., Boston, California (Bay Area and Southern), Chicago, Louisiana, Michigan-Ohio, New York (2), St. Louis, Melbourne, and Israel, with new groups being formed in Northern New England and Minnesota-Dakotas. Information about any of these groups can be obtained by contacting Lyman Tower Sargent at the address above.

1978 Annual Meeting Caucus Panels

The Caucus for a New Political Science invites proposals relevant to its 21 proposed panels for the 1978 Annual Meeting. The three main sections will be: Review of the areas of the discipline, Policy Studies, and Critical Social Theory and Practice. Send suggestions to G. David Garson, Chairperson, Department of Political Science, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607.



A concise guide to theories on motivation used in the analysis of political behavior. Exercises are included on the applications of the theories to political events and situations.

$1.00 (prepaid)

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of *The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays.*

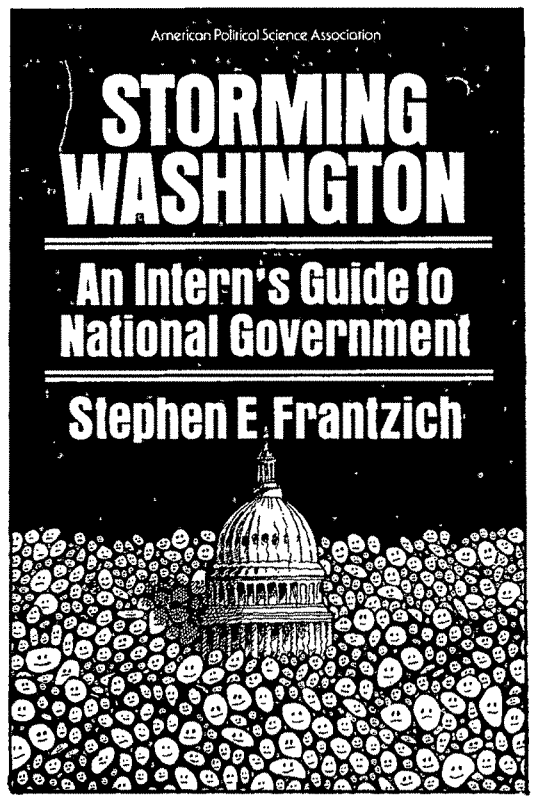
Name _____

Address _____

Send form prepaid to:

DIVISION OF EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Announcing publication of:



ORDER FORM

Single copies are available for $2.00 each, prepaid.

Bulk Orders	APSA Departmental Service Member	Non-Member
☐ 10 copies	$15.00	$17.50
☐ 25 copies	31.25	37.50
☐ 50 copies	50.00	62.50

Send to: _____

_____

_____ Zip_____

Return this form with check to:

"Storming Washington"
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

International Political Science

International Political Science Association XI World Congress

At its recent meeting, the International Political Science Association Program Committee for the XIth World Congress to be held in Moscow from August 12 to 18, 1979, developed the following themes and sections:

Theme I. Politics of Peace

1. Conceptions of Peace
2. Relaxation of international tensions: conflict management vs. conflict resolution
3. Arms races and arms control
4. Peace and the changing world order
5. Domestic politics of peace and war
6. Power balancing vs. integration as the road to peace
7. Intra-state and cross-state conflicts and international peace
8. Factors and strategies in the pursuit of coexistence and peace
9. Submitted papers

Theme II. Politics of Development and System Change

1. Socioeconomic development and political systems in comparative perspective
2. Economic development and political stability/instability
3. People's involvement in socio-political development in industrialized and developing countries
4. Planning and its implementation
5. Politics of unbalanced growth
6. Politics of nonalignment as a factor of development
7. Transformation of historical and modern social and political systems
8. New basis for conflicts and cleavages in political systems
9. Submitted papers

Theme III. Cumulative Growth in Political Knowledge since 1949

1. Advances in comparative macro- and micro-analysis
2. Systems theory in political science: applications and critique
3. Classical tradition of political thought: is it still growing?
4. New knowledge of relations in the economy and polity
5. Use of social science knowledge
6. Information systems, data gathering, analysis, and prediction
7. Advances in knowledge about governmental institutions
8. Autonomy and dependency in concept formation
9. Submitted papers

In addition to the sections above, each recognized IPSA Research Committee will be organizing one or two sessions.

Individuals interested in presenting papers under the above rubrics, serving as discussants, or suggesting topics for additional sessions are encouraged to write to the Programme Chairman as soon as possible: Professor Richard Merritt, Department of Political Science, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, Illinois 61801, U.S.A.

The Programme Committee hopes to encourage as wide a basis for participation in the XIth World Congress as possible. It invites all suggestions from IPSA members and others. In addition to the above themes, some 40 sessions have been left open for topics to be proposed by individual political scientists.

Instructional Resource Monographs

A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government

by **Clement E. Vose**

Information and evaluation for teachers, librarians, and students on U.S. government publications, general reference books, library facilities, and their utilization.

PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics

edited by **Ralph B. Earle, Jr.**

As a guide to the development of an alternative (to lecture and discussion sections) method of teaching and learning, this monograph is a collection of essays on the objectives, organization and impact of using the personalized system of instruction in political science. Examples are given on topics in American politics

Simple Simulations

by **Charles Walcott** with **Anne Walcott**

A selective guide to the development, applicability and impact of simulations and games, with examples for the design of original role playing exercises.

Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science

edited by **Jonathan Pool**

A guide to the theory, design and application of computer-assisted instruction for interactive teaching and learning in political science. Examples from several subfields, including political philosophy.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide

by **Phyllis G. Carter**

A guide to the acquisition—in print and on computer tape—and instructional application of U.S. Census Bureau data on: population and housing, governments, economy, Congressional districts. Also, answers to the exercises in the Students Manual.

U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: Students Manual

by **Phyllis G. Carter**

A guide and exercise book for students on topics in basic data analysis for solving problems on political and social questions, with references to data on population, housing, governments, and Congressional districts, gathered by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Order Form

_____ **A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government** by Clement E. Vose ($4.00 paperback, $6.50 hard cover).

_____ **PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics** edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr. ($3.50 paperback).

_____ **Simple Simulations** by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott ($3.50 paperback).

_____ **Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science** edited by Jonathan Pool ($4.00 paperback).

_____ **U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide** by Phyllis G. Carter ($4.00, or $2.50 when accompanied by a note than 10 or more copies will be ordered by student).

_____ **U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: Students Manual** by Phyllis G. Carter ($2.50 paperback).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send form prepaid to: Division of Educational Affairs
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Communications

Letters to the Editor

To the Editor:

A thoroughly constructive effort at datademonology has long been overdue. Professor Sigelman is to be commended for having risen so nobly to this need in his essay on "How to Succeed in Political Science by Being Very Trying." Alas, however, he had only an early example from my crusade for double-barreled data enhancement at his disposal. A more recent paper, which introduces the more advanced techniques of pseudo standard and factor score generation, has been forwarded to Professor Sigelman for explication in the follow-up piece that we all so eagerly await.

The new paper has, regrettably, been rejected by the *Journal of Irreproducible Results* as being insufficiently obscure, but since only about 50 computer runs are required to utilize its methodology, I assume the Association would wish to incorporate the latter into one of its SETUPS packages.

Arthur S. Banks
SUNY-Binghamton

To the Editor:

For the sixth year, I've kept a tally of the sex participation balance at our national meetings. (Reported each Fall since 1972 in *PS.*) The news for 1977 is good but could be better.

	Chair-persons	Paper Givers and Workshop Participants	Discussants
1977	15.5%	16.8%	14.7%
1976	19.0	13.6	18.2
1975	10.6	12.3	9.8
1974	12.2	13.4	10.0
1973	11.8	11.2	13.6
1972	5.7	11.4	12.1

One benchmark over the years is that where women are in a position (as panel and section chairpersons) to select participants, other women are more apt to be selected. The three (out of 15) sections chaired by women had women as a quarter of the chairpersons and as 24.3% of their paper givers and 17.9% of their discussants (cf. 28% and 12.5% in 1976). The 20 panels headed by women had women as 25.2% of their paper givers and 32.3% of their discussants (cf. 27% and 35% in 1976). (These panels contained 24.7% of the women giving papers at the convention and 33.3% of the convention's female discussants.)

The best showing for women at the convention came in the section on Political Science as a Profession. For the past four years this section has been headed by women and the result has been to give female professionals opportunities unaccorded them elsewhere.

	Chair-persons	Paper Givers	Discussants
1977	50.0%	30.4%	30%
1976	25.0%	5.0%	0
1975	62.5	31.7	0
1974	75.0/	27.8	40

Among the sections where women were underrepresented:

	Chair-persons	Paper Givers	Discussants
Developing Areas	0	5.6%	0
Western Areas	10.0%	8.8	0
Public Administration	11.1	7.1	6.3%

This was the worst showing in three years for the Developing Areas section:

	Chair-persons	Paper Givers	Discussants
1976	25%	12.8%	11.1%
1975	0	10.0	33.3

Western Areas was down from 1976 but up from 1975.

Methods and Empirical Theory had its best showing in four years. (For the first time there was a woman chairing one of its panels. Three of the five female paper givers in this section were in her panel.) The Electoral Behavior and Political Attitudes section also had the best showing in four years for sections of its kind.

In 1976, our bicentennial year, the two sections in the Constitutional Law-Judicial Behavior field did much better in their sex balance thantheir 1977 and 1975 equivalents.

Singling out some panels for consideration for my annual Stag Prize:

	Paper Givers		Discussants	
	Women	Out of	Women	Out of
Communicating Across Paradigms in Pol. Inquiry	0	6	0	1
Models of Political Man (sic!)	0	3	0	1
Public Policy in Developing Countries	0	6	0	1
Rich Nations and Poor Nations	0	8	0	2
Investigating the Causes of War	0	7	—	—
Non-State Actions in Global Politics	0	9	—	—

The Political Scientists in the Governance of the University was also a stag panel as were the plenary sessions on Political Scientists in the White House and The 1976 Elections. (The two panels on the 1976 Presidential Debates were practically a total female shutout: all nine paper givers and three of the four discussants were male.)

Panels with the best representation of women included:

		Paper Givers		Discussants	
	Chair-person	Women	Out of	Women	Out of
State Politics	female	3	5	1	2
The Ethical Political Scientist	female	2	4	1	1
Women and Politics	male	4	5	2	3

Thanks to the efforts of the Women's Caucus, there was one evening out of the three where an outstanding woman was the featured performer (Alice Rivlin discussing the Congressional Budget Process). Usually these sessions spotlight only male celebrities.

Martin Gruberg
University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

To the Editor:

In the August 20 and 27 issue of *The New Republic,* an editorial entitled "A Humanist at the Humanities" inadvertently conveyed a false impression. "The republic of learning and letters," said the editorial, "works by squabbling —especially bitter squabbling, Henry Kissinger used to say, because the stakes are so small." One might infer from this that Dr. Kissinger originated the line.

Actually, it is a version one of Sayre's Laws, observations on the worlds of academe and politics pronounced from time to time by the late Wallace S. Sayre, who was professor of political science at Columbia University. Professor Sayre's formulation was, "The politics of the university are so intense because the stakes are so low." A more general statement of it appeared, correctly attributed, in Charles Issawi, *Issawi's Laws of Social Motion* (Hawthorn, 1973), p. 178.

The paternity of such laws is frequently ambiguous and disputed, but this is one of those rare cases in which I am sure scores of people will verify my statement of its origin. Many of them have known it as Sayre's Law for decades; I myself first heard it from his lips more than a quarter of a century ago, and that was not the first time he had enunciated it. It has been around a long time.

I'm sure that when he cited it, Dr. Kissinger did not mean to imply that he originated it, any more than I expect to be given credit for Newton's laws because I am wont to remark that to every action there is an equal and opposite reaction (a real conversation-stopper at cocktail parties) or for Einstein's laws because I am inclined to stun listeners with the comment that everything's relative. Mind you, I do lay claim to a law or two, but only to those I believe I coined. I have no doubt that Dr. Kissinger would wish to do the same; indeed, he himself may be able to confirm Sayre as the source of the law implicitly ascribed to Kissinger in the editorial.

Perhaps this is the time to record publicly two more of Wallace Sayre's laws. Observing that the mayoralty of New York is often referred to as the second biggest executive office in the country, that U.S. Representative is the highest previous political office held by any incumbent, and that no New York mayor ever went on to other high domestic public office after leaving the mayoralty, Sayre declared, "The mayors of New York come from nowhere and go nowhere." He also remarked that, "Generally speaking, the benefits of administrative reorganization are immediate, but the costs are cumulative." These are a couple of pronouncements to give us pause these days!

Herbert Kaufman
Senior Fellow
Brookings Institution

News and Notes

Activities

William P. Angrick, Drake University, will serve as Metropolitan Developments departmental editor for the Midwest Review of Public Administration.

Henry J. Anna,University of Dayton, is on leave for 1977-78 and will be a NASPAA Fellow in the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C.

Charles T. Barber, Indiana State University, Evansville, received a National Endowment for the Humanities Summer Seminar Award to learn about Middle Eastern political systems at the University of Texas, Austin, June 13-August 5, 1977.

Bruce B. Campbell, University of Georgia, will spend the academic year 1977-78 as a Visiting Research Scholar at the University of California, Berkeley. He is the recipient of a Warah Moss Research Fellowship from the University of Georgia.

Loren Carlson, University of South Dakota, has returned from a two-year leave of absence serving with U.S. Representative Larry Pressler as administrative assistant.

Samuel Du Bois Cook, Dillard University, received the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters from the Ohio State University.

Gerald Dorfman, Iowa State University, has been awarded a National Fellowship at the Hoover Institution and will be in residence for a year there working on the study: "Beyond Paralysis: Government versus Trade Unionism in British Politics since 1968."

Alan Dowty, University of Notre Dame, received a grant from the International Crisis Behavior Research Project for a comparative study of U.S. foreign policy-making in the Middle East and supplemental support for summer research from the Ford Foundation. He also participated in a study mission sponsored by American Professors for Peace in the Middle East in Egypt, Syria, Jordan and Israel.

Alfred B. Evans, California State University, Fresno, has been nominated by the American Council of Learned Societies for a 1977-78 International Research and Exchange Board Fellowship to the Soviet Union. His proposed research topic is "Recent Trends Towards Equalization of Urban and Rural Conditions and Soviet Policy."

Frank B. Feigert, North Texas State University, is on leave during 1977-78 on Senior Fulbright Hays Lectureship at National Taiwan and National Chengchi Universities and the Academia Sinica.

Charles R. Foster, Committee on Atlantic Studies, spoke on "Bilingualism and Ethnic Nationalism" at the INUPIAT University of the Arctic, Barrow, Alaska. During October he will be participating in the German Political Science Association meetings in Bonn and is co-authoring a paper at the German-American Conference on Civic Education to be held in Tutzing, Bavaria, October 10-15.

Michael Francis, University of Notre Dame, has returned to his position as Director of Graduate Studies after a year as Visiting Scholar at the University of Michigan under a University Consortium for World Order Studies Fellowship.

Jean-Claude Garcia-Zamor, International Development Group, Inc., has been elected by the Board of Executive Directors of the Inter-American Development Bank to a two-year non-renewable term as controller of the bank. He will continue as a Lecturer in Public Administration at Howard University.

John Gist, University of Georgia, will spend the academic year 1977-78 with the federal government as a NASPAA Fellow.

Lawrence S. Graham, University of Texas, Austin, has been awarded a fellowship under the interacademy exchange between the National Academy of Sciences and the Academy of the Socialist Republic of Romania. The award is for September 1, 1977 through August 31, 1978, and the grant is for the purpose of conducting research on plan implementation and regional administration.

M. Glen Johnson, Vassar College, is in India for 1977-78 as Senior Fulbright Lecturer at the University of Poona.

Marjorie Lansing, Eastern Michigan University, presented a paper at the workshop on "Women in Politics" at the meeting of the European Consortium for Political Research meeting in Berlin, West Germany, March 1977.

John R. Merrill, University of Delaware, has been awarded a Fulbright-Hays Fellowship for research in Korea.

Michael Milakovich, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, was on leave during 1976-77 as a NASPAA Fellow in the Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, and as special counsel to the U.S.

Senate Subcommittee on Federal Spending Practices.

Donald E. Milsten, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, is on leave to be Director of the Energy Policy Office in Maryland.

James A. Nathan, University of Delaware, has been awarded a Senior Fulbright-Hays Fellowship for lecturing in Argentina.

Helmut Norpoth, University of Cologne, Germany, will be on leave during 1977-79 to serve as visiting lecturer at the University of Arizona.

Paul K. Pollock, Beloit College, is participating during 1977-78 in a seminar on the Supreme Court and constitutional change, led by Herman Pritchett at the University of California, Santa Barbara. The seminar is sponsored by the National Endowment for the Humanities.

David M. Raddock, University of Texas, Dallas, was in Hong Kong in the latter part of 1976 on an Independent Study grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities. Professor Raddock was working on the role of youth in social change in the People's Republic of China.

Arnold A. Rogow, City University of New York, has graduated from the New York Psychoanalytic Institute and is the first political scientist who has had full clinical training in a member institute of the American Psychoanalytic Association.

Donald B. Rosenthal, State University of New York, Buffalo, will be on leave during 1977-78 spending the year in Washington, D.C. as a NASPAA Fellow at the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Catherine Rudder, University of Georgia, will spend the academic year 1977-78 as Legislative Aide to Representative Syche Fowler of Georgia.

Maurice Simon, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, was on leave during 1976-77 on a National Academy of Sciences/Polish Academy of Sciences Exchange Program Grant to conduct research on higher educational policy in Poland.

Sheldon Simon, Arizona State University, presented a colloquium at the University of Pittsburgh in May on Defense Problems in Southeast Asia. He lectured at the U.S. Army War College on the topics of Chinese and Japanese security concerns. In June he participated in a Pacific Assessment conference at the U.S. Army Command and General Staff College addressing the question of Asian neutralism.

James Svara, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, was on leave during 1976-77 as a NASPAA Fellow working in evaluation in the Office of Community Planning and Development at the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Nelson Wikstrom, Virginia Commonwealth University, has been appointed to the Editorial Board of the *Virginia Social Science Journal.*

Deil S. Wright, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, spent May and June at the International Institute of Management and Administration, Berlin, Germany presenting seminars and completing a draft manuscript on "Science, Government, and the Crusade Against Dread Disease: The Case of Hunting a Cure for Cancer."

New Appointments

David W. Ahern, assistant professor, University of Dayton; formerly of California State University, Bakersfield.

M. J. Aronoff, associate professor, Rutgers University; formerly of Tel-Aviv University.

Barbara Ann Bardes, assistant professor, Loyola University of Chicago.

Mary L. Bellhouse, assistant professor, Providence College; formerly of University of Maine, Orono.

Gerald Bender, acting assistant professor, University of California, San Diego.

Lawrence Berman, assistant professor, University of California, Davis.

Robert J. Berrier, assistant professor, University of Pennsylvania.

Mitchell Beville, associate professor, University of South Dakota.

Douglas Bothun, assistant professor, University of Georgia; formerly of University of Nebraska.

Charles H. Bullock, III, professor, University of Georgia; formerly of University of Houston.

Jeremy Byman, assistant professor, University of North Carolina, Greensboro.

James Clotfelter, professor, University of North Carolina, Greensboro.

Ellen Comisso, acting assistant professor, University of California, San Diego.

Jerome R. Corsi, research associate professor, University of New Mexico.

J. Robert Crawford, assistant professor, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle; formerly of Boston University.

William Cranmer, assistant professor, University of South Dakota.

Thomas E. Cronin, professor, University of Delaware; formelry of Brandeis University.

Robert Darcy, assistant professor, Oklahoma State University; formerly of George Washington University.

Joel R. Dickinson, associate professor and chairman, University of South Alabama; formerly of Northern Michigan University.

Laurily K. Epstein, assistant professor, Rutgers University; formerly of Washington University.

Frank B. Feigert, professor, North Texas State University; formerly of SUNY College at Brockport.

Adrianne H. Geiger, assistant professor, University of Dayton.

Larry Gerston, assistant professor, San Jose State University.

Phyllis Green, assistant professor, Rutgers University.

Richard P. Gunther, assistant professor, Ohio State University.

Michael Hayes, assistant professor, Rutgers University.

Mark Heller, acting assistant professor, University of California, San Diego.

Ole R. Holsti, professor, University of California, Davis.

Mark Huddleston, assistant professor, SUNY, Buffalo.

John Jackson, associate professor, University of Pennsylvania.

Harold K. Jacobson, Murfin professor of political science, University of Michigan.

Edward T. Jennings, Jr., assistant professor, SUNY, Buffalo.

Janet B. Johnson, assistant professor, University of Delaware.

Beverly Kahn, assistant professor, Ohio State University.

Robert M. Kahn, assistant professor, Ohio State University.

Samuel Kernell, acting associate professor, University of California, San Diego.

Robert Kerstein, assistant professor, University of Tampa.

Dwight Y. King, assistant professor, Connecticut College; formerly of University of Chicago.

Charles M. Lamb, assistant professor, SUNY, Buffalo.

Allan W. Lerner, associate professor, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle; formerly of CUNY.

Alfred Light, assistant professor, Texas Tech University; formerly of University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

Thomas Likens, assistant professor, University of Kentucky; formerly of Washington University.

Ronald Linden, assistant professor, University of Pittsburgh.

An Elissa Lucas, assistant professor, Rutgers University.

Robert A. Milne, assistant professor, University of Texas, San Antonio.

Eric S. Moskowitz, lecturer, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle.

Daniel N. Nelson, assistant professor, University of Kentucky; formerly of Franklin and Marshall College.

Philip Norton, lecturer, University of Hull.

Daniel I. Okimoto, assistant professor, Stanford University.

Thomas Oleszczuk, adjunct instructor, Rutgers University.

James Piereson, assistant professor, University of Pennsylvania.

James H. Polhemus, senior lecturer, Deakin University, Australia; formerly of Ahmadu Bello University.

Helen Purkitt, assistant professor, Texas Tech University; formerly of University of Southern California.

James Lawrence Regens, assistant professor, University of Georgia; formerly of Northern Arizona University.

James Seroka, assistant professor, Appalachian State University.

Goldie A. Shabad, assistant professor, Ohio State University.

Douglas H. Shumavon, assistant professor, Oklahoma State University; formerly of University of California, Santa Barbara.

Elliot E. Slotnick, assistant professor, Ohio State University.

James Spady, assistant professor, University of Pennsylvania.

Kathleen A. Staudt, assistant professor, University of Texas, El Paso.

Robert Stein, assistant professor, University of Georgia.

Ethel Miriam Steiner, assistant professor, University of Georgia.

Neil Sullivan, lecturer, Rutgers University.

Richard T. Sylves, assistant professor, University of Delaware.

Susette M. Talarico, assistant professor, University of Georgia.

Carl Tubbesing, assistant professor, Rutgers University.

John J. Weltman, research fellow in international relations, Australian National University; formerly of Oberlin College.

John A. Williams, assistant professor, Loyola University of Chicago.

Ernest Wilson, assistant professor, University of Pennsylvania.

Clifford Zukin, assistant professor, Rutgers University.

Visiting and Temporary Appointments

Robert Agger, visiting professor, University of Kentucky, Fall 1977.

Bruce A. Campbell, visiting research associate, Survey Research Center and University of California, Berkeley, 1977-78; University of Georgia.

Soon Sung Cho, visiting professor, Sophia University, Tokyo, 1977-78; University of Missouri, Columbia.

Alvin S. Cohan, Knight Visiting professor, Case Western Reserve University; University of Lancaster.

Ann F. Crawford, visiting assistant professor, University of Texas, San Antonio.

Henry Ehrmann, visiting professor, University of California, San Diego, Winter 1978; Dartmouth College.

Howard Erdman, visiting professor, University of California, San Diego, Winter 1978; Dartmouth College.

Robert D. Holsworth, visiting assistant professor, University of Missouri, St. Louis.

Judith Kildow, visiting associate professor, University of California, San Diego, 1977-78; M.I.T.

Warren Kostroski, faculty fellow, U.S. Civil Service Commission, 1977-78; Wittenberg University.

Joel Moses, visiting associate professor, Cornell University, 1977-78; Iowa State University.

Robert Nakamura, visiting professor, University of California, San Diego, Spring 1978; Dartmouth College.

J. Roland Pennock, visiting professor,l University of California, San Diego, Spring 1978; Swarthmore College.

Barry S. Rundquist, visiting associate professor, University of Illinois, Chicago Circle; formerly of University of Illinois, Urbana.

Morton Schoolman, visiting assistant professor, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1977-78; Bowdoin College.

Kathleen Toth, visiting assistant professor, University of Texas, San Antonio.

Joel D. Wolfe, instructor, Beloit College.

Administrative Appointments

Peri E. Arnold, chairman, University of Notre Dame.

Michael A. Baer, chairman, University of Kentucky.

Edward N. Beiser, director, Center for Law and Liberal Education, Brown University.

Alan E. Bent, professor and head, University of Cincinnati.

Robert H. Blank, chairman, University of Idaho.

Howard Bliss, chairman, Vassar College.

David Bresnick, chairman, Baruch College, CUNY.

Richard D. Christofferson, chairman, University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point.

William J. Cibes, Jr , chairman, Connecticut College.

George A. Condon, academic dean and professor, Shepherd College.

James L. Cox, director, Center for Urban and Public Affairs, Middle Tennessee State University, Tennessee State University, and University of Tennessee, Nashville.

Milton Feder, director, International Relations Program, Beloit College.

Frederic J. Fleron, Jr., professor and director of undergraduate studies, SUNY, Buffalo.

Michael Francis, director of graduate studies, University of Notre Dame.

Arthur B. Gunlicks, dean of graduate studies and associate dean of faculty, University of Richmond.

James Guyot, supervisor, Masters program in public administration, Baruch College, CUNY.

Lyman H. Heine, chairman, California State University, Fresno.

Frederick R. Inscho, director, MPA program, University of Dayton.

Garth N. Jones, dean, New School of Business and Public Administration, University of Alaska, Anchorage.

Robert Kaufman, chairman, Douglass College, Rutgers University.

Gilburt D. Loescher, assistant dean and assistant professor, University of Notre Dame.

John F. Manley, chairman, Stanford University.

Philip H. Melanson, chairman, Southeastern Massachusetts University.

Clark Murdock, associate professor and vice chairman, SUNY, Buffalo.

Minor Myers, Jr., director, Division of General Education, Connecticut College.

Lela Garner Noble, associate dean, school of Social Sciences, San Jose State University.

T. Nyquist, project coordinator, Project on Faculty Retraining, SUNY Central, State University of New York.

Victor Olorunsola, chairman, Iowa State University.

Martin J. Plax, director, Ohio-Kentucky area, The American Jewish Committee; formerly of Case Western Reserve University.

Gerald Pomper, chairman and graduate director, New Brunswick, Rutgers University.

Laurence I. Radway, chairman, Dartmouth College.

Gordon Schochet, chairman, Livingston College, and Placement Officer, Rutgers University.

Victoria Schuck, president, Mount Vernon College; formerly of Mount Holyoke College.

Josef Silverstein, chairman, Rutgers College, Rutgers University.

Raymond Tatalovich, chairman, Chicago State University.

Samuel Thomas, dean, School of Business and Public Administration, Baruch College, CUNY.

Promotions

Herbert B. Asher, Ohio State University: professor.

Bruce A. Campbell, University of Georgia: associate professor.

Bradley C. Canon, University of Kentucky: professor.

Marn J. Cha, California State University, Fresno: professor.

Anthony Champagne, Rutgers University: associate professor.

George F. Cole, University of Connecticut: professor.

Eric Davis, Rutgers University: assistant professor.

Joel R. Dickinson, Northern Michigan University: associate professor.

Delmer D. Dunn, University of Georgia: professor.

Harris Effross, Rutgers University: research professor.

Max B. Franc, California State University, Fresno: professor.

Trand Gilberg, Pennsylvania State University: professor.

Robert C. Horn, California State University, Northridge: professor.

Ronald W. Johnson, Pennsylvania State University: associate professor.

Marjorie Lansing, Eastern Michigan University: professor.

Robert J. Lieber, University of California, Davis: professor.

William E. Lyons, University of Kentucky: professor.

B. David Meyers, University of North Carolina, Greensboro: associate professor.

Edward J. Miller, University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point: associate professor.

Peter Moody, University of Notre Dame: associate professor.

Jack H. Nagel, University of Pennsylvania: associate professor.

Robert E. O'Connor, Pennsylvania State University: associate professor.

Marian Lief Palley, University of Delaware: professor.

Han Shik Park, University of Georgia: associate professor.

Dianne M. Pinderhughes, Dartmouth College: assistant professor.

Paul K. Pollock, Beloit College: professor.

Robert L. Savage, University of Arkansas: associate professor.

Timothy M. Shaw, Dalhousie University: associate professor and director, Centre for African Studies.

Bhola P. Singh, University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point: professor.

Roger F. Snider, University of Idaho: assistant professor.

Peter Stillman, Vassar College: associate professor.

Bernadyne Turpen, Rutgers University: assistant professor.

Alden H. Voth, San Jose State University: professor.

A. Peter Walshe, University of Notre Dame: professor.

Herbert F. Weisberg, Ohio State University: professor.

John A. Wettergreen, San Jose State University: professor.

Frederick W. Zuercher, University of South Dakota: professor.

Retirements

Willard F. Barber, Lecturer in International Affairs, University of Maryland, has retired from the University as of July 1, 1977.

William Greer McCall, professor of political science, McNeese State University, has retired as of June 1977.

William Tucker, Texas Tech University, has retired as of August 1977.

Correction

In the Summer 1977 *PS,* Robert B. Highsaw was listed on page 404 of the News and Notes section as promoted to Professor. That entry should have read promoted to "University Professor." *PS* regrets this error.

In Memoriam

Raymond A. Bauer

Raymond A. Bauer was a psychologist whose contributions to social science knew no disciplinary boundaries. He contributed to Soviet studies, the development of social indicators, and to management research. An untimely death from throat cancer in August 1977 stopped his lively and original work.

Ray Bauer's professional career started with Russian studies at the time of World War II. Immediately after the War he joined the Har-

vard study of Soviet society that had been organized by Clyde Kluckhohn. Bauer organized the interviewing of displaced persons from the USSR who had been left in Western Europe as a result of the war. These interviews with individuals who had been moved by the Nazis as slave laborers, but who had been ordinary Soviet citizens under Stalin before then, opened up for social science a crack in that extraordinary shell of secrecy in which the pre-war Stalin regime surrounded its society. Ray Bauer's first book on Soviet affairs (his dissertation), "The New Man in Soviet Psychology" (1952), dealt with psychological concepts embedded in the Soviet political ideology, and was largely based on published materials. The next three books of which he was author or co-author depended primarily on the displaced person interviews, and clarified the character of daily life within the Soviet system. His "Nine Soviet Portraits" (1955) portrayed in ideal-type biographies different kinds of individuals and their life experiences in the system. Then in 1956 (with Alex Inkeles and Clyde Kluckhohn) he published "How the Soviet System Works," and in 1958 (with Alex Inkeles) "The Soviet Citizen."

From 1953 to 1957, Bauer taught in the political science program at M.I.T. and was in the Research Program on International Communications at the Center for International Studies there. In that period of novel and expanding American involvement in the outside world, he studied how American businessmen informed themselves about foreign situations, and made judgments about foreign economic policy. "American Business and Public Policy" was the report on that study, a book that won the APSA's Woodrow Wilson Award for 1963. No-one would doubt that economic interest enters into businessmen's behavior, but that, the book argued, was a shallow explanation. The question to which the book addressed itself was how the structure of information flows, responsibility, and decision making shaped how businessmen perceived their self-interest, and for that matter how such factors shaped the perceptions of their interest by Congressmen and lobbyists too. Questions of that sort have reappeared in Ray Bauer's writings ever since.

During Bauer's period at MIT, he also made an important contribution to the psychological understanding of attitude formation through his work on imaginary audiences. In the course of thinking and deciding, people conduct internal dialogues; the conclusions that they reach depend in part on their anticipations of reactions by these internalized audiences. Bauer's original statement was in an article with Claire Zimmerman in the Public Opinion Quarterly (Spring 1956) on "The Effect of an Audience on What Is Remembered"; a late review of the subject appears in Bauer's chapter in the "Handbook of Communication."

Since 1957, Professor Bauer taught at the Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, where he held tne Joseph C. Wilson chair. There he published on television advertising, and the public's feelings about it, on the processes of policy formation, and on corporate responsibility.

The concept of social indicators entered the mainstream of American social thought through a project of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences that Bauer directed in the mid-1960s. It led to the book "Social Indicators" (1966). It is a long time since people challenged the concept of such economic indicators as "cost of living," or "GNP" on the ground that they involve the adding together of apples and oranges, and that they fail to take account of the infinite complexity of reality. In economics, such logical issues have been fought out and clarified; it has come to be generally recognized that well-defined simplifications can be useful tools, especially for time series comparisons. Consensus on, and understanding of, the value of similar indicators of a non-economic character still remains to be won; logical objections and skepticism greet proposals for social indicators. Yet thanks to Bauer's pioneering work, and persuasive exposition the concept is beginning to gain acceptance.

In 1970, he joined the White House staff for half a year in an attempt to develop a national social indicators program. It was a frustrating experience for him, but while no great breakthrough occurred in that political environment, the idea keeps making progress, on the Hill, in the Executive Branch, and in private foundations. There seems to be little reason to doubt that in the end there will be extensive development of social indicators and acceptance of them.

Those who had the good fortune to work with Ray Bauer would have no difficulty agreeing about a couple of distinctive personal characteristics that ran through his career. One of these was warmth in human relations; another was sensitive awareness of "Second Order Consequences" (the title of one of his 17 books).

Ray Bauer had innumerable devoted friends. He cared about people, and they reciprocated in caring for him. It would be hard to draw a line between his friends, and his students, and his co-workers, for they all became his friends. He had been president of the American Association of Public Opinion Research; he was widely active and accepted in both academic and business circles. People in all walks of life responded to him. He grew up in Chicago, and had worked as a foundry laborer and materials tester; he never lost touch with ordinary people. He followed sports avidly. His ability to relate to people was part of what made him a superb interviewer and field worker. It also entered into his empathy with decision makers. Perhaps it was his sensitivity to people which led to his disinclination to make flat judgments of right and wrong. He could always be counted upon to note unobvious systems consequences of actions and policies. Others might jump to one-sided conclusions, but Ray Bauer, while always concerned for human welfare, would see things as trade-offs. That kind of thoughtfulness leads to moderation; in some people

moderation in turn leads to Hamletian inhibition of action. Not so in the case of Ray Bauer. He was always ready to try the new. That was true in his personal life, in academic methodology, and in social policy. He was thus a rare combination of a scholar and a man of action, an innovator and a moderate.

Ithiel de Sola Pool
M.I.T.

Martin Diamond

Only an exceptionally strong mind and heart could possibly have sustained the range and diversity of Martin Diamond's interests, associations, and activities. The characteristic tension of his life was created by the many different and sometimes conflicting demands he allowed to be placed upon him. His friends constantly urged that he spend himself less freely (while of course taking plenty for ourselves), but he would not and could not give less than all of his remarkable talents and his good, affectionate nature.

Diamond was a superb speaker. Perhaps that is what he did best of all. On the stump, at the lectern, in academic conferences and confrontations, before public audiences, to statesmen, with friends—he spoke magnificently. He had the actor's sense of and concern for the details and the style of his presentation. He took pleasure in the finely turned, thoughtful phrase. He sought always to speak, of course intelligently and lucidly, but also with some elegance. He was a master story-teller and had a vast reservoir of perfectly remembered, subtle jokes that were always funny and in point. He enjoyed, and admitted that he enjoyed, the applause of his hearers. He once asked jokingly how he could get credit for suppressing a pertinent but not quite first-rate joke. He did not pretend indifference to being on the cover of *Time* as one of the country's ten best teachers. But he knew precisely the value of all the praise he received, and he valued most the applause of a quickened understanding. If his audience, whether in a great hall or in someone's dining room, was restless or inattentive or indifferent he died a little, and he made extraordinary and almost always successful efforts to reach it, to make it respond, understand, join his wonder at human nobility and human folly. These qualities helped to make Diamond the great teacher he is universally acknowledged to have been.

In addition to his own teaching in a wide variety of forums, Diamond was active in thinking and writing and teaching about teaching. He attempted to resist narrow, value-free, sub-political teaching about politics, at the lower as well as the college and graduate levels. He did all he could to arrest the decline in understanding among teachers of politics of the relevance and the nobility of the writings and doings of the American Founding Fathers. In his own teaching, in lectures and writings, in his textbook on American government, and as a member of the American Political Science Association committees on undergraduate education, he sought to reach out as widely as he could with tough-minded support for the nobility of teaching politics and for good teaching about the American tradition and American heroes.

At one time Diamond aspired to be an actor or perhaps a director, and he retained a keen interest in the arts, especially the movies. (He took pleasure in out-"buffing" self-declared, serious movie buffs.) But Diamond could no more have been content as an actor than he could have foresworn being an actor at all. He was determined to speak his own words, his own mind, at the highest level he could reach. The words he uttered as a young socialist agitator in New York City did not seem, finally, to stand up to the tests of experience and critical examination, and this led him on a journey into academia, providing him with the germ of his interpretation of the intellectual failure of American socialism, which became his Ph.D. dissertation. Entering the University of Chicago, without a B.A., for graduate studies in 1950, Diamond enthusiastically shared and contributed to the vitality of Chicago's Department of Political Science in the early 1950s, where a solid social science orthodoxy was under courteous, relentless attack by Leo Strauss, a remarkable professor from the New School for Social Research who proposed to restore, and who did in fact restore, political philosophy to a place in contemporary political science. Some of Diamond's writing and much of his teaching was concerned with elaborating or trying to explain or simply trying to understand Strauss' criticism of social science and the complex and difficult alternative he presented. Of special note here are his attempts to clarify, in ways guided by Aristotle but pertinent to contemporary political science, the notion of "opinion" and the relation of fact and value. A sketch of this ambitious project was presented in a series of lectures at Loyola University in 1970; portions were published in an essay on "The Dependence of Fact Upon 'Value'," in *Interpretation* (1972) and his William Benet Munro Memorial Lecture at Stanford University in 1975 on "Opinion, Passion, and Interest in Political Life."

But while the context of Diamond's intellectual concern was the tradition of political philosophy that Strauss opened, the focus was on the American regime. To understand the basic principles of the American regime, Diamond turned to the intentions of its makers. Establishing for this generation of Americans (including political scientists), the relevance of the Founders to contemporary questions was Diamond's first major object, and it is his major scholarly achievement. The American Constitution and the writings surrounding it, especially the great *Federalist* Papers, were not, Diamond showed, a reactionary turning away from the principles of the Declaration of Independence. In Diamond's view profoundly democratic, these documents were rather a response to the

problem of government set out in the Declaration and, for all their imperfections and limitations, brilliantly successful. Diamond's writing on the *Federalist* is the best ever done on that preeminent American political book; and it is the core of a relatively small but superb body of scholarship on the American Founding and its present-day relevance. Of special note are Diamond's widely reprinted 1959 *American Political Science Review* essay on "Democracy and *The Federalist:* A Reconsideration of the Framers' Intent"; "The Federalist," in *History of Political Philosophy* (ed. L. Strauss and J. Cropsey, 1963); "What the Framers meant by Federalism," in *A Nation of States* (ed. R. Goldwin, 1963); "The Revolution of Sober Expectations," in *America's Continuing Revolution* (American Enterprise Institute, 1975); "The Declaration and the Constitution: Liberty, Democracy and the Founders," in *The Public Interest* (1975); "The Federalist on Federalism," *Yale Law Journal* (1977). In recent years Diamond sought to explore and to defend the distinctive American ethic, especially in his "The American Idea of Man: The View from the Founding," in *The Americans* (ed. I. Kristol and P. Weaver, 1976) and the just-published "Ethics and Politics: The American Way," in *Moral Foundations of the American Republic* (ed. R. Horwitz, 1977).

In a textbook which he conceived and of which he was the senior author, *The Democratic Republic* (with H. Garfinkel and W. Fisk, 2nd ed., 1970), Diamond combined his understanding of the American Founding and his conviction that the intention of the Founders is the best beginning point for understanding the American regime, with his concern to provide the teaching of American government with the solid foundation, the civic relevance, and the dignity that it deserves. In a time and a profession that tends to cynicism, Diamond boldly praised what is praiseworthy in the American Tradition.

During and following his graduate studies, Diamond taught at the Illinois Institute of Technology (1952-1955) and at the University of Chicago (1952-1958), where he was also a major figure in the "Social Science I" course of the "Hutchins College" program at the University of Chicago. Moving to Claremont Men's College and Claremont Graduate School in 1958, Diamond was quickly recognized as a natural academic leader as well as an extraordinary teacher and scholar, and he established a program on political philosophy and American political thought and institutions that continues in those institutions. He was named Burnet C. Wohlford Professor of American Political Institutions in 1963. In 1971 Diamond accepted a Professorship at Northern Illinois University where he was again the central figure in a graduate program emphasizing political philosophy and American political thought and institutions. On the day before his death Diamond had moved to Washington where he was to have assumed the Thomas and Dorothy Leavey Chair on the Foundations of American Freedom at Georgetown University, and a position as Adjunct Scholar of the American Enterprise Institute.

As a political scientist, Diamond was a dissenter, a man of strongly held opinion that were controversial in his profession. Yet he was enjoyed, listened to, and respected throughout the discipline. To disembowel an opponent with a quick rhetorical thrust was child's play for Diamond, but the better, more interesting, more demanding task was to reason, inquire, and persuade. He carried extraordinary interest and enthusiasm not only into his teaching and writing and his very wide friendships among political scientists, but also into his many activities in the American Political Science Association. Diamond's contributions to the organized profession were many. He served on the Council of the American Political Science Association from 1973 to 1975, and on the Steering Committee for Undergraduate Education out of which came the Division of Educational Affairs. (A forthcoming issue of *DEA News* will be devoted to the contributions of Professor Diamond.) He was the principle architect of the APSA's Ethical Issues Seminars and the Strauss Memorial Award. At the time of his death he had agreed to serve on the newly established Task Force on the Future of the Association.

Diamond's other activities were almost endless. He was a Fellow of the Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences (a very special recognition for a man of his persuasion in 1960-1961); he was a Fellow at the Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars in 1974-75 and at the National Humanities Institute in New Haven the following year. He received recognition and support for his scholarly activities by the Earhart Foundation and the Rockefeller Foundation. He was a very frequent advisor of foundations, publishers, and academic leaders. He lectured for the State Department, the United States Information Agency and other government agencies. He frequently appeared on public television. He was a member of the National Advisory Council of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration. He was constantly in demand for consultation by public figures, including those at the very highest levels. He died on July 22, 1977, at the age of 57, just after testifying before the Subcommittee on the Constitution of the Senate Judiciary Committee, testimony based upon his recent pamphlet written for the AEI, *The Electoral College and the American Idea of Democracy.*

There was an appropriateness—a still painful appropriateness—in the circumstances of Martin Diamond's death. He died, as Irving Kristol said, "in the bosom of his beloved republic—in a Senate hearing room"—better, for Diamond, the Senate than the White House or the Supreme Court building. "And he died after testifying brilliantly on behalf of a traditional American institution, the electoral college, which he believed indispensable to the well-being of that republic." He died also, I hope I

may be permitted to add, in the presence of close friends and his beloved step-daughter, Diane.

Diamond was, as Senator Daniel P. Moynihan said in the Senate shortly after his death, "a man often called upon by our country's highest political figures for instruction and counsel, and that instruction and counsel will be sorely missed in legislative halls and executive offices as well as in the academic world." Diamond had keenly looked forward to his new positions in Washington to bring him into more sustained contact with American public life so that he could bring his special talents and point of view to bear upon it. He had hoped for a decade or two; he had plans, projects, insights, and wisdom enough for many times that.

Herbert J. Storing
Robert K. Gooch Professor of Government
University of Virginia

A bibliography of Martin Diamond's writings, together with a Eulogy by Irving Kristol and other material may be found in a Memorial published by the American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research (Washington, 1977). A limited number of copies are available by writing to AEI, 1150 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

This memorial was completed just before Professor Storing's sudden death on September 9, 1977. A memorial for Professor Storing will appear in the Winter issue of PS.

Theodore H. Erb

Theodore H. Erb, Associate Professor of Political Science at California State University, Long Beach, died on November 21, 1976, at 57 years of age.

Ted Erb's achievements reflected a rare blend of academic and non-academic pursuits, to all of which he brought great energy, optimism, and a spirit of adventure. In 1939, as an undergraduate at the University of Southern California, he interrupted his studies to join the Army Air Corps, and after American entrance into the Second World War, flew over 200 unarmed solo missions into Germany from a North African base as a member of an air squadron taking aerial photographs for intelligence purposes. Later in that war he flew many additional missions on the China/Burma/India front. For these exploits he received numerous military decorations and promotion to the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

Ted returned after the war to the University of Southern California and received his B.A. degree in International Relations/Political Science in 1947. He had joined the Army Reserve, but later returned to active duty with the newly created U.S. Air Force. He subsequently received his M.A. from Georgetown University in 1950, a Diploma from the Industrial College of the Armed Forces in 1960, and a Ph.D. from American University in 1968, all in the study of International Relations/Political Science. In the meantime he studied Soviet and East European languages while on duty with the Directorate of Foreign Liaison in Washington, D.C., and at the Army Language School in Monterey, California, later serving for a time as Air Attache in the American Embassy in Prague, Czechoslovakia. Until 1961, he worked at U.S. Air Force Headquarters in Washington, D.C., and served also on assignment at various times with the National Security Council, the State Department, and the Central Intelligence Agency.

While with the Air Force, Ted received considerable training in politico-military affairs, and he lectured before specialized audiences on such subjects as American foreign policy, national security policies, and Soviet and Eastern European Affairs, most notably as a faculty member of the Industrial College of the Armed Forces from 1961 to 1965. In 1965 he retired from the Air Force with the rank of full Colonel, and became a member of the faculty at California State University, Long Beach, where he taught until his death. He borrowed extensively in his teaching from his experiences as a policy practitioner, and his career demonstrated how a teacher's prior broad-ranging government service can contribute to the enrichment of his students and his academic community. He was likewise interested in applying the knowledge he gained as a teacher to the management and solution of policy-relevant problems.

As a teacher, he constantly emphasized the need to apply political controls to the use of force in international affairs, and refused to believe in the inevitability of nuclear war. In his last years, he came to focus increasingly on those politically significant issues—such as world-wide depletion of material resources and rising interdependent relationships between states—that can be coped with satisfactorily only through non-military and accommodative behaviors. In 1973, he was appointed Commissioner and elected Vice-Chairman of the Los Angeles County Energy Commission, remaining a member until the time of his death.

Ted was an approachable, warm human being, giving much time as a teacher to students. Through his own experiences, shared with students, he became a model to many who admired his growth and contributions and tried to aspire to them. With his gentle demeanor, he had good rapport with students, and was an immensely popular teacher.

Ted constantly sought new ways of expression and exploration. As a teacher, he had the ability to take a complicated question and pose it in a straightforward and direct way for students, yet also encouraging students to speculate about it and reflect on it. Accommodating himself to his students, he made academic life meaningful, even exciting, for them. He was always congenial and friendly with associate faculty members, often finding words of encouragement when the faculty collectively was faced with a particularly difficult problem. In whatever he did, he was totally lacking in

pretense and invariably even-tempered. Indeed, most impressive about Ted Erb was the way he accommodated himself to the infinitely varied and challenging surroundings he encountered during his life. He excelled in all challenging situations, because in his own way, he was prepared for the novelty of all the challenges.

Robert Delorme
Ronald Schmidt
Barry Steiner
Leroy C. Hardy
California State University, Long Beach

Harold F. Hartman

Dr. Harold F. Hartman, a member of the Villanova University faculty since 1936 and still teaching two courses each semester, died on August 7, 1977, at age 69. "Doc," as he was affectionately called by those who knew him, received his A.B. from Notre Dame in 1930, and his M.A. in 1931 and Ph.D. in 1935, both from Cornell. His areas of expertise included Constitutional Law and Development, the Constitutional Convention and the Marshall Era, Federal Regulatory Agencies and Government and Business.

Doc served as chairman of History and Political Science for 20 (it was a combined Department in those days), and then served as Associate Dean for Arts for 15 more years. He held the rank of full professor, and just last May was awarded an honorary degree by Villanova in recognition of his more than 40 years service to the school.

Doc belonged to the American Political Science Association, the Academy of Political Science, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the American Catholic Historical Association, and the Order of St. Augustine.

He is survived by his wife Eileen, three daughters, three sons, six grandchildren, and a sister. He shall be missed by all at Villanova, a place to whom he gave so much of himself with sincere dedication. We are grateful for his efforts and proud that he spent his career with us.

Robert W. Langran
Villanova University

Walter Rice Sharp

Walter Rice Sharp died late last March in Palo Alto, California, after a long illness. The imprint of his kindliness and wisdom remains with generations of former students, colleagues, and government officials around the world who learned from him and enjoyed his friendship during his long and varied career.

Professor Sharp was born in 1896 and received his bachelor's degree from Wabash College in 1917. After World War I service as an infantry captain and some graduate study at Yale University, he received an American Field Service Fellowship in 1920, the first year the fellowships were offered, and proceeded to earn his doctorate in law at the University of Bordeaux in 1922. Subsequently he taught briefly at Washington and Lee and for a decade and a half each at the University of Wisconsin (Madison) and Yale University, where he retired in 1964.

In the 1940s, between Wisconsin and Yale, Sharp was Professor at the City College of New York and found time to play an important role among the creators of the specialized agencies of the United Nations. From 1943-45 he was Chief of Organization Planning in Washington for the new Food and Agriculture Organization; 1946-48 he was Senior Administrative Assistant of the World Health Organization in Geneva; and 1948-50 he was Chief of the Division of International Cooperation of UNESCO in Paris. Later this richly innovative experience (plus a year 1954-55 in Cairo at the new UN-sponsored Egyptian Institute of Public Administration) served him well as background for the path-breaking study of *Field Administration in the United Nations System* that he published in 1961. Subsequently in 1969 there came his major work on *The United Nations Economic and Social Council.*

Professor Sharp had retained his early interest in France and comparative politics. His 1938 *Government of the French Republic* was for many years a standard work on the Third Republic. A connecting thread to his later concentration in international organization was comparative administration. Thus his authoritative 1931 work on *The French Civil Service: Bureaucracy in Transition* together with his 1940 *Contemporary International Politics* (co-authored with Grayson Kirk) together foreshadowed the interest in international administration that became a commitment during his experiences of the 1940s. His was the good fortune to be both an alert scholar and an effective practitioner in an era of institutional genesis on a worldwide scale. He was realistic about the limitations of the UN specialized agencies that he was building and writing about; but he retained a modest sense that their contribution is considerable and their promise important. And he knew—and could convince others—that procedural details (not just grand visions) matter in constructing a better world.

At Yale his graduate and undergraduate courses on international organizations were highlights of the programs in political science and international relations and his influence was extended widely through his full decade of service as director of graduate studies.

Those who knew him well will remember a gentleman of the old school, with an easy courtliness, warm and benign, always generous with what he knew and with what he could do to help, yet not imposing himself or thwarting diverse schools of thought. His style was supportive and his encouragement widespread. He did not breed disciples; yet his ambiance was productive. All over the world there are men and women who have appreciated what he did

for them and will be saddened not to be able to tell him so again.

H. Bradford Westerfield
Yale University

FULL AND FAST REFERENCE IN POLITICAL SCIENCE ?

TRULY INTERNATIONAL COVERAGE ?

IPSA TRIES HARD !

Do you have easy access to the hundreds of journals which publish articles in political science, public administration and international relations all over the world? At a time when many libraries must take a close look at their budgets, can you and your students dispense with the ever fuller and faster services provided by *INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS?*

A non-commercial journal published by the International Political Science Association itself, the *Abstracts* provides summaries of articles in both specialized and non-specialized journals, including major yearbooks. Articles in English are abstracted in English; articles in other languages (approximately 30 %) are abstracted in French. From 1,450 abstracts in 1968 the progress has been to 5,039 abstracts in 1976. Each issue carries a detailed subject index and a list of the periodicals examined; the final issue of each annual volume contains a cumulative subject index and an author index. *Back volumes are again available (from vol. 1, 1951).*

Your own Library should have a full set of the *Abstracts.* The institutional subscription for 1977 costs French Francs 350 (approximately $ 70, £ st. 39). Individuals may subscribe at a reduced rate of F.F. 100 (approximately $ 20, £ st. 12).

INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS
27, RUE SAINT-GUILLAUME, 75007 PARIS, FRANCE

POLITICAL SCIENCE THESAURUS

compiled by
Carl Beck, Eleanor D. Dym, J. Thomas McKechnie

published by
the American Political Science Association

produced by
the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh

The *Political Science Thesaurus* was created to provide a "terminology-regulating" device for a computer-based information storage and retrieval system being designed at the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, in conjunction with the American Political Science Association. This information system is now in published form and known as *United States Political Science Documents*.

The *Political Science Thesaurus* comprises, in addition to a forward and a preface, a *Description and Use of the Thesaurus* section, the *Thesaurus of Terms*, a *Permuted Index*, a *Hierarchical Index*, and three *Appendices—Thesaurus Rules and Conventions, Sources of Terms Used* in the Data Bank, and a list of *Participants* in the production and creation of the *Thesaurus*. The main body of the publication—the *Thesaurus of Terms*—consists of *Part I: Political Science Terminology* and *Part II: Geographical/Political Areas*.

The *Political Science Thesaurus* is available in both casebound and paperback editions of 470 pages. The price for the casebound is $20.00 to individuals and $30.00 to institutions; the paperback is $15.00 to individuals and $25.00 to institutions. Orders should be sent to the American Political Science Association, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036. Checks should be made payable to the American Political Science Association, and APSA members should deduct 20% from the total.

University Center for International Studies
Publications Section
University of Pittsburgh
G-6 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
USA

Doctoral Dissertations in Political Science, 1977

in Universities of the United States

Compiled by Alma E. Long
The American Political Science Association

Dissertations-in-Preparation

Additions, changes, deletions since 1976 listing

FOREIGN AND CROSS-NATIONAL POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR

Additions

Belle-Ann Abrams, North Sea Oil and Scottish Nationalism: The Impact of Rapid Modernization on Political Expectations and Demands for Structural Change. *Brandeis.*

Rashid Ahmad, Sub-Cultural Differences in Pakistan's Foreign Policy Making. *Hawaii.*

Alan S. Alexandroff, Symmetrical and Asymmetrical Behavior in International Relations: An Empirical Study of Diplomatic Practice. *Cornell.*

Christopher S. Allen, Worker Participation in German Industry: Case Studies in Conflict Management. *Brandeis.*

Winston Lewis Amselem, The Deep Sleep: Spanish Political Parties and the Future of Spanish Democracy. *Brandeis.*

Lisa Anderson, Rural Political Participation in Tunisia and Libya: North African Traditions and the Colonial Influence. *Columbia.*

Michael Anderson, Transnational Advertising's Consequences for Political Development in Malaysia, Singapore, and Indonesia. *Hawaii.*

Hamied N. H. Ansari, Posthumous Routinization: Egypt Under Sadat, 1970-76. *Chicago.*

Ronald Aqua, Politics and Performance in Japanese Municipalities. *Cornell.*

Parviz Aryan-Nejad, The Growing Reliance of the Middle Eastern Countries on Imported Food: Its Effects on the Agricultural and Economic Development of the Region, and Its Potential Impact on the Producing and Pricing Policies of the Oil-Producing Countries of the Area. *Maryland.*

James D. Austin, Choosing National Interests: The Organizational and Individual Decision-Making Behind Foreign Policy. *Yale.*

Lenore Barkan, Rural Politics in the Nanking Decade: Central Failure or Local Victory? *Washington.*

Jeffrey G. Barlow, The Operation of the Joint Chiefs of Staff During the Kennedy Administration. *South Carolina.*

Alexandre Barros, The Brazilian Military: Professional Socialization and Political Performance. *Chicago.*

Juan F. Berchesi, Administrative Reform: Analysis of the Uruguyan Case. *California (Berkeley).*

Kamal A. Beyoghlow, Syrian Political Leadership. *California (Berkeley).*

Suchitra Bhakdi, Bureaucratic Polity Re-Examined: A Proposed Investigation of the Thai Bureaucracy. *California (Berkeley).*

Sambandham Bhaskaran, American Foreign Policy Decision Making with Respect to Foreign Policy Decision Making in India. *Northern Illinois.*

Robert R. Bianchi, Interest Groups and Political Development in Turkey. *Chicago.*

Barry Blufer, Soviet Perceptions of Contemporary Capitalism from 1957 to 1975. *Columbia.*

Scott Bowman, Ideological Aspects of Multi-National Enterprise. *California (Los Angeles).*

Bidhya Bowornwathana, Family Planning Services at the Village Level in Thailand: A Study of the Auxiliary Midwife's Performance. *Northern Illinois.*

Carlos V. Brezina, Capitalism and Democracy in Peripheric Societies: Argentina and Australia in Comparative Perspective. *Yale.*

Steven L. Burg, Conflict Regulation, Decision-Making, and Institutional Change in a Multinational Polity: The Case of Yugoslavia, 1966-1976. *Chicago.*

Steven Butler, Conflict and Decision-Making in China's Rural Administration. *Columbia.*

David B. Campbell, Comparative Inter-Group Conflict. *Duke.*

Sandra Chambers, Foreign Aid: Its Impact on Indonesia Development. *Howard.*

David Chen, Political Leadership and Land Reform: A Model With Chinese Application. *Hawaii.*

John Child, The Inter-American Military System and its Permanent Organ, 1941-76. *American.*

Luke Kai-hsin Chin, The Politics of Drama Reform 1963-1973—The Elite Strategy for Resocialization or the Making of the New Socialist Man. *New York.*

Paul Chan Cho, Japan's Decision to Ratify the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty. *West Virginia.*

Reeta Chowdhari, Interest Representation and Public Policy in India: National Language Policy, Bokaro Steel Plant Project, Joint Cooperative Farming and Devaluation of the Rupee. *Chicago.*

Alberto Cisneros-Lavaller, Friendly and Hostile Patterns of Behavior in Intra- and Inter-Nation Interactions: A Systematic Quantitative Analysis on Latin American Countries, 1960-1975. *North Carolina.*

Bryant Cureton, The Believer and the World: A Study of Religious Attitudes and Foreign Policy Orientations. *Pennsylvania.*

P. Daniel Christopher, Allocation of Public Housing and Potable Wages in Costa Rica: A Systematic Study of Administrative Processes. *Florida.*

Frederick Leo Daniell, The Politics of AIFLD. *California (Riverside).*

Olavo Brasil de Lima, Socioeconomic and Political Determinants of Public Policy—The Case of Educational Policy in Brazil. *Michigan.*

Teresa Marie Dietz-Fee, Chile and the Allende Period: The Politics of Polarization. *California (Riverside).*

John S. Dingwall, Quasi-Logical Techniques of Political Argumentation: A Theoretical Approach Applied to Two Parliamentary Debates in Canada. *Yale.*

William Dixon, The Effects of Collective Action on International Conflict. *Ohio State.*

James Dull, Multinational Corporations and Nationalism: A Case Study of the Attitudes of Mexican Executives. *Columbia.*

Fernando Duque, The Chilean National Electric Enterprise: A Treatise on the Behavior of a Public Corporation in a Transitional Society. *California (Los Angeles).*

Florence Eadie, The Legal Status of Women in Latin America—An International Women's Year Resume. *Miami.*

LeRoy Edleson, Politicization of the Global Ad Hoc Conferences. *Southern California.*

Uyoata Oko Ekandem, The Politics of Non-Alignment in Black Africa. *Oregon.*

Mohamed El-Mogherbi, Political Socialization of School Children in Libya. *Missouri (Columbia).*

D. Joseph Encarnation, Government Polities Affecting Trans-national Manufacturing Firms: The United States and India. *Duke.*

Chin-Yen Fang, The Sian Incident and the Coming of the Sino-Japanese War (1937-41). *American.*

Harvey Feigenbaum, French Petroleum Policy: Public Policy and the Sociology of the State. *California (Los Angeles).*

Stan Feldman, The Perception of Politics. *Minnesota.*

Larry S. Fox, The Political Economy of Credit Management and Control in France. *California (Berkeley).*

Jorge Garcia, Forjando Ciudad. *California (Riverside).*

Judith Gentleman, Social Welfare Policy in Colombia. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

Djahangir Ghobadi, Intrusive System: The Case of American Post-War Involvement in Iran. *American.*

Robert Goeckel, Church-State Relations in the German Democratic Republic, 1960-72. *Harvard.*

Judith P. Harik, The Peruvian Revolution: An Example of Nasserism? *Iowa.*

Ivan Harnanan, The Consequences of a Dual Legal System for Political Development: The Cases of the British West Indies. *Miami.*

Jonathan Hartlyn, Accommodation and Confrontation in Colombian Politics: The Dismantling of the National Front. *Yale.*

Michael T. Hatch, Management of Postindustrial Problems in Western Europe: Energy and Environmental Policy in France, the Federal Republic of Germany, and the Netherlands. *California (Berkeley).*

David Herron, The French View of European Federation since World War II. *Northern Illinois.*

Sallie Hicks, Ethnic Impact on United States Foreign Policy: Greek-Americans and Cyprus Crisis 1974-75. *American.*

Leonard J. Hochberg, State-Building, Transportation, and Markets: An Analysis of Four Historical Cases Within the Atlantic Community. *Cornell.*

Victor Hofstetter, A Study of Political Representation, Theories and Models, with Special Reference to the Swiss Case. *Rochester.*

Norbert Homma, Constraints on Urban Decision Making: The Case of Stuttgart. *Florida.*

Carleton W. Hoskins, A Comparative Study of the Soviet and Chinese Intelligentsia in the Post-War Era. *Virginia.*

Herbert Howe, The United States and the Nigerian Civil War. *Harvard.*

Marwan Hujiej, Tunisian Agriculture. *Miami.*

Nabil Ibrahim, Egyptian Foreign Policy Determination 1954-70. *Emory.*

Ahmad Jaber, Peasant Politics in Malaysia. *Hawaii.*

David A. Jodice, The Politics of Nationalization: Causes and Consequences of the Expropriation of Direct Foreign Investment in the Developing Countries, 1950-1975. *Harvard.*

Ghifem Katwala, Bureaucracy, Dependency, and Underdevelopment in Zaire. *California (Berkeley).*

John T. S. Keeler, The Politics of "Official Unionism" in French Agriculture 1958-1976: An Analysis of the Corporatist Bases of FNSEA Hegemony Through Case Studies of the Departments of Aisne, Correze and Landes. *Harvard.*

Charles Ray Kennedy, Food Production, Mechanization and Distributive Questions in Agricultural Development: Pakistan and Bangladesh. *Texas (Austin).*

Choong Nam Kim, Political Socialization in a Dependent System: A Rational Choice Perspective on the Case of Korea. *Minnesota.*

Ho-Jin Kim, Modernity and Power in a Changing Society: Case Study of Korean Villages. *Hawaii.*

Ja-Young Koo, Population Politics: The Formulation of Family Planning Program in Korea. *Hawaii.*

Robert Kreisler, The Decay of Mexico's Cooptative Authoritarian Political System: A Multi-Case Analysis. *Columbia.*

Frances Lai, Policy Variation in the People's Republic of China: A Study of Leadership Bifurcation, 1955-1964. *Hawaii.*

Gregory L. Lathrop, The Role of an Integrated Military Sector in Soviet Society and Politics. *Notre Dame.*

Robert Lavezzi, The Military Balance of Power and Soviet Foreign Policy: 1962-1973. *Columbia.*

Ka-Jong Lee, Technological Dependence and Multinational Corporations. *Hawaii.*

Leonard Levine, Canada-United States Relations: A Political Analysis of Petroleum and Gas Politics. *Columbia.*

Daniel Levy, University Autonomy vs. Government Control: The Mexican Case. *North Carolina.*

Tracy Lee Lightcap, The Political Economy of Policy-Making in Underdeveloped Countries: Variables Affecting Domestic Public Policy in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Emory.*

Joan Ava Lipton, Partial Nationalization in the Jamaican Bauxite-Alumina Industry. *Texas (Austin).*

Evodio Llevada, An Analysis of the Decision-Making Process in Small Manufacturing Firms in Venezuela. *Miami.*

Rodrigo Losada, Social Background and Political Attitudes of Columbian Congressmen, 1958-1966. *Georgetown.*

Bernard Lynch, Local Party Organization and the Selection of Parliamentary Candidates in Ireland. *New York.*

Eugene V. Maafo, Ghana and Treaties Made by the Colonial Power: The Problem of Succession. *Duke.*

Vincent Mahler, International Stratification and Internal Politics in Less Developed Countries: A Cross National Analysis and a Two-Country Comparison. *Columbia.*

James S. Marshall, The Clean Government Party (Komeito) in Japanese Politics. *Virginia.*

Guy Martin, The European Communities and Africa, From Yaounde to Lome: Partnership or Neo-Colonialism? *Indiana.*

Paula D. McClain, The Political Behavior of Afro-Canadians. *Howard.*

Francis Mechery, Conflict, Cooperation and Bargaining Between LDC's and MNC's. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

Kevin Middlebrook, Corporatism and the Political Economy of Mexican Labor, 1940-1970. *Harvard.*

Fern A. R. Miller, Politics and Choice: Tradition and Change in Quebec Trade Union Strategies. *Yale.*

Ahmad Sha Mohabbat, Pakhtun People and the National Self-Determination. *Saint Louis.*

Shamsul Molla, Anatomy of Support Among Bangladesh Students in the U.S. for Bangladesh Regimes and Authorities. *Kentucky.*

Richard Moore, Civil-Military Relations in Uruguay. *Arizona.*

Sarah Moore, Rioting in Northern India. *Pennsylvania.*

Joseph H. Moskowitz, Military Corporate Self Interest and Civil-Military Relations. *New York.*

James C. Musselwhite, Jr., Policy-Making and the Poor: The Making of Health Policy in Mexico. *Johns Hopkins.*

Stephen A. Myers, The National Low Cost Housing Administration in Mexico. *Illinois (Urbana).*

Jamal Nassar, The Palestine Liberation Organization. *Cincinnati.*

Benjamin Nivin, An Analysis of the Relationship Between the Organized American Jewish Community and Israel as It Relates to Israel's Foreign Policy. *Columbia.*

Douglas C. Nord, Immigration as an International Problem: Canada, United States and East Asia. *Duke.*

Mujahid Nyahuma, Foreign Policy Formulation in a Dependent and Underdeveloped Economy: The Case of Tanzania 1966-1972. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Fidelis Okoli, Community Councils, Local Politics and Community Development in Anambra State of Nigeria. *California (Berkeley).*

Frederick E. C. Onyeoziri, Political Structuring and Educational Performance in the Arena of Political Socialization: A Cross-National Inquiry. *Chicago.*

Louis Pagonis, Comparative Political Systems and Press Regimes in Greece. *New York.*

Hong-Kyoo Park, Political Development and Political Stability: East and South-East Asia. *Cincinnati.*

Andrew Parkin, Urban Government and Politics in the Australian Federal System. *Harvard.*

Taha Parla, Corporatist Tendencies in Turkish Politics, 1920-1945. *Columbia.*

William D. Pederson, The Origins of American, German, and Soviet Prison Movements. *Oregon.*

Ruben M. Perina, The Performance and Consequences of Military Rule in Argentina: 1966-1973. *Pennsylvania.*

James Carl Powers, Changing Patterns of Political Participation in Latin America: A Conceptual Framework. *Washington State.*

Steven R. Reed, Local Autonomy: The Case of Japanese Prefectures. *Michigan.*

James Albert Regalado, Labor Deployment: A Contrast in Development Patterns in Cuba and Mexico. *California (Riverside).*

Marguerite C. Regan, Ireland's Entry into the European Community: A Case Study of Interest Group Politics. *Purdue.*

Insoo Rhee, Competing Elites and the Uses of Nationalism in South Korean Politics 1945-1948. *New York.*

Merritt Wesley Robbins, Cuban-Soviet Relations: The Politics of Systemic Maneuverability, 1963-1968. *Harvard.*

Dale B. Robertson, External Determinants Affecting Soviet Perceptions of United States Foreign Policy. *American.*

Thomas Russo, Politics of Economic Reconstruction in the Soviet Union, 1944-1946. *Columbia.*

Judith A. Ryan, The Institutionalization of Canadian Federalism. *Virginia.*

Diane Sabater, Legislatures and Economic Development: The Case of the Philippine Congress. *Hawaii.*

Mine Sabuncuoglu, Language Reform and National Development in Turkey. *California (Berkeley).*

Abdus Samad, Dynamics of Ascriptive Politics in Bangladesh (A Study of Socio-Political Mobilization). *Columbia.*

Wasihi Sambo, Group Violence and Establishment Response: A Nigerian Case Study. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

Michael Schneider, Perceptions and Preferences in Foreign Policy: Ideology and Bureaucracy. *American.*

Stephen J. Schwark, America and the Postwar World. *Harvard.*

Farzana Shaikh, Nationality Formation Under Colonialism: The Muslims of the United Provinces of India, 1860-1906. *Columbia.*

Richard Sherman, Eritrea in Revolution. *Brandeis.*

Genevieve Shulick, Administrative Politics and Economic Decision Making: The Public Corporation in Postwar Japan. *Washington.*

William J. Sklarski, Guerrilla Society in Revolutionary China: Mao Tse-tung's Practice of Revolution in the Kiangsi Soviet and in the Aftermath of the Great Leap Forward. *California (Berkeley).*

Robert Sorensen, Civic Action Groups in West Germany and Switzerland: Factors Sustaining Participation in Ongoing Action Groups. *Columbia.*

Candice Stevens, The Effects and Evolution of Economic Policy in Egypt and Syria: 1960-1974. *American.*

Edward Tassinari, The Role of the Media, Specifically the Press, in Developing Nations—A Comparative Analysis of the Peruvian Military Regime and Salvador Allende's Popular Unity Government in Chile. *Miami.*

Robert Tellander, Minority Politics: Social Determinants of Political Identity. *Hawaii.*

Darryl Thomas, The Role of Kenya and Tanzania in the Creation of a New International Order: The Interaction between Domestic Structures, Development Strategies, and Foreign Economic Politics—1973-1976. *Michigan.*

Stuart Thomas, Authoritarian Politics: The Case of the Chilean Agrarian Reform. *Columbia.*

Lawrence Thompson, Mining Companies in Zaire: Corporate Power Class Formation, and Autonomous Development. *California (Los Angeles).*

Yi Tsien, The Party-Military Relationship during the

Cultural Revolution: A Study of Military Participation in Provincial Revolutionary Committees. *Georgetown.*

Virginia M. Turner, The Role of Private Enterprise in Community Development: A Case Study of Venezuela. *Boston College.*

Camar Umpa, A Model of Behavioral Intention: A Study of Filipino Students and Participants' Attitudes Toward Foreign Policy Decision-Making. *Hawaii.*

Emmanuel Urhobo, Economic Growth Alone Does Not Reduce Poverty. *American.*

Michael A. Van Waas, The Politics of Labor in the Periphery: The Border Industrialization Program of Mexico. *Stanford.*

Peter Varga, Aid, Development and Class Formation in an African State—Ethiopia. *California (Los Angeles).*

Thavan Voratheppu tipong, Regional Universities and Community Development in Thailand. *Hawaii.*

Brian F. Wallace, Citizen Control and Foreign Investment in Colombia. *South Carolina.*

Shu-shin Wang, Party-Army Relationship After the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, May 1969-December 1976. *West Virginia.*

Yaw-Nan Wang, The Chinese Political Elite Since 1945. *Hawaii.*

Asyll M. Warner, The Process of Nationalization in Latin America. *Saint Louis.*

Paul Y. Watanabe, Ethnic Groups and American Foreign Policy: An Examination of Two Recent Case Studies. *Harvard.*

Bruce Williams, The Effect of Changing Class Composition on the Behavior of Political Organizations. *Minnesota.*

S. Enders Wimbush, Great-Russians and the Soviet State: Dilemmas of Ethnic Dominance. *Chicago.*

Radom Wongnom, Opinion Leadership in Rural Thailand: Its Characteristics and Political Orientation. *California (Los Angeles).*

Ho-I Wu, Conflict and Cooperation in Sino-American Relations, 1968-1973: The Approaches of Cybernetics, Social-Psychological, and Social Field Theory. *American.*

Syng Nam Yough. Political Violence: A Cross National Analysis. *Texas Tech.*

Najib Nicola Younis, The Breakdown of Lebanese Consociationalism. *Washington State.*

Boris J. Zajac, A Community Response to the Energy Crisis: CEMA. *Pennsylvania.*

Michele L. Zebich, Comparative Food Regulatory Policy. *New Mexico.*

David J. Zimny, The Dynamics of Belief in Development Bureaucracies: An Explanatory Study of Thailand the Philippines. *Yale.*

FOREIGN AND CROSS-NATIONAL POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR
Changes

Evelina Dagnino, State and Ideology: Nationalism in Brazil, 1930-1945. *Stanford.*

Donald J. Koblitz, Maoism and the Chinese Legal System. *Stanford.*

Gary G. Meyers, Villeneuve: A Community Study in French Political Subculture and Social Change. *Stanford.*

Maria C. Morgan, The Military in the Politics of Kwangtung Province, The People's Republic of China, 1959-1966. *Stanford.*

Motee Persaud, The Multinational Corporation: Legal, Economic, and Political Aspects and Implications of Foreign Investment in the Development of Latin America and the Caribbean. *American.*

John E. Santosuosso, Working Class Political Attitudes in Industrialized Societies. *Florida.*

Raphael Sebastien, Race and Class in the Revolutional Movement in the Caribbean. *Howard.*

Mary Annette Stevens, Adult Education in Sweden, France and the U.S.: A Comparative Public Policy Study. *Virginia.*

Shirley Washington, Some Aspects of Post-War Reconstruction of Guinea-Bissau. *Howard.*

FOREIGN AND CROSS-NATIONAL POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR
Deletions

Cyrenius Forh, The Role of the Legislature in the Liberian Political Process. *Indiana.*

Sumarjono Martowidjojo, Indonesian Elite's View of Regional Cooperation in Southeast Asia. *American.*

John McDonnell, Interest Groups and the Cold War: A Study of the Soviet Military-Industrial Complex. *Indiana.*

Marcia Michael, Welfare and Local Administration in Yugoslavia. *Indiana.*

Richard Wood, Modernization and Political Change in Saudi Arabia. *Washington.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW, ORGANIZATION AND POLITICS
Additions

Radwan R. Abdullah, Economic Coercion in International Politics. *Catholic University of America.*

B. O. Adeniran, A Developing Country in the United Nations System: A Study of Nigeria's Participation in the United Nations, 1960-1975. *Columbia.*

John Afolabi, The Impact of the African Group on the Third Law of the Sea Conference: Its Ramifications for the Emerging World Order. *Miami.*

Amir H. Ahanchian, OPEC and the Political Economy of International Oil: From Dominance and Dependence to Interdependence. *Purdue.*

Michael Altfeld, The Reactions of Third-States Toward Wars: A Theory and Test. *Rochester.*

Constance Anthony, The Coincidence of National and International Development: Agriculture Technology Transfers in East Africa. *California (Berkeley).*

Odeyo Owiti Ayaga, The United Nations Operations in the Congo During 30th June, 1960 to 31st March, 1961 Period: A Political and Legal Analysis. *Howard.*

Don Babai, International Development Models and World Order. *California (Berkeley).*

William Bajusz, Transnational Organizational Interaction and Common Problem-Solving Across National Boundaries: Cooperative Weapons Acquisition in NATO. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Douglas Beck, Economic Interactions in International Politics: Conceptual Measurement and Implications for Alliance Behavior. *Rochester.*

Etta Z. Bick, Ethnic Linkages and Foreign Policy: A Study of the Linkages Between the American Jewish Community and the Government of Israel and Their Role in the Conduct of United States-Israel Relations. *CUNY.*

Arthur Blaser, Assessing Human Rights: The NGO Contribution. *Ohio State.*

Edgar Bravo, Sino-Soviet Competition in South America. *Miami.*

Berend Bruins, Navy Cruise Missile Programs to 1960: Verification of Weapons Innovation Hypotheses. *Columbia.*

Dan El Caldwell, The Meaning of Detente: The Nixon-Kissinger Grand Design and Grand Strategy. *Stanford.*

Harry Edward Caltagirone, Predicting Risk Taking in International Politics: An Empirical Analysis of the Belief Systems and Risk-Taking Tendencies of American Foreign Policy Decision-Makers. *Northwestern.*

Kyu Young Chai, International Law-Like Practices of China as Reflected in the Sino-Korean and the Sino-Vietnamese Relations. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Myung Hyun Cho, United States Policy toward Korea in the Post-World War Two Era. *Miami (Ohio).*

Patrick H. Corbett, U.S. Efforts to Reduce Military Forces in Central Europe. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Thomas R. Davies, Feedback Processes and International Terrorism. *Florida State.*

Wayne L. Decker, National Capitalism and Global Industries; Politics in the Shipping System. *Johns Hopkins.*

John W. DePauw, International Business Negotiations: A Study of the Process and Outcome of Selected U.S. Commercial Negotiations with the Soviet Union. *American.*

Ahmed Dia, War and Status Inconsistency: The Case of Egypt, Jordan, and Syria, 1950-1974. *Florida State.*

Richard Dibble, Population and the Protection of the Frontiers: The Fate of Venezuela. *SUNY (Albany).*

Kail E. Ellis, United States Policy Toward Lebanon in the Lebanese Civil Wars of 1958 and 1975-1976: An Investigation from the Levels-of-Analysis Model. *Catholic University of America.*

Atila Eralp, Interaction Patterns Between Foreign Direct Investment, Domestic Industrial Classes, and Governments of Less Developed Countries: A Study of the Turkish Case, 1945-1975. *Southern California.*

Stephen Ericson, United States-Panamanian Relations Vis-a-Vis the Canal: An Analysis of the United States Foreign Policy. *Tufts.*

Richard C. Fast, The Politics of Weapons Standardization in NATO. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Louis S. Furmanski, The Essence of Conflict: A Theoretical Inquiry into Conflict Analysis—The Case of Northern Ireland. *Purdue.*

Shivaji Ganguly, South Asia and U.S. Policy: A Study of Sources and Patterns of Relationships in Conflict and Non-Conflict Situations. *Illinois.*

Adam Garfinkle, Frame Analysis of International Relations: The Jordan Crisis. *Pennsylvania.*

Stephen J. Genco, Explaining International System Transformation: Choices and Constraints. *Stanford.*

Louis F. Giacchino, U.S. Space Policy and Its Impact on U.S. Foreign Policy. *Georgetown.*

Douglas Grandquis, Measurement of World Income Inequality 1958-1967. *Washington.*

Herbert Howe, The United States' and the Nigerian Civil War. *Harvard.*

Peter Hughes, Essential Equivalence: A Negotiating Strategy and a Procurement Policy 1969-1976. *Catholic University of America.*

Robert Lee Hutchings, The Soviet Bloc in Transition, 1968-1975. *Virginia.*

Byong-Moo Hwang, Analysis of Chinese Foreign Crises: Linkage Politics in Chinese Politics. *California (Riverside).*

Steve Isoardi, The Capitalist Mode of Production and International Relations: Toward a Marxist Analysis of International Politics. *California (Los Angeles).*

David A. Jodice, The Politics of Nationalization: Causes and Consequences of the Expropriation of Direct Foreign Investment in the Developing Countries, 1950-1975. *Harvard.*

John Q. Johnson, International Organization Responses to Computerized Information-Processing Technology. *Stanford.*

Christopher Jones, Moral Men in International Relations: Models from the Theories of Deutsch, Lenin and Morgenthau, *Columbia.*

Abdullah Saud Kabbaa, Saudi Arabia and the United Nations. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Robert Kennedy, Arms Control and NATO Defense Policy. *Georgetown.*

Kook-Chin Kim, The Political Economy of International Organizations in Asia. *Hawaii.*

Stephen C. Kish, Development of the Soviet Concept of the Political Uses of Naval Power, 1945-1975. *Virginia.*

Robert A. Kromer, Military Technology and Alliances. *Duke.*

Jung Ha Lee, The Nixon Doctrine and the U.S.-Korean Relations, 1969-1976. *Catholic University of America.*

William B. Lewis, Soviet Perspectives of Conflicts in Southeast Asia: A Re-examination of Soviet Policies During the Post Colonial Era. *Howard.*

James Linger, West German Civil-Military Relations: The Role of the West German Military in National Defense Policy Formulation. *Chicago.*

Gholam Reza Maghroori, American Foreign Policy in the Middle East: The Nixon Years. *California (Riverside).*

Laurel A. Mayer, United States Arms Control and Military Assistance Programs. *Miami (Ohio).*

Leon Dann Mayo, The Dynamics of Global Politics, 1955-1974: An Analysis of the Evolution of International Groups. *Kansas.*

Joseph Sherwood McGinnis, Jr., The Belief Systems of Foreign Policy Decision-Makers: Values and Consistency. *American.*

Mark Meierowitz, U.S. Coastal Fishery Interests in Domestic and International Politics. *Fordham.*

John R. Merrill, Local Factors in the Origins of the Korean War. *Delaware.*

Jeffrey Merritt, Political and Legal Dimensions of Unilateral Human Rights' Intercession: The American Experience. *Columbia.*

Stephen Meyer, Global Nuclear Diffusion: A Simulation Study of Nuclear Weapons Powers 1940-2000. *Michigan.*

Kevin Middlebrook, Corporatism and the Political Economy of Mexican Labor, 1940-1970. *Harvard.*

Mark Miller, The Interplay of Politics and Economics in the U.S.-USSR Relationships, 1972-1976. *Miami.*

Dean A. Minix, The Role of the Small Group in Foreign Policy Decision-Making: A Potential Pathology in Crisis Decision. *Cincinnati.*

Thomas B. Murphy, Regionalism in the Periphery: Altering the Structure of Dependency. *Purdue.*

Douglas Joseph Murray, The Relationship Between International and National Politics: The Politics of North American Defense. *Texas (Austin).*

Judy Nagelberg, Population Growth as an Issue in World Politics: The Empirical Investigation of an Issue Area. *Columbia.*

Oswald Ndanga, International Relations of Zambia with Zimbabwe, Botswana, Malawi, Mozambique and South Africa: An Analysis Within the Southern Africa Context. *American.*

Biety N. Nwanju, Review and Assessment of the Policy Directions Influencing American-Nigerian Petroleum Trade: A Case Study of the Political Economy of International Trade. *American.*

Edmund Oasa, The International Rice Research Institute and the Green Revolution in Asia. *Hawaii.*

Sharon Lynn O'Brien, The Application of International Law to the Legal Status of Native Americans. *Oregon.*

Tsutomu Odani, Japan's Foreign Policy Making System: A Comparative Study of the Peace Agreement with the Soviet Union: 1954-56 and the Rapprochement with the People's Republic of China: 1969-72. *Chicago.*

A. A. Olasewere, The Business and Politics of the Petroleum Multi-National Enterprises in the National Development of Venezuela and Nigeria—A Study in International Conflict Management. *Miami.*

Marta Ortiz, The Modernizing Pressure of Consumption Patterns and the Marketing Lag in Economic Development: An Analysis of Latin American Marketing Systems and the Application of Marketing Concepts and Theory. *Miami.*

Richard J. Parker, Third Party Pacific Intervention and the Control of Civil and International Conflict: An Analysis of Two Crucial Variables. *Saint Louis.*

Ali Parsakia, Comparative Approaches to International Negotiations. *New York.*

W. Keith Pattison, The International Law of Recognition in Contemporary British Foreign Policy. *Virginia.*

Michael Platzer, The Sahelian Relief Operation: A Case Study of the Decision-Making Process in Food Aid Allocation. *Columbia.*

Alfred M. Pollard, Law and Politics in the Dominican Republic—Intervention of 1965. *Virginia.*

David Pollock, American Policy in the Arab-Israeli Conflict, 1967-1973. *Harvard.*

Roman Popadiuk, Dissent as an International Issue: The Case of the Soviet Union. *CUNY.*

David P. Rapkin, The Structure of Global Exchange as an Allocational and Distributional Mechanism: A Cross-National, Longitudinal Analysis. *Florida State.*

Othman Y. Rawaf, The Confrontation Between the Oil-Producing Countries and the Industrial Countries. *Duke.*

Kang Suk Rhee, North Korea's Emulation of Chinese Politics: Examination of Mao Tse-Tung's Ideological Influence. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Jerry P. Rosenberg, Berlin and Israel 1948, Foreign Policy Decision-Making During the Truman Administration. *Illinois.*

Cheryl Rubenburg, United States-Israeli Relations 1948-1975: A Study in the Convergence and Divergence of Interests. *Miami.*

Benjamin N. Schiff, The Emergence of Cross-Issue Bargaining in the International Atomic Energy Agency. *California (Berkeley).*

Charles F. Schneider, Historical Sociology as an Approach to the Study of International Conflict: A Comparative Analysis of the Far Eastern Conflict Situations of 1937 and 1941. *American.*

Thomas Ralph Schroder, Mao Tse-tung's Approach to Modernization. *California (Riverside).*

Edward Schwerin, War: Past, Present, and Future. *Hawaii.*

Charles R. Scribner, The Asian Axiom and American Interventionlism in Asia. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Christopher C. Shoemaker, Patron-Client State Relationships: The Soviet Union and Egypt. *Florida.*

Mohammad Sidky, Sino-West Asian Relations. *Miami.*

Michael Robert Sidrow, The Organizational Influences on the Qualitative and Quantitative Character of Major Weapons Programs: A Case Study. *California (Riverside).*

Sarah-Ann Smith, Another Perspective on the International System: An Examination of the Approach to Foreign Relations of the People's Republic of China. *American.*

Annette Stiefbold, The French Communist Party and the Challenge to Soviet Authority: PCF-CPSU Relations in Transition, 1968-1977. *Miami.*

Smairob Suthiwart-Narueput, A Strategy for Survival of Thailand in the Seventies: Reappraisal and Readjusgment in Her Alliances. *Oklahoma.*

Phillip A. Taylor, The External Relations of the European Community: Toward a Common Foreign Policy, A Common Development Policy, and European Union. *Oklahoma.*

Mary Ann Tetreault, Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries (OAPEC): Cartel or Foundation for Community? *Rice.*

Francis J. Thompson, Nonalignment and Sierra Leone's Foreign Policy: An Analytical Study. *Howard.*

William Tow, Southeast Asian Security in the Post-Vietnam Era: A Study Concerning Strategies of Opportunities and Retraction. *Southern California.*

M. David Tunstall, Interdependence and International Conference: A Study in the Contribution of Modern International Conference Procedures to Consensus Building. *Virginia.*

John Kuo-chang Wang, UN Votes on Chinese Representation: A Study of General Assembly Roll-Calls, 1950-1971. *Oklahoma.*

Miao Wang, The Impact of Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution on Communist China's Foreign Policy. *Oklahoma.*

Arlyn Wasserberg, Politics of Soviet Interference: Soviet Foreign Policy Towards Iran. *CUNY.*

Ray Zilinskas, Implications of Recombinant DNA Research on the International System. *Southern California.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW, ORGANIZATION AND POLITICS
Changes

James F. Keeley, Constraints on Canadian International Economic Policy. *Stanford.*

John R. Oneal, Creative Adaptation: Process and Potential for Foreign Policy Making in Times of International Crisis. *Stanford.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW, ORGANIZATION AND POLITICS
Deletions

James O. Tindell, A General Framework for Analyzing Causal Factors Which Influence Defense Spending. *Iowa.*

METHODOLOGY
Additions

Robert Cuervo, Public Philosophy in a Democracy: Transcendental Values and Free Society in the Political Thought of John H. Hallowell and Irving Kristol. *Fordham.*

Jonathan Czarnecki, Perceptions of Planning: An Analytic Study of Citizen Views. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

William Fowler, The Semantics of International Relations Data: Data Processing Systems and the Study of International Relations. *Southern California.*

Jennifer L. Hochschild, The Structure of Political Attitudes Toward the Redistribution of Wealth. *Yale.*

William R. Luckey, Intermediate Institutions in the Political Thought of Bertrand de Jouvenel. *Fordham.*

Richard W. Parker, Monitoring and Forecasting International Activities: The Use of Economic Indicators. *Maryland.*

Keith Poole, Least Squares Multidimensional Unfolding. *Rochester.*

Mataro Sabai, Comparative Effectiveness of Nominal, Delphi and Interaction Group Techniques: An Empirical Investigation. *Kent State.*

Robert Searby, The Political Ideas of Frederic William Martland: An Examination of a Source of Political Pluralism. *Fordham.*

Paolo Zannoni, Toward an Explanatory Theory of Bargaining. *Yale.*

Denis R. Zegar, A Multi-Causal Theory of Decision-Making in Compatitive and Cooperative Game Simulations. *Wisconsin (Milwaukee).*

METHODOLOGY
Changes

Eileen Cooper, Faculty/Student Politics: The Development of Sponsorship Relations in Two Elite Political Science Departments. *Northwestern.*

Philip R. O'Connor, METROSIM: A Computer Simulation Model of U.S. Urban Systems. *Northwestern.*

METHODOLOGY
Deletions

POLITICAL STABILITY, INSTABILITY AND CHANGE
Additions

Roger M. Barrus, Religion, Regime, and Politics: The Mormon Founding of Utah. *Harvard.*

Gerald Beller, Agricultural Change and the Emergence of Political Conflict in India. *Arizona.*

Nanci V. C. Brigagao, Generations Which Make History. *New York.*

Eloise Buker, Structural Analysis of Perceptions of Political Order and Political Change Expressed through Tales of Fiction in Two Communities. *Hawaii.*

Patrick Chabal, Ideology and Revolutionary Change: A Comparative Study of Guinee and Guine-Bissau (1945-1976). *Columbia.*

Robert Chalouhi, The Crisis in Lebanon: A Test of Consociational Theory. *Florida.*

Nguyen Dahn, Economic and Political Development: An Eco-Social-Political Causal Inference to Political Instability. *Pennsylvania.*

Plinio Dentzien, Political Mobilization in Brazil. *Michigan.*

Carlos E. de Souza e Silva, Intra-Dominant Class Conflict and State Policy Making in Post-1964 Brazil. *Stanford.*

YaYa Fanusie, Social Classes, the State and Public Policy, 1968-1977, in the West African Republic of Sierra Leone. *California (Riverside).*

Jane Gruenebaum, The Politics of Organization of the Woman Movement— A Case Study of Protest and Political Order. *Columbia.*

Nancy G. Haigh, The Political Modernization of Puerto Rica: Two Paradigmatic Views and Ideological Ramifications. *West Virginia.*

Edmund Higgins, An Investigation of External Forces in Regional International Integration: A Case Study of the Energy Crisis in the European Community. *Southern California.*

Shaik L. Ismail, Alternative Policy Strategies to Reach the Urban Poor in Developing Countries: The Case of Rural-Urban Migration. *American.*

Gary R. Johnson, The Adaptation and Evolution of Sociocultural Systems: A Theoretical Framework. *Cincinnati.*

Harish C. Khare, Evolution of American Perceptions and Attitudes Towards India. *Yale.*

Claire F. Knoche, Social Movements and Political Change: A Theoretical and Empirical Analysis of Feminism. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

John Langton, III, A Behavioral Theory of Sociocultural Evolution: Articulation, Applications and Political Implications. *Georgetown.*

Sandra Laumark, The Contribution of Health Care to Development: Economic and Psychological Linkages in Turkey. *Pennsylvania.*

Mark Irving Lichbach, Cleavages, Crises, and Change: European Authority Patterns in Developmental and Comparative Perspective. *Northwestern.*

Shaheen Mozaffar, Integration and Political Stability in Pakistan: The Cross-Cultural Test of a Causal Model. *Miami (Ohio).*

James C. Musselwhite, Jr., Policy-Making and the Poor: The Making of Health Policy in Mexico. *Johns Hopkins.*

Tahiya Nyahuma, Politics of Starvation. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Joseph L. Overton, Stability and Change: Inter-Arab Politics of the Arabian Peninsula States. *Maryland.*

Bernard Nalandila Pangulula, Diffusion or Dependency with a Class Analysis in Angola. *California (Riverside).*

Marvin Potes, Population Density and Hierarchical Complexity: A Structural Study of Relationships Bewteen Density of Numbers and the Modal Behavior Politics. *Kent State.*

Anne L. Potter, Political Parties, Political Decay and the Argentine Crisis of 1930. *Stanford.*

Kenneth M. Quinn, The Khmer Krahom Revolution in Southern Cambodia, 1970-1974 and Samuel Huntington's Theory of Eastern Revolutions. *Maryland.*

Ghassan Raad, Governing in Multi-Ethnic States: Communal Conflict, Regulation, or Exacerbation. *Florida State.*

Yang Yul Rhee, The Political Behavior of the Seoul Citizenry Opposition in the Party in Power 1951-1971. *American.*

Harvey Eric Schlockman, Effects of Capital Penetration into the Peasant Agricultural Sector of Latin America. *California (Riverside).*

Roger Selbert, Integration Efforts in the Scandinavian Countries. *Southern California.*

Rosalie Siegel, The Role of the Family in Children's Acquisition of Social and Political Consciousness: A Comparison of Socio-Economic Groups—An Exploratory Study. *Columbia.*

Suzanne Silverman, Unionization as a Social Movement: A Case Study of the UAW, 1935-1956. *Columbia.*

Ezra Zask, Elections and Economic Conditions; A Cross-National Perspective. *Columbia.*

Admasu Zike, The Relationship of Domestic Instability and Economic Development to Foreign Policy Conflict Behavior: A Longitudinal Case Study of Ethiopia, 1964-1975. *Northern Illinois.*

POLITICAL STABILITY, INSTABILITY AND CHANGE
Changes

POLITICAL STABILITY, INSTABILITY AND CHANGE
Deletions

Lorna Michelson, The Politics of Development in Colombia: The Linkages Between Center and Periphery. *Indiana.*

POLITICAL THEORY
Additions

Charles Fred Alford, Some Problems in the Analysis of the Concept of the "Technification of Domination." *Texas (Austin).*

Wayne Frank Allen, The Position of Authority in the Thought of Hannah Arendt. *California (Riverside).*

Wayne Ambler, Aristotle and the Problem of the Naturalness of the City. *Boston College.*

Peter Augenthaler, The Claim to Vision: The Ontology of Greek Political Theory. *California (Berkeley).*

Josiah L. Auspitz, Trust, Reason, and Purpose: The Organizing Concepts of Politics and Praxiology. *Harvard.*

William E. Bennett, American Empirical Collectivism. *Southern Mississippi.*

Joseph C. Bertolini, The Radical Tradition and the Neo-Freudians. *New York.*

David Botwinik, Hobbes' State of Nature Doctrine. *Boston College.*

Norman Bowen, Social Science in America: Institutions and Context. *SUNY (Albany).*

Joseph V. Brogan, The New Rationalists: An Inquiry into the Philosophy of Positive Political Theory. *Notre Dame.*

Daylin Butler, Political Theory and Behavioral Political Science. *Michigan.*

James Callan, Contractarian Political Thought and Public Policy: The Conceptual Nexus. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Thomas H. Clapper, American Conservative Utopias. *Oklahoma.*

Charles Clicquennoi, Man and Political Association in the Works of Jacques Rousseau, Thomas Paine, and Alexander Hamilton. *Kent State.*

J. Patrick Coby, A Translation of and Commentary on Plato's Protagoras. *Dallas.*

Tom Cockbill, H. L. A. Hart and Analytical Positivism. *Columbia.*

Marilyn Dantico, Information and Cognitive Behavior in Decisional Processes. *Florida State.*

Darrell D. Dobbs, Property Rights: The Nexus of Scarcity, Education and Obligation. *Rochester.*

Janet Dougherty, The Political Importance of the Climate in Montesquieu's *Spirit of the Laws. Harvard.*

Willie A. Drake, From Reform to Radicalism: The Intellectual Development of W. E. B. Dubois. *Cornell.*

John Duffy, William Robertson and the *Speculum Historiae of the Scottism Enlightenment. Columbia.*

Larry G. Edwards, Women in Greek Political Thought. *Oklahoma.*

Tom Endel, Theodore Lowi's Contribution to Contemporary Political Theory. *Arizona State.*

Kathleen Farnan, Politics and Literature *California (Berkeley).*

David L. Feldman, Normative Political Community: Sufficient Condition for Political Justice. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Keitha Fine, The French Communist Party: Problems of Class Analysis. *Tufts.*

Michael D. Forster, Citizenship and Socialism. *Massachusetts.*

Gerard M. Gallucci, Freud: His Political Philosophy and a Comparison to Plato's Political Philosophy. *Pittsburgh.*

Michael Gillespie, Hegel, Heidegger, and the Ontological Foundations of History. *Chicago.*

Robert Goehlert, The Concept of Individuality in the Works of John Stuart Mill. *Indiana.*

Dennis J. Goldford, Hegel's Philosophical Project in the *Phanomenologie des Geistes. Chicago.*

Adela Gondek, The Ends of Government in Aristotle, St. Augustine, and Thomas Aquinas. *Harvard.*

Jesse Goodale, John Millar and British Reform Ideology. *Columbia.*

Edward J. Harpham, Classical Liberalism and the Rise of Political Economy. *Cornell.*

John L. Hemingway, The Emergence of an Ethical Liberalism: A Study in Idealist Liberalism from T. H. Green to the Present. *Iowa.*

Richard Hiskes, Community and Freedom: The Political Theory of Cooperative Individualism. *Indiana.*

Douglas W. Jaenicke, Paradoxes of Party: Conflicts of Liberty and Equality in American Political Theory and Practice. *Cornell.*

Kenneth C. Jeffers, Information and Individual Choice: An Experimental Investigation. *Florida State.*

Kathleen Jones, The Marxian Concept of Community. *CUNY.*

Roger Karz, Shakespeare's *Hamlet:* Christianity, Politics, and the Uncommon Man. *Boston College.*

Abdulsattar T. Kassem, Platonic Roots in Al-Ghazali's Theory of Virtue and Implications for Politics. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Sanford Kessler, John Locke and the Problem of Civil Religion. *Boston College.*

Paschalis M. Kitromilides, Tradition, Enlightenment and Revolution: Ideological Change in Eighteenth Century Greece. *Harvard.*

Robert A. Kocis, The Political Theory of Sir Isaiah Berlin. *Pittsburgh.*

William Kristol, The Origin of the American Judicial Power. *Harvard.*

David E. Lapin, The Doctrine of Growth in Democratic Theory. *Yale.*

Peter A. Lawler, European Nihilism and American Political Science. *Virginia.*

James Leake, Tacitus' Teaching and the Decline of Liberty at Rome. *Boston College.*

Raymond Lew, The Active Subject: A Critical Analysis of an Epistemological Idea. *Minnesota.*

Marlo Lewis, Justice and Piety in Plato's Euthyphro. *Harvard.*

Fan Liang-Huei, Mao Tse-tung's Theory of Contradiction in the Light of Chinese Tradition. *Oregon.*

Alessandra Lippucci, Ethical Problems in a Multi-Cultural World: The Anthropological Theories of Jean-Paul Sartre and Claude Levi-Strauss. *Texas (Austin).*

Harvey Lomax, Nietzsche's New Nobility. *Chicago.*

Perry G. Lovett, Just War and Nuclear Deterrence. *Oklahoma.*

Richard Martin, Nietzsche and Arendt: On Public Action in Mass Society. *Kent State.*

Steven Erroll McGehee, Development of the Concepts of Alienation and Rebellion in Recent Western European Thought. *Washington State.*

William McKane, Paul's Conception of the Just Man. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Bruce McKeown, Private Meanings of Public Objects: Hypnotically Induced Mood States and the Displacement Hypothesis. *Kent State.*

David Michonoski, Science and Politics: A Commentary on Francis Bacon's *De Augmentis. Boston College.*

Genevieve H. Miles, Collingwood and Hobbes. *Oklahoma.*

William S. Miller, The Jurisprudence of Jerome Hall. *Notre Dame.*

Thomas Mortillaro, Reinhold Niebur and Positive Political Theory: A Heuristic Comparison. *Rochester.*

Michael D. Muncy, Mill's Calculation: The Design and Function of *On Liberty. Dallas.*

Anne Harper Nobles, The Female in the Political Thought of Rousseau and Montesquieu. *Michigan.*

Nimrod Novik, Foreign Policy Decision-Making: A Model and a Conceptual Framework. *Pennsylvania.*

William Nowlin, The Political Thought of Alexander Burkman. *Tufts.*

Paul O'Donnell, State and Society, the Creation of a Liberal Ideology in 18th Century France. *California (Los Angeles).*

Francis Pagano, Burke's Early Political Theory: *A Vindication of Natural Society. Boston College.*

William Postiglione, Jr., Disagreement and the Problem of Justification: The Electoral College Debate. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Timothy H. Paterson, The Political Philosophy of Francis Bacon. *Yale.*

William Richardson, The Possibility of Harmony Between the Races: An Examination of the Racial Thought of Jefferson, Lincoln and Melville. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

Jennifer Ring, The Ideology of Assimilation: Class and Ethnicity in California 1875-1925. *California (Berkeley).*

Robin Seif, Changing Conceptions and Conflicting Freedoms: Freedom of the Press and the Rights of the Accused in the U.S. and England. *New York.*

Stephen L. Skowronek, Building a New American State 1880-1920. *Cornell.*

Alan G. Smith, Social Change, Social Class, and the Political Ethics of the Modern State: The Political Philosophy of Adam Ferguson, as a Response to Rousseau. *Yale.*

Michael Spencer, Nietzsche's Early Criticism of Society: *The Use and Abuse of History. Boston College.*

Dennis Stevens, Nietzsche's Critique of Democracy. *Boston College.*

Ronald Sylvia, Construct Theory and Political Cognition. *Kent State.*

Travis Tatum, Alienation and the Rhetoric of Modern Nationalism. *Michigan.*

Karl Heinz Theile, The Application of Rosenau's "Adaptation Theory" to the Balkan States: 1930s-1950s. *Southern California.*

Phyllis Turnbull, Symbolic Politics and Bounded Play: Some Theoretical Considerations of the Political Socialization of American Children. *Hawaii.*

John R. Vile, Science, Faith, and Philosophy in William James: A Theoretical Analysis with Appreciation to Political Thought. *Virginia.*

Edward Volchok, Class Struggle in the Works of Jean-Paul Sartre. *Columbia.*

John Waggoner, Rousseau and the Enlightenment: A Study of the First Discourse. *Boston College.*

Omar Nasser Wais, The Politics of Death. *Hawaii.*

Andrew J. Waskey, Jr., John Calvin's Theory of Political Obligation as Found in his New Testament Commentaries. *Southern Mississippi.*

Stephen K. White, Rational Judgment, Ordinary Language, and Social Science: Habermas' Universal Pragmatics and its Implications for Political Theory. *CUNY.*

Jack Wilson, A Behavioral Theory of Rationality. *Hawaii.*

Ava Wise, Marriage and Love in Rousseau's *Julie ou La Nouvelle Heloise. Boston College.*

Julie Zatz, The Right to Privacy: Ambiguities in Law and Liberal Theory. *Minnesota.*

POLITICAL THEORY
Changes

Peter D. Breiner, State, Liberty, and the Autonomy of Politics in Machiavelli. *Stanford.*

Jesse L. Kelly, Justice and Utility: The Role of Just Desert in John Rawls' Theory of Justice. *Florida.*

POLITICAL THEORY
Deletions

Alexis Anthony Aichinger, The Concept of Education in the Maintenance of the Political Order: Civic Education in the Extended Republic. *Georgetown.*

Martin J. Hauser, Political Science as Reflected in Selected Professional Journals. *Iowa.*

Robert G. Rybica, The Function of the American Judiciary as Seen in the Debates Concerning the Formation and Ratification of the Federal Constitution of 1787. *Notre Dame.*

PUBLIC POLICY: FORMATION AND CONTENT
Additions

James H. Ammons, The Impact of Population on Social Problems and Public Policies in Cities. *Florida State.*

Steven Andes, A Study of Decision Making in the Juvenile Justice System. *Illinois.*

John N. Barbour, The Politics of Water in California. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Ilker Baybars, Essays in Graph Theory. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Jean Pierre Bendel, Applications of the Proposed Model of Births to the Study of Birth Control. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Brenda Brittain, Affirmative Action Programs in the Public Sector. *Howard.*

John E. Chubb, Interest Mediation in Administrative Agencies: The Politics of Energy. *Minnesota.*

Reva Clayton, Urban Political Structure, Process and Public Policy: An Assessment of the Political Consequences of Variation in Service Delivery Structures Among Cities in L.A. County. *California (Los Angeles).*

Peter W. Colby, Public Interest Groups and American Bureaucracy. *Brandeis.*

Bernard Cotton, Institutionalization of the Washington Attorney General's Office. *Washington State.*

William Covey, Attitudes of Medical Practitioners Towards Government Regulations. *Rochester.*

Thomas C. Dalton, The Concept of Interest in Policy Analysis. *Massachusetts.*

Frank Dellermann, Soviet Negotiating Techniques in Arms Control Negotiations with the United States. *Southern California.*

Robert Dickens, Federal Recreation Policy: Its Institutional Impact. *Arizona.*

Gideon Doron, The Political and Economic Limits of Public Regulation: Theory and Case Study. *Rochester.*

Laurie E. Ekstrand, Time Series and Cross-Sectional Analysis of Public Policy in the American States. *Florida State.*

Susan K. Fake, Substate District Councils: The Politics of Regional Integration in an American State. *Chicago.*

Stephen Frantz, The Politics of Transportation Planning: The Creation of the Department of Transportation as a Challenge to Existing Transportation Priorities. *CUNY.*

Barbara Pate Glacel, A Policy Analysis of Regional Transit Authorities in Massachusetts. *Oklahoma.*

Vernon Greene, Boundary Rules and Effective Access: The Impact of Eligibility Regulations on Welfare Recipient Rates in the States. *Indiana.*

David E. Groth, Public Policy-Making in Japan: An Analysis of Railroads and Airports. *Stanford.*

Keith E. Hamm, A Consistent Contingency Analysis of State Legislative Policy Making. *Wisconsin (Milwaukee).*

Kathryn N. Harmon, The Implementation of Federal Family Planning Objectives in the States. *Iowa.*

Floyd W. Hayes, III, Political Economy of Racism in Advanced Industrial Society: The Issue of Black Survival in America. *Maryland.*

Patricia Ruth Brown Herd, A Comparative Study of the Politics and Impact of Education Finance Reform. *Texas (Austin).*

Cassia C. Hergenrader, The Role of Advisory Boards in the National Policy Making Process: The Invisible Branch of Government. *Nebraska (Lincoln).*

Peter F. Hooper, Policy Making Processes for Science: A Test of Theory. *Connecticut.*

Albert C. Hyde, The Politics of Decision-Making: The Non-Degradation Issue. *SUNY (Albany).*

Linda J. Ingram, Subjective Versus Objective Municipal Public Service Evaluations: A Test of a Rational Model. *American.*

George Jarnis, Implementation of Community Health Programs: Who Does What, When, Where? *Tufts.*

Kathleen A. Kemp, The Regulatory City: Municipal Intervention in the Competitive Economic Sector. *Northwestern.*

Linda G. Knibbs, Federal Erosion of University Autonomy? Impact of National Science Foundation Research Support on Institutional Development. *Illinois.*

Janice Kroll, United States Interests and Foreign Policy in the Mediterranean. *Southern California.*

Charles Kupperman, The Schlesinger Targeting Doctrine. *Southern California.*

Michael Lavin, Community Land Use Planning in Massachusetts: Models of Programmatic Efficiency. *Tufts.*

James Lebovic, Dimensions of Soviet Foreign Policy During Middle Eastern Wars: 1967, 1970, and 1973. *Southern California.*

Claudia J. Lewis, An Analysis of Intergovernmental and Constituency Determinants of Local Governmental Spending Patterns. *Iowa.*

David M. Mallach, Social Welfare Policy Formation in Britain, France, Italy and Germany. *Pennsylvania.*

Dieter Matthes, Contextual Changes and the Coal Industry; The Case of Surface Mining Policy Development. *Pittsburgh.*

Roland D. McDevitt, The Consequences of Regulating Congressional Campaign Finance. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Thomas McKenna, AMTRAK: A Case Study of the Inability to Achieve Autonomy. *Fordham.*

Richard Mickelsen, The Beginning of a Model for Voting in the Urban Game. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Joseph G. Morone, Decision-Making and Complexity: The Case of the LMFBR. *Yale.*

Eric Moskowitz, The Politics of Neighborhood Investment: A Study in U.S. Federal Policy-Making. *Indiana.*

Jeanne Morris Murray, New Directions for Governmental Regulation and the University: A Study in Policy Design. *American.*

James C. Musselwhite, Jr., Policy-Making and the Poor: The Making of Health Policy in Mexico. *Johns Hopkins.*

Charles Neal, Judicial Compliance and the State Legislative Process: An Empirical Analysis of the Abortion, Aid to Parochial Schools, and Busing Decisions in Iowa, Illinois, and Minnesota. *Minnesota.*

Marian G. Neef, Empirical Models of Government Decision-Making. *Illinois.*

Panela J. Neff, Equity and Municipal Service: The Distribution of Costs and Benefits for Public Bus Transportation in Franklin County, Ohio. *American.*

Michael Anthony Pagano, Economic Impact of Con-Rail in the Northeast of the U.S.: The Political Economy of a Public Sector Organization. *Texas (Austin).*

John Phillips, Community Power Structure and Urban Public Policies. *Emory.*

William H. Porter, Alternative Sentencing for Indigent Defendants: A Study of Three Southern Cities. *Southern Mississippi.*

Patricia Rachal, Controlling and Securing the Border—The Narcotics Jurisdiction Problem: The U.S. Customs Service versus the Drug Enforcement Administration. *Harvard.*

Ataur Rahman, Dependency Theory Reconsidered: Consequences for Public Policy of Pakistan—U.S. Relations, 1958-1968. *Chicago.*

George E. Rawson, The Politics of Nuclear Power: The T.V.A. Experience. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Edwardo Lao Rhodes, The Estimation and Evaluation of Public Sector Production Processes. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Theodore P. Robinson, Minority Representation on City Councils: A Comparison of the Effects of Governmental Structure. *Florida State.*

Pamela H. Rodgers, Community Development and the Urban Policy Process. *Purdue.*

John Rose, United States Army Nuclear Doctrinal Developments: The Nuclear Battlefield, 1945-1977. *Southern California.*

Claude K. Rowland, Spatial and Temporal Constraints on Federal District Court Policy Propensities: 1933-1972. *Houston.*

Morris R. Saunders, The FCC and Fairness Doctrine. *Virginia.*

Margaret E. Scranton, Changing U.S. Foreign Policy: The Panama Canal Treaty Negotiations, 1964-1977. *Pittsburgh.*

Russell L. Smith, The Determinants of Innovation Diffusion Among the American States: A Policy Dimension Focus. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Robert Stein, Federal Grant-in-Aid Programs: Equalization and the Application Process. *Wisconsin (Milwaukee).*

Douglas Stuart, The Relative Potency of Leader Beliefs as a Determinant of Foreign Policy. *Southern California.*

Faisal Tamimi, Development of an Integrated System for National Policy Planning in Developing Countries. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Roger Teal, Para-Transit in Urban Transportation: A Political-Organizational Approach to Innovation. *Tufts.*

Martin Thomas, The Determinants of Income-Redistrictive Policies in U.S. Cities. *Florida State.*

David F. Traynham, Domestic Bureaucratic Involvement in the Policy Process on Issues with International Consequences. *Vanderbilt.*

Larry Allen Washburn, The Impact of Medicare-Medicaid on National Health Insurance Policy Proposals. *California (Riverside).*

Larry G. Willets, Intra- and Interorganizational Relations of Health Planning Agencies. *Florida.*

Neil S. Wintfeld, The Relationships Between Pretrial Detention and Guilt Findings and Sentencing Decisions. *Rochester.*

J. David Wright, Price and Waiting Time Equilibrium in Service Markets Under Various Regulatory Constraints. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Michael Yosha, An Evaluation of Health Policy Implementation. *Ohio State.*

PUBLIC POLICY: FORMATION AND CONTENT
Changes

Robert B. Bradley, City Councils and Public Policy. *Florida.*

Sam A. Carnes, Jr., Urbanization in Rural Communities: The Impacts of New National Parks on Peripheral Town and Villages. *Northwestern.*

Guy C. Colarulli, The Relationship Between Housing Policy and Interest Groups: Federal Housing Policy and the Poor. *American.*

Malcolm L. Goggin, Who Benefits? Policy Outputs, Processes, Outcomes, Linkages and the Politics of Health Care. *Stanford.*

Miguel Morgado, Coming-Out as a Political Strategy in the Gay Rights Movement: Factors Affecting Self-Disclosure in Conflicts Arising over the Alleged Violation of Civil Liberties of Homosexuals. *Indiana.*

Mark E. Wynn, The Political Agenda: Public Policy Issues in the United States. *Northwestern.*

PUBLIC POLICY: FORMATION AND CONTENT
Deletions

Alice A. Carlozzi, National Land Use Policy Legislation. *Massachusetts.*

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Additions

Claire J. Abrams, Rhetoric and Reorganization: A Case Study of California State Administration. *California (Berkeley).*

Charles R. Barton, The Community Relations Service: A Case Study in the Application of a Normative-Based Public Administration. *Alabama.*

Bruce F. Berg, Explaining Policy Activity in Metropolitan Council of Governments. *American.*

Carl E. Black, The Professional Manager of Violence: A Study of Personal Characteristics of Future Military Leaders of the United States. *American.*

Joan Branche, An Impact Analysis of Health Manpower Programs. *Columbia.*

Nathaniel W. Branson, An Investigation of the Effects of Work on the Families of Black, Female Registrants in the Baltimore WIN Program. *Maryland.*

Grant R. Brimhall, Restructuring Municipal Government Sales Tax Subvention Systems in California. *Southern California.*

Irvin Brown, A Systems Approach to Urban Police Productivity: D.C. Metropolitan Police Department. *Howard.*

Stanley Malcolm Caress, The Use of the Executive Staff and Office by Mayors. *California (Riverside).*

Ahmed El Dahry, The Egyptian Budgetary Process. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Roberta J. Elkins, Women Motivation—How Perceptions of Job Success Relate to Herzberg's Theory. *Southern California.*

Richard Ernest, The Fireman's Role in Working with Delinquent Youth. *Southern California.*

William Funkhouser, Toward a Critical Approach to Organization Development. *Southern California.*

Ray Galvin, Modernizing the Police: A Critical Analysis of the Role of the Police Chief in Organizational Change. *Southern California.*

Brian M. Gardner, Intergovernmental Fiscal Relations and Local Government Policy: A Study of Federal Grants-in-Aid for Water Quality Projects as Determinants of Local Government Policy in the State of Maryland. *Maryland.*

Michael L. Hall, Computer Simulation and Time Series Analysis of an Integrated Urban System. *Oklahoma.*

Kenneth M. Holland, Statesmanship and the Law: The Political Thought of Chief Justice Roger B. Taney. *Chicago.*

James F. Hoobler, Management by Objectives in the Department of Justice: Theoretical Constructs and Real World Problems. *Maryland.*

Denis Horn, Policy Analysis for Local Government. *Southern California.*

William E. Hrezo, The Role of Institutional Ideology in Organizational Change. *Maryland.*

G. John Kato, A Comparative Analysis of Decision Strategies for Government Agencies. *American.*

Richard C. Kearney, The Impact of Collective Bargaining on Public Employee Compensation: An Economic Analysis. *Oklahoma.*

Donald F. Kettl, Managing Community Development in the New Federalism. *Yale.*

Dong Hyun Kim, Profiles of the Science Bureaucracy: A Political Sociology of Policy-Making for Science in the United States. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Gerard Kimmitt, A Study of Arizona's Response to the Manpower Programs Under New Federalism: A Case Study of CETA in Arizona. *Arizona State.*

James S. Larson, Leadership Decision Making: Style and Temperament. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Edward Laverty, Citizen Participation in the Rhode Island Coastal Zone Management Program. *SUNY (Albany).*

William Louchard, Work Satisfaction and Attitudes Toward Authority in Three Criminal Justice Organizations. *Southern California.*

A. Patrick MacGrath, Public Transit: The Prospects for Improvement. *Southern California.*

Jean-Marc Massias, Concorde, an International Development Bureaucracy. *California (Berkeley).*

Roy H. Merolli, Public Authorities in Connecticut. *Connecticut.*

James Mocalis, A Study of the Impact of the Bradley-Burns Sales and Use Tax Act Upon Local Government. *Southern California.*

John Nalbandian, Contingency Theory Applied to Organizational Analysis. *Southern California.*

David R. Nicoll, Organizational Termination. *Southern California.*

Mary K. O'Brien, The Effects of the Reorganization of an Administrative System: The Case Study of the 1973 Consolidation of the Health-Welfare Agencies in Louisiana. *Massachusetts.*

Douglas W. Perez, Police Accountability: A Comparative Study of Internal Affairs Organizations. *California (Berkeley).*

Reza Rezai, Management Training in Iran. *Southern California.*

Roby D. Robertson, Political Decision Making in Small Groups: An Experimental Study of Search Behavior and Choice Shifts. *Oklahoma.*

Barbara Romzek, Co-optation and Cureaucratic Participation: Loyalty Conflicts of Public Employees. *Texas (Austin).*

Rich Ryan, Small Scale Solar Technology Transfer to Less Developed Countries. *Southern California.*

Phillip D. Shannon, The Modernization of the Health Care System. *Southern California.*

Joel Snyder, Appraising Agricultural Administration in the Philippines. *Hawaii.*

Robert Sternhell, The Politics of Bureaucracy. *Oregon.*

Sandra J. Storrar, Professional and Organizational Identification in Selected Government Agencies: The Political Consequences of Different Interaction Styles. *Georgia State.*

John Swain, Public Choice in Public Administration and the Institutional Arrangements of Local Governments. *Northern Illinois.*

Rex Swanson, Transfer of Development Rights—A Discussion and an Implementation Scheme. *Southern California.*

Alvin Thornton, An Analysis of Community and School District Socio-Economic Characteristics and the Black School Board Member. *Howard.*

John T. Tierny, The Administration and Operations of the U.S. Postal Service: An Analysis of the Effects of Quasi-Independence on Management of the Postal System. *Harvard.*

Asghar Zomorrodian, New Strategy for Management Training and Development in Iranian Bureaucracy

with Regard to the Decentralization Process. *Southern California.*

U.S. POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS, PROCESSES AND BEHAVIOR
Additions

James B. Allen, Jr., The Rules and Administration Committee of the United States Senate. *Alabama.*

William D. Angel, Jr., To Make a City: An Analysis of Entrepreneurship and American Urban Development. *Texas (Austin).*

John Sherville Appel, The Johnson Administration and the Vietnam War: An Empirical Study of the Concept of Legitimacy. *Michigan.*

Robert B. Arseneau, Split Ticket Voting 1952-72. *California (Berkeley).*

Julian Baim, The Quality of Work and its Effect on Political Attitudes and Activity: A Case Study of District Council 37. *CUNY.*

Kathleen Murphy Beatty, Political Issues and the American Public's Support for Political Parties. *Washington State.*

Susan Beck, The Limits of Presidential Activism in Domestic Policy Making. *Columbia.*

Brian Benestad, The New Politics of the Catholic Church in the United States: A Study of the United States Catholic Conference, 1966-1977. *Boston College.*

Richard F. Bensel, Electoral Resources and Institutional Structure. *Cornell.*

Eileen Berenyi, The Congressional Budget and Impoundment Control Act of 1974: Implications for Change in the Federal Budgetary Process. *Columbia.*

Joseph Bessette, Deliberation in Congress. *Chicago.*

Michael Binford, Democratic Personality: An Empirical Study. *North Carolina.*

James Hunter Brown, Race and Urban Services in Ten American Cities. *New Orleans.*

Daron Butler, A Comparative Study of State Legislatures as Policymaking Entities. *SUNY (Albany).*

Stewart F. Carroll, Diversion from Criminal Prosecution as a Reform Movement. *New Orleans.*

Natale Cipollina, The Politics of Municipal Unions: The Changing Role and Function of Unions Within Our Political System. *Brandeis.*

Robert Diszewski, Political Leadership and Value Structures. *Northern Illinois.*

T. Daniel Coggin, Models of the Relationship Between Attitudes Toward Political Parties and Political Issues in an Election Campaign: A Cross-National Comparison Using Panel Data from the United States and Britain. *Michigan State.*

Melvin Cohen, The Dynamics of Mental Incompetency Hearings. *Pennsylvania State.*

Edward Colfer, The Supplemental Security Income Program: An Analysis of Intergovernmental Relations. *SUNY (Albany).*

Timothy Conlan, The Congressional Politics of Block Grant Legislation. *Harvard.*

Donald Wayne Crowley, The Impact of Serrano v. Priest: A Study in Judicial Policy. *California (Riverside).*

Stephen Daniels, The Use of Social Science, Judicial Policy-Making, and the Rule of Law. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Ira L. Davis, The President and Public Opinion: The Role of Political Elite in the Formation of Public Opinion. *Texas (Austin).*

Paul Bryan Davis, Presidential Tenure: Is it Time for a Reappraisal? *Utah.*

Richard L. Day, Innovation and Home Rule Adoption in Illinois Cities. *Illinois.*

Christopher J. Deering, Arms Transfers and Congressional Policy-Making: Where Porkbarrel and Foreign Policy Meet. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Dennis R. Delong, Reapportionment, Representativeness, and Rural County Legislatures in New York State. *SUNY (Albany).*

Andrew J. DiNitto, Governor Rockefeller and the Executive Veto: Uses and Perceptions. *SUNY (Albany).*

Lynden Drew, Aging and the Liberal Establishment. *Oregon.*

Robert Dudley, An Empirical Re-examination of Role Theory: The Case of Four State Supreme Courts. *Northern Illinois.*

Nicholas F. Dussault, Modes of Participation: An Explanation as to Why People Participate in Different Ways. *Wisconsin (Milwaukee).*

Richard Foglesong, The Historical Political Economy of American Urban Planning. *Chicago.*

James R. Forrester, Jr., Correlates of Ethnic Identification and the Potential for Political Violence. *West Virginia.*

Hubert R. Fowler, The Speakership of the Texas House of Representatives. *Texas (Austin).*

James Franke, Political Participation in Contemporary America: An Empirical and Theoretical Reconsideration. *Northern Illinois.*

Nancy A. Gad, Symbolic Politics: The Case of Health. *Brandeis.*

Nichael Genovese, Conflict and Interaction in Supreme Court-Presidential Relations: Dyadic Model. *Southern California.*

Eugene J. Gleason, The Politics of the Energy/Environmental Conflict: The Case of Power Plant Siting in New York State. *SUNY (Albany).*

Paul E. Glover, A Study of Black Political Party Activists. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Lawrence Goldyn, Judicial Ideology and the Legal Regulation of Homosexual Behavior. *Stanford.*

Allen Patrick Gray, Attitude Development and Candidate Evaluation in a Presidential Primary: The Case of Santa Monica. *California (Riverside).*

Edward D. Grant III, Louisiana's Constitutional Revision of 1975: The Causes and Consequences of Institutionalization in a Shirt-Lived Legislative Body. *Tulane.*

Donald Greenberg, An Examination of Ethnic Identification and Political Behavior: The Political Opinions and Behavior of Jews in Fairfield, Connecticut. *CUNY.*

Hrach Gregorian, The "New" Congress and Foreign Policy-Making: Three Case Studies of Congressional Influence. *Brandeis.*

Sid Groeneman, Civic Orientations of Ethnic Groups and Social Classes in America: Toward a Reconciliation of Cultural and Structural Perspectives. *Minnesota.*

Fred L. Grogan, Institutional Change in Congress: The Impact of Elections, 1930-1975. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Robert Guhde, The Appropriation Process in Ohio: The Case of the 1975 Budget. *Kent State.*

Ronald Hadian, United States Foreign Policy Towards Spain: 1953-1970. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Paul Hagner, Models of Political Choice in the 1976 Presidential Campaign. *Indiana.*

Donald F. Hardy, II, The Variation in State Governments' Expenditures for Child Care Services. *George Washington.*

Calvin Everett Harris, Twentieth Century American Political Fiction: An Analysis of Proletarian Literature. *Oregon.*

Leif S. Hartmark, The Effects of Rationalistic Budgeting and Legislative Staff Upon University Policy-Making Independence: The Wisconsin Experience. *SUNY (Albany).*

Susan W. Heike, Federal District Judges and Public School Desegregation: A Study of Judicial Decision-Making. *Emory.*

Harry N. Hirsch, The Uses of Psychology in Judicial Biography: Felix Frankfurter. *Princeton.*

John Hoadley, The Development of American Political Parties: A Spatial Analysis of Congressional Voting, 1789-1803. *North Carolina.*

Randall Dennis Hough, The Locational Focus in Urban Politics. *California (Riverside).*

Robert R. Huckfeldt, Political Behavior and the Social Context of Urban Neighborhoods. *Washington (St. Louis).*

Donald Jensen, The Process of Judicial Decision-Making. *Harvard.*

Charles A. Jones, Impact of the Political Social and Economic Factors on the Implementation of Policy Dimensions.

Oliver Jones, Jr., Law, Religion, and Separation of Church and State: A Case Study of the Nation of Islam. *Illinois.*

Morse Kalt, The Impact of Membership Turnover on Roll Call Voting in the U.S. House of Representatives. *North Carolina.*

Elaine Kamarck, Presidential Control of the Bureaucracy. *California (Berkeley).*

Paul D. Karps, A Contextual Analysis of Representation. *Stanford.*

Amal Kawar, Political Trust and Participation. *Utah.*

Bruce Keith, A Comparison of the House Armed Services Committee in the 91st and 94th Congresses: How They Differed and Why. *California (Berkeley).*

Donna Kirchheimer, Federal Policy Implementation: Testing the Oakland Model. *Columbia.*

David Kinyua Koine, Political Integration Theory and the Case of the East African Community. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

David C. Kozak, Patterns of Congressional Decision-Making. *Pittsburgh.*

Joe Kunkel, The Ideological Party in American Politics: The Case of the Milwaukee Social Democratic Party. *Minnesota.*

Ira Jay Kurzban, The Role of the Supreme Court: A Critique of the Frankfurterian School. *California (Berkeley).*

Errol P. Laborde, Congressional Self-Promotion: A Content Analysis of Coverage Given to Local Congressmen by Four Major Daily Newspapers. *New Orleans.*

Alec P. Lamis, Electoral Change in the South, 1968-1978: A Comparative Analysis of Statewide Two-Party Competition in the Eleven Southern States. *Vanderbilt.*

Lawrence J. Landwehr, The Investigation of Extra-Legal Influences on Lawyers Success During Trial. *Southern California.*

Barbara E. Lawrence, Competing Conceptions of Legitimacy and the U.S. Intelligence Agencies. *New York.*

Robert D. Leahy, Congressional Regulation of Conventional Arms Transfers: Power Transformations in the Seventies. *Brandeis.*

Michael Lebby, Voting Turnout. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

John J. LeBeau, Civil-Military Leadership in Wartime: Roosevelt, the Military and the "Second Front" Decisions. *Massachusetts.*

Marcus Calvin Leh, Free Press Fair Trial: Response of Organized Interest Groups. *California (Riverside).*

Helen Liggett, Citizens Who Bother: A Theory of Citizens' Participation. *Hawaii.*

David Z. Londow, The Legislative Veto. *Chicago.*

David Stephen Mann, The Bench-Bar-Press Committee in Washington State: A Case Study of the Impact of *Sheppard v. Maxwell. Washington State.*

Thomas C. Mans, Administrative Decision Making in Federal Regulatory Agencies: The Administrative Law Judge. *Iowa.*

Roger Martin, Political Participation: A Rational Man Analysis. *Northern Illinois.*

Albert R. Matheny, Plea Bargaining in Organizational Perspective. *Minnesota.*

Michael G. Maxfield, Collective Responses to Crime: An Interest Group Perspective. *Northwestern.*

John Robert McCain, The Navajo Nation: Economic Development and Political Change, 1950-1970. *Arizona.*

Michael McDonald, Behavioral Stability and Change in the U.S. House of Representatives, 1957-1974. *Florida State.*

Wayne V. McIntosh, Private Litigation in the St. Louis Trial Courts: 1820-1975. *Washington (St. Louis).*

Patrick Samuel McInturff Jr., Product Liability: The Public in Private Law. *California (Riverside).*

Martin Richard Meier, Police-Community Relations: A Communication Model. *California (Riverside).*

Afton O. Miles, Mormon Voting Behavior and Political Attitudes. *New York.*

Robert Joseph Mitchell, The Politics of the Agricultural Labor Relations Act. *California (Riverside).*

Charles M. Moon, Jr., Careers of Lawyers in Politics: The Case of the Georgia General Assembly. *Georgia State.*

James Moor, A Multi-Level Approach to Electoral Change. *Kent State.*

Roderick A. Mundy, Primary Voter Participation in Majority and Minority Parties and Electoral Realignment. *Florida.*

Margaret Murdock, The Political Socialization of Minority Children: The Arapahoe and Shoshone of the Wind River Reservation in Wyoming. *Tufts.*

Bruce A. Murphy, Supreme Court Justices as Politicians: The Extrajudicial Activities of Justices Louis D. Brandeis and Felix Frankfurter. *Virginia.*

Thomas H. Murray, Unethical Behavior in the Federal

Executive Branch: A Qualification and Simulation. *American.*

Candice J. Nelson, The Influence of Interest Groups: The Effect of Campaign Contributions on the Formation and Passage of Legislation in the U.S. Congress. *California (Berkeley)*

Timothy J. O'Brien, Groupism in American Politics: An Analysis of a Religious Interest Group and a Labor Interest Group. *Catholic University of America.*

Karen O'Connor, The Role of Organized Women's Groups in Bringing Women's Rights Cases Before the U.S. Supreme Court 11870-1976. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

John Orman, Secrecy, Accountability and Presidential Power: John F. Kennedy Through Gerald R. Ford. *Indiana.*

Elizabeth Orr, Administrative Politics and Agriculture. *California (Berkeley).*

Paige A. Parker, Political Mobilization in the Rural South: A Case Study of Gadsden County, Florida. *Florida.*

R. Christopher Perry, Sociometric Patterns on the U.S. Supreme Court: Old and New Measures, and Explanation of Judicial Behavior. *Minnesota.*

Diana Buder Phillips, Subgovernments and Governmental Responsiveness: Agencies, Subcommittees and Interest Groups and the Equal Credit Opportunity Act. *Texas (Austin).*

Joseph A. Pika, The White House Office of Congressional Relations: Exploring Institutionalization. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Philip H. Pollock, Interest Groups and Political Participation. *Minnesota.*

John Pradis, Analysis, Bureaucratic Politics and Intelligence Estimates. *Columbia.*

Albert C. Price, The Legislative Process of Definite Sentencing in Selected American States. *Connecticut.*

Doris M. Provine, Choosing What to Decide: An Occasion for Supreme Court Policy-Making. *Cornell.*

Russell Renka, The Politics of Congressional Budgeting: The 1921 Budget and Accounting Act. *Texas (Austin).*

Steven J. Rosenstone, Forecasting Election Outcomes. *California (Berkeley).*

Russell Roush, The Initiative Petition as a Policy Making Method. *Arizona State.*

M. Elizabeth Sanders, Electorate Expansion and Public Policy: A Decade of Political Change in the South. *Cornell.*

Edward Schneider, Public Perceptions of Candidate Characteristics, Their Substance Determinants and Their Impact on the Vote. *Michigan.*

Richard H. Schneider, The Development of Coordination Criteria in Evaluating the Impacts of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration on Local Criminal Justice Management: Case Studies in Systems Integration and the Quality of Justice. *Florida.*

Sanford Schram, Community Action for the Aged: Advisory Council Influence and Citizen Participation in Area Agencies on Aging. *SUNY (Albany).*

Stephen D. Shaffer, Towards a Multicausal, Multioffice Explanation of American Voting Behavior. *Ohio State.*

George P. Sharrard, Voting Behavior of the American Electorate Quadrennial Presidential Elections 1952-1972: A Study of Participation and Partisanship. *New York.*

Emmett A. Shea, Congress and China: A Study of Congressional Attitudes Toward the People's Republic of China, 1959-1973. *Boston College.*

Mack C. Shelley, III, Stability and Change in the Conservative Coalition in the United States Congress, 1933-1976. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Kwang Shin, Determinants of Policy Innovation in the American States. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Jacquelyn Yates Silson, The Political Consequences of Work Dissatisfaction. *Pittsburgh.*

Warren Sinsheimer, The Republicans in Transition—1940-1964—An Analysis of Elite Factionalism. *Columbia.*

Elton C. Smith, Administrative Leadership and the Policy Process in Metropolitan Dade County, Florida. *Florida.*

Kathy B. Smith, State Economic Elite: Political Activity of Indiana Businessmen. *Purdue.*

Richard Smith, An Assessment of the Impact of Lobbying on the Legislative Process. *Rochester.*

John S. Stolarek, Structure and Resolution of Democratic Committee Assignment Contests in the House of Representatives. *Rochester.*

Terry O. Sullivan, An Entrepreneural Theory of Congress. *Texas (Austin).*

Ronald Susser, Socio-Economic Development and Congressional Behavior in the American South, 1930-1970. *Columbia.*

Barbara Thomas, Traditional Institutions and Change: A Study of Kenya's Harambee Movement and the Development Process. *Brandeis.*

John A. Tinkham, The Function of the Founding Myth in the American Political System. *Catholic University of America.*

Stephen W. Van Evera, The Biases of American Electoral Politics. *California (Berkeley).*

Peter Wallace, The Office of Emergency Preparedness: 1961-1973. *American.*

Brenda Walsh, The Problem of Social Regulation: Housing Inspection Programs in San Francisco. *Brandeis.*

Marlene Willis, Political Party and Previous Occupation as Variables Effecting Voting Behavior of Members of the Stone Court. *North Texas State.*

Sam Wilson, The Politics of the Texas Coordinating Board of Higher Education. *North Texas State.*

Thomas Edgar Wilson Jr., The Erosion of Bureaucratic Responsibility and the Crisis of Municipal Legislative Authority: An Examination of Law Enforcement Deviants from City Council Control. *California (Riverside).*

Christopher Wolfe, Constitutional Interpretation and Judicial Power in the American Republic. *Boston College.*

William Wolff, Peak Business Associations in National Politics: The Business Council and the Committee for Economic Development. *Tufts.*

J. David Woodard, Media Coverage of Busing Protest: A Test of Three Models. *Vanderbilt.*

William Woods, A Liberal Critique of American Journalism. *Hawaii.*

Sol Zalcgendler, Knowledge and Decision: An Examination of American Constitutional Scholarship and Its Implications for Constitutionalism. *SUNY (Albany).*

U.S. POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS, PROCESSES AND BEHAVIOR
Changes

Kennette M. Benedict, The Organizational Structure of Women's Careers. *Stanford.*

David Cingranelli, The Politics of Municipal Service Delivery: Some Evidence from Boston. *Pennsylvania.*

Thomas Y. Davies, Criminal Appeals in a State Intermediate Appellate Court: A Case Study of a California Court of Appeal. *Northwestern.*

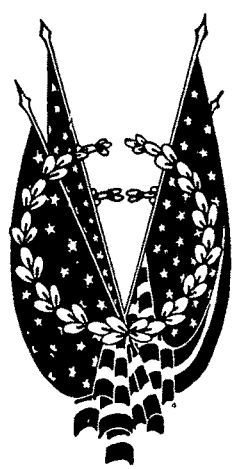
Louisa Sue Hulett, The Detente Debate, 1969-1974: An Analysis of the U.S. Domestic Controversy Over Detente with the Soviet Union During the Nixon Era. *Southern California.*

Michael Turner, Finding a Policy Role for the Vice President: The Case of Nelson A. Rockefeller. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Laurie Joseph Wasserman, The Genesis of Administrative Agencies: A Case Study of the Illinois State Board of Education. *Northwestern.*

U.S. POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS, PROCESSES AND BEHAVIOR
Deletions

Thomas H. Clapper, Changing Loyalties in American Electoral Politics: Shifting Patterns of Partisanship. *Oklahoma.*



Dissertations Completed Since the Last Listing

FOREIGN AND CROSS-NATIONAL POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND BEHAVIOR

Oladimiji Aborisade: M.P.H., Loma Linda, 1973; M.A., California (Riverside), 1975; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Local Government Administration in Western Nigeria: Intentions and Realities. *Claremont.*

David B. J. Adams: A.B., William and Mary, 1963; M.A., Chicago, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Monarchy and Political Change: Thailand under Chulalongkorn (1868-1885). *Chicago.*

J. 'Bayo Adekson: B.S., Ibadan (Nigeria), 1967; M.A., Brandeis, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Military Organization in Multi-Ethnically Segmented Societies. *Brandeis.*

Nazar Tawfik Al-Hasso: B.A., Baghdad, 1963; M.A., Texas (Austin), 1970); Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Administrative Politics in the Middle East: Kuwait (1950-1970) as a Case Study. *Texas (Austin).*

Sk. Rustum Ali: M.A., Dacca, 1954; M.A., The Philippines, 1960; M.A., New York, 1967; Ph.D., American, 1977. The Use of Oil as a Weapon of Diplomacy: A Case Study of Saudi Arabia. *American.*

Yoshiaki Amakawa: A.B., Oberlin, 1966; B.A., Tokyo, 1969; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. The Anglo-Japanese Alliance 1902-1923: The Study of an Alliance Under the Balance of Power System. *Claremont.*

Stephen P. Arianas: B.A., Rutgers, 1958; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Judicial Style, The High Court and Section 92 of the Australian Constitution. *Rutgers.*

Andrea Arntsen: B.A., George Washington, 1966; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1967; Ph.D., Georgetown, 1976. Women and Social Change in Tunisia. *Georgetown.*

Myron Joel Aronoff: B.A., Miami, 1962; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1965; Ph.D., Manchester, 1969; Ph.D., California (Los Angeles), 1977. Power and Ritual in the Israel Labor Party: A Study in Political Anthropology. *California (Los Angeles).*

Mehdi Ashrafi: B.A., Tehran (Iran), 1969; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1972; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Development and Transformation of Political Parties in Iran 1941-1975. *Claremont.*

Ashworth, John H.: A.B., Wesleyan, 1968; Ph.D., Harvard, 1977. The Movement to Closure: The Political Determinants of U.S. Petroleum Trade Policy, 1945-1960. *Harvard.*

Samuri Bambidele: B.A., Azusa Pacific, 1973; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1974; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. In Search of UNITY: Development of Policy and Administration of State Governments in Nigeria. *Claremont.*

Patrick Bellegarde-Smith: B.A., Syracuse, 1968; M.A., American, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Expression of a Culture in Crisis: Dante's Bellegarde in Haitian Social Thought. *American.*

David James Bellis: A.B., Southern California, 1966; A.M., *Ibid.,* 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Heroin Addicts and Politicians: Addictions Treatment Strategies and Their Outcomes. *Southern California.*

Blaine D. Benedict: B.A., Houghton, 1973; M.A., Pennsylvania, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Roosevelt and Poland, 1943-1945: Decision-Making as a Choice Among Value Goals. *Pennsylvania.*

Jerome H. Black: B.A., Toronto, 1969; M.A., Rochester, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Second Choice Voting in Canadian Federal Elections: A Test of the Multicandidate Calculus of Voting. *Rochester.*

Thomas Boeke: B.A., Ohio State, 1965; Ph.D., Cincinnati, 1977. The Origins, Uses, and Evolution of the Doctrine of Peaceful Coexistence in the Conduct of Soviet Foreign Policy. *Cincinnati.*

S. Nyuma Bondi: B.A., Chapman, 1971; LL.B., Blackstone School of Law, 1971; M.A., Claremont, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Reorganization of Local Government in the Chiefdoms of Sierra Leone. *Claremont.*

Felix G. Boni: B.A., St. Joseph (Pennsylvania), 1970); M.A., Pittsburgh, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Mexico's Accion Nacional: A Case Study of an Opposition Party. *Pittsburgh.*

Lyle E. Brenneman: B.A., Northwest Christian College, 1956; B.D., Christian Theological Seminary, 1962; M.A., American, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Conflict and Change in the Republic of Zaire: An Analysis of Domestic Factors Leading to Military Rule. *American.*

Monte Ray Bullard: A.B., Michigan, 1958; M.A., Hawaii, 1966; Ph.D., California (Berkeley), 1977. Party-Army-Government Interlocking Directorate in the People's Republic of China: Structural Linkages between Central, Military Region/District and Provincial Policy-Making Organs. *California (Berkeley).*

Valerie Jean Bunce: A.B., Michigan, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Elite Succession and Policy Change in Communist and Democratic Systems. *Michigan.*

Mary P. Burke: B.A., Emmanuel, 1955; M.A., Hunter, 1968; Ph.D., Connecticut, 1977. Foreign Aid and Foreign Policy: U.S. Aid to Turkey. *Connecticut.*

Nicholas R. Burnett: B.A., Oxford, 1971; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Emigration and Modern Ireland. *Johns Hopkins (SAIS).*

Milton F. Callero: B.A., Florida State, 1963; M.A., American, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. International Business Promotion by State Governments: Case Study of the Potential for Bi-National Cooperation, the United States and Brazil. *American.*

Allan B. Campbell: B.A., Lafayette, 1968; Ph.D., Rutgers, 1977. The Implementation of Water Quality Legislation: A Comparative Study of Japan and the United States. *Rutgers.*

Donald H. Chang: B.A., National Taiwan, 1958; M.A., Nebraska, 1971; M.A., Ohio State, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. In Search of Trends and Patterns: Elite Change in the Chinese Communist Party: 1945-1973. *Ohio State.*

Young Gil Chang: B.A., American, 1960; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1975. The Normalization of Relations Between Japan and Korea and the Role of the United States East Asian Policy. *American.*

Harry I. Chernotsky: B.A., Rutgers, 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. International Linkages and National Penetration: The Developmental Impact of Dependencia in Latin America. *Rutgers.*

Yong Sang Cho: B.A., Keimyung Christian (Korea), 1968; B.A., Hastings, 1969; M.A., Kansas State, 1971; Ph.D., Southern Illinois (Carbondale), 1977. Group Politics and Behavioral Patterns at the Meiji Modernizers. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

In-Young Chun: A.B., Seoul National, 1965; M.A., Cincinnati, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. North Korea and the United States 1955-1972: A Study of North Korea's Hostility toward the United States. *Cincinnati.*

Marilyn Field Clark: B.A., Tennessee, 1966; M.A., Kentucky, 1968; Ph.D., Michigan, 1976. The Comparative Politics of Birth Control: Determinants of Policy Variation and Change in the Developed Nations. *Michigan.*

Peter G. Cocks: B.A., Dublin, 1963; M.A., Kansas (Manhattan), 1966; Ph.D., Wisconsin (Madison), 1976. Political Integration and the Growth of Capitalism in Western Europe: A Study of Anglo-Scottish Unification, Nineteenth Century Germany and Post World War II Europe. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Ronald Colman: A.B., Australian National, 1969; M.A., Columbia, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Revolt in Arabia, 1916-1919: Conflict and Coalition in a Tribal Political System. *Columbia.*

John A. C. Conybeare: A.B., The Australian National University, 1972; M.A., Harvard, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. United States Foreign Economic Policy and the International Capital Markets. *Harvard.*

Edward Corcoran: A.B., Washington and Lee, 1960; M.A., Columbia, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Dissension in the Soviet Union: The Group Basis and Dynamics of Internal Opposition. *Columbia.*

MacArthur Corsino: B.S., Silliman (Philippines), 1966; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., Northern Illinois, 1977. A Conceptual Framework for Studying the International Relations of a Communist Revolutionary Movement: The Partai Kommunis Indonesia. *Northern Illinois.*

Bryant Cureton: B.A., Maryville, 1960; M.A., American, 1964; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1976. The Believer and the World: A Study of Religious Attitudes and Foreign Policy Orientations. *Pennsylvania.*

Akinremi Dada: B.A., Cuttington, 1970; M.A., Occidental, 1972; Ph.D., American, 1975. Nigeria in Intra-African Politics, 1960-1970: A Linkage Analysis. *American.*

Eric M. Davis: A.B., SUNY (Binghamton), 1968; M.A., Chicago, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Bank Misr and the Political Economy of Industrialization in Egypt, 1920-1941. *Chicago.*

Judson Marshall DeCew, Jr.: A.B., Franklin & Marshall, 1966; M.A., Connecticut, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Political Experience and Electoral Behavior in Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul, 1950-1974. *Connecticut.*

David B. Dewitt: B.A., British Columbia, 1971; M.A., Stanford, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Adaptive Systems: A Contribution to Theory and Method in International Relations. *Stanford.*

Abolhassan Djavadi Djavad: B.S., California State Polytechnic, 1970; M.S., *Ibid.,* 1972; M.A., Claremont, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Economic Integration in the Middle East. *Claremont.*

Michael W. Doyle: A.B., Harvard, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. A General Theory of Empire. *Harvard.*

Andrew Dzirkalis: A.B., Emory, 1962; M.A., North Carolina, 1965; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. Party Doctrine and Foreign Policy: The Social Democrats and West German Foreign Policy, 1945-65. *Columbia.*

John Minor Echols, III: A.B., Virginia, 1970; Ph.D., Michigan, 1976. Politics, Policy, and Equality under Communism and Democracy. *Michigan.*

Catharine V. Ewing: B.A., Rice, 1966; M.A., Vanderbilt, 1969; Ph.D., Oklahoma, 1977. Socioeconomic Modernization and the Linguistic Russification of National Minorities in the USSR. *Oklahoma.*

Abdol-Hossein Faris: B.A., American, 1962; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1965; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1975. Conscription of Urban Youth for Rural Education and Development in Developing Countries: Iran as a Case Study. *American.*

Kenneth C. Farmer: B.A., Iowa State, 1972; M.A., Wisconsin (Madison), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Ukraine Nationalism and Soviet Nationalities Policy: 1957-1972. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Charles T. Fingar: A.B., Cornell, 1968; M.A., Stanford, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Politics and Policy Making in the People's Republic of China, 1954-1955. *Stanford.*

Julie Hawkins Fisher: B.A., Pomona, 1963; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1965; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Political Learning in the Latin American Barriadas: The Role of the Junta de Vecinos. *Johns Hopkins (SAIS).*

John H. Fitzgerald: A.B., Canisius, 1966; M.A., Notre Dame, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Interaction of Demographic Trends in Siberia and Developmental Policy as a Problem for the Soviet Government, 1957-1975. *Notre Dame.*

Neil K. Friedman: B.A., Lawrence, 1966; M.A., Stanford, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Education as a Political Issue in Japan. *Stanford.*

Roger William Gale: A.B., American, 1967; M.A., Michigan, 1968; Ph.D., California (Berkeley), 1977. Micronesia: A Case Study of American Foreign Policy. *California (Berkeley).*

Daniel S. Geller: B.A., Drew, 1970; M.A., Rutgers, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Prediction and Explanation of Foreign Policy Behavior: A Multifactor Analysis of Internal/External Relationships. *Rutgers.*

Lawrence Edward Gray: B.A., Tulane, 1968; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Pluralist Tradition of Italian Communism. *Johns Hopkins (SAIS).*

Luigi Graziano: B.A., Rome, 1963; M.A., Princeton, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. A Conceptual Framework for the Study of Clientelistic Behavior. *Princeton.*

Anthony Greco: A.B., Columbia, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Trade Unionism and Politics: The Evolution of Catholic Labor in Italy. *Columbia.*

Kenneth A. Grossberg: B.A., Hobart, 1966; M.A., Princeton, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Central Government in Medieval Japan: The Politics of the Muromachi Bakufu. *Princeton.*

Marilyn A. Hall: B.A., Lycoming, 1969; M.Phil., George Washington, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Ethiopian Revolution: Group Interaction and Civil-Military Relations. *George Washington.*

Harley Ross Hammond: B.A., Utah, 1958; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1963; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Political Alienation: The *Classe Politica* and the Brazilian Authoritarian Regime, 1967-1968. *California (Los Angeles).*

Nobuhiro Hasegawa: B.A., Waseda, 1969; M.A., Arkansas, 1973; Ph.D., American, 1977. A Failure to Adjust: Explaining the U.S.-Japanese Textile Confrontation, 1969-1971. *American.*

Heller, Mark A.: A.B., Toronto, 1969; M.A., Harvard, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Foreign Occupation and Political Elites: A Study of the Palestinians. *Harvard.*

Daniel C. Hellinger: B.A., Rutgers, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Mobilization and Class Polarization: Electoral Changes in Chile From 1946 to 1970. *Rutgers.*

Jutta Hennen Helm: B.A., Berlin, 1966; M.A., Duke, 1968; Ph.D., North Catolina, 1976. Elitist Democrats: West German Parliamentary Deputies and Their Beliefs About the Political Roles of Elites and Non-Elites. *North Carolina.*

John T. Henderson: B.A., Canterbury, 1968; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., Duke, 1977. *Leadership Personality and War:* A Biographical Approach to Assessing the Impact of the Head of Government on Crisis Foreign Policy Decision-Making in the United Kingdom and United States. *Duke.*

William D. Henderson: B.A., Stanford, 1961; M.A., Pittsburgh, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Why the Viet Cong Fought: A Study of Motivation and Control. *Pittsburgh.*

Orlando M. Hernando: B.A., Philippines, 1951; B.L., Central Philippine, 1955; M.A., Kansas State, 1966; Ph.D., Oklahoma, 1976. United States and the Philippines, 1946-1975: A Study of a Small Power in Alliance. *Oklahoma.*

Richard A. Herr: B.A., Nebraska, 1969; A.M., Duke, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Regionalism in the South Seas: The Impact of the South Pacific Commission 1947-74. *Duke.*

Marta Inda: B.A., Marycrest, 1956; M.A., St. Louis, 1965; Ph.D., American, 1977. The Quest for Social Justice in Latin American Thought on Development, 1960-1970. *American.*

Isa Maria Infante: A.B., California (Santa Cruz), 1973; M.A., Yale, 1975; Ph.D., California (Riverside), 1977. Politicalization of Immigrant Women from Puerto Rico and the Dominican Republic. *California (Riverside).*

Christos P. Ioannides: B.A., Athens, 1969; M.A., Rhode Island, 1972; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1977. The Effects of the Cyprus Crisis on the Greek Political System and on the Foreign Policy Orientation of Party Elites: A Linkage Approach. *Pennsylvania.*

Hugh Johnson: B.A., Randolph Macon, 1957; S.T.B., Wesley Theological Seminary, 1960; Ph.D., American, 1975. The American Schools in the Turkish Republic 1923-1933: An Analysis of Missionary Problems in International Relations. *American.*

Jerald Arthur Johnson: B.A., Brigham Young, 1968; M.A., Texas (Austin), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Brazilian Bureaucracies and Politics: The Rise of a New Professional Class. *Texas (Austin).*

Kay A. Johnson: B.S., Wisconsin (Madison), 1967; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Politics of Women's Rights and Family Reform in China. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Cecil Jones: A.B., George Washington, 1971; M.A., Maryland, 1963; Ph.D., American, 1975. Attitudes of Members of the Lok Sabha Toward the Indian Armed Forces. *American.*

William M. Jones: B.A., Southwestern (Memphis), 1966; M.A., South Carolina, 1968; Ph.D., Duke, 1976. Maintaining Public Order in the Soviet Union: The Militia and the MVD in the Post-Khrushchev Era. *Duke.*

Paul Jureidini: B.A., American (Beirut); M.A., Virginia, 1961; Ph.D., American, 1975. The Relationship of the Palestinian Guerrilla Movement with the Government of Jordan: 1967-1970. *American.*

Ersin M. Kalaycioglu: B.A., Turkey (Istanbul), 1973; M.A., Iowa, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Representatives' Actions and Legislative Support: Determinants of Public Support for the Legislative System in Turkey. *Iowa.*

Jagan N. Kaul: B.A., Augustana, 1971; M.A., South Dakota, 1972; Ph.D., Nebraska (Lincoln), 1977. Pakistan: Failure in Nation Building. *Nebraska (Lincoln).*

Barry Kay: B.A., McMaster, 1970; M.A., Pennsylvania, 1972; Ph.D., Rochester, 1977. Decision-Making Patterns in an Urban Legislature: A Time and Issue Study of Toronto Council. *Rochester.*

Zoya Khaliq: B.A., Aligarh Muslim, 1967; M.A., *Ibid.,*

1969; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State, 1976. The Indian Government and Multinationals: A Study of the Indian Drug Industry. *Pennsylvania State.*

Soong Hoom Kil: B.A., Seoul National, 1964; M.S., Florida State, 1969; Ph.D., Michigan, 1977. The Dodge Line and the Japanese Conservative Party. *Michigan.*

Francis Mwanzia Kilonzo: B.A., Dominican College of San Rafael, 1974; M.A., Claremont, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. From Pan Africanism to Organization of African Unity: Continuation of Goals. *Claremont.*

John James Kirton: B.A., Toronto, 1971; M.A., Carleton, 1973; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1977. The Conduct and Coordination of Canadian Government Decision-Making Towards the United States. *Johns Hopkins (SAIS).*

John Richard Knarr: B.A., Manchester, 1964; M.I.A., Columbia, 1967; Ph.D., California (Los Angeles), 1976. Population Politics and the Soviet Polity. *California (Los Angeles).*

Wallace Conrad Koehler: B.A., Tennessee, 1971; M.A., Cornell, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Government Dominance and World Politics: Changing Canadian-American Relations in Energy and Foreign Ownership Policies. *Cornell.*

John Kotch: A.B., Rochester, 1962; M.A., Colorado, 1966; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. United States Security Policy Toward Korea 1945-1953: The Origins and Evolution of American Involvement and the Emergence of a National Security Commitment. *Columbia.*

Vinita Krairiksh: B.P.S., Chulalongkorn, 1958; M.A., Kentucky, 1967; Ph.D., American, 1975. The Politics of Pibul: The National Leader. *American.*

Karl Krueckenberg: B.A., Valparaiso, 1964; M.A., SUNY (Buffalo), 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Stepping-Stone Process and Student Government Leaders in Philippine Provincial Universities. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

Judy Bell Krutky: A.B., Southern Methodist (Dallas), 1968; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1971; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. The Impact of International Influences on the Domestic Distribution of Power: The Situation in the French Auto Industry. *Columbia.*

Patricia H. Kushlis: A.B., The Pacific, 1965; M.A., Syracuse, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Continuity and Change: A Comparative Study of Three Modern Greek Political Elites: 1936-1973. *Syracuse.*

Denis C. J. LaCorne: Diplome Institut d'Etudes Politiques, 1967; M.A., Yale, 1970; M.Phil., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Red Notables: French Communism and Socialism at the Grassroots. *Yale.*

Volkmar Lauber: L.L.M., Harvard, 1970; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1977. The Economic Growth Controversy in France: Political Elites and Public Opinion. *North Carolina.*

Boon Hiok Lee: B.A., California (Los Angeles), 1967; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., Hawaii, 1976. The Singapore Civil Service and its Perceptions of Time. *Hawaii.*

Roger S. Leeds: B.S., Columbia, 1966; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Origins of the Alliance for Progress: Continuity and Change in U.S. Policy Toward Latin America. *Johns Hopkins SAIS).*

John F. Leich: B.A., Swarthmore, 1942; M.A., Yale, 1957; Ph.D., Massachusetts, 1976. Communist Parties in the European Parliament: The Quest for Legitimacy. *Massachusetts.*

Durwood Littlefield: B.A., Wabash, 1969; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1977. Extra-Territorial Application of United States Regulatory Legislation: A Response by the Nation State to a Changing World. *Johns Hopkins.*

Rodrigo Losada: B.A., Sagrado Corazon (Colombia), 1956; Ph.L., Javeriana (Colombia), 1959; Th.L., Heythrop (England), 1965; Ph.D., Georgetown, 1976. Social Background and Political Attitudes of Colombian Congressmen, 1958-1966. *Georgetown.*

Morris Lounds: B.A., City College of New York, 1959; M.A., Connecticut, 1961; M.S., Columbia, 1965; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1976. Hebrew Israelites/Black Jews: A Case Study in the Formation of Group Identity. *M.I.T.*

Ian Steven Lustick: A.B., Brandeis, 1971; M.A., California (Berkeley), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Arabs in the Jewish State: A Study in the Effective Control of a Minority Population. *California (Berkeley).*

James Michael Lutz: B.A., Texas (Austin), 1968; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1975. The Diffusion of Political Phenomenon in Sub-Saharan Africa: The Spatial Dimension. *Texas (Austin).*

Yeh-Shiang Ma: B.A., Williams, 1963; M.A., American, 1965; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Southeast China During the Boxer Movement: A Study of Tung-Nah Hu-Pao. *American.*

Pavel Machala: B.A., St. Olaf, 1970; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1972; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1976. Marx and Equality: The Domestic and the International Settings. *Johns Hopkins.*

Patricia Rebecca Mackin: A.B., Ohio, 1967; Ph.D., Michigan, 1977. The Impact of Labor Union Membership in Post-Industrial Society; Political Attitudes of Germany, France, and the United States. *Michigan.*

Nizar Madani: B.S., Cairo, 1964; M.A., American, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Islamic Content in the Foreign Policy of Saudi Arabia. *American.*

Justin H. J. Maeda: Fil. Kand., Stockholm, 1969; M.Phil., Yale, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Popular Participation, Control and Development. (A Study of the Nature and Role of Popular Participation in Tanzania's Rural Development. *Yale.*

Gregory S. Mahler: A.B., Oberlin, 1972; A.M., Duke, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Political Socialization and Recruitment of Legislators in Israel and Canada: A Comparative Analysis. *Duke.*

Shane Mahoney: A.B., Notre Dame, 1965; M.A., Chicago, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Decision Processes in the Soviet Military: An Assessment of the Relationship between Conceptual Models and Empirical Change. *Chicago.*

Paulette Mandelbaum: A.B., Barnard, 1969; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. Pollution and the Making of Public Policy: Israel, 1965-1975. *Columbia.*

John A. Martens: A.B., Davidson, 1966; M.A., Notre Dame, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Development of the Soviet Law on Inventions, 1919-1959. *Notre Dame.*

Patrick Mayerchak: B.A., Kentucky, 1965; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1967; Ph.D., American, 1975. An Analysis of the Distribution of Rewards in the Malaysian Alliance Coalition 1959-1973. *American.*

Cynthia McClintock: A.B., Radcliffe, 1967; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1968; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1976. Structural Change and Political Culture in Rural Peru: The Impact of Self-Managed Cooperative on Peasant Clientelism, 1969-1975. *M.I.T.*

Patrick McGuire: B.A., Chicago, 1971; M.A., Princeton, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Political Aspects of Modern Soviet Science Fiction. *Princeton.*

James A. Meader: B.A., Knox, 1972; M.A., Tulane, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Internal and External Measures of Conflict: A Theoretically-Based Subset Analysis. *Tulane.*

Mitchell R. Meisner: A.B., Amherst, 1965; M.A., Chicago, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. "In Agriculture Learn from Dazhai": Theory and Practice in Chinese Rural Development. *Chicago.*

William Messmer: B.A., Otterbein, 1963; Ph.D., Ohio State, 1976. The Soviet Agricultural Model and Underdevelopment: A Case Study of Cuba. *Ohio State.*

Subrata K. Mitra: B.A., Utkal, 1970; M.A., Rochester, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Ideological Structure, Strategy, and Cabinet Instability: A Theoretical and Empirical Exploration. *Rochester.*

Philip Williams Moeller: B.A., St. Olaf, 1963; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1965; Ph.D., American, 1977. Cultural Exchange: The Concept of Process as a Model and Its Application to Re-Entry Transition. *American.*

Ronald Nicholas Montaperto: B.A., SUNY (Binghamton), 1960; A.M., Michigan, 1962; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Chinese Communist Youth League and the Political Socialization of Chinese Youth. *Michigan.*

Byron Mook: A.B., Oberlin, 1964; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. Value and Action in Indian Bureaucracy. *Columbia.*

Richard J. Moore: B.A., St. Joseph's, 1970; M.A., Texas (Austin), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Assimilation and Political Participation Among the Urban Poor in Guayaquil, Ecuador. *Texas (Austin).*

Sarah Moore: B.A., Ohio State, 1965; B.S., *Ibid.,* 1966; Ph.D., Pennsylvania, 1976. Rioting in Northern India. *Pennsylvania.*

Michael-John Morgan: B.A.Sc., Toronto, 1969; M.A., Cincinnati, 1972; Ph.D., Michigan, 1976. The Modelling of Governmental Coalition Formation: A Policy-Based Approach with Interval Measurement. *Michigan.*

Clark Dean Mueller: B.A., Whittier, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., Utah, 1977. Elites, Population, and the Role of Government in Family Planning: Population Policy in Mexico. *Utah.*

Martha Mueller: B.A., Pembroke (Brown University), 1969; Ph.D., Brandeis, 1977. Women and Men in Rural Lesotho: The Periphery of the Periphery. *Brandeis.*

William Muggli: B.A., Arizona, 1963; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Social Democratic Party of Western Germany: A Study of a Parliamentary Party in the Face of Incipient Dissensus. *Arizona.*

Mohammed Mughisuddin: B.A., American, 1964; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1975. Foreign Policy Formulation in Egypt and Iraq: A Comparative Study (1968-1975). *American.*

Lincoln Y. Mui: A.B., George Peabody, 1968; M.A., Notre Dame, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Chou En-Lai: A Study of Political Leadership Behavior. *Notre Dame.*

William Atwater Mussen, Jr.: B.A., Connecticut, 1967; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Socialism and the British Parliamentary Labour Party, 1945-1975. *Connecticut.*

Alan Neely: B.A., Baylor, 1950; B.D., Southwestern Baptist Seminary, 1953; Th.D., *Ibid.,* 1960; Ph.D., American, 1977. Protestant Antecedents of the Latin American Theology of Liberation. *American.*

Godwin A. Nweke: B.Sc., Lagos, 1972; M.S., London School of Economics, 1974; Ph.D., Boston, 1977. Harmonization of African Foreign Policies Within the Third World Context, 1955-1975. *Boston.*

Humphrey N. Nwosu: B.Sc., Nigeria (Nsukka), 1966; M.A., California (Berkeley), 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976; Political Authority and the Nigerian Civil Service. *California (Berkeley).*

James P. Oberle: B.A., St. John's, 1968; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1970; Ph.D., Maryland, 1976. Consociational Democracy and the Canadian Political System. *Maryland.*

Anthony F. O'Brien: B.S., St. Joseph's, 1965; M.A., Villanova, 1968; Ph.D., Notre Dame, 1977. The Politics of Dependency: A Case Study of Chile—1938-45. *Notre Dame.*

Okello Oculi: B.A., Makerere, 1967; M.A., Essex, 1972; Ph.D., Wisconsin (Madison), 1977. Malnutrition and Colonial Economy: Nigeria, Kenya and Jamaica. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Craig Victor Olson: B.A., Whitman, 1966; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Student Origins and Student Destinations: An Inquiry into Education, Employment, and Social Stratification in Senegal. *Johns Hopkins (SAIS).*

Keith Brent Orton: B.A., Weber State (Utah), 1970; M.A., Washington (Seattle), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Finnish Regulation of TNC Subsidiaries: A Study of Dependency Avoidance. *Washington.*

Hsin-hung Ou: B.A., Tunghai (Taiwan), 1964; M.A., Southern Illinois (Carbondale), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Communist China's Foreign Policy Toward the War in Vietnam 1965-1973. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Kyoung S. Park: B.A., Yonsei, 1961; M.A., *Ibid.;* M.A., American, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Korea's Quest for an Autonomous Foreign Policy, 1963-1973: A Critical Analysis. *American.*

Bruce Parrott: A.B., Pomona, 1966; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. Technology and the Soviet Polity: The Problem of Industrial Innovation, 1928 to 1973. *Columbia.*

Alix-Herard Paul: B.A., Howard, 1968; M.A., Georgetown, 1971; Ph.D., American, 1976. Canada's Relations with Latin America: The Dynamics of Two Brands of Present-day Nationalism Stemming from Dependency on the United States. *American.*

John Everett Peterson: B.A., Arizona, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1977. Oman in the Twentieth Century: Political Foundations of an Emerging State. *Johns Hopkins (SAIS).*

Nguyen Phung: B.A., National Institute of Public Administration, 1966; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1969; A.M., Duke, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Political Loyalty, Expertise and Policy Formulation in Developing Countries. *Duke.*

Jonathan Duker Pollack: A.B., Rutgers, 1969; A.M., Michigan, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Perception and Action in Chinese Foreign Policy: The Quemoy Decision. *Michigan.*

George Pruden: B.A., Wake Forest, 1960; M.A., American, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Issachar Jacox Roberts and American Diplomacy in China During the Taiping Rebellion. *American.*

Sheldon T. Rabin: B.A., Hobart, 1969; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Soviet-Owned Banks in Europe: Their Development and Contribution to Trade with the West. *Johns Hopkins*

James Reardon-Anderson: A.B., Williams, 1966; M.A., Columbia, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Foreign Policy of Self-Reliance: Chinese Communist Policy Toward the Great Powers, 1944-1946. *Columbia.*

Stewart Reiser: A.B., CUNY, 1970; M.A., Harvard, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The United Arab Republic: Implications for the Future of Pan-Arabism. *Harvard.*

Reynold A. Riemer: B.A., Hamilton, 1959; M.A.,

Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1962; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The National School of Administration: Selection and Preparation of an Elite in Post-War France. *Johns Hopkins (SAIS).*

Mark Rosenberg: B.A., Miami (Ohio), 1971; M.A., Pittsburgh, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Politics of Health Care, Social Security Policy-Making in Costa Rica, 1941-75. *Pittsburgh.*

Stuart Rothenberg: A.B., Colby, 1970; M.A., Connecticut, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. United States-Canadian Relations, 1950-1973: The Limits of Community. *Connecticut.*

Charupat Ruangsuwan: B.A., Chulachonklao Royal Military Academy (Thailand), 1968; M.P.A., Eastern Kentucky, 1975; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. The Use of Military Forces for National Development in Thailand. *Claremont.*

Yakubu Saaka: B.A., Ghana, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1972; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve, 1977. Local Government as an Agent of Secularization: The Case of the Gonja District of Northern Ghana. *Case Western Reserve.*

Fehmi Saddy: LL.B., Damascus, 1964; M.A., American, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Emergence of Arab Latin American Relations: A Case of Cooperation Among Developing Regions. *American.*

Shmuel Sandler: B.A., Hebrew (Jerusalem), 1970; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1973; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1977. Reconciling Domestic and International Politics: The Eisenhower and the Nixon Presidencies. *Johns Hopkins.*

Hideo Sato: A.B., International Christian (Tokyo), 1967; M.A., Chicago, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Crisis of an Alliance: The Politics of U.S.-Japanese Textile Trade, 1969-1971. *Chicago.*

Malcolm Scott: A.B., Columbia College, 1964; M.A., Columbia, 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Conflict Regulation vs. Mobilization: The Dilemma of Northern Ireland. *Columbia.*

John Seiler: B.S., M.I.T., 1955; M.A., Boston, 1961; Ph.D., Connecticut, 1977. The Formulation of U.S. Policy Toward Southern Africa, 1957-1976: The Failure of Good Intentions. *Connecticut.*

John L. Seitz: A.B., Syracuse, 1953; M.P.A., *Ibid.*, 1954; Ph.D., Wisconsin (Madison), 1976. The Gap Between Expectations and Performance: An Exploration of American Foreign Aid to Brazil, Iran, and Pakistan, 1950-70. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

James Henry Seroka: B.A., Michigan, 1970; M.A., Michigan State, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Local Public Policies and Public Policy Decision-Making in Yugoslavia: An Empirical Analysis. *Michigan State.*

Goldie Ann Shabad: A.B., Barnard, 1968; M.A., Chicago, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Participatory Democracy: The Case of Yugoslavia. *Chicago.*

Royce O. Shaw: A.B., Harvard, 1970; M.A., Virginia, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Regional Integration and National Political Development in Central America. *Virginia.*

Howard L. Singer: B.A., St. John's, 1968; M.A., New York, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Institutionalization of Protest: The Quebec Separatist Movement. *New York.*

Masipula Sithole: B.A., Muskingum, 1970; M.A., Cincinnati, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The One-Party Tendency in African Politics: A Comparative Study. *Cincinnati.*

Martin M. Slater: B.A., Essex, 1972; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1977. Migration and Worker's Conflicts in Western Europe. *M.I.T.*

Martin C. Sletzinger: A.B., Pennsylvania, 1969; M.A., Harvard, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Reformation and Reorganization of the League of Communists of Yugoslavia, 1966-1973. *Harvard.*

David Brent Smith: A.B., Brigham Young, 1969; M.A., Harvard, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Opposition to Ost-Politik: Foreign Policy as an Issue in West German Politics 1969-1972. *Harvard.*

Abdul-Aziz H. Sowayyegh: B.A., Riyad (Saudi Arabia), 1969; M.S., Utah State, 1973; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Oil and Arab Oil Strategy Between 1948-1973. *Claremont.*

Kathleen A. Staudt: B.A., Wisconsin (Milwaukee), 1970; M.A., Wisconsin (Madison), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Agricultural Policy, Political Power, and Women Farmers in Western Kenya. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

John Prindle Stead: A.B., California State (Los Angeles), 1968; A.M., *Ibid.*, 1970; Ph.D., Southern California, 1976. The Roots of Democracy in Thomas Jefferson and Mao Tse-tung. *Southern California.*

Brian Steinberg: B.A., Connecticut, 1963; M.A., Wisconsin, 1965; Ph.D., New York, 1977. Ethos, Ideology and Political Choice: A Study of Two Italian Communities. *New York.*

William Stephens: A.B., Baldwin-Wallace, 1967; M.A., Kent State, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Critical Attitudes Toward the American Polity: A Comparison of Canadian and U.S. University Students. *Kent State.*

Nancy Stetten: A.B., Chicago, 1968; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The National Question and the Russian Civil War, 1917-1921. *Chicago.*

Deborah A. Stone: A.B., Michigan, 1969; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1976. Controlling the Medical Profession: Doctors and Patients in West Germany. *M.I.T.*

Michael J. Strada: A.B., SUNY (Fredonia), 1967; M.A., Pennsylvania State, 1969; Ph.D., West Virginia, 1977. An Analysis of Perception and Behavior Using the Mediated Stimulus-Response Interaction Model: The Sino-Soviet Dyad. *West Virginia.*

Dhawon Sukhakanya: B.S., M.I.T., 1970; M.A., Claremont, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Comparative Local Government. *Claremont.*

Lawrence Robert Sullivan: B.S., Missouri, 1967; Ph.D., Michigan, 1976. Ideology and the Politics of Cultural Revolution: The Development of Chinese Communist Doctrine, 1915-1934. *Michigan.*

Leo Suryadinata: B.A., Nanyang, 1962; M.A., Ohio, 1972; Ph.D., American, 1975. Indigenous Indonesians, the Chinese Minority and China: A Study of Perceptions and Policies. *American.*

Frank Terrell Swant: B.S., Cincinnati, 1962; M.A., Washington (Seattle), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Stockholm's Housing and Planning Policies: A Study of Systematic Change. *Washington.*

C. Louise Sweet: A.B., Chicago, 1961; M.A., Washington, 1965; Ph.D., California (Berkeley), 1976. Rural Equality versus Rural Development among the Luguru Peoples of Eastern-Central Tanzania. *California (Berkeley).*

Stephen Francis Szabo: B.A., American, 1965; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1969; Ph.D., Georgetown, 1977. Party Recruitment in the Federal Republic of Germany: Candidate Selection in a West German State. *Georgetown.*

E. Alan Tharpe: B.A., Furman, 1966; B.D., Southern Baptist Seminary, 1969; A.M., Duke, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Politics of Population Policy: Decision Making in Taiwan. *Duke.*

George Currian Thomas: B.A., Bombay, 1962; B.Sc., London School of Economics, 1965; M.A., Southern California, 1970; Ph.D., California (Los Angeles), 1976. The Politics of Indian Defense Spending: The

Rearmament Decade, 1963-72. *California (Los Angeles).*

Carol B. Thompson: B.A., Michigan, 1966; M.A., Georgetown, 1968; Ph.D., Michigan State, 1976. Communal Conflict: A Cross-National Comparison. *Michigan.*

Mwafaq Haded Tikriti: B.A., Mid-Essex, 1966; M.A., American (Beirut), 1970; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1976. Elites, Administration, and Public Policy: A Comparative Study of Republican Regimes in Iraq, 1958-1976. *Texas (Austin).*

William Bang-Yu Ting: B.A., Illinois (Normal), 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., Washington (Seattle), 1976. A Causal Model of Chinese Military Coalitional Behavior. *Washington.*

Elaine Todres: B.A., Winnipeg (Canada), 1971; M.A., Pittsburgh, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Adaptive Federalism: Taxation Policy in Canada. *Pittsburgh.*

Amiel Ungar: A.B., Yeshiva, 1969; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. Quiet Diplomacy Versus Assertiveness in Western European Communism: The Case of the PCF and PCI. *Columbia.*

Michael E. Urban: A.B., Seattle, 1969; M.A., Alberta, 1972; Ph.D., Kansas, 1976. Ideology and Administration in the U.S. and the Soviet Union. *Kansas.*

Pratya Vesararch: B.A., Thammasat (Thailand), 1967; M.A., Washington, 1972; Ph.D., Northern Illinois, 1977. Communication Processes in National Development Programs: Thai and Indonesian Efforts in Rice Production. *Northern Illinois.*

James H. Ware: B.S., Purdue, 1932; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1976. Rural Growth: A Framework for Analysis and Case Study in Aegean Turkey. *North Carolina.*

Paul J. Weinberg: B.S., Cornell, 1966; M.A., McGill, 1970; Ph.D., New York, 1977. Transnational Labor Relations and the Multinational Corporation in Western Europe: A Study in Political Integration. *New York.*

Mark Weisenbloom: B.A., Hofstra, 1968; M.A., Arizona, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Chinese Foreign Conflict Behavior: A Test of the Stimulus-Response Model. *Arizona.*

Douglas G. White: B.A., Oxford, 1965; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; M.A., Cornell, 1967; Ph.D., Stanford, 1977. Social Inequality and Distributive Politics in China, 1949-69. *Stanford.*

Naomi Bailin Wish: B.S., Case Western Reserve, 1963; M.A., Rutgers, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Relationships Between National Role Conceptions, Perceptions of National Attributes, and Foreign Policy Behavior. *Rutgers.*

Joanne Wyman: B.A., Clark, 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., Brandeis, 1977. The Impact of Issues on Political Relationships: A Case Study of Denmark's Environmental Policy. *Brandeis.*

Nathan Yanai: A.B., New School, 1962; M.A., Columbia, 1965; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Party Leadership in Israel: Leadership Maintenance and Change (1948-1974). *Columbia.*

Allen Yeh: B.A., National Taiwan, 1968; M.A., Western Illinois, 1972; Ph.D., Southern Illinois (Carbondale), 1977. The Frontiers of China: A Study of the Boundary Policy of the People's Republic of China. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Hakjong Yoo: B.A., Chung Ang, 1966; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; M.A., Long Island, 1970; Ph.D., New York, 1977. The Two Koreas: A Comparative Political Analysis of a Divided Nation. *New York.*

Rudolf T. Zarzar: B.A., North Carolina, 1960; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1963; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Arab and Islamic Socialism: An Ideological Study. *North Carolina.*

Shawky S. Zeidan: B.A., California State (San Francisco); M.A., *Ibid.;* Ph.D., Colorado, 1977. The Emergence of Charisma: A Study of Nasser and Muhammad. *Colorado.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW, ORGANIZATION AND POLITICS

Rufus O. Akeju: B.A., California (Berkeley), 1973; M.A., Ohio, 1974; Ph.D., Howard, 1977. The Political Economy of Prosperity: Possibilities and Problems of a Functional Economic Integration in West Africa. *Howard.*

Donald E. Albinger: B.A., Long Beach State, 1959; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1960; Ph.D., Colorado, 1977. The South Pacific System, A Focus on the South Pacific Commission. *Colorado.*

Scott Allen: A.B., George Washington, 1955; Ph.D., Hawaii, 1976. A Comparison of the Washington Naval Arms Limitation Treaty of 1922 and the Strategic Arms Limitation Agreements of 1972. *Hawaii.*

Jonathan D. Aronson: B.A., Harvard, 1971; M.A., Stanford, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Impact of American Commercial Banks on the International Monetary System: 1958-76. *Stanford.*

Richard K. Ashley: B.A., California (Santa Barbara), 1969; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1977. Growth, Rivalry, and Balance: The Sino-Soviet-American Triangle of Conflict. *M.I.T.*

Richard Beal: A.B., Brigham Young, 1970; A.M., *Ibid.,* 1970; Ph.D., Southern California, 1977. Systems Analysis of International Crises: Event Analysis of Nine Pre-Crisis Threat Situations, 1948-1962. *Southern California.*

Monoranjan Bezboruah: B.A., Delhi (India), 1966; M.A., Gauhati, 1968; LL.B., *Ibid.,* 1970; Ph.D., Mississippi, 1977. United States Strategy in the Indian Ocean: 1968-76. *Mississippi.*

Walter Bourne: A.B., Pomona, 1964; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. Linkage and Collaborative Structure: A Quasi-Experimental Analysis of the Impact of Domestic and Regional Disturbances on Central American Economic Cooperation, 1962-1972. *Columbia.*

Gary Brey: B.A., Kutztown State, 1969; M.A., Syracuse, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Transnational Policy Analysis: Measuring Economic Policy Outputs. *Syracuse.*

Wolfram H. Brueckmann: B.A., Wesleyan, 1965; M.A., American, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Parliamentary Versus Private Diplomacy: A Case Study of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. *American.*

Basil Victor Buchanan: B.A., Howard, 1965; M.A., American, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Commonwealth Caribbean Countries and the Organization of American State. *American.*

Michael J. Carey: B.A., Oregon (Portland), 1969; M.A., Nevada (Reno), 1972; Ph.D., California (Santa Barbara), 1977. The Europeanization of Irish Foreign Policy: 1958-1975. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Yao-Kuei Chi: A.B., National Chengchi, 1959; M.A., Long Island, 1966; Ph.D., New York, 1976. The Verbal Behavior of the People's Republic of China in the U.N. (1971-1973): A Study of Image and Attitude Within Issue Context. *New York.*

David Y. Chung: B.A., National Chengchi, 1959; M.A., Southern Illinois, 1970; Ph.D., Tennessee (Knoxville), 1976. Some Legal Aspects of Aircraft Hijacking in International Law. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Richard J. Collings: B.A., Louisville, 1968; M.A., Tulane, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Peru: The Latin American Sub-system and the United States, 1963-1974. *Tulane.*

Claude L. Crawford: B.S., U.S. Military Academy, 1936; LL.M., Virginia, 1959; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Effects of the Controlled Interaction of European Community Law and German Law. *Virginia.*

David S. Crider: A.B., Juniata College, 1970; M.A., Chicago, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Renaissance Italy: A "Balance of Power" Inter-State System. *Chicago.*

Djamchid Darvin-Kodjouri: B.A., American, 1968; M.A., Dayton, 1971; Ph.D., Miami (Ohio), 1976. Image and Perception in International Relations: A Case Study of Relationships Between Iran and the Great Powers. *Miami (Ohio).*

Michael B. Dolan: B.A., Harvard College, 1967; M.A., American, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1975. Regional Integration Theory: An Analysis and Evaluation. *American.*

L. Julian Effird: B.A., South Florida, 1969; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; M.A., Ohio State, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. International Food Organizations: An Analysis. *Ohio State.*

Ernest H. Evans: A.B., Brown, 1972; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1977. American Policy Response to International Terrorism: Problems of Deterrence. *M.I.T.*

Nabiel Jamiel Fareed: B.A., Oklahoma State, 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., Washington State, 1977. The United Nations Commission on Human Rights and Its Work for Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms. *Washington State.*

Vincent A. Ferraro: B.A., Dartmouth, 1971; M.I.A., Columbia, 1973; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1976. The Political Dynamics of International Resource Cartels: Case Studies of Petroleum and Copper. *M.I.T.*

Richard G. Frederick Jr.: B.A., Washington, 1966; M.A., New Mexico, 1968; Ph.D., Maryland, 1977. U.S. Foreign Aid to Bolivia, 1953-1972. *Maryland.*

Larry Fuscher: B.S., Nebraska, 1969; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. Neville Chamberlain and Appeasement: A Study in the Politics of History. *Columbia.*

Elias P. Georgiades: B.A., Pandeois School of Political Science; M.A., American, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Technology and the International Society: Some Methods and Models. *American.*

Ijaz Gilani: B.A., Karachi, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.;* Ph.D., M.I.T. From Khartoum to Rabat: The Development of Pragmatic Arabism in Inter-Arab Relations (1967-74). *M.I.T.*

Gale A. Harrison: B.A., Agnes Scott, 1967; M.A., Vanderbilt, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Congress and Foreign Aid: A Study of the Role of Congress in Foreign Policy Making, 1961-1976. *Vanderbilt.*

Howard M. Hensel: B.A., Texas A&M, 1968; M.A., Virginia, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Soviet Policy in the Persian Gulf, 1968-1974. *Virginia.*

Theodore T. Hindson: B.A., LaSalle, 1964; M.A., Notre Dame, 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Soviet Union in American Eyes: An Examination of Some American Opinion Toward the USSR in the Period Between the German-Soviet Pact and the Dissolution of the Comintern. *Notre Dame.*

Sandra Huszagh: B.A., Northwestern, 1959; M.A., American, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Multi-Unit and Multinational Merchandisers in the United States and Mexican Legal Environments: Some Relationships Between Multi-Unit Business Organizations and Responsiveness to Legal Standards. *American.*

Gerald L. Hutchins: B.A., Eastern Kentucky, 1970; M.A., Ohio State, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Public Foreign Policy Behavior of Heads of Government: The Character of Leader Behavior and Its Effect on the Behavior of Other Decision-Makers. *Ohio State.*

Miljan P. Ilich: B.A., CUNY (City College), 1965; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Newly Independent Nations and Their Radical Perspectives on International Law. *CUNY.*

Hilary I. Iregbulem: B.S.C., Nigeria, 1971; A.M., Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. United Nations Recruitment and Career Patterns: Causes and Consequences. *Illinois (Urbana).*

Stephen F. Johnson: B.A., Washington (Pullman), 1967; M.A., Washington (Seattle), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Philippines and International Law: A Case Study of Treaty Ties Between Rich and Poor States. *Washington.*

Christopher C. Joyner: B.A., Florida State, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., Virginia, 1977. Boycott in International Law: A Case Study of the Arab States and Israel. *Virginia.*

Nabil Khoury: B.A., American (Beirut), 1970; M.A., SUNY (Albany), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Islam and Modernization in the Mideast Muhammed Abduh: An Ideology of Development. *SUNY (Albany).*

Young J. Kim: B.A., Kon-Kuk (Seoul), 1962; M.A., Cincinnati, 1968; Ph.D., Tennessee (Knoxville), 1976. Toward a Unified Korea: History and Alternatives. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Robert Kirchner: B.A., South Florida, 1970; M.A., American, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. On Communication in International Conflict Situations: Toward a Theory of International Interaction. *American.*

Jeffrey P. Krans: B.A., Akron, 1971; M.A., Miami (Ohio), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Management of Interdependence, Relations Among Allies, 1963-1973. *Miami (Ohio).*

Alan Craig Lamborn: A.B., Oberlin, 1968; A.M., Michigan, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Construction on Access to Resources and the Dissolution of Formal Dependency Ties: The Movement Toward Formal Independence by British Dependencies, 1840-1970. *Michigan.*

Jack S. Levy: B.S., Harvey Mudd, 1970; M.A., Wisconsin (Madison), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Military Power, Alliances, and Technology: An Analysis of Some Structural Determinants of International War Among the Great Powers. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Charles Henry Lipson: A.B., Yale, 1970; M.A., Harvard, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Standing Guard: U.S. Anti-Expropriation Policy and International Property Rules. *Harvard.*

David E. Luchins: B.A., Yeshiva, 1968; Ph.D., CUNY, 1977. Environmental Politics at the United Nations: A Case Study of Emerging Nations. *CUNY.*

Charles G. MacDonald: B.A., Florida State, 1969; M.A., Virginia, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Iran and Saudi Arabia in the Persian Gulf: A Study in the Law of the Sea. *Virginia.*

Leon Martel: A.B., Dartmouth, 1955; M.A., Columbia, 1957; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Lend-Lease, Loans and the Coming of the Cold War: A Study of the Implementation of Foreign Policy. *Columbia.*

Peter Desmond Maynard: B.A., McGill, 1971; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States: A Legal Analysis of the Divisive Issues. *Johns Hopkins (SAIS).*

Alexander Mboukou: B.A., Georgetown, 1968; M.Ed., Howard, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Politics of Pan-Africanism 1900-1945: The Disciples of Pan-Africanism and Their Constituencies. *Howard.*

Michael Dwight Mihalka: B.S., M.I.T., 1971; Ph.D., Michigan, 1976. Interstate Conflict in the European State System, 1816-1970. *Michigan.*

Douglas L. Miller: B.A., South Dakota, 1964; M.A., Hawaii, 1966; Ph.D., Colorado, 1977. Some Political Aspects of United States-Japan Trade. *Colorado.*

Deborah Miner: A.B., Colby, 1968; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. United States Policy Toward Japan, 1941: The Assumption that Southeast Asia was Vital to the British War Effort. *Columbia.*

Oya Akgenenc Mughisuddin: B.A., Ankara; M.A., American, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. A Study of Political Dynamics of Turkish Foreign Policy with Particular Reference to New Trends in Turco-Arab Relations 1960-1975. *American.*

Parley Newman: A.B., Brigham Young, 1971; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. The Origins of the North Atlantic Treaty: A Study in Organization and Politics. *Columbia.*

John S. Odell: B.A., Texas (Austin), 1967; M.A., Wisconsin (Madison), 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The United States in the International Monetary System: Sources of Foreign-Policy Change. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Robert A. Pastor: A.B., Lafayette, 1969; M.P.A., Harvard, 1974; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Legislative-Executive Relations and the Politics of United States Foreign Economic Policy, 1929-1976. *Harvard.*

Richard L. Peck: B.A., California (Berkeley), 1966; M.A., Yale, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. United Nations Influence on Member-States through the Socialization of Permanent Representatives. *Yale.*

Elizabeth V. Perkins: B.A., Grinnell, 1969; M.A., Fletcher School, 1960; Ph.D., Texas Tech. Comparative Pressure Group Politics and Transnational Relations: The Case of Non-governmental Organizations at the United Nations. *Texas Tech.*

Alan Posner: A.B., Rochester, 1964; M.I.A., Columbia, 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Italy and the Atlantic Alliance. *Columbia.*

Jon Quistgaard: B.A., Arizona, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Distance Change in Foreign Policy: A Comparative Analysis of Relations Between Hegemons and Members of Their Subsystems. *Arizona.*

William Rennegal: B.S., U.S. Military Academy, 1966; M.A., Ohio State, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Organizational Responsiveness to the President: The Military Response to the Nixon Doctrine. *Ohio State.*

Chu Whang Ro: B.A., Kock Min (Korea), 1957; M.A., Southern Illinois (Carbondale), 1962; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Origins and Interpretation of the 1951 U.S.-Japanese Security Treaty. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Edward L. Rowny: B.S., Johns Hopkins, 1937; B.S., U.S. Military Academy; M.A. and M.A., Yale, 1949; Ph.D., American, 1977. Decision-Making Process in NATO. *American.*

Michael Schecter: A.B., Wisconsin, 1958; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. Processes of Transnational Policy-Making: A Comparison of Economic and Environmental Issue-Areas. *Columbia.*

Corey D. Schou: B.S., Rollins, 1968; M.S., Florida State, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. International Law of the Sea: Some Determinants in U.S. Oceans Fishery Policy. *Florida State.*

Thomas W. Scoville: B.A., Virginia, 1965; M.A., London, 1966; Ph.D., M.I.T. United States Organization for Pacification: Advice and Support in Vietnam: 1954-1968. *M.I.T.*

James Edmond Schwartz: B.A., Miami, 1961; M.A., Michigan, 1964; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1977. Senator Michael J. Mansfield and U.S. Military Disengagement from Europe. *North Carolina.*

Gerald Schwertfeger: B.A., Haverford, 1966; M.A., Brandeis, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. European Political Unification: The Theory of Ernst B. Haas and the Practice of the European Community. *Brandeis.*

Richard T. Schultz: B.A., Pennsylvania State, 1970; M.A., Central Michigan, 1972; Ph.D., Miami (Ohio), 1976. Origins and Development of Counterinsurgency Theory in American Foreign Policy Doctrine: The Vietnam Case Study. *Miami (Ohio).*

Robert Slater: B.A., St. Lawrence, 1971; M.A., American, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1975. The Triad and Conflict in the International System: A Multidimensional Response. *American.*

William R. Smyser: B.S., Pennsylvania, 1952; M.A., Georgetown, 1960; M.P.A., Harvard, 1960; Ph.D., George Washington, 1977. North Vietnam and the Sino-Soviet Split, 1956-1969. *George Washington.*

Thomas N. Thompson: B.A., Wabash, 1970; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Imperialism and Revolution in Microcosm: China's Indirect Nationalization of Foreign Firms and the Politics of Hostage Capitalism, 1949-1954. *Johns Hopkins.*

John Vosburgh: B.S., Arizona, 1963; LL.B., *Ibid.*, 1966; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Seabed Mineral Resources—An Analysis of Conflicting National Policies in the United Nations Seabed Committees. *Arizona.*

Alozie N. Wachuku: B.A., Durham (England), 1962; M.A., Michigan, 1969; Ph.D., Purdue, 1977. Self-Determination and World Order. *Purdue.*

Dunstan M. Wai: A.B., Oxford, 1973; M.A., Harvard, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Secessionist Politics and the International Community: The Case of the Afro-Arab Conflict in Sudan. *Harvard.*

Robert S. Wang: B.A., Washington (Seattle), 1972; M.A., Iowa, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. External Hostility and Internal Conflict: Group Cohesion Theory in International Politics. *Iowa.*

Michael D. Ward: B.A., Indiana, 1970; Ph.D., Northwestern, 1977. The Politics of Distribution: Internal and External Linkages. *Northwestern.*

Kim Woodard: B.A., Swarthmore, 1965; M.A., Denver, 1968; Ph.D., Stanford, 1977. The International Energy Policies of the People's Republic of China. *Stanford.*

Michael L. Yavorsky: B.A., Yale, 1971; M.A., Virginia, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Political Dimensions of the Andean Integration Process. *Virginia.*

METHODOLOGY

Herbert Calhoun: B.S., Arkansas, 1963; A.M., Southern California, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Measure-

ment and Scaling of Event Data Using the Semantic Differential with Theoretical Applications. *Southern California.*

Judson Jones: B.A., Boston, 1961; M.A., Oregon, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Arrow Problem—A Test of its Relevance. *Oregon.*

Rodney Tomlinson: B.S., U.S. Naval Academy, 1959; A.M., Southern California, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Analyzing the Change Characteristics and Patterns in the International Event Flow Over the Years 1966-1975. *Southern California.*

Frank C. Zagare: B.A., Fordham, 1969; M.A., New York, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Deception in Three-Person Games: An Analysis of Strategic Misrepresentation in Vietnam. *New York.*

James P. Zais: B.A., Wisconsin State; A.M., Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. A Theory of Presidential Nominations. *Illinois (Urbana).*

POLITICAL STABILITY, INSTABILITY AND CHANGE

Ali Hassan Alyami: B.A., California State (Hayward), 1972; M.A., California State (Los Angeles), 1973; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. The Impact of Modernization on the Stability of the Saudi Monarchy. *Claremont.*

Attilio A. Boron: Diploma, ELACP-FLACSO, Santiago, 1970; Ph.D., Harvard, 1976. The Formation and Crisis of the Liberal State in Argentina, 1880-1930. *Harvard.*

Judith Brown: A.B., Gordon, 1965; M.A., American, 1969; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. An Experiment on the Role of Instructional Television as an Agent of Political Socialization. *Columbia.*

Sharon Camp: B.A., Pomona, 1965; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1968; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1976. Modernization: Threat to Community Politics—Political Intermediaries in Charles County, Maryland. *Johns Hopkins.*

Earl A. Carr: B.A., Dakota Wesleyan, 1967; M.A., North Dakota, 1968; Ph.D., Southern Illinois (Carbondale), 1977. The Origins and Precipitating Factors of the Khmer Revolution: 1945-75. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Marshall A. Cohen: B.A., Oberlin, 1970; M.A., Brandeis, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Job Consciousness of Public School Teachers: A Case Study of Work Ideology in Newton, Massachusetts. *Brandeis.*

Kanala S. Eksangsri: B.A., Chulalongkorn (Thailand), 1969; M.A., American, 1971; Ph.D., SUNY (Binghamton), 1977. Political Change and Modernization: Northeast Thailand's Quest for Identity and its Potential Threat to National Security. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Folorunsho M. Faleye: B.A., Central State, 1972; M.A., Dayton, 1973; Ph.D., Howard, 1977. The Impact of Colonial and Civilian Rule on the Yoruba Chieftaincy: A Case Study of Oyo Kingdom 1860-1960. *Howard.*

Charles Johnson Fox: B.A., California (Santa Barbara), 1965; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Marxist Institute of Banana Republic Exploitation. *Claremont.*

Mack Gilkeson: B.E., Southern California, 1944; M.S., Kansas State, 1947; Ph.D., Michigan, 1972; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. The Ordering of Progress: Brazil's Style of Modernization. *Claremont.*

Herbert Elmer Gooch: B.A., California (Berkeley), 1964; M.B.A., California (Los Angeles), 1966; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Coup d'Etat: Historical and Ideological Dimensions of the Concept. *California (Los Angeles).*

Emma L. Jackson: B.A., Florida State, 1969; M.S., *Ibid.,* 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Political Mobilization, Linkage Structure and Extra-Institutional Conflict Encounters the Dependency Model. *Florida State.*

Nabeel Arif Jurdi: B.Sc., California State Polytechnic, 1970; M.A., Southern California, 1972; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Construction of a Theoretical Model in Resolving International Conflicts: Case Study—The Middle East. *Claremont.*

Theophilus Herrington: B.A., Fort Valley State, 1969; A.M., Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. National Black Political Conventions in Black Politics, 1830-1976. *Illinois (Urbana).*

Carol Kohfeld: B.S., Wheaton, 1962; B.A., Southern Illinois, 1973; Ph.D., Washington (St. Louis), 1976. Policy Conflict in the Local Community: A Study in Congruence between Perception and Behavior. *Washington (St. Louis).*

Si Kuen Lee: B.A., National Taiwan, 1969; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., New York, 1977. Foreign Intervention and the Use of Mesogenous Peasant Nationalism: The Case of Vietnam. *New York.*

William A. Little: B.A., Western Washington State, 1970; M.S.W., Washington (Seattle), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Community Organization and Leadership: A Case Study of Minority Workers in Seattle. *Washington.*

AnElissa Lucas: A.B., California (Berkeley), 1969; M.A., Harvard, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Chinese Medical "Modernization" in Comparative Historical Perspective. *Harvard.*

Miko Mandilovitch: Licenciado, Buenos Aires (Argentina), 1967; A.M., Michigan, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Group Conflict and Political Change in Argentina (1955-1966). *Michigan.*

Roberta Martin: A.B., Smith, 1967; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. Maintaining a Revolutionary Party: The Evolution of Party-Building in Post-Liberation China, 1949-1973. *Columbia.*

Harold W. Maynard: A.B., Occidental, 1966; M.I.S., American, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Military Elite Role Perceptions in Thailand, Malaysia, and Indonesia. *American.*

Thomas R. McAllister: B.A., Washington (Seattle), 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Black Nationalism in American Society. *Washington.*

James Arnold Miller: B.A., California, 1966; M.I.S., American, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Political Violence Movements: An Interrogative, Integrative Systems Approach. *American.*

Carolyn M. Morris: B.A., Washington (Seattle), 1970; M.P.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Black Political Ideology: The Dynamics of Changing the Status of Black Americans. *Washington.*

Wayne Parsons: A.B., Mississippi, 1964; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. Political Attitudes of American Elites: Cleavage, Consensus and Conflict. *Columbia.*

John Ruskay: A.B., Pittsburgh, 1969; M.A., Columbia, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Expanding Noninstitutional Mass Political Participation: The Role of Voluntary Groups in the Egyptian Revolution of 1919. *Columbia.*

Frank Schneiger: B.S., Wisconsin, 1964; M.I.A., Columbia, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Liberal Social Change in a Conservative Bureaucratic Setting: A Case Study. *Columbia.*

Keith C. Simmonds: B.A., Virgin Islands, 1972; A.M.,

Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Recruitment of Political Science in Jamaica: Changing Patterns and their Consequences. *Illinois (Urbana).*

James Alan Spady: M.E., Stevens Institute of Technology, 1955; J.D., Columbia, 1960; M.P.A., Harvard, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Change in a City Policy-Making System. *Harvard.*

Maren A. Stein: B.A., Millikin, 1963; A.M., Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Attitude Change in an Introductory International Relations Class. *Illinois (Urbana).*

Sheldon Sunness: A.B., Pennsylvania, 1969; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. American Radical Populism in the 1930s. *Columbia.*

Souheil Tawil: B.A., Wayne State, 1960; M.A., Detroit, 1964; Ph.D., Catholic, 1977. The Role of Ideology and Leadership in the Modernization Process of Egypt 1952-1962. *Catholic.*

Jose M. Vadi: B.A., College of City of New York, 1966; Ph.D., Wisconsin (Madison), 1977. Mobilization Problems of Chicanos in a Southern California City. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Robert D. Walleri: B.A., Portland, 1971; M.A., Hawaii, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Political Economy of International Inequality: A Test of Dependency Theory. *Hawaii.*

Charles White: B.A., Colorado College, 1965; M.A., New Mexico State, 1968; Ph.D., Arizona, 1977. Political Change and Public Policy in Latin America. *Arizona.*

Richard Worthington: B.S., California (Berkeley), 1971; M.S., Oregon, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. From Urban Industrialdom to Ectopia: The Politics of an Ancient Transition. *Oregon.*

POLITICAL THEORY

Martha Acklesberg: A.B., Radcliffe, 1968; M.A., Princeton, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Possibility of Anarchism: The Theory and Practice of Non-Authoritarian Organization. *Princeton.*

Nathaniel L. Beck: B.A., Rochester, 1967; M.A., Yale, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Policy Motivated Participation: Economic and Psychological Theories of Political Participation. *Yale.*

Rosemary Gina Bridgeland: B.A., Oxford, 1960; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Antecedents of the Quarrel Between Sartre and Camus. *California (Los Angeles).*

James R. Brown, Jr.: A.B., North Carolina (Chapel Hill), 1966; M.A., Nebraska (Lincoln), 1968; Ph.D., Kansas, 1977. The Death of Praxis and a Proposal for its Resurrection. *Kansas.*

Warren R. Brown: B.A., Willamette, 1967; M.A., Claremont, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. An Introduction to Mandeville's Fable of the Bees. *Claremont.*

Kent Meredith Brudney: B.A., California (Berkeley), 1969; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Machiavelli: The Politics of History. *California (Los Angeles).*

Loree Bykerk: A.B., Nebraska, 1969; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. Representation by Delegate in the Early American Colonies. *Columbia.*

Kevin J. Cassidy: B.A., Catholic, 1964; M.A., CUNY (Hunter College), 1970; Ph.D., CUNY, 1977. Radical Catholicism: A Study in the Relationship Between Ideas and Action. *CUNY.*

Frederick A. Cervantes: B.A., California (Riverside), 1960; M.A., Washington (Seattle), 1963; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. An Interpretation of J. V. Stalin's Political Thought. *Washington.*

Dale B. Christopherson: B.A., Augustana, 1962; M.A., Missouri (Columbia), 1965; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Concept of Equality: An Analysis and Justification. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Alan M. Cohen: B.A., Temple, 1972; M.A., Rutgers, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. A Critique of John Rawls' *A Theory of Justice:* The Use and Misuse of Moral Development Theories in Political Philosophy. *Rutgers.*

Charles Cottle: A.B., The Americas, 1969; M.A., Western Illinois, 1971; Ph.D., Kent State, 1976. Some Correctives on Readings on Hume's Theory of Justice. *Kent State.*

Milton C. Dorsey: B.A., Cincinnati, 1965; M.A., Washington (Seattle), 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Cultural Despair and the Post-Behavioral Revolution: On the Americanization of "The Idea of the Patriot King" and the "Modern Prince." *Washington.*

William Merrill Downer: A.B., Kansas, 1963; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Freedom, Community and Anarchism: The Political Thought of Paul Goodman. *Kansas.*

James M. Enelow: B.A., Michigan, 1971; M.A., New York, 1973; Ph.D., Rochester, 1977. A Game-Theoretic Model of Legislative Vote Trading. *Rochester.*

William E. Estes: B.A., Washington, 1968; M.A., Wisconsin (Madison), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Kindness of Strangers: A Critique of Majority Rule in Modern Democracy. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

William Fang: B.A., National Taiwan, 1961; M.A., Southern Illinois (Carbondale), 1965; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Marxist-Leninist Components in the Political Thought of Mao Tse-tung. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Richard Fralin: A.B., Richmond, 1961; M.A., George Washington, 1970; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. Representation and the Institutions of Democracy in Rousseau's Political Thought. *Columbia.*

Ronald Franco: B.A., CCNY, 1972; M.A., Princeton, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Nature of Theological Political Theory Under the Conditions of Modernity: An Augustinian Approach. *Princeton.*

Jerry L. Franks: B.A., Alabama, 1963; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1977. Concepts of Rationality in Contemporary Political Thought: From Affirmation to Critique. *Texas (Austin).*

David A. Freeman: B.A., Kentucky, 1969; M.A., Eastern Kentucky, 1972; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Anarchy Revisited: Two Schools of Thought. *Claremont.*

George Friedman: B.A., City College of New York, 1970; M.A., Cornell, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Political Philosophy of the Frankfurt School. *Cornell.*

George Gale: B.A., California (Los Angeles), 1970; Ph.D., Rutgers, 1977. On Temptation. *Rutgers.*

Vernon Leroy Gaylor: A.B., Kansas State, 1965; Ph.D., Louisiana State, 1977. The Origins of Freedom in Mediterranean Antiquity: A Comparative Study of Political Symbolisms Obtaining in the Exodus of Israel and in the Solonic Reform in Athens. *Louisiana State.*

Robert Goertz: B.A., Oberlin, 1969; Ph.D., CUNY, 1977. To Plant the Pleasant Fruit Tree of Freedom: Community and Consciousness in Digger and Early Quaker Thought. *CUNY.*

Richard Guarasci: B.S., Fordham, 1967; M.A., Indiana, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The New Left and the New Marxism: The New Left Idea in the American Context and the Intellectual Foundation of the American Student Movement. *Indiana.*

Amy Gutmann: A.B., Harvard, 1971; M.Sc., London School of Economics, 1972; Ph.D., Harvard, 1976. The Egalitarian Tradition: The Foundations and Limits of a Liberal Theory of Equality. *Harvard.*

William Harbour: B.A., Arizona (Tucson), 1970; M.A., Indiana, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Foundations of Conservative Thought. *Indiana.*

Richard Allen Hays, Jr.: B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1967; M.A., North Carolina, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Towards an Existential Politics in a Technocratic Age: The Promises and Limitations of the Human Potential Movement as a Political Force. *North Carolina.*

Darrell Jay Hoffman: A.B., Sacramento State, 1964; M.A., Syracuse, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Individual Emancipation in Writings of Karl Marx. *Syracuse.*

Allen A. Huemer: B.A., Hawaii, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Primitive Art Politics of the Sun Dance Nation. *Hawaii.*

Richard Johnson: B.A., Yale, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Strategy and Enlightenment: A Critical Study of the "Marxisms" of Jean-Paul Sartre and Louis Althusser. *Yale.*

Ralph C. Joyce: B.A., McMaster, 1968; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1969; Ph.D., Rochester, 1977. Sophistication in the Electoral Process—Three Candidate Contests and Simple Plurality Voting. *Rochester.*

Benedict M. Jozefowicz: A.B., Michigan, 1967; M.A., Wayne State, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.* Nietzsche's Theory of Human Nature: The Politics of the Struggling Creature-Creator. *Wayne State.*

Howard H. Judson: B.A., California (Long Beach), 1964; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., California (Santa Barbara), 1977. The Concept of Freedom in Anarchist Thought. *California (Santa Barbara).*

Beverly Kahn: B.A., Dickinson, 1969; M.A., Columbia, 1970; Ph.D., Indiana, 1976. Antonio Gramsci's "Philosophy of Praxis": A Humanist Historicism. *Indiana.*

Mustafa Kara: B.A., Libya, 1960; M.A., California State (Long Beach), 1973; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. The Philosophy of Punishment in the Islamic Law. *Claremont.*

George Klosko: A.B., Columbia College, 1972; M.A., Columbia, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Politics of Philosophy: The Origin and Development of Plato's Political Theory. *Columbia.*

Daniel Paul Kriese: A.B., Coe, 1967; M.A., SUNY, 1969; M.A., Kent State, 1972; Ph.D., Purdue, 1977. Experience as Philosophical Method: A Study of Student Radicalization. *Purdue.*

Sandra Jean Kuracina: A.B., Vassar, 1971; M.A., Cornell, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Philosophy of Hannah Arendt: A Modern Ontology of Politics. *Cornell.*

Edward Raymond Langlois: B.A., Tufts, 1970; M.A., Cornell, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Formation of American Political Thought: Isaac Hecker's Political Theory. *Cornell.*

Linda Jo Mitchell LaRue: B.A., Purdue, 1969; M.A., Cornell, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 177. George Santayana's Biological Politics: Chastisement as the Foundation of Rationality. *Cornell.*

Richard J. Levy: A.B., Michigan, 1968; A.M., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Political-Economic Thought of Mao Tse-tung, 1917-1965. *Michigan.*

Michael F. Lienesch: A.B., Illinois, 1970; M.A., California (Berkeley), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Concept of Time in American Political Thought: 1783-1800. *California (Berkeley).*

Andrew Lynch: A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1970; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. A Politics of Parameters: The Development and Structure of the Political Thought of Reinhold Niebuhr. *Columbia.*

Edward J. Lynch: A.B., Catholic, 1969; A.M., Cuke, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Character and Conduct of Representative Government: The Political Thought of The Federalist. *Duke.*

Linda Marasco: A.B., City College, 1971; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. De Facto Obligation: Historical and Theoretical Perspectives. *Columbia.*

Robert L. Meister: A.B., Princeton, 1968; Ph.D., Harvard, 1976. Theory of Rights. *Harvard.*

Oliver D. Mendelsohn: A.B., Australia (Canberra), 1966; LL.B., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., California (Santa Barbara), 1977. Land, Law and Litigation in Rural India: A Study of a District in Rajasthan. *California (Santa Barbara).*

John E. Moeller: B.A., Lawrence, 1971; A.M., Duke, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Political Novel: A Study of Opposition. *Duke.*

Tommie Sue Montgomery: A.B., Wesleyan College, 1963; M.A., Vanderbilt, 1969; Ph.D., New York, 1977. The Politics of Learning: Education, Authority, and the Liberal Tradition in the United States. *New York.*

Subrata Mukherjee: B.A., Delhi, 1963; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1965; LL.B., 1973; Ph.D., Indiana, 1976. Marxist Interpretations of Gandhi. *Indiana.*

John S. Nelson: B.A., Kentucky (Lexington), 1971; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1977. Ironic Politics: Critical Comment in the Fourth Age. *North Carolina.*

Sandra Kathleen Orange: A.B., Gonzaga, 1968; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1976. The Comparison of Political Cultures. *North Carolina.*

David Osterfeld: B.A., St. Josephs, 1971; M.A., Cincinnati, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Anarcho-Capitalism: The Development of an Alternative to Government. *Cincinnati.*

Gary Francis Prevost: B.A., Union, 1969; M.A., Minnesota, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Marxism and Anarchism: Some Problems in the Controversy. *Minnesota.*

James F. Reid: B.A., Iona, 1966; M.A., St. John's, 1968; Ph.D., Missouri (Columbia), 1976. A Critique of the Political Philosophy of the Berrigans from the Perspectives of Augustine and Niebuhr. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Donald H. Roy: A.B., Bard, 1966; M.A., Georgetown, 1968; Ph.D., Notre Dame, 1977. The Political Status and Function of Plato's Myths. *Notre Dame.*

Roberta G. Schaefer: A.B., Queens College, 1965; M.A., Chicago, 1969; Ph.D., Chicago, 1977. Political Thought of Thomas Malthus. *Chicago.*

Shala Sedghat-Sabet: B.A., Tehran (Iran), 1969; M.P.A., California, 1972; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Whatever Happened to Yin? A Political Anslyses of the Feminine Principle in the History of Western Civilization. *Claremont.*

Jacqueline Simon: B.A., New York, 1948; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. A Synthesis of Structuralism and Political Analysis. Case Study: France and its Politics of Change. *New York.*

Richard T. Simpson: B.A., Notre Dame, 1960; A.M., Duke, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. A Commentary of

Rousseau: Nature and History and the Problems of Politics and Philosophy. *Duke.*

James Richard Smith: A.B., Missouri, 1962; M.A., Hawaii, 1964 and 1966; Ph.D., California (Berkeley), 1977. Politics from the Economic Point of View: An Analysis of the Theoretical Significance of the Writings of Thorstein Veblen. *California (Berkeley).*

Robert F. Smith: A.B., Assumption, 1970; M.A., Notre Dame, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Thomas Paine and the American Political Tradition. *Notre Dame.*

Elaine W. Spitz: B.A., CUNY (Hunter College), 1955; M.A., Yale, 1956; Ph.D., CUNY, 1977. Majority Rule. *CUNY.*

Jonathan W. Still: B.S., Chicago, 1968; M.S., *Ibid.,* 1969; M.Phil., Yale, 1973; J.D., 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Voter Equality in Electoral Systems. *Yale.*

Frederick R. Swan: B.A., Lawrence, 1958; M.A.C.T., Tennessee (Knoxville), 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Toward a Relative Social Science in the Work of C. Wright Mills. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Dani Thomas: A.B., Whittier, 1969; M.A., Kent State, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. On the Psychological Substructure of Ideology: A Q-Technique Study of Personality and Politics. *Kent State.*

Sarah B. Thurow: B.A., Miami, 1969; M.A., SUNY (Buffalo), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. A Commentary on Rousseau's 'Second Discourse.' *SUNY (Buffalo).*

Isao Uesugi: B.A., California State (Hayward), 1966; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Ideology and Politics: An Essay on Thought Action, and History. *Claremont.*

Clyde C. Walker: A.B., Loyola, 1966; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., Notre Dame, 1977. A Study of the Theoretical Basis of The American Founders' Bicameral Preference, 1776-1790. *Notre Dame.*

Jerald Washington: B.S., Middle Tennessee State, 1967; M.A., Tennessee (Knoxville), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The American Political Drama. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Lynn Wessell: B.A., Greenville, 1965; M.A., Southern Illinois, 1969; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. The Fate of the Great Awakening: 1790-1840, From the Philosophy of Disinterested Benevolence to Equalitarian Politics. *Claremont.*

Steven Wiener: B.A., St. Olaf, 1971; M.A., Hawaii, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The American Images of Politics: An Archaeology of Consciousness. *Hawaii.*

Charles H. Winslow: B.A., Indiana, 1960; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1962; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Concepts of the Power Relation: Symmetric and Asymmetric. *Indiana.*

Frederick G. Whelan: A.B., Harvard, 1969; A.B., Cambridge, 1971; Ph.D., Harvard, 1976. Skepticism and the Moral Basis of Hume's Political Philosophy. *Harvard.*

Gary P. Wren: B.A., Dallas, 1970; M.A., Claremont, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Technique Society and Politics: A Critical Study of the Work of Jacques Ellul. *Claremont.*

PUBLIC POLICY: FORMATION AND CONTENT

Augustus Adair: A.B., Morehouse, 1954; M.A., Atlanta, 1956; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1976. Black Legislative Influence in Federal Policy Decisions: The Congressional Black Caucus, 1971-1975. *Johns Hopkins.*

David W. Ahern: B.A., Southern Connecticut State, 1970; M.A., Maryland, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Education Policy Analysis: The National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972. *Maryland.*

J. Theodore Anagnason: B.A., Lehigh, 1965; M.A., American, 1969; Ph.D., Rochester, 1977. Bureaucrats and their Congressional Coalitions: A Study of Executive Decision-Making about Federal Grants-in-aid. *Rochester.*

David G. Baker: B.A., Manchester, 1971; A.M., Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Politics of Municipal Expenditure Policy. *Illinois (Urbana).*

Roger Barnett: A.B., Brown, 1961; A.M., Southern California, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Soviet Military Thought: Exploring Soviet Intentions. *Southern California.*

Reza Bassiry: B.A., Teheran (Iran), 1970; M.A., Scranton, 1974; Ph.D., SUNY (Binghamton), 1977. Power vs. Profit: Nation-States Multinational Corporation's Interaction. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Ronald Bayer: A.B., SUNY (Binghamton), 1964; M.A., Chicago, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Drug Addiction and Liberal Social Policy: The Limits of Reform. *Chicago.*

Dennis Keith Benson: B.A., Miami, 1969; M.A., Ohio State, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Social Area Analysis and State Social Policy Management. *Ohio State.*

Sue Bessmer: B.A., Vassar, 1969; M.A., Stanford, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Laws of Rape. *Stanford.*

Thomas Biersteker: B.A., Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1977. Multinational Investment in Underdeveloped Countries: An Evaluation of Contending Theoretical Perspectives. *M.I.T.*

Michael A. Brintnall: B.A., Amherst, 1968; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1977. The Allocation of Services in the Local Prosecution of Economic Crime. *M.I.T.*

Robert E. Brown: B.S., Georgetown, 1966; M.A., George Washington, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Politics and the Appropriations Committees of Congress. *George Washington.*

David J. Capek: B.A., Nebraska Wesleyan, 1970; M.A., Nebraska (Lincoln), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Politics of Groundwater Policy in Nebraska: A Public Policy Analysis. *Nebraska (Lincoln).*

Dennis C. Carey: B.A., Delaware, 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., Maryland, 1977. Intra-District Resource Variation and Equality of Educational Opportunity. *Maryland.*

William L. Chappell. B.A., Alabama, 1969; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Technology Assessment in the American Policy Process. *Alabama.*

Michael A. Colella: B.A., Syracuse, 1965; M.A., New Mexico, 1974; Ph.D., Florida State, 1976. Inequality in Public Policy: The Impact of Income Inequality on Politics and Policy in Cities, States, and Nations. *Florida State.*

Paul J. Culhane: B.A., Notre Dame, 1967; M.S.F.S., Georgetown, 1969; M.A., Northwestern, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Politics and the Public Lands: Local Policy Processes of the U.S. Forest Service and the Bureau of Land Management. *Northwestern.*

Mair Jones DeVoursney: B.S., Cardiff, 1965; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1977. Factors Influencing Whether Governments Operate Family Planning Programs: A Cross-National Study of Public Policy. *North Carolina.*

John Patrick Dowdall: A.B., Notre Dame, 1970; Ph.D., Harvard, 1977. Taxation and Religion: The Effect of the Establishment Clause Upon the Internal Revenue Code. *Harvard.*

Judith D. Feins: A.B., Smith, 1969; M.A., Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Urban Housing Disinvestment and Neighborhood Decline: A Study of Public Policy Outcomes. *Chicago.*

Sylvan Feldstein: B.S., Columbia College, 1965; M.A., City College, 1960; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. The Politics of the Municipal Debt Structure in New York City (1962-1972). *Columbia.*

Dean Robin Fetter: A.B., California (Riverside), 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Domestic Sources and Consequences of United States Foreign Policy: A Typological Approach. *California (Riverside).*

Thomas H. Fischgrund: B.A., Tufts, 1970; M.A., New York, 1972; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1977. Policy Making on Decentralization in a Large Urban Police Department. *M.I.T.*

Carol E. Floyd: B.A., Knox, 1969; A.M., Illinois (Urbana-Champaign), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Politics of Public Higher Education. *Illinois (Urbana).*

John Davidson Frame III: B.A., Wooster, 1967; M.A., American, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Prospects for Science in Lesser Developed Countries. *American.*

William G. Frasuer: A.B., Pittsburgh, 1965; LL.B., Yale Law School, 1968; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1976. Campaign Finance Reform: The Problem of Implementation and Democratic Theory. *Johns Hopkins.*

Gerald T. Gabris: B.A., Missouri (Columbia), 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Federal Aid Decentralization and Local Policy Outcomes. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Catherine Constance Graeffe: B.A., Cornell, 1961; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Politics and Technological Innovation: The Case of Personal Rapid Transit. *California (Los Angeles).*

Phyllis Strong Green: A.B., Vassar, 1953; M.A., San Diego State, 1973; Ph.D., California (Riverside), 1977. Growth Management Policies in Three California Cities. *California (Riverside).*

Michael A. Greene: A.B., New York, 1970; Ph.D., Carnegie-Mellon, 1977. The Incapacitative Effect of Imprisonment Policies on Crime. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Donald D. Gregory: B.S., North Texas State, 1964; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1966; Ph.D., Southern Illinois (Carbondale), 1977. Compliance in Three Cities: The Impact of *Freedman v. Maryland. Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

E. G. P. Haran: B.Sc., Madras (India), 1964; M.Sc., *Ibid.,* 1966; Ph.D., Carnegie-Mellon, 1977. Diffusion Models for Planning and Evaluating Family Planning Programs. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Lynton Hayes: B.A., Western Australia, 1969; B.Ec., *Ibid.,* 1970; M.P.A., Indiana, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Land Use, Energy and Environment: Policy in the Northern Great Plains. *Indiana.*

Michael Hayes: B.A., Kansas, 1971; M.A., Indiana, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. An Economic Theory of Interest Groups and Public Policy. *Indiana.*

William P. Hojnacki: B.S., Western Michigan, 1966; M.A., Notre Dame, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Kalamazoo, Michigan, and South Bend, Indiana: A Comparative Analysis of Policy Outcomes. *Notre Dame.*

Thomas Lynn Hunt: B.A., Texas (Austin), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Equity and Impact of Medicare and Medicaid with Respect to Mexican Americans in Texas. *Texas (Austin).*

Edward Jennings: B.A., 1968; M.A., 1972, Louisiana State; Ph.D., Washington (St. Louis), 1977. Political Organization and Social Welfare Policy in American States. *Washington (St. Louis).*

Michael Krasner: A.B., Chicago, 1964; Ph.D., Columbia, 1977. Neighborhood Groups and Urban Education: The Politics of Two New York City School Districts in the Period Following Decentralization. *Columbia.*

Barbara A. Lavin: B.A., Fordham, 1967; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1978. An Analysis of Correctional Policy in New York State, 1965-1972. *Fordham.*

Mushin Lee: Ph.D., Carnegie-Mellon, 1977. Political Coalition Formation in the Fourth French Republic. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Kathy A. Lewis: B.S., Pennsylvania State, 1973; M.S., *Ibid.,* 1974; Ph.D., Carnegie-Mellon, 1977. Manpower Planning for Equal Employment Opportunities: As Applied to the U.S. Navy Civilian Workforce. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Stephen H. Linder: B.A., Massachusetts, 1972; M.A., Iowa, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Policy Formation in Executive Branch Agencies. *Iowa.*

Donald Adelard Marchand: A.B., California (Berkeley), 1970; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Criminal Justice Information Systems and Information Policy: The Politics of the Social Costs of Technological Change. *California (Los Angeles).*

Edward W. Pauly: B.A., Princeton, 1971; M.Phil., Yale, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Political Logic of Education Innovation: Organizational Models of Innovation in American School Districts. *Yale.*

Jeffrey Prottas: B.A., Colgate, 1969; Ph.D., M.I.T., 1976. People Processing and Power: Street-Level Bureaucrat in Public Service Bureaucracies. *M.I.T.*

Richard Rich: B.S., Stephen F. Austin State, 1969; M.A., Indiana State, 1971; Ph.D., Indiana, 1977. Political Entrepreneurship and Neighborhood Organization. *Indiana.*

Allan Rosenbaum: A.B., Miami, 1962; M.S.Ed., Southern Illinois, 1964; M.A., California (Berkeley), 1967; Ph.D., Chicago, 1976. State Politics, Public Policy, Power: The Case of Illinois. *Chicago.*

Mark Rushefsky: B.A., Queens, 1967; M.A., SUNY (Binghamton), 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Organic Farming: Science and Ideology in a Technical Dispute. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Robert W. Rycroft: B.A., Oklahoma, 1967; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Federal Energy Administration: A Case Study of Energy Policy-Making. *Oklahoma.*

Colleen Sathre: B.A., College of St. Benedict, 1967; M.A., Minnesota, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Control and Delivery: A Study of Resource Allocation in Higher Education. *Minnesota.*

Timothy D. Schlitz: B.A., Muskingum, 1968; M.A., Vanderbilt, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Suburban Government, Public Policy, and Community Health. *Vanderbilt.*

Herbert C. Smith: B.A., Ursinus, 1968; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Political and Organizational Dynamics of Reform in the United States House of Representatives. *Johns Hopkins.*

Joseph Stewart, Jr.: A.B., Georgia, 1970; M.S., Florida State, 1971; Ph.D., Houston, 1977. Second Generation Discrimination: The Failure to Achieve Equal Educational Opportunity in Desegregated Southern Schools. *Houston.*

Thomas Stockings: B.A., Bethel, 1970; M.A., Minnesota, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Trade Sanctions and Restrictions as Instruments of American Foreign Policy Since World War II. *Minnesota.*

Floyd E. Stoner: B.A., Temple, 1968; M.A., Wisconsin (Madison), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Implementation of Ambiguous Legislative Language: Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Cheryl G. Swanson: B.A., Knox, 1969; M.A., Oklahoma, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Decision Whether to Invoke the Criminal Process: An Analysis of Arrest Policies Among Major U.S. Cities. *Oklahoma.*

James Sweigart: B.A., Elizabethtown, 1963; M.A., Miami (Ohio), 1967; Ph.D., Carnegie-Mellon, 1977. Equity and Estimation Problems in Air Quality Management Programs. *Carnegie-Mellon.*

Duane R. Taylor: B.A., Bowdoin, 1972; M.A., Brandeis, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Structural Transformation and Public Policy Formation in the District of Columbia (The First 500 Days). *Brandeis.*

Alice C. Titus: B.A., William and Mary, 1970; M.A., Georgia, 1973; Ph.D., Florida State, 1976. Governmental Expenditures, Political Structure, and Citizen Attitudes in Nine Cities. *Florida State.*

Charles L. Usher: B.A., Old Dominion, 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1974; Ph.D., Emory, 1977. Administrative Role Orientations, The Environment, and Local Policy Outputs: Welfare in Georgia and Virginia. *Emory.*

William T. Weber: B.A., Canisius, 1973; M.A., Virginia, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Agricultural Exports and Decision-Making in American Foreign Policy. *Virginia.*

Kenneth B. Woodwide: A.B., Toronto, 1967; M.A., Chicago, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Politics of Redistributive Taxation in Canada and Britain 1945-1971. *Chicago.*

David Yost: A.B., Southern California, 1970; A.M., *Ibid.,* 1970; M.S., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Strategic Policy Implications of British Views on the Defense of Europe, 1945-1976. *Southern California.*

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Mary Morgan Abe: B.A., Missouri, 1968; M.P.A., Southern California, 1974; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Urban Growth Management: Trends, Issues and Responsibilities. *Claremont.*

Ahmed Ibrahim Abusin: B.A., London, 1958; M.P.A., New York, 1962; M.P.A., Southern California, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Administrative Reform in Sudan: A Human Resource Perspective. *Southern California.*

Abdullah Sanusi Ahmad: B.A., Malaya (Singapore), 1960; B.A., Malaya (Kuala Lumpur), 1961; M.P.A., Pittsburgh, 1970; M.P.A., Southern California, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The District Office as an Institute of Development. *Southern California.*

Ahmet Sinasi Aksoy: B.A., Ankara (Turkey), 1965; M.P.A., Southern California, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1975. A Critical Analysis of Employee Training and Development. *Southern California.*

Edwin V. Alden: B.S., California State Polytechnic (San Luis Obispo), 1961; M.P.A., Southern California, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Management of Project and Task Teams: The Skills of the Project Manager as Determinants of Project Success. *Southern California.*

Nolan J. Argyle: B.S., Weber State, 1972; M.A., Utah, 1974; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1977. Collective Action by Public School Teachers: A Study of Collective Action as a Method of Enhancing Professional Status and Autonomy Within Bureaucratic Organizations. *Johns Hopkins.*

Frederic A. Bergerson: B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1962; Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 1976. The Army Gets an Air Force: The Tactics and Process of Insurgent Bureaucratic Politics. *Vanderbilt.*

Lawrence Berman: B.A., American, 1973; M.A., Princeton, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Evolution of a Presidential Staff Agency: Variations in How the Bureau of the Budget-Office of Management and Budget has Responded to Presidential Needs. *Princeton.*

John Boyle: A.B., Notre Dame, 1969; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. Service Integration and Urban Field Administration: Interdependence and Coordination in New York City's Field Services. *Columbia.*

Brack Brown: A.B., Syracuse, 1960; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1963; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Political Administration and Rural Development in Kenya—Lessons from Settlement and Other Rural Programs. *Syracuse.*

James M. Cameron: B.A., California State (Long Beach), 1969; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1971; M.P.A., Southern California, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Restructuring Mental Health Care Services in California: Consequences of Ideology Induced Policy Termination. *Southern California.*

Camille Cates: B.A., Lawrence, 1971; M.P.A., Southern California, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Participation, Democracy and the City. *Southern California.*

Robert Allen Catlin: B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1961; M.S.U.P., Columbia, 1972; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. The Dynamics of Program Transfer from Model Cities to Community Development, Black Grant in St. Paul, Minnesota. *Claremont.*

Gary W. Combs: B.B.A., Baylor, 1966; M.P.A., Southern California, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Organization-Client Relations: A Theory and Model Development. *Southern California.*

Dalvin Davis: B.M.E., CCNY, 1948; M.Met.Eng., Polytechnic Institute (Brooklyn), 1951; M.B.A., Rollins, 1960; M.Ind. and Systems Eng., Southern California, 1967; M.P.A., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Right to Privacy and Medical Information Data Banks. *Southern California.*

Carl F. Davis, Jr.: A.B., Southern California, 1953; M.P.A., *Ibid.,* 1969; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. A Utilities Information Systems for Tampa, Florida: Cost Benefit Feasibility. *Claremont.*

Peter J. Fannon: B.A., Jacksonville, 1959; M.S., Florida State, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Application of Three Decision-Making Models to a Major Decision of a State Agency: A View from the Central Office. *Florida State.*

Judith M. Feder: A.B., Brandeis, 1968; M.A., Harvard, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Social Security Administration and Medicare: The Politics of Federal Hospital Insurance. *Harvard.*

Frederick E. Fisher: A.B., Allegheny, 1959; M.G.A., Pennsylvania, 1961; M.A.P., Southern California, 1977; D.P.A., *Ibid.,* 1977. The National Training and Development Service: A Case Study in Institution Building in the Public Service. *Southern California.*

Stephen Ira Frank: B.S., Central Michigan, 1966; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1969; Ph.D., Washington State, 1977. The Oversight of Administrative Agencies by State Supreme Courts. *Washington State.*

Geoff Gallas: A.B., Wesleyan, 1968; Ed.M., Harvard, 1969; M.P.A., Southern California, 1975; D.P.A., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Ethics, Politics and Administration of the American Judiciary: Toward a Substantive Perspective. *Southern California.*

Peter Galonis: B.A., Maryland, 1966; M.A., SUNY

(Binghamton), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Impact of Computers on County Government in the State of Pennsylvania. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Carver Gayton: B.A., Washington (Seattle), 1969; M.P.A., *Ibid.*, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Federal Funding and Its Impact on the University. *Washington.*

Adrianne H. Geiger: B.A., Ohio State, 1953; M.P.A., Southern California, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Role of Individual Needs and Social Values in the Design of Organizations. *Southern California.*

Harold Harber Griffin: B.A., Stanford, 1959; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1963; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Politics of the Budget Process in California, 1965-1970. *California (Los Angeles).*

Bruce H. Gross: B.S., Southern California, 1971; M.B.A., *Ibid.*, 1973; J.D., Loyola, 1973; M.S., Southern California, 1974; M.P.A., *Ibid.*, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Discretion in Public Systems: The Criminal Justice Illustration. *Southern California.*

William A. Hard: A.B., Southern California, 1962; M.P.A., *Ibid.*, 1968; D.P.A., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Merger Process in Research and Development Work Groups. *Southern California.*

Garry P. Hare: B.S., San Francisco, 1967; M.P.A., California State (Fullerton), 1970; Ph.D., Southern California, 1977. The Socio-Physical Dimension of Selected Organization Development. *Southern California.*

Lenneal J. Henderson, Jr.: A.B., California (Berkeley), 1968; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Administrative Advocacy: Black Administrators in Urban Bureaucracies. *California (Berkeley).*

Harry E. Hickey: B.S., SUNY, 1955; M.S., *Ibid.*, 1960; Ph.D., American, 1977. A Comparative Analysis of Resource Allocation Plans for Urban Fire Safety. *American.*

Lawrence F. Keller: B.A., American, 1965; J.D., Vanderbilt, 1969; Ph.D., American, 1976. Normative Models and Role Perceptions of City Managers in Large Cities: Longitudinal Insights into the Administrative City. *American.*

John Kerr: B.E., Southern California, 1953; M.P.A., *Ibid.*, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Engineering Management in the Public Sector: A Study of Job Centered Motivational Determinants. *Southern California.*

Ralph H. Lippman: A.B., Southern California, 1969; D.P.A., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Effects of the Reservation Management Development System on the Development of the Capacity of Selected Indian Tribes to Utilize Available Resources. *Southern California.*

Robert John Macdonald II: B.B.A., Southern Methodist, 1965; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1976. City Managers and Social Policy: The Limits of Responsiveness. *Texas (Austin).*

Alan H. Magazine: B.A., Monmouth, 1966; M.P.A., Kent State, 1968; Ph.D., Maryland, 1976. Environmental Management in Local Government: A Study of Local Government Response to Federal Mandates. *Maryland.*

Abdul Aziz Mahmud: B.A., Malaya (Singapore), 1959; M.P.A., Southern California, 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Malay Entrepreneurship: Problems in Development—A Comparative Empirical Analysis. *Southern California.*

Barry Mahoney: A.B., Dartmouth, 1959; LL.B., Harvard, 1962; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. The Politics of the Safe Streets Act, 1965-1973: A Case Study in Evolving Federalism and the National Legislative Process. *Columbia.*

Alexander M. Maish: B.S., U.S. Military Academy, 1944; M.S., California Institute of Technology, 1949; Ph.D., American, 1976. Computer Based Information Systems and Their Uses: A Survey. *American.*

James R. Marshall: A.B., Oklahoma, 1951; A.M., California (Los Angeles), 1967; D.P.A., Southern California, 1976. The Effectiveness of Pre-Recorded Audio Cassette Tapes Played Under Conditions of Divided Attention and Learner Controlled Participative Discussion Groups for Gaining Professional Information. *Southern California.*

Thomas J. McCord: B.A., Harpur, 1964; M.A., SUNY (Buffalo), 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Politics of Community Mental Health: Citizen Participation in Local Mental Health Programs. *SUNY (Buffalo).*

Sally Carolyn McFarland: B.A., Centenary, 1958; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Intergovernmental Coordination: Joint Funding Program: Process and Working Model. *Claremont.*

Gary A. McGaha: B.A., Mississippi Valley State, 1972; M.A., Bowling Green, 1973; Ph.D., Mississippi, 1976. A Case Study of State Government Administrators in Mississippi. *Mississippi.*

John McGriff: B.S., Ohio State, 1963; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. An Examination of Internal Agency Personnel Characteristics and Budgetary Policy. *Ohio State.*

F. Glenn McNitt: B.A., California (Santa Barbara), 1966; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1968; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State, 1977. Communication Distortions of a Large Organization: An Application of the Double-Bind Hypothesis. *Pennsylvania State.*

Warren Meixner: B.A., The Citadel, 1952; M.A., New York, 1955; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The New Jersey Turnpike Authority: A Study of a Public Authority as a Technique of Government 1949-1965. *New York.*

Gary J. Miller: B.A., Illinois, 1971; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1976. Fragmentation and Inequality: The Politics of Metropolitan Organization. *Texas (Austin).*

Ronald W. Mortensen: B.A., Utah, 1969; B.S., *Ibid.*, 1975; M.A., Oklahoma, 1971; Ph.D., Utah, 1977. Coal Severance Taxation. *Utah.*

Dennis J. Murray: B.A., California State (Long Beach), 1968; M.P.A., Southern California, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Campaign Finance and a Theory of Democracy: A Study of Congressional Elections. *Southern California.*

Steven Michael Neuse: B.A., Texas (Austin), 1961; M. of Divinity, Southern Methodist, 1967; M.A., Texas (Austin), 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Professionalism and Public Responsibility in State Government. *Texas (Austin).*

Anthony J. Nimley: B.A., Liberia, 1961; M.A., Ohio, 1970; M.A., Maryland, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Liberian Bureaucracy: A Measurement of the Relationship Between Executive Appointment and Bureaucratic Performance. *Maryland.*

Daniel E. O'Toole: A.B., Occidental, 1967; M.P.A., California State (Hayward), 1971; Ph.D., Southern California, 1977. Urban Redevelopment Strategies and their Effects: A Comparison of the Conventional Urban Renewal Approach with That of Tax Increment Financing. *Southern California.*

Edward E. Pokorney: B.A., Southwest Texas, 1965; M.A., Missouri (Columbia), 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. The Concept of Organizational Goal. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Gregory John Protasel: A.B., Redlands, 1969; A.M., Michigan, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. General Revenue Sharing and Municipal Budgeting. *Michigan.*

Alexander Radian: A.B., Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1968; Ph.D., California (Berkeley), 1977. Resource Mobilization in Poor Countries: Implementing Tax Policies. *California (Berkeley).*

Burton J. Reed: A.B., Kansas State (Fort Hays), 1971; M.S., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., Missouri (Columbia), 1977. The Politics of Urban Planning in Twenty Small and Medium Sized Communities in Missouri. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Stephen L. Robinson: B.A., Utah, 1953; M.B.A., Pepperdine, 1971; Ph.D., Southern California, 1977. The Equal Opportunity Programs Manager: A Descriptive Study of an Emergent Organizational Role. *Southern California.*

Robert A. Rosenbloom: A.B., Princeton, 1967; M.A., Stanford, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Pressuring Policy Making from the Grass Roots: The Evolution of an Alinsky-Style Community Organization. *Stanford.*

Joseph A. Sonneman: B.S., Illinois, 1968; M.A., Claremont, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Decision-Making in Public Finance. *Claremont.*

Brian A. Stipak: A.B., California (Davis), 1969; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Citizen Evaluations of Urban Services as Performance Indicators in Local Policy Analysis. *California (Los Angeles).*

Lyle J. Sumek: A.B., San Diego State, 1967; M.S., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., Southern California, 1976. Environmental Impact Assessment Programs: An Analysis of the Implementation Gap. *Southern California.*

Purushottam Sharma Suvedi: B.A., Tribhuvan, 1960; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1963; B.S., Tribhuvan, 1965; M.P.A., Southern California, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Organizational Change and Employee-Attitudes in Nepal: A Behavioral Study. *Southern California.*

James E. Swiss: B.A., Yale, 1971; M.Phil., 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Implementing Federal Programs: Administrative Systems and Organizational Effectiveness. *Yale.*

Gerald F. Szucs: A.B., Detroit, 1962; A.M., George Washington, 1965; M.A., Maryland, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Medicare Certification Program: Success or Failure in Public Administration. *Maryland.*

Theodore Hubert Thomas: A.B., Duke, 1952; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1957; Ph.D., California (Los Angeles), 1977. Innovation in Organizational Structure: Normative Implications of Participatory Styles. *California (Los Angeles).*

George Tielsch: B.S., Los Angeles State; M.S., California State (Long Beach), 1970; M.P.A., Puget Sound, 1974; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. The Assessment Center Approach in the Selection of Police Managers. *Claremont.*

Charlie B. Tyer: B.A., East Carolina, 1967; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., Tennessee (Knoxville), 1976. An Analysis of Regional Planning Agency Behavior. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Michael Vasu: B.A., California State (San Diego), 1970; M.C.P., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., Southern Illinois (Carbondale), 1977. Politics and Planning: A National Study of the American Institute of Planners. *Southern Illinois (Carbondale).*

Wallace R. Waldron: A.B., California State (Long Beach), 1958; M.P.A., Southern California, 1975; D.P.A., *Ibid.,* 1976. A Study of the Relationship of Selected Managerial Functions with Management by Objectives. *Southern California.*

John F. Whitehouse: B.S., Iowa State, 1949; M.B.A., George Washington, 1963; B.A., Maryland, 1973; M.S., Florida State, 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Air Force Management Engineering Program: A Model for Determining Complex Organizational Manpower Requirements. *Florida State.*

James F. Wolf: B.A., La Salle, 1965; M.P.A., Cornell, 1969; M.P.A., Southern California, 1975; D.P.A., *Ibid.,* 1976. Self-Assessment and Career Planning in Education for the Public Service. *Southern California.*

U.S. POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS, PROCESSES AND BEHAVIOR

Russell H. Allen: B.S., Wisconsin (Madison), 1962; M.A., Minnesota, 1965; M.A., Pennsylvania State, 1968; Ph.D., Wisconsin (Milwaukee), 1977. Effects of an Experimental Social Science Course on the Process of Political Socialization. *Wisconsin (Milwaukee).*

Kristi Andersen: A.B., Smith College, 1969; M.A., Chicago, 1973; Ph.D., Chicago, 1976. How Realignments Happen: Mobilization and the Creation of a Democratic Majority, 1928-1936. *Chicago.*

Larry Baas: A.B., Wisconsin, 1968; M.A., Kent State, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Constitution and the Public Mind. *Kent State.*

Frans Rudolf Bax: A.B., Dartmouth, 1970; M.A., Harvard, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Committee-Party Nexus: Committee Cues in the House of Representatives. *Harvard.*

John B. Bellinger, Jr.: B.S., U.S. Military Academy, 1948; M.A., Georgetown, 1963; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Decision-Making in Arms Control: A Case Study of the National Security Council-Interagency Group System in the Strategic Arms Limitation Negotiations. *Georgetown.*

Gilbert Bernarde: B.A., Santa Clara, 1965; M.I.S., Claremont, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. U.S. National Security Objectives and Southeast Asia: A New Look at NSC-64 and NSC-68. *Claremont.*

Richard S. Beth: B.A., Princeton, 1966; M.Phil., Yale, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Analysis of Political Interaction through Communication Theory. *Yale.*

Gayle Natalie Binion: B.A., CUNY, 1967; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1969; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Evolution of Constitution Doctrine: The Role of Justice Stewart on a Changing Supreme Court. *California (Los Angeles).*

Thomas Hansen Boast: B.A., Carleton, 1969; M.A., Cornell, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Political Economy of Urban Capital Finance in the United States. *Cornell.*

Janet Christine Newsome Boettner: B.A., Texas (Austin), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Prisoners' Right of Access to the Courts: The Impact of the Federal Judiciary on the Texas Department of Corrections. *Texas (Austin).*

Janet Kay Boles: B.A., Oklahoma, 1966; M.A.L.S., Michigan, 1967; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1976. The Coalescence of Controversy Conditions Surrounding Ratification of the Proposed Equal Rights Amendment. *Texas (Austin).*

Robert Botsch: B.A., North Carolina (Raleigh), 1968; M.A., North Carolina (Chapel Hill), 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1974. Fifteen Blue Collar Workers: A Study of the Potential for Populism in the South. *North Carolina.*

Lawrence Brisker: B.A., Southern Illinois, 1959; M.A., New Mexico, 1966; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve, 1977. Black Power and Black Leaders: A Study of Black Leadership in Cleveland, Ohio. *Case Western Reserve.*

Margaret Rogers Broadwater: B.S., Georgetown, 1954; M.A., Rutgers, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Thornhill to Logan Plaza: Labor and the First Amendment. *Rutgers.*

Hope Marshall Brogden: A.B., Salem, 1947; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1976. The Electoral Bases of Representation in North Carolina: 1916-1972. *North Carolina.*

Bert Carl Buzan: B.A., Texas (Austin), 1969; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Institutional Completeness and American Third Parties. *Texas (Austin).*

James V. Calvi: B.A., Oklahoma State, 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1974; Ph.D., Missouri (Columbia), 1977; Plea Bargaining: An Empirical Study of Participant Perspectives. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Steven J. Cann: B.S., North Dakota State, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., Purdue, 1977. The Political Role of State Supreme Courts: Policy-Making Opportunities and Policy-Making. *Purdue.*

James Carlson: A.B., Western Washington, 1969; M.A., Arizona State, 1972; Ph.D., Kent State, 1977. Black Political Participation in the South: An Examination of Contextual Effects. *Kent State.*

James W. Carroll: B.A., Pennsylvania, 1960; M.A., New Mexico, 1963; Ph.D., American, 1977. Children View Their Government and the Issues: A Post Watergate Assessment of Political Socialization. *American.*

David Cingranelli: B.A., Hobart, 1971; M.A., Pennsylvania, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Politics of Municipal Service Delivery: Some Evidence from Boston. *Pennsylvania.*

Dorothy Howse Clayton: A.B., Florida, 1964; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1965; Ph.D., California (Berkeley), 1976. A Comparative Analysis of American State Legislatures: A Study of Institutionalization. *California (Berkeley).*

Larry Jay Cohen: A.B., Massachusetts, 1971; M.A., Syracuse, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Obedience and Sanction: An Examination of Legal Social Control Policy. *Syracuse.*

Albert D. Cover: B.A., Wesleyan, 1969; M.Phil., Yale, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Advantage of Incumbency in Congressional Elections. *Yale.*

Ralph Craft: B.A., Grinnell, 1964; M.A., Boston, 1966; Ph.D., Rutgers, 1977. The Effects of Institutional Change on Legislative Processes and Performance: The Case of Ohio, 1959-1974. *Rutgers.*

Judith Ann Crosby: B.A., Massachusetts, 1970; M.A., Texas (Austin), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. From Rationality to Liberation: A Critique of Feminist Ideology. *Texas (Austin).*

Charles J. Curtoys: B.S., Utah State, 1971; M.A., California (Berkeley), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Paradox of Equality: A Study of the California Fair Employment Practice Committee. *California (Berkeley).*

Stephen L. Daigle: B.A., Louisiana State, 1965; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1967; Ph.D., Indiana, 1976. The Effects of Cultural Secularization on the Psychological and Political Orientations of Individuals. *Indiana.*

David G. Dalin: B.A., California (Berkeley), 1971; M.A., Brandeis, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Public Affairs and the Jewish Community: The Changing Political World of San Francisco Jews. *Brandeis.*

Charles E. Davis: B.S., Colorado State, 1969; Ph.D., Houston, 1977. A Longitudinal Analysis of the Harris County Supporters of Governor George Wallace. *Houston.*

Charles Edwin Davis: B.A., Austin, 1964; M.A., Duke, 1969; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1975. United States v. Texas Education Agency, et al.: The Politics of Busing. *Texas (Austin).*

Gerard Davis: A.B., William and Mary, 1948; M.A., Columbia, 1950; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Liberalism in the New South: A Study of the Recent Attitudes of Three Outstanding Liberal Southern Newspapers and their Editors. *Columbia.*

Natalie Motise Davis: A.B., Stetson, 1968; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1976. Blacks in Miami and Detroit: Communities in Contrast. *North Carolina.*

Bobbie Jeanne Deister: B.A., American, 1968; M.A., Kansas State, 1970; Ph.D., American, 1977. Personality, Politics and Sex: A Survey and Research Analysis of Sexually Differential Socialization to Political Participation in the United States. *American.*

Ronald D. Deprez: B.A., Franklin and Marshall, 1967; M.A., Rutgers, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Internal Characteristics in the Effectiveness of Lobbying Organizations in the State of Maine. *Rutgers.*

Timothy John De Young: B.A., Chapman, 1970; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Property Qualification Water Districts in California. *Claremont.*

Paul Dow: B.A., Oswego State, 1970; J.D., New England School of Law, 1973; Ph.D., SUNY (Binghamton), 1977. A Study of the Juror Interaction Process in Criminal Trials. *SUNY (Binghamton).*

Thomas Droleskey: B.A., St. Johns, 1973; M.A., Notre Dame, 1974; Ph.D., SUNY (Albany), 1977. The Politics of the Proposal to Construct a Bridge Crossing from Oyster Bay to Rye, New York. *SUNY (Albany).*

Richard C. Elling: B.A., Minnesota, 1966; M.A., Michigan State, 1968; Ph.D., Wisconsin (Madison), 1976. State Parties in the Policy Process: A Comparative and Longitudinal Analysis of State Party Platform Issue-Content and Legislative Performance. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Richard L. Ender: A.B., Kearney State, 1967; Ph.D., Syracuse, 1977. The Floating Voter: Identifying Characteristics Which Differentiate Stable and Floating Voters. *Syracuse.*

Michael Engel: B.A., CUNY (City College), 1965; M.A., Wisconsin, 1972; Ph.D., CUNY, 1977. The Political Economy of Welfare Reform. *CUNY.*

Maureen E. Fiedler, R.S.M.: B.A., Mercyhurst, 1965; Ph.D., Georgetown, 1976. Sex and Political Participation in the United States: A Comparative Analysis of Masses and Elites. *Georgetown.*

Daniel J. Fiorino: A.B., Youngstown State, 1971; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Federal Courts and the Regulatory Process: The Cases of Natural Gas and Broadcasting. *Johns Hopkins.*

Vernon P. Flannery: B.S., Ohio, 1961; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., Miami (Ohio), 1977. Money and Votes: A Study of Councilmanic Elections in Southwestern Ohio. *Miami (Ohio).*

Michael Flavin: B.S., St. Louis, 1964; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1966; Ph.D., Arizona, 1977. Measuring Gains and Losses of Democrats and Republicans in Congressional Elections. *Arizona.*

James C. Foster: B.A., Lewis and Clark (Oregon), 1969; M.A., California State (Los Angeles), 1971; Ph.D., Washington (Seattle), 1976. Lawyers, Professionalization and Politics: Ideology and Organization in the American Bar, 1870-1920. *Washington.*

Lorn Foster: B.A., California State, 1969; A.M., Illinois (Urbana-Champaign); Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Children's Attitudes Toward Political Participation: A Comparative Study. *Illinois (Urbana).*

Linda Leonard Fowler: B.A., Smith, 1967; Ph.D., Rochester, 1977. The Cycle of Defeat: Recruitment of Congressional Challengers. *Rochester.*

John F. Freie: B.A., Northern Iowa, 1969; M.A., Miami (Ohio), 1971; Ph.D., Missouri (Columbia), 1976. The Impact of Social and Political Experience on Legislative Behavior: The United States Senate, 1839-1859. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Daniel A. Friedman: A.B., Bard, 1966; M.A., Hawaii, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. A Moral Development and Political Socialization: A Review of the Literature and Study of Children's Moral Judgments. *Hawaii.*

Richard A. Gambitta: A.B., Syracuse, 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Varieties of Law: Contextual Analyses of 'The Law' in Society. *Syracuse.*

James Edward Garrett: A.B., Cincinnati, 1951; M.S.W., Ohio State, 1961; Ph.D., Saint Louis, 1977. Post-Release Civil and Political Disabilities of Lawfully Convicted Individuals in the United States. *Saint Louis.*

Marc G. Gertz: B.A., Bucknell, 1968; M.P.A., Baruch, 1971; Ph.D., Connecticut, 1977. Organizational Politics in Felony Cases: Justice in Five Connecticut Courts. *Connecticut.*

Donald L. Gordon: B.A., South Florida, 1964; M.A., Florida, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Public Higher Education: An Exploration into the Impact of State Coordinating Agencies on Public Universities. *Florida.*

William Thomas Gormley, Jr.: B.A., Pittsburgh, 1976; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1976. The Effect of Newspaper-Television Cross-Media Ownership on News Homogeneity. *North Carolina.*

Roy E. Green: B.A., Chadron State, 1972; M.S., Kansas State (Pittsburgh), 1973; Ph.D., Missouri (Columbia), 1976. The Democratic Party Midterm Conference, 1974. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Beverly A. Grisby: B.A., Fisk, 1972; Ph.D., Howard, 1977. Metropolitan Differentiation: An Analysis of the Ecological Organization of Nashville-Davidson County, Tennessee. *Howard.*

Donald A. Gross: B.A., Colorado State (Ft. Collins), 1972; M.A., Iowa, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Spatial Models of Legislative Choice. *Iowa.*

Dennis B. Hale: B.A., Oberlin, 1966; Ph.D., CUNY, 1977. American Political Science and the Meaning of Citizenship. *CUNY.*

Ira B. Harkay, Jr.: B.A., Tulane, 1948; M.A., Ohio State, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Statehouse Correspondents: Who Are They? Who Do They Think They Are? *Ohio State.*

Lucille F. Harrigan: B.A., Barnard, 1951; M.A., Georgetown, 1956; Ph.D., American, 1976. Individual Styles of Political Activism: Their Consequences for Local Party Organization. *American.*

Roman Blaine Hedges: B.A., Knox, 1970; Ph.D., Rochester, 1977. The Political Correlates of Higher Education: A Re-evaluation. *Rochester.*

James Jacobs: B.A., Harpur, 1965; M.A., Princeton, 1967; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Conduct of Local Political Intelligence. *Princeton.*

James Jennings: A.B., Hunter, 1971; M.A., Columbia, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Puerto Rican Political Leadership Patterns in New York City. *Columbia.*

Elaine R. Johansen: B.A., South Florida, 1969; M.S., Florida State, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Democratic Theory and the Political Socialization of Physicians: The Role, Mode, and Significance of Professionalism in a Polity. *Florida State.*

Charles A. Johnson: B.S., Towson State, 1970; M.A., Maryland, 1972; Ph.D., Kentucky, 1977. Judicial Impact Analysis and Organizational Theory: An Empirical Evaluation of State Supreme Court Decisions and State Administrative Agencies. *Kentucky.*

Joke Wiersema Johnson: Diploma: Free Reform University (Holland); M.A., Claremont, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Southern California Association of Governments: A Study of its Record and Possible Future. *Claremont.*

Murel M. Jones, Jr.: B.A., David Lipscomb, 1971; Ph.D., Howard, 1977. The Impact of Annexation-Related City Council Reapportionment on Black Voting Rights: The Cities of Richmong and Petersburg, Virginia. *Howard.*

Richard Andrew Joslyn: A.B., Cornell, 1972; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Impact of Television on Partisan Politics. *Cornell.*

Lee Landsberger Kane: S.B., Simmons, 1960; A.M., Boston, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Contemporary Presidency: A Synthesis—Psychohistory, Election Theory, and Role Analysis. *Boston.*

Hoyt A. King: B.A., Southern, 1964; M.A., Atlanta, 1965; Ph.D., West Virginia, 1977. The Enforcement of State Fair Employment Practice Laws: A Case of Study of the West Virginia Human Rights Commission. *West Virginia.*

Warren L. Kostroski: B.S., Wisconsin State (Stevens Point), 1967; M.A., Illinois (Urbana), 1968; Ph.D., Washington (St. Louis), 1976. Elections, Parties, Incumbency: Democratic Linkage in U.S. Senate Elections, 1920-1970. *Washington (St. Louis).*

Donald Pat Lacy: B.A., Concord, 1961; M.A., Ohio State, 1964; Ph.D., Tennessee (Knoxville), 1976. Voting Patterns on School Bond Referenda in Mercer County, West Virginia: A Test of Selected Hypotheses. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Edmund B. Lambeth: B.S., M.S., 1954, 1955, Northwestern; Ph.D., American, 1976. The Elite Press and the Energy Crisis: The Perceived Impact of the Media on Policy Making, 1973 to 1975. *American.*

Edward S. LaMonte: A.B., Harvard, 1965; M.A., Chicago, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976; Politics and Welfare in Birmingham, Alabama 1900-75. *Chicago.*

Thomas P. Lauth: A.B., Notre Dame, 1960; Ph.D., Syracuse, 1976. Transfer of Functions in Selected New York Charter Counties: A Study of Metropolitan Reform. *Syracuse.*

Richard Alan Liroff: A.B., Brandeis, 1969; M.A., Northwestern, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. NEPA and its Aftermath: A Study of Implementation, Compliance and Administrative Behavior. *Northwestern.*

Verna R. Little: B.A., Oklahoma, 1964; M.A., Hawaii, 1968; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Developing Political Consciousness: Comparative Case Studies of Low Income American Men. *Hawaii.*

Robert G. Locander: B.S., Illinois, 1969; M.S., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., New Mexico, 1976. Presidential Communications. *New Mexico.*

Lucinda Long: B.A., Mary Washington, 1968; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Organization and Innovation in Urban Misdemeanor Courts. *Johns Hopkins.*

Roger C. Lowery: B.A., M.A., Southern Illinois, 1969; Ph.D., Washington (St. Louis), 1976. The Development of Race as a Political Issue: White Attitudes Toward Racial Integration and Presidential Voting, 1940-1972. *Washington (St. Louis).*

Gordon K. Lowry: A.B., Washburn, 1964; M.A.,

George Washington, 1966; Ph.D., Hawaii, 1976. Control and Consequence: The Implementation of Hawaii's Land Use Law. *Hawaii.*

Robert J. Marshak: B.A., Duke, 1968; M.P.A., 1973; Ph.D., American, 1977. Committee Decision Making Using the Special Majority of Unanimous Consent: An Empirically Based Theoretical Inquiry. *American.*

John McGlennon: B.A., Fordham, 1971; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Bureaucratic Crisis and Executive Leadership: Corruption in Police Departments. *Johns Hopkins.*

James Boren Millikan Jr.: B.A., North Carolina (Chapel Hill), 1968; M.A.T., *Ibid.,* 1971; Ph.D., California (Riverside), 1976. Bargaining with the Public: A Case Analysis of the Environmental Protection Agency's Gasoline Rationing Plan for Los Angeles. *California (Riverside).*

Robert S. Montjoy: B.A., Mississippi, 1966; M.A., Alabama, 1971; Ph.D., Indiana, 1977. Election Laws, Voting Decisions, and Political Linkage: An Empirically Based Computer Simulation. *Indiana.*

Henry W. Moyer, Jr.: B.A., Virginia, 1961; M.A., Yale, 1969; M.Phil., 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Congressional Voting on Defense in World War II and Viet Nam: Toward a General Ideological Explanation. *Yale.*

Howard Charles Myers: B.A., California State, 1969; M.A., Claremont, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Right to a Speedy Trial: In Search of a Definition. *Claremont.*

Douglas C. Nilson: B.A., Washington, 1971; M.A., Wisconsin (Madison), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Some Political and Social Psychological Determinants of Perceptions Toward Active Political Dissension. *Wisconsin (Madison).*

Roger K. Oden: A.B., North Carolina Central, 1970; M.A., Chicago, 1973; Ph.D., Chicago, 1977. Black Political Power in Gary, Indiana: A Theoretical and Structural Analysis. *Chicago.*

Robert Oldendick: B.A., Cincinnati, 1971; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Correlates and Behavioral Consequences of Attitudinal Consistency in the Mass Public. *Cincinnati.*

Timothy G. O'Rourke: B.A., Pittsburgh, 1970; A.M., Duke, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. A Comparative Analysis of the Impact of Reapportionment on Six State Legislatures. *Duke.*

Henry J. Pacheco: B.A., California State (Los Angeles), 1967; M.S., Southern California, 1968; Ph.D., Claremont, 1977. Chicano Political Behavior. *Claremont.*

David L. Paulsmeyer: B.A., William Jewell, 1963; M.P.A., New York, 1968; Ph.D., Iowa, 1977. Demand and Support Perspectives on Political Representation in Municipal, County and Public School Legislative Systems. *Iowa.*

Huey P. Perry: A.B., Grambling, 1970; M.A., Chicago, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Political Participation and Social Equality: An Assessment of the Impact of Political Participation in Two Alabama Localities. *Chicago.*

Erika E. Pilver: B.A., Connecticut, 1954; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1965; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Politics and Administration of Higher Education in Connecticut. *Connecticut.*

Dianne M. Pinderhughes: A.B., Albertus Magnus, 1969; M.A., Chicago, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Interpretations of Racial and Ethnic Participation in American Politics: The Cases of the Black, Italian and Polish Communities in Chicago, 1910-1940. *Chicago.*

Marcus Pohlmann: A.B., Cornell, 1972; M.A., Columbia, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. The Urban Electorate: Behavior of Selected New York City Election Districts, 1968-1974. *Columbia.*

Brian F. Rader: B.A., Colorado State, 1964; M.A., Oklahoma, 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. The Political Outsiders: Blacks and Indians in a Rural Oklahoma County. *Oklahoma.*

Kay Randle: A.B., Birmingham-Southern, 1963; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1965; Ph.D., Wisconsin (Milwaukee), 1977. Coalition Behavior of Central City, Suburban, and Rural Members of the U.S. House of Representatives, 1963-1973. *Wisconsin (Milwaukee).*

Bruce A. Ray: B.A., Rochester, 1973; M.A., Washington (St. Louis), 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Congressional Influence and the Geographic Distribution of Federal Spending. *Washington (St. Louis).*

Thomas Joseph Reese: A.B., St. Louis, 1968; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1968; Ph.D., California (Berkeley), 1976. The Politics of Taxation. *California (Berkeley).*

James L. Regens: B.S., Arizona, 1969; M.A., Oklahoma, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Foreign Policy Belief Systems and Military Service: An Empirical Comparison of Veterans and Nonveterans. *Oklahoma.*

James Lee Robinson: B.A., California State (Los Angeles), 1969; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Tom Bradley: Los Angeles' First Black Mayor. *California (Los Angeles).*

Jacqueline J. Rose. B.A., Indiana, 1965; Ph.D., Missouri (Columbia), 1977. Women's Political Attitudes. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Shmuel Sandler: B.A., Hebrew (Jerusalem), 1970; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1973; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1977. Reconciling Domestic and International Politics: The Eisenhower and the Nixon Presidencies. *Johns Hopkins.*

Virginia Sapiro: A.B., Clark, 1972; A.M., Michigan, 1976; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Socialization to and from Politics: Political Gender Role Norms Among Women. *Michigan.*

John Arthur Satorius: A.B., Virginia, 1968; A.M., Harvard, 1972; J.D., *Ibid.,* 1975; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Congress and the Judiciary: Congressional Oversight and Judicial Policy-Making in Securities and Labor Regulation. *Harvard.*

John G. Schuiteman: B.A., Michigan State, 1966; M.A., *Ibid.,* 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Ideology, Cognitive Style, and Belief Systems about Crime among City, State and Federal Legislators. *Michigan State.*

Gordon W. Sensiba: B.S., Wisconsin, 1960; M.A., Columbia, 1967; M.A., New York, 1970; M.Phil., Yale, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1977. Politics and Lifestyles: A Study of the Impact on Counterculture Values upon Registered Voters in Hamden, Connecticut. *Yale.*

George Corless Shipley: B.A., Virginia, 1969; Ph.D., Texas (Austin), 1977. Congress and the Agencies: An Analysis of Legislative Oversight in the United States House of Representatives. *Texas (Austin).*

Elliot Slotnick: B.A., Brooklyn, 1970; M.A., Minnesota, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Who Speaks for the Court?: The Chief Justice and the Assignment of Majority Opinions. *Minnesota.*

Jesse O. Smith: A.B., California State (Los Angeles), 1971; M.A., Chicago, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Race and Ethnic Groups in America: A Systematic Comparative Macro-Analysis. *Chicago.*

Martin Sorin: B.A., Long Island, 1970; M.A., New York, 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.,* 1976. Consensus and Responsiveness in an Urban Community: The Case of Health Care. *New York.*

James Alan Spady: M.E., Stevens Institute of Technology, 1955; J.D., Columbia, 1960; M.P.A., Harvard, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Change in a City Policy-Making System. *Harvard.*

Wallace Spencer: B.A., Arizona, 1963; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1968; Ph.D., Washington (Seattle), 1977. Presidential Communication: Information and Decision Making. *Washington.*

James Grosvenor Stanley: B.A., Asburh, 1959; M.A., Central Michigan, 1964; Ph.D., American, 1976. United States Foreign Policy Vis-a-Vis Western Europe During the Johnson Administration: A Change in Priorities? *American.*

Daniel C. Starliper: B.S., Shepherd, 1971; M.A., West Virginia, 1973; M.P.A., *Ibid.*, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Utilization of Revenue-Sharing Funds in Region 6 of West Virginia. *West Virginia.*

Ronald J. Steinberg: A.B., Oklahoma, 1963; M.A., Indiana, 1966; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The New York Court of Appeals, 1946-73: Bloc Analysis and Scalogram Analysis Applied to State Appellate Court Decision-Making. *Indiana.*

Gerald H. Stollman: B.A., Wayne State, 1960; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1965; Ph.D., New York, 1977. The Michigan Legislature: Some Old Hypotheses Reconsidered. *New York.*

Walter Joseph Stone: A.B., San Francisco, 1969; M.A., Colorado, 1972; Ph.D., Michigan, 1976. Representation in the United States House of Representatives: 1956-1974. *Michigan.*

John A. Stookey: A.B., Marshall, 1971; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1973; Ph.D., Kentucky, 1976. The Victim's Perspective on American Criminal Justice: An Empirical Test of the Systems Theory. *Kentucky.*

Charles E. Strikwerda: B.A., Calvin, 1968; M.A., Wisconsin (Madison), 1969; Ph.D., Kentucky, 1977. The House Committee on Foreign Affairs in the Context of Changing Executive-Legislative Relations. *Kentucky.*

Daniel G. Stroup: A.B., Dayton, 1972; M.A., Virginia, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. A Theory of Constitutional Development. *Virginia.*

Michael William Sunner: B.A., Ohio, 1965; M.A., Middle Tennessee State, 1969; Ph.D., Tennessee (Knoxville), 1976. Newsmen's Privilege and *Branzburg v. Hayes:* From Legal Antecedents to Recent Political Effects. *Tennessee (Knoxville).*

Carl Swidorski: B.A., Western Michigan, 1968; M.A., SUNY (Albany), 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The Politics of Judicial Selection: Accession to the New York Court of Appeals. *SUNY (Albany).*

Gary W. Sykes: B.A., Pennsylvania State, 1967; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Authoritarianism and American Politics: Toward a Theory of Cultural Hegemony in Liberal Politics. *Pennsylvania State.*

George A. Tarr: A.B., College of the Holy Cross (Massachusetts), 1968; M.A., Chicago, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1976. Judicial Impact and State Supreme Courts. *Chicago.*

Harry C. Taylor: B.A., West Virginia, 1967; M.A., George Washington, 1968; Ph.D., West Virginia, 1977. The Impact of Selected Federal Acts Upon the Government of West Virginia, 1962-1972: A Study of Inter-Governmental Interrelationships. *West Virginia.*

Gale B. Tenen: B.A., CUNY (Brooklyn), 1968; M.Phil., Yale, 1971; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Symbolic Politics, Political Patronage, and Ideology: Studying Mass Beliefs About the Personal Relevance of Public Policies. *Yale.*

Gary L. Tompkins: B.S., Central Missouri State, 1967; Ph.D., Missouri (Columbia), 1976. Personality and Life Style as Sources of Support for the Two Party System. *Missouri (Columbia).*

Adelaide H. Villmoare: B.A., Smith, 1967; M.A., New York, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Law and Order in American Ideology. *New York.*

Stephen H. Wainscott: B.A., St. Andrew's, 1967; M.A., Miami (Ohio), 1972; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Race and Politics in the American South, 1966-1970: Variations on a Causal Model. *Miami (Ohio).*

Michael S. Weatherford: B.A., Nevada, 1968; B.A., Oxford, 1970; M.A., Stanford, 1973; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. Economic Sources of Political Behavior: Class and Class Identification in American Politics. *Stanford.*

Stanley Byron Weeks: B.S., U.S. Naval Academy, 1970; M.A., American, 1974; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. United States Defense Policy Toward Spain, 1950-1976. *American.*

Michaux H. Wilkinson: B.A., Richmond, 1955; M.A., *Ibid.*, 1967; Ph.D., Virginia, 1977. The Phenomenon of Administrative Dissent: The Case of Otto F. Otepka. *Virginia.*

William M. Wix: B.S., U.S. Military Academy at West Point, 1955; M.A., M.I.T., 1965; Ph.D., Columbia, 1976. The Army's Plans for Its Post-War Role, 1943-1945. *Columbia.*

Elaine M. Wolfson: B.A., Smith, 1962; M.A., New York, 1970; Ph.D., *Ibid.*, 1977. The President and the Poor: The Interface of Fiscal and Social Policy-Making During the Johnson Presidency. *New York.*

Stephen B. Woolpert: B.A., Brinnell, 1966; M.A., Johns Hopkins (SAIS), 1968; Ph.D., Stanford, 1977. The Political Attitudes of Prison Inmates. *Stanford.*

John Harrison Wray: B.A., Whittier, 1963; M.A., California (Los Angeles), 1966; Ph.D., North Carolina, 1977. Responsible Parties Reconsidered. *North Carolina.*

Barbara Wurtzel: B.A., Oberlin, 1955; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., American, 1976. The Politics of Suburban Growth Management. *American.*

Herbert Yee: B.A., Toronto, 1970; M.A., Windsor, 1973; Ph.D., Hawaii, 1976. Decisions to Establish Diplomatic Relations with China: Environmental Variables in Foreign Policy Decision Making. *Hawaii.*

Kenneth H. Yount: B.A., Alderson-Braudus, 1969; M.A., Pittsburgh, 1971; Ph.D., West Virginia, 1977. The Utilization of Revenue-Sharing Funds in Region 7 of West Virginia. *West Virginia.*

Martin Jay Zechman: B.A., Washington, 1970; Ph.D., Rochester, 1977. The Logic of Voting: A Subjectivist Interpretation. *Rochester.*

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation

Required by Act of October 23, 1962:
Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code

1. **Date of Filing:** October 1, 1977

2. **Title of Publication:** *PS*

3. **Frequency of Issue:**
Quarterly in February, May, August, November.

4. **Location of Known Office of Publication:**
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

5. **Location of the Headquarters or General Business Offices of the Publishers:**
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

6. **Names and Addresses of Publisher and Editor:**
Publisher:
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036.
Editor:
Walter E. Beach
Same address as above.

7. **Owner:**
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

8. **Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, etc.:**
None.

9. The purpose, function and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes have not changed during the preceding 12 months.

10. **Extent and Nature of Circulation:**

	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies Single Issue Nearest to Filing Date
A. Total Number Copies Printed	17,500	17,500
B. Paid Circulation		
1. Sales	None	
2. Mail Subscriptions	15,000	15,000
C. Total Paid Circulation	15,000	15,000
D. Free Distribution by Mail, Carrier or Other Means	0	0
E. Total Distribution (C + D)	15,000	15,000
F. Office Use, Left-Over, Unaccounted, Spoiled after Printing	2,500	2,500
G. Total	17,500	17,500

THE BUREAUCRAT

The Bureaucrat provides a medium through which those subjects of specific professional interest to and value for practicing members of the federal bureaucracy may be addressed, discussed, and illuminated. The journal offers concise, clearly-written articles of widespread and current concern to public administrators and those people concerned with the art and science of public management, particularly in the federal government.

The Bureaucrat is the largest public administration publication in Washington, D.C. It is the first journal to use the word "bureaucrat" in advancing public administration rather than employing the word as a scapegoat of society's problems.

Features:

Forum
The Uncivil Servant
Professional Development
The Book Shelf
Buck Slip
Notebook
Interviews

Subscription Rates:

Individuals: $13.50/year

Institutions: $22.50/year

Published quarterly.



Mail prepaid orders to:

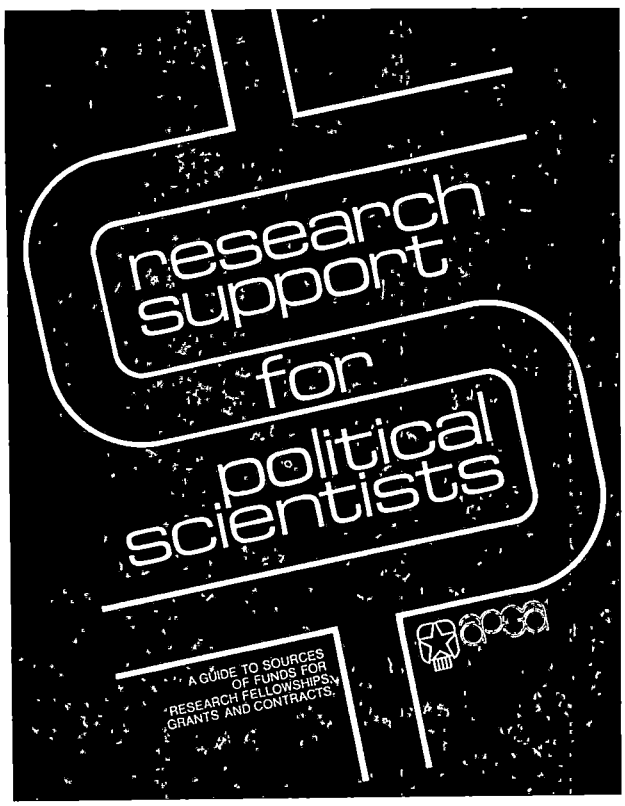
The Bureaucrat
Transaction Periodicals Consortium
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, N.J. 08903

Special Rates for Classroom Use and Bulk Sales

Write for information.

The Bureaucrat is a publication of the National Area Chapter of the American Society for Public Administration and the Federal Executive Institute Alumni Association.

Just published . . .



ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ copies of *Research Support for Political Scientists.*

Enclosed is my check for $_____ to cover the cost at $4.00 each.

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

All orders must be prepaid.

Return to:

The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Students, professors, and those interested in the study of politics and government are invited to become members of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

JOIN APSA

Membership includes:

The American Political Science Review- quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science;

PS—quarterly journal of association news and articles of professional concern;

DEA News—quarterly newspaper on educational materials and methods;

Opportunity to register in the APSA Personnel Service- currently lists the largest number of political science teaching and research positions.

Attend the APSA Annual Meeting, August 31-September 3, 1978, New York City.

Name _____

Mailing Address _____

_____

_____ Zip _____

This is an application for membership. Upon receipt of this form the Association will mail you a membership card and begin a year's membership.

Student	$12 ☐
Annual:	
If your annual income is under $12,000	$25 ☐
$12,000-14,999	$30 ☐
$15,000-19,999	$35 ☐
$20,000-24,999	$40 ☐
$25,000-29,999	$45 ☐
Over $30,000	$50 ☐

Add $3 for foreign postage.

Please send with remittance to:

Membership Secretary
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

RESERVATIONS
for
Short Courses on New Learning Materials

Southern Political Science Association
Braniff Place Hotel—New Orleans
November 3, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Meeting Room #7. Fee: $15

Distribution, Utilization and Innovation in Crime and Health Care
with Michael P. Smith, Tulane University,
and Edward T. Jennings, SUNY (Buffalo)

Presentation of how to use a module that introduces students to (1) health care issues, focusing on distribution, utilization and innovation in health care services; and (2) methods of public policy analysis. The module illustrates how to apply alternative social science analytical frameworks in policy analysis and how to discern conflicts in interpretations of issues resulting from such an application. Students learn the substance and methods of analysis through a series of activities, including: class discussion, a mapping exercise; propositional inventories; a survey and observation. Participants will receive a copy of the module and an instructors manual that suggests topics for lectures, and supplementary readings and gives sample solutions for student exercises.

Please mail this form, along with the short course fee, at least three weeks prior to the short course so that materials may be sent to you prior to the date of the short course. A confirmation of your reservation and acknowledgment of the fee will be sent to you.

Name_____

Department_____

University_____

Address_____

_____

After participation in the short course, a letter will be sent to the university officer of your choice. Please list below the name, title, address of the individual to whom you wish the letter sent:

_____

_____

Return to: DEA/APSA, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

RESERVATIONS
for
Short Courses on New Learning Materials

Northeastern Political Science Association
Mount Airey Hotel—Mount Pocono, New York
November 10, 1:00-5:00 p.m.
Fee: $15

Voting Behavior: The 1976 Election
with C. Anthony Broh, Hobart and William Smith College

Presentation of a new SETUPS that introduces students to electoral behavior and the analysis of survey data with application to the 1976 Presidential election. Students learn central concepts of voting behavior including partisan identification and the components of vote choice. Particular issues of the 1976 election are reviewed. Exercises are designed to assure students' mastery of the substantive material, introductory data analysis and computer usage. Participants will receive a copy of the test edition of the SETUPS and answers to the exercises.

Please mail this form, along with the short course fee, at least three weeks prior to the short course so that materials may be sent to you prior to the date of the short course. A confirmation of your reservation and acknowledgment of the fee will be sent to you.

Name_____

Department_____

University_____

Address_____

_____

After participation in the short course, a letter will be sent to the university officer of your choice. Please list below the name, title, address of the individual to whom you wish the letter sent:

_____

_____

Return to: DEA/APSA, 1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Listing and Order Form for Publications of the AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW. Quarterly journal of scholarly articles and book reviews in political science. Included in APSA membership. Back issues: $10.50 per copy; $42.00 per volume.

PS. Quarterly journal of Association news and articles of professional concern. Included in APSA membership. Back issues: $2.00 per copy; $8.00 per volume. ($5.00 for the Spring issue containing the preliminary program.)

DEA NEWS FOR TEACHERS OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. Newspaper on education and the curriculum. Included in APSA membership.

ANNUAL MEETING PROGRAM. Final program for APSA Annual Meeting. Included in Annual Meeting Registration. Extra copies: $1.50.

APSA ANNUAL MEETING PAPERS.** Hard copies, $3.00 each.

APSA ANNUAL MEETING PROCEEDINGS.** Microfilm reels of all papers, 1901-1912; 1956-present. $22.00 per reel (approx. 7 reels per meeting).

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW.** 1906-1968, $6.50.

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETINGS.** Key word index to all papers included in proceedings of Annual Meetings for 1904-1912; 1956-1970; $18.50.

WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE: STUDIES AND REPORTS, 1967-71 OF THE APSA COMMITTEE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE PROFESSION.** PB 486, $6.00 microfilm; $16.50 Xerographic reprint (U.S. prices).

POLITICAL SCIENCE THESAURUS. A major reference tool in political science; this volume represents the terminology control device for a computer-based information retrieval service. Individuals: Hardback, $20.00; paper, $15.00. Institutions: Hardback, $30.00; paper, $25.00.

APSA BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY (Sixth Edition, 1973). Biographical information on over 7,000 Association members, plus names and addresses for approximately 12,500 members. Members: Hardback, $7.50; paper, $5.00. Non-Members: Hardback, $12.50; paper, $10.00.

APSA DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS: ANNUAL SUPPLEMENT TO THE APSA BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY. Names and current addresses of all APSA members. $3.00 each.

GUIDE TO PUBLICATION IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Co-sponsored by the APSA Committee on the Status of Women and the Women's Caucus for Political Science. $1.00.

ROSTER OF WOMEN IN POLITICAL SCIENCE (4th edition). Biographical information on women political scientists. $3.00 each for members; $5.00 for non-members.

ROSTER OF CHICANOS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Biographical information on Chicano political scientists. $3.00 for members; $5.00 for non-members.

BLACKS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE, edited by Maurice C. Woodard. Three essays on the status of Black Americans in the political science discipline. $4.00 each.

DIRECTORY OF BLACK AMERICANS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Biographical information on over 375 Black American political scientists. $3.00 for members and $5.00 for non-members.

ANNUAL APSA DIRECTORY OF DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS. Names and addresses of Chairpersons of departments offering political science at four-year institutions. $20.00 each.

ANNUAL APSA SURVEY OF DEPARTMENTS. Annual report on the results of an extensive questionnaire sent to all four-year institutions offering political science. Includes salary information, enrollment trends and many other items of current interest. $20.00 each.

PERSONNEL SERVICE GUIDELINES FOR EMPLOYERS AND APPLICANTS. Pamphlet containing information and guidelines for members of the APSA Personnel Service and for employers listing their vacancies in the Personnel Service Newsletter. No charge.

PERSONNEL SERVICE NEWSLETTER. Monthly listing of positions for political scientists. APSA Members: $8.00 subscription.

CAREERS AND THE STUDY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE: A GUIDE FOR UNDERGRADUATES. A monograph discussing the relationship between political science knowledge and skills and careers in law, government, business, journalism, teaching, etc. $.50 each; bulk rates available.

**Order from: Customer Service Department, University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106.

CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS: A GUIDE FOR FACULTY AND GRADUATE STUDENTS, by Thomas E. Mann. A monograph containing practical advice for obtaining nonacademic employment. $1.00 each.

GUIDE TO GRADUATE STUDY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE. Compilation of Ph.D. and Masters programs in political science. The 1977 Guide is revised and expanded to include listings of faculty and fields of specialization. $4.00 each.

RESEARCH SUPPORT FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS. A monograph containing detailed listings of public and private agencies that fund research fellowships, grants, and contracts. Includes section on strategic thinking about funding research and a guide to preparing research proposals. $4.00 each.

STORMING WASHINGTON: AN INTERN'S GUIDE TO NATIONAL GOVERNMENT by Stephen Frantzich. A monograph on Washington, D.C. internships. $2.00 each.

GLOBAL DIMENSIONS IN U.S. EDUCATION. A joint publication of the APSA Committee on Pre-Collegiate Education, the Education Commission of the International Studies Association, and the Center for War/Peace Studies of the N.Y. Friends Group, Inc. Four publications: The Elementary School, The Secondary School, The University, The Community. $1.50 each, $5.00 per set.

COMPARING POLITICAL EXPERIENCES. Complete description of an alternative course for high school government instruction. $2.75 each.

SETUPS: AMERICAN POLITICS (Supplementary Empirical Teaching Units in Political Science). New computer related instructional materials whereby students learn important substantive topics in American politics as they learn methods of analysis. *Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election* by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby. *Political Socialization Across the Generations* by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson. *Political Participation* by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn. *Representation in the United States Congress: 1973* by Ray A. Geigle, Peter G. Hartjens. *The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law* by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate. *U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation* by Barry Hughes. *The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation* by Marvin K. Hoffman. For information and price list write: APSA Division of Educational Affairs. $3.50 each; lower price on bulk orders.

INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCE MONOGRAPHS. Guides on materials and methods for teaching and learning in political science. *A Guide to Library Sources in Political Science: American Government* by Clement E. Vose, $6.50 hardback, $4.00 paperback. *PSI and Political Science: Using the Personalized System of Instruction to Teach American Politics,* edited by Ralph B. Earle, Jr., $3.50 paperback. *Simple Simulations,* by Charles Walcott with Anne Walcott, $3.50 paperback. *Computer-Assisted Instruction in Political Science,* edited by Jonathan Pool, $4.00 paperback. *U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Resource Guide,* $4.00, and *U.S. Census Data for Political and Social Research: A Student Manual,* $2.50, both by Phyllis G. Carter. *The Case of the Unreturned Cafeteria Trays* by Lloyd S. Etheredge, $1.00 each.

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE PROJECT MANUALS. Individual manuals available for: California, Kansas, Kentucky, Montana, Ohio, Oregon, Rhode Island. $2.50 each.

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT. A volume on the current and future state of research and educational programs in the field of state and local government. $3.75 each.

APSA MEMBERSHIP MAILING LISTS AND LABELS. For information and price list, contact Membership Secretary, APSA.

APSA POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT CHAIRPERSONS MAILING LABELS. For information and price list, contact APSA Departmental Services Program.

Order Form

I am enclosing a check for $_____, for the following publications: _____

_____

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders must be prepaid.

Order from: American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Recent Publications From The National Strategy Information Center

Published by Crane, Russak & Company, Inc.

ARMS, MEN AND MILITARY BUDGETS: ISSUES FOR FISCAL YEAR 1978

Edited by Francis P. Hoeber and William Schneider, Jr.
Foreword by Eugene V. Rostow

The present and projected American defense posture is inadequate to meet the threat posed by the military strength of the Soviet Union in the event of hostilities. This is the major conclusion reached by the seven contributors to this second annual review of issues relevant to the United States defense budget. The book examines the ongoing evolution of the Soviet military threat in relation to America's defense efforts and makes clear the imprecise basis on which previous U.S. national estimates have been made. **May 1977, $5.95**

THE EVOLUTION OF SOVIET SECURITY STRATEGY: 1965-1975

By Avigdor Haselkorn
Foreword by Leo Cherne

Military interactions within and among the Warsaw Pact, Middle East and India/Far East nations since 1965 reveal the emerging structure of a Soviet multi-optional collective security system. The author gives a macroview of the Soviet endeavor, and theorizes that this plan is designed to project Soviet power into a disparate variety of targets of opportunity. **October 1977, $2.95**

OIL, DIVESTITURE AND NATIONAL SECURITY

Edited by Frank N. Trager, *with chapters by* M. A. Adelman, William J. Casey, Edward W. Erickson, Marshall I. Goldman, William A. Johnson, Klaus Knorr, Richard E. Messick

Although widely perceived as a domestic economic issue, the current debate over divestiture of American oil companies has implications for the future conduct of United States foreign policy and defense planning. *Oil, Divestiture and National Security* presents a thorough examination of the issues involved in the breakup of the oil giants, and argues that the adverse consequences of such action would be far worse than the problems it seeks to correct. **March 1977, $4.95**

THE GEOPOLITICS OF THE NUCLEAR ERA: HEARTLAND, RIMLANDS AND THE TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION

By Colin S. Gray

The Geopolitics of the Nuclear Era has two objectives: to introduce readers to the basic concepts of geopolitics, and to relate these principles to the politico-military competition between the United States and the Soviet Union. Whereas most books on foreign policy analyze segments of the total problem, Colin Gray's work relates developments in different regions to the totality of our security concerns. **September 1977, $2.45**

To: **National Strategy Information Center, 111 East 58th Street, New York, New York 10022**

☐ Please send me _____ copy(s) of the following titles:
- ☐ Trager/Oil, Divestiture and National Security, $4.95
- ☐ Schneider-Hoeber/Arms, Men and Military Budgets, $5.95
- ☐ Gray/The Geopolitics of the Nuclear Era, $2.45
- ☐ Haselkorn/The Evolution of Soviet Security Strategy, $2.95

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Please bill me

☐ Please send me complimentary copy of publications catalogue.

NAME ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Distinguished New Books from St. Martin's

The Diplomacy of Detente

The Kissinger Era

Coral Bell

Exploring far beyond the usual analyses of the nuances of Russian-American and Chinese-American relations, this long-awaited volume analyzes detente as an American diplomatic strategy for a *triangular* balance of power. The central role of Dr. Kissinger as theorist and executor of American foreign policy from 1969 to 1976 is the primary focus. Based largely on interviews with contemporary policy makers, *The Diplomacy of Detente* extends its study beyond the end of "the Kissinger Era" through the early months of the Carter administration.

October 1977 | 280 pages | ISBN 0-312-21122-8 | $12.50, cloth

Christian Democracy in Western Germany

Geoffrey Pridham

A comprehensive survey of the CDU/CSU, one of the two major political parties in the Federal Republic of Germany, this study analyzes the party's position as the principal governing force for twenty years before 1969, and its role as the opposition thereafter.

November 1977 | 288 pages
ISBN 0-312-13396-0 | $19.95, cloth

Parties and Elections in the Fifth French Republic

J. R. Frears

Beginning with a study of the far-reaching changes in the French system of political parties—from weak multi-national coalitions to a strong government-opposition polarization, Dr. Frears moves on to focus on the elections of the Fifth French Republic. For each election he includes a summary of its significance, voting behavior, the campaign, the trends, and the results.

November 1977 | 310 pages, illustrated
ISBN 0-312-59750-9 | $17.95, cloth

Superpower Intervention in the Middle East

Peter Mangold

Focusing on the role of the United States and the Soviet Union in Middle Eastern affairs since 1970, the author shows how the superpowers have tended to exercise influence, rather than power, but have succeeded in making substantial use of military policy in this strategic corner of the world arena.

December 1977 | 220 pages
ISBN 0-312-77668-3 | $17.95, cloth

Who Speaks for Europe?

The Vision of Charles de Gaulle

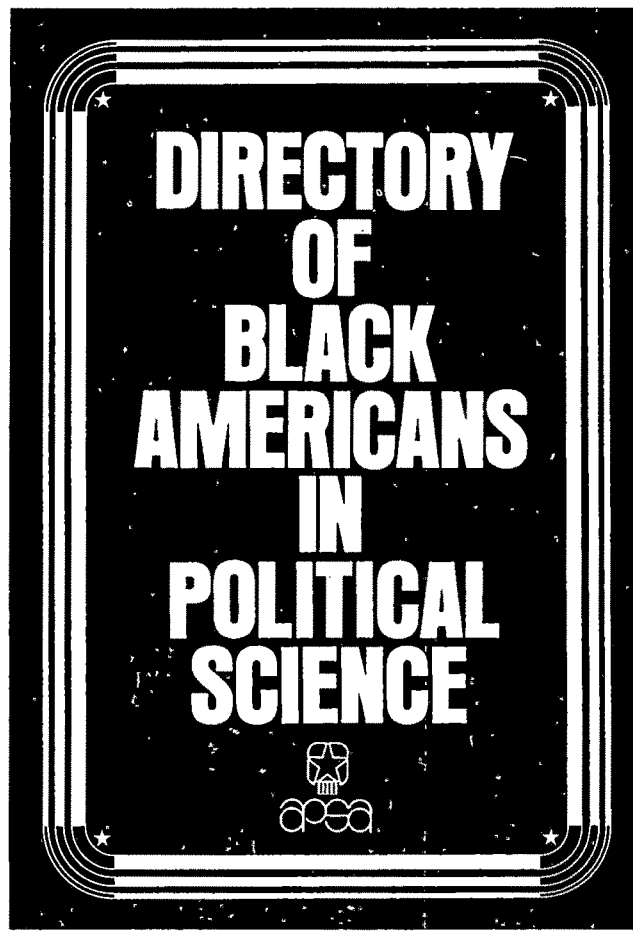
Lois Pattison de Ménil

In her cogent analysis, the author charts the history and politics of the American influence in European affairs and then focuses on the origins, substance, and conduct of the European policy of Charles de Gaulle who presented the first serious challenge to American dominance of post-war Europe.

December 1977 | 240 pages
ISBN 0-312-87025-6 | $12.50, cloth

To order these books, please write to: **St. Martin's Press**
P.O. Box 5352
New York, N.Y. 10017

Announcing . . .



ORDER FORM

Single copies are available for $5.00 for non-members and $3.00 for members.

Send to: _____

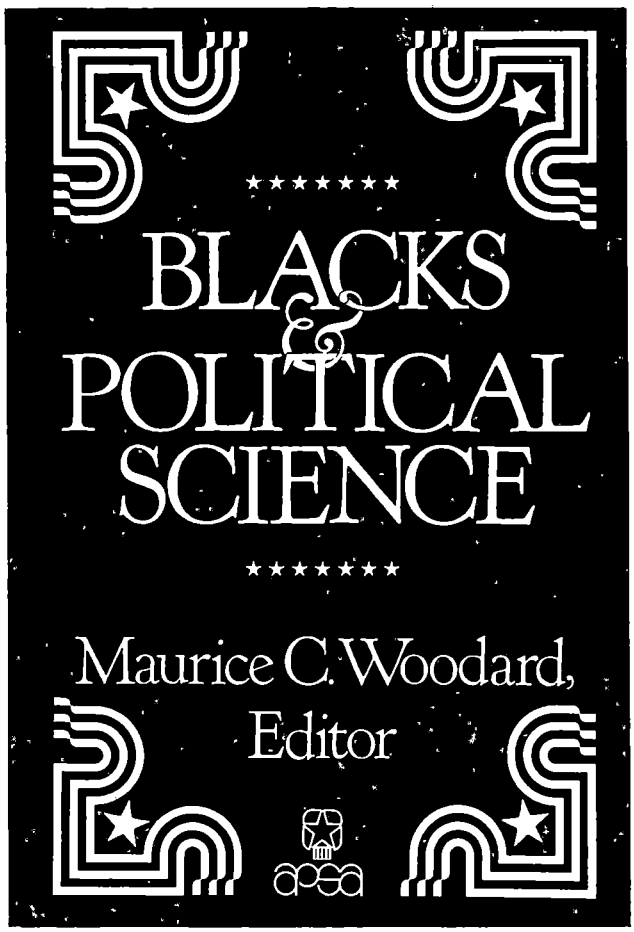
_____

_____ Zip _____

Return to:

Directory of Black Americans in Political Science
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Announcing . . .



ORDER FORM

Single copies are available for $4.00 each, prepaid.

Send to: _____

_____

_____ Zip _____

Return to:

Blacks and Political Science
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS

A Guide for Faculty and Graduate Students

Thomas E. Mann



A Publication of the
Departmental Services Program

$1.00 (prepaid) 20 pages

Available direct from:
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

The American Political Science Association

PERSONNEL SERVICE

The American Political Science Association's Personnel Service operates as a clearinghouse, bringing together political scientists seeking positions and prospective employers. Registration in the service is open to members of the Association and to Political Science Departments. Membership in the Service, which includes a subscription to the monthly Newsletter, is $8.00 per year. Membership in the Credential Referral Service of the Personnel Service is an additional $8.00.

NEWSLETTER

A Newsletter, listing openings for political scientists including teaching, administrative and research openings, is mailed monthly to all Personnel Service members. Positions are listed by institution with a brief description of each opening.

CREDENTIAL REFERRAL SERVICE

A file will be maintained at the Association office for all members of the Credential Referral Service. This file will include a resume, a dissertation abstract and/or a list of publications, and up to three letters of reference for each member. Referrals are made upon the request of a member or of an institution.

EMPLOYERS USING THE SERVICE

The Association's Council has adopted a policy that it is a professional obligation of all political science departments to list publicly all vacancies in the APSA Personnel Service Newsletter for which they are recruiting at the Instructor, Assistant and Associate Professor levels. In addition, the listing of openings at the Full Professor level is strongly encouraged. Employers who are not Departmental Services Program members are charged the following for each position: $25.00, first listing; $15.00, second listing; $10.00, third listing. Forms for listing openings in the Newsletter are available from the Personnel Service.

For further information concerning the Personnel Service, write to:

Director, Personnel Service
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

United States Political Science Documents

(USPSD)

A Unique & Comprehensive Reference Guide for Researchers in the Political & Policy Sciences.

WHAT IS IT?

The University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, in conjunction with the American Political Science Assn., has created an annual reference publication designed especially for scholars and educators doing research in the social and policy sciences. *United States Political Science Documents* (USPSD) is a quality reference tool to assist in your search for appropriate literature among the ever-increasing pool of source materials pertaining to your special area of interest. USPSD contains abstracts of articles published in 124 selected U.S. journals as well as a set of five indexes to these documents and a "Rotated Subject Descriptor Display."

USE OF THE INDEXES

USPSD is published in two separate parts. The first part contains the indexes and the second part the document descriptions. Each entry in the indexes supplies the name(s) of an article's author(s), its title, and its complete journal citation. Each entry also supplies a document accession number through which the full description of a document can be found in the second part, where the document descriptions are listed in ascending sequence by document number.

In USPSD the identification of articles of possible relevance is accomplished by consulting one or all of the five indexes: Author/Contributor Index, Subject Index, Geographic Area Index, Proper Name Index, or the Journal Index. A reader of USPSD, then, can search for literature written by a specific author, devoted to a specific subject (such as "southeast asia"), discussing a specific organization (such as "department of defense"), or published in a specific journal. Also included to facilitate use of the Subject Index is a Rotated Subject Descriptor Display.

THE DOCUMENT DESCRIPTIONS

The provision of information which can be used to decide whether or not a document should be looked up is accomplished in USPSD through an in-depth document description scheme. This scheme furnishes as many as nine separate items of information about a document: author(s), title, journal citation, abstract of contents, names of special features (figures, tables, etc.), names of cited persons, key subject descriptors, key geographic area descriptors, and proper names.

THE PUBLICATION

United States Political Science Documents is the published version of the contents of a computer-based information system developed by the University Center for International Studies, University of Pittsburgh, in conjunction with the American Political Science Association. The first edition was published in January of this year and contained 2,494 documents derived from journals published during 1975. The current volume of USPSD, Volume 2, has a publication date of August 1977 and covers 2,824 articles published during 1976. Volume 3 is currently in production and is scheduled for availability during July 1978, encompassing approximately 3,000 documents.

PRICES-DISCOUNTS

The 1975 edition of USPSD, containing abstracted articles published during 1975, is priced at $90 ($75 for members of APSA). The price for the 1976 edition is $105 ($90 for members of APSA). The 1977 edition will be priced at $120 but orders received prior to December 31, 1977, can take advantage of a substantial discount. When ordering both the 1975 and 1976 editions simultaneously, deduct $40 from the total price—*$155 for both volumes*. When ordering all three volumes at once, deduct $80 from the total cost—*$235 for all three publications*. You already have the 1975 edition? Then order the 1976 and 1977 editions together for $180—*$45 off the individual price*. We want you to examine and use USPSD. We know you'll find it a most useful and comprehensive publication.



University Center for International Studies
Publications Section
University of Pittsburgh
G-6 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
USA

JOURNALS OF THE REGIONAL

THE JOURNAL OF POLITICS

The Journal of the Southern Political Science Association

William C. Havard, Editor
College of Arts and Sciences
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

Murray C. Havens, Book Review Editor
Department of Political Science
Texas Tech University
Lubbock, Texas 79409

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Southern Political Science Association:

$12.00 annually; $14.20 foreign; $8.00 students (for those currently registered for course credit).

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to Manning J. Dauer, Managing Editor, Department of Political Science, The University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32611.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

The Journal of the Midwest Political Science Association

W. Phillips Shively, Editor, 1977-79
Department of Political Science
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Midwest Political Science Association:

$15.00 professional members; $20.00 family members; $6.00 student members (must be countersigned by a faculty member); $8.00 retired members.

Communications regarding subscriptions and membership should be addressed to Morton J. Frisch, Department of Political Science, North Illinois University, DeKalb, Illinois 60115.

Non-member subscription rates:

$15.00 annually U.S.A.; $27.00 for two years and $37.50 for three years; $10.20 annual rate for Canada; $10.50 annual rate outside North America; add 60c a year for Canada, and 75c a year for foreign postage.

Non-member subscriptions should be ordered directly from Wayne State University Press, 5980 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202.

WESTERN POLITICAL QUARTERLY

The Journal of the Western Political Science Association, the Pacific Northwest Political Science Association, and the Southern California Political Science Association

Donald W. Hanson, Editor
Department of Political Science
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

Bruce B. Mason, Book Review Editor
Department of Political Science
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona 85281

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Western Political Science Association:

$10.00 annually; students $7.00 (must be accompanied by department's statement attesting student status); foreign subscribers add $1.00 extra for postage (foreign subscribers may deduct 10% if draft payable in U.S. dollars).

Non-member subscriptions are $9.00 annually; foreign subscribers add $1.00.

Communications regarding subscriptions and membership to the Western Political Science Association should be addressed to L. Kent Kimball, Secretary-Treasurer, WPSA, Department of Political Science, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112. Non-member subscriptions should be sent to the Editor of the *Western Political Quarterly.*

POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATIONS

POLITY

The Journal of the Northeastern Political Science Associations

Peter J. Fleiss, Editor
Thompson Hall
University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01002

James A. Riedel, Book Review Editor
Mohawk Tower
State University of New York
1400 Washington Avenue
Albany, New York 12222

Price List:

Subscriptions for New England Political Science Association members (required for Polity *subscribers in New England, New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware):*

$10.00 annually; non-NEPSA members $9.00; foreign $9.50; student, U.S.A. $5.00; foreign $5.50.

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to the Editor of *Polity*.

SOCIAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY

The Journal of the Southwestern Political Science Association and the Southwestern Social Science Association

Charles M. Bonjean, Editor
Will C. Hogg Building
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

H. Malcolm Macdonald
Book Review Editor
Department of Government
University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Price List:

Subscriptions including membership in the Southwestern Social Science Association:

$12.00 for one year, $23.00 for two years, $33.00 for three years; libraries, $15.00; foreign subscriptions, $16.00.

Communications regarding subscriptions should be addressed to Journals Department, University of Texas Press, Box 7819, Austin, Texas 78712.

Has Your Department Joined The

APSA DEPARTMENTAL SERVICES PROGRAM?

Now over 500 member departments receive:

- Directories
- Guides
- Reports
- Special services

For further information and membership forms, write:

Departmental Services Program
American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036



Supplementary Empirical Teaching Units in Political Science:

New computer related instructional materials whereby students learn important substantive topics in American politics as they learn methods of analysis.

Seven SETUPS: American Politics Are Available Now for Class Use

1. *Voting Behavior: The 1972 Election* by Bruce D. Bowen, C. Anthony Broh, Charles L. Prysby.
2. *Political Socialization Across the Generations* by Paul Allen Beck, Jere W. Bruner, L. Douglas Dobson.
3. *Political Participation* by F. Christopher Arterton, Harlan Hahn.
4. *The Supreme Court in American Politics: Policy Through Law* by John Paul Ryan, C. Neal Tate.
5. *U.S. Energy, Environment and Economic Problems: A Public Policy Simulation* by Barry Hughes.
6. *Representation in the United States Congress: 1973* by Ray A. Geigle and Peter J. Hartjens.
7. *The Dynamics of Political Budgeting: A Public Policy Simulation* by Marvin K. Hoffman.

Four SETUPS: Cross-National and World Politics Will Be Available for Class Use, Winter 1977

1. *Comparative Voting Behavior* by Herbert B. Asher, Bradley Richardson.
2. *The Budgetary Process in Cross-National Perspective* by John Creighton Campbell, John M. Echols.
3. *Conflict in the Middle East: A Public Policy Simulation* by Karen Ann Feste.
4. *Are Political Values Really Changing?* by Charles Taylor.

Each SETUPS is a module that can be taught in one to two weeks. SETUPS were designed to supplement instruction in introductory courses. But SETUPS have been field tested successfully in upper division courses. SETUPS were developed by faculty in workshops supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation to the American Political Science Association and hosted by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, summer, 1974 and summer 1975.

Each SETUPS Module Includes a Monograph and a Data Set

The monograph is a 5½" x 8½" paperback of approximately 100 pages with:

1. A substantive essay on the topic.
2. Analytical exercises.
3. Instructions about how to do the exercises.
4. Suggestions for further readings and exercises.
5. A code book for the data set.

The data sets are prepared and distributed by the Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research. SETUPS data can be ordered for use with SPSS, OSIRIS or as card image.

Each SETUPS will cost $3.50. Lower prices are arranged for bulk orders. An order for 25 or more SETUPS will entitle you to the data sets for *all the SETUPS* at no extra charge.

To Order SETUPS

Order the SETUPS monographs from the American Political Science Association through your bookstore. Ask your bookstore to include your name when they place the SETUPS order with APSA. When we confirm the bookstore order, we shall send you a data-specification form if your school does not have the SETUPS data set already.

International Facts At Your Fingertips

1 What has the Law of the Sea Conference accomplished?

2 What is the International Chamber of Commerce doing about a code of conduct for multinational corporations?

3 Can U.S. Court decisions be enforced in the United Kingdom?

4 What is the United States doing about foreign boycotts?

5 What's being done to protect the Rhine against pollution?

6 How have uranium producers influenced the market price?

7 When can foreign diplomats claim immunity to suit in U.S. Courts?

8 What is OPEC doing to help developing countries?

9 Is Andean integration working?

10 What progress has been made on an international agreement to end corrupt business practices?

11 Are bank accounts in Switzerland really anonymous?

12 Do foreign fishermen need permits to fish in U.S. waters?

International Legal Materials has the Answers to all these Questions and More. Have the facts before the secondary sources provide the analysis. Reach an objective understanding of *current* issues by examining the official texts of treaties, legislation, Court decisions, declarations, draft proposals, and memoranda that affect international relations and global interdependence.

Order from ILM, the American Society of International Law, 2223 Mass. Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008. $20 for ASIL members; $55 for non-members.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Amount Enclosed _____



GALLUP INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES

THE EUROPEAN OMNIBUS

- The most comprehensive Omnibus service in Europe*
- Frequency: weekly or fortnightly most countries
- Standardised demographics throughout Europe
- Centralised processing of results in London
- 6 week turn-round

THE BRITISH GALLUP POLITICAL INDEX

- Monthly digest of British political and social attitudes
- Results from hundreds of questions each year
- Annual subscription $60

Contact: Gordon Heald or Robert Wybrow
GALLUP INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES
202 Finchley Road London NW3 6BL ENGLAND
Tel:01-794 0461 Telex:261712 Cables:GALLUPSURV,London

* *Weekly:* *Great Britain, France, Holland*

Fortnightly: *Belgium, (Luxembourg), Finland, Norway, Italy, Sweden, West Germany*

Monthly: *Austria, Switzerland, Ireland, Spain*

The American Political Science Associati

Announces 26th Annual

CONGRESSIONAL FELLOWSHIP
1978-79



FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS
FOR JOURNALISTS

PROGRAM

One-month orientation period, followed by numerous conferences with Members of Congress and others during the remainder of the year.

Nine months working as a full-time aide to members of the House and Senate, or on the staff of a Congressional Committee.

QUALIFICATIONS

FOR POLITICAL SCIENTISTS: Completion of Ph.D. in political science within the last ten years (or near completion). (Faculty on sabbatical leave encouraged to apply.)

FOR JOURNALISTS: Bachelor's degree and between two and ten years of professional experience in newspaper, magazine, radio or television reporting.

* * * * *

Stipend: $8,000.00. Small allowance for children.

Applications must be submitted prior to December 1, 1977. Awards will be announced by March 15, 1978. Preference will be given to candidates without extensive experience in Washington, D.C. Fellows are expected to be in Washington from early November to mid-August. Further information and application blanks may be obtained from:

Congressional Fellowship Program
The American Political Science Association
1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Now Available:

The Servile State
By Hilaire Belloc

A perceptive warning, first published in 1913, of the consequences of statism and the effect of socialist doctrine on capitalist society. With an introduction by Robert Nisbet. "A landmark of political thought in this century"—Walter Lippmann. Hardcover $8.00, Softcover $2.00.

Popular Government
By Sir Henry Sumner Maine

A classic inquiry into the conditions necessary for the success of representative government, by the author of *Ancient Law*. This edition includes Maine's famous essay on "The Constitution of the United States." Hardcover $7.95, Softcover $1.95.

Arator
By John Taylor

The most popular and influential work by John Taylor of Caroline, foremost philosopher of the conservative Jeffersonians. This edition includes sixty-four essays, practical and political, on farming and the social order of an agricultural republic. Edited and with an introduction by M. E. Bradford. Hardcover $9.00, Softcover $3.00.

LibertyPress LibertyClassics

We pay postage on prepaid orders.
To order these books, or for a copy of our catalog, write:
LibertyPress/LibertyClassics
7440 North Shadeland, Dept. 112
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250

1527 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Paid at
Washington, D.C.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA
THE LIBRARIAN
UNIV CENTRAL LIBRARY
CALCUTTA 700 W BENGAL INDIA

Postmaster: If undeliverable, even after forwarding, return to
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
1527 New Hampshire Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED